PART SECOND

OF THE

HINDEE MORAL PRECEPTOR;

OR

THE HINDEE-PERSIC AND ENGLISH

VOCABULARY,

CONNECTED WITH

THE RUDIMENTAL PRINCIPLES

OF

PERSIAN GRAMMAR.

preface.

eight long months have now elapsed since this publication was undertaken, in the fond hope and belief that the whole would have been published in half that time; and although my labours, during this dreary period, have very frequently been protracted till two in the morning, at the risk of totally ruining my health, the volume at last has been completed, with the utmost difficulty and distress, from causes over which i had no control whatever. those readers only, who will make a proper use of this cheap but comprehensive abridgment of huge and costly volumes, can form a competent idea of the task, projected and executed under many discouraging events; in a manner so very different indeed from such performances in general, that no one can form an adequate notion either of its practical utility or extent, until he fairly put this *multum in parvo* collection of words to the test of daily experience, in its application to the two most essential of the eastern tongues.

the rational ideas of genuine etymology, which may be acquired in my text books and lectures, will be corroborated and exercised at every step through the closely printed columns of this vocabulary, with the most beneficial effects, and a certain practical acquaintance with the arabic vocables, which are incorporated with the hindoostanee and persian, will thus be cultivated by a process of reference and concatenation that must insensibly produce a degree of proficiency in this department of orientalism, which will speedily reward the learner's assiduity with astonishing success.

having been so long and unexpectedly engaged upon this hindee-persian and english vocabulary, which alone contains from 20 to 30,000 words, it became absolutely

impossible to overtake the projected reversed one with much, if any advantage to my scholars, in whose hands there already exists not only a large english and hindee-persic collection of the most necessary words, but an ample store of thousands more, among the four other publications that compose the set of class text books; whence every industrious student may now cull and arrange, at his leisure in these sheets, enough to answer all practical purposes in persian and hindoostanee for some time to come.

should the appearance of this extraordinary lexicographic attempt to condense and preserve the digestible kernels of some ponderous oriental fruits within the compass of a nutshell only, meet with adequate encouragement from my own pupils in particular, and the british indian community at large, this may induce me to carry and execute the design still further, of forming a complete double dictionary, at a reasonably low price, in due season, without retaining the smallest portion of the chaff, refuse, and husks too visible in the common run of lexicons. on the contrary, it is my earnest desire to leave all such rubbish or offal wholly untouched, for the sole gratification of those learned pigs, who are too fond of wallowing with their disciples prematurely among the recondite garbage of useless pedantry, or the distracting superfluities of eastern literature, when they would be infinitely better employed by merely teaching them to open their mouths intelligibly in their several more natural capacities of rational tyros, on the two most requisite tongues for adventurers of every kind, the whole of whom, by starting hence, merely with colloquial proficiency, may thus ultimately turn out orientalists of the greatest utility or renown in british india.

for the want of oriental characters in this performance, and the rigid exclusion of capital letters, my plea still consists in the preference of utility and simplicity to all other considerations in the outset of every scientific pursuit; and when it is duly observed, that the whole of these variegated symbols **A** a *a* 𝔄 𝔞 α א آ ا ﺎ आ आ all terminate in teaching us the simple sound *of* a,

which without the help of any second sight, we can instantly perceive through a wall in our own tongue, one can hardly refrain from smiling at so much ado about nothing at all: we must not however, with the aberdonians pervert the word *wall* to *well*, lest we search in vain for what in this case cannot be found, either at the top or bottom of a well, and though truth itself is said to reside there, it is quite evident, that the *a* of *wall* alone, for every reasonable purpose of communicating its true pronunciation to the british public, is equal to the long string of multifarious symbols above; scarecrows that may be aptly enough compared with the terrific wigs and their bashaw tails or awful curls, which too often conceal, in high places or posts, many an empty skull from vulgar gaze and contempt, these being at best, when divested of exterior embellishments, little better than a barber's block, with their brains on the outside of the head, instead of being within that capital member of the human body, where they ought.

if we judiciously carry this argument through all the alphabets in the world, and apply it to each of their component parts, nothing more is wanted for reconciling us at once to the universal adoption, improvement and use of roman letters in preference to their oriental substitutes, especially in cases like the present, where simplicity, facility, brevity, perspicuity, and cheapness of price, are objects of primary importance, until the persi-arabic or nagree characters become absolutely indispensable, at the proper time and place.

to the hindoostanee and persian students, who will trust me as their guide, it may be safely affirmed, that the set of my five books, now procurable at the rate of as many pounds only, will be infinitely more useful for the speedy acquirement of both languages, than much larger and dearer volumes, that stand the purchasers eight guineas at least for instruction in the hindoostanee alone, on principles, too, which have not yet produced one good practical scholar in the course of many years, for every score who have learned that useful tongue from me since 1817: in that, and the successive seasons, not

fewer than five hundred hindoostanee colloquists have departed, as excellent orthoepists with various degrees of grammatical proficiency, from my institution, whose studies were avowedly commenced and conducted on the plan of immediately forming intelligible, rational speakers of living dialects, in preference to their becoming prematurely, either mere bookworms or very profound adepts in any dead or classical language, though shrouded under the most venerable and attractive hieroglyphics of antient or modern times.

for the arrangement of the vocables in this vocabulary, i have followed the alphabetical scheme exhibited in the story-teller and guide, preserving the leading feature of classing words rather by their consonants than vowels; except in those composed entirely of vowels and semivowels, as in the first and second pages, where the reader will observe that n is not reckoned a consonant, because it is not only often omitted altogether, but occasionally so slightly expressed as hardly to be noticed by a mere learner of this useful tongue. the division of the alphabet into labials, &c. has of course thrown several consonants together as one letter, with the most beneficial effects for a stranger in the east indies, obliged to acquire a colloquial language, frequently without much previous instruction, and consequently exposed to innumerable blunders, which nothing but a knowledge of and immediate reference to this work can possibly rectify. let one set of examples, from hundreds that might be produced, suffice to illustrate this part of the subject to every scholar's satisfaction, in pages 196, 197, 198, kur, kur, khur, khur, khur, kurh, qu,ur, quhur, kuhar, kar, khar, karh, khar, khwar, khawur, gur, ghur, gurh, gar, gar, ghar, ghar, which undoubtedly makes every possible allowance for bad speakers and worse hearers, by thus classing a great number of consonous words together; and as this scheme is, after all, a mere extension of the eastern mode of arranging b, p; ch, j; k, g, as congenial letters, it cannot reasonably be much objected to by those who are already accustomed to such a classification of similar sounds; particularly

after seeing the valid reasons here assigned for such collocation or juxta position of numerous words that cannot well be discriminated by the ears of hindoostanee novices, though their eyes and tongues, once properly exercised, will establish an indelible barrier from the first between all consonous vocables.

many letters in the oriental tongues being interchangable, and the hinduwee systems not possessing some that are found in the persian or arabic, or *vice versâ*, no person can be surprised at the necessity i am under to obviate the inconveniencies of such confusion, as far as possible, by the mode adopted in this volume; a careful and progressive perusal of which will soon convince every unprejudiced mind, that no pains have been spared to render it adequate to the rapid acquirement of etymological dexterity and acumen proposed here, independent of its use as a comprehensive vocabulary. at first, considerable difficulty may occur, while consulting these sheets for words required in a hurry, to those especially who have not already studied the foregoing initiatory volumes; but this will vanish before a few persevering trials, and an attentive inspection of the alphabet as hereafter exhibited.

a hyphen is always introduced to shew the component parts of derivatives; u-bul, *pith-less*, page 4 (6), and to connect the various portions of compounds, or one word with another, ab, hur, &c., pages 3 (4), 11; varying its position according as the particle or word may prove a prefix or an adjunct; thus, wufa-dar, *faith-ful*, be-wufa, *faith-less*, page 4 (6), with many more of the same sort in every page of the present volume. it occasionally shows that the u or e, &c. may be retained or not at the will of the speaker, as undesh-u, undaz-u, har-a, war-ee pages 8 (10), 12: but when a is so divided, it commonly denotes the masculine sign, convertible to ee in the feminine or diminutive forms, bet-a-ee, *son, daughter*.

the constant recurrence in this vocabulary of the significant particles, explained in the guide, will admirably familiarize the hindoostanee tyro with their nature and use in that language; nor will the repeated instances of

arabic formations prove less beneficial to his progress in the former tongue, upon mere mechanical principles, illustrated in pages 188 to 200 of that work, the whole of which may greatly facilitate, but never can retard his future acquirements as a learned and general orientalist.

the u final is in the hindoostanee so slightly sounded as to be almost mute in nuo,u, shooroo,u, mushroo,u, tamiu, tabiu, and might, as far as orthoepy is concerned, be omitted, were its preservation here not essential to the orthography, agreeably to the orthoepigraphical ultimatum, by which all the latest of my publications have been regulated.

that some deviations, in point of orthography, may be detected by very profound orientalists, i will not deny, but they never can prove of much detriment to those who mean to content theirselves with as much hindoostanee as will prove essentially useful, and scholars farther advanced in the learned languages of the east can at all times correct the errors to which i allude, without running the risk of being misled by them.

a few words will appear to be, or may have been misplaced; still, a very little patience and research will discover them at no great distance from their proper places, by recollecting *that* ng, nk *rank* with *the* n *only;* and if the learner will reflect on the first syllable frequently standing alone at the head of numerous derivations, these can seldom escape his notice entirely; thus, kum-bukht, *wretch,* occurs under kum in page 179, and na-dan, *ignorant,* page 79.

to those who may reasonably expect many more words in these sheets than some dictionaries even contain, i shall observe, that this is much larger than similar collections in general are; and to arabic or persian proficients, who will naturally wish to find a great number of hinduwee vocables, i may state, that, in a work professedly for beginners, it becomes my duty to furnish them with the most common, useful words in the hindoostanee, without regarding their source as arabic, persian, or sunskrit, of which, more or less changed and

corrupted, the grand popular speech of india is evidently composed.

no person should consult this volume indiscriminately till well acquainted with the conjugation of the hindoostanee and persian verbs, because he may otherwise have to make twenty references, where one for the imperative, preterite or infinitive only would suffice; a remark which may justly embrace all the numbers, the other parts of speech, as well as the verb, on similar grounds, the whole having been fully stated in the guide.

all compounds being generally divided by hyphens into their constituent parts, the learner will soon acquire a facility of finding such words, either in one place or another: thus, be and na, the privatives, are so common, that it is not easy in the vocabulary to insert the many derivatives from them, but by referring to the word, to which these particles are prefixed, little doubt can remain as to the meaning of such a compound; the learner will therefore commence with the habit of extending this observation, as far as possible, to all vocables under similar circumstances, and in a few weeks he will be fully aware of the beneficial consequences of this practice. in reading any portion of hindoostanee or persian, the learner, if disappointed in his search for any word whatever, should carefully examine it as a compound of certain initial, medial, or final particles, and separating these from the root, he must then look for this radical member in its appropriate station as a simple word, though even in that state it may prove a derivative itself, from the component letters alone being more significant, merely in that humble capacity, than superficial etymologists can easily conceive.

i take it for granted, that the reader already considers the terminations ee, sh, and t, are for the most part feminine, from his recollection of my remarks on the gender of nouns, in pages 99, &c. of the guide; he must, however, make due allowance for many exceptions in this very intricate part of hindoostanee grammar, which too often puzzles the best informed natives, and can be learned perfectly from great practice only. in short,

every dubious noun should be treated as masculine, until the reader learn that it be really feminine, such a mistake being much less observable than the reverse ; and it will frequently happen, that some of the words in a sentence, must point out the gender of the one more immediately sought after in this work, which may then be noted accordingly.

the plan and arrangement of the subsequent vocabulary will appear, after due inspection, not less useful than eccentric ; properties that may so far preserve it and my projected double dictionary from the devouring jaws of the black sheep and cattle, who have already fattened upon my oriental pastures, and moreover scare any of pharaoh's lean kyne also who may yet venture upon the same premises ; which will, i trust, be long distinguished by certain traces of originality, or rays of genius, that do not abound in similar labours of some ungenerous competitors, who have unfairly thriven upon my works, and at my expense, by means that need not be explained in this place.

those readers only who have attended my course of lectures, or who have had the benefit of instruction from students of my school, will be able at once to appreciate the extensive utility of the present concentrated performance; but as the book may yet fall into the hands of many individuals who have enjoyed no such advantages, they will find the annexed key well adapted to unfold the whole project at one glance, if sufficient attention be given to the subjoined particulars, after consulting my three class books, which are at present in general circulation and repute.

1. the vowels (which, agreeably to my system, *run thus*, u, a, o, ꝏ, oo, uo, w ; i, ee, e, ue, y) *have a very* limited influence in the classification of vocables here, but their relative rank, such as it is, will be best seen and understood in the three first columns of the vocabulary, where it will likewise be noticed that the *aspirate* h *and french nasal* ŋ *are treated*, along *with* w *and* y, as mere vowels also, and consequently are not of much account in the progressive position of the words, *where* w, y, h, or ŋ *form* their component parts.

2. the consonants being systematically *divided so :* m; b, p, f, v; n, ng, nk; l; r; d, t; s, sh, z, zh; j, ch; k, kh, g, gh, and q; *are in a manner* reduced to nine only, agreeably to the semicolon subdivisions just enumerated: whence it is obvious enough, that although, for weighty *reasons,* m *be* preserved distinct from the other labials, they are nevertheless treated as one letter only: an observation also applicable to the nasal, dental, sibilant, dento-sibilant series and guttural classes; among which, *neither* l *nor* r *being* very admissible, these, *like* m, *have* still been kept as separate letters entirely.

3. this arrangement has, in the first instance, been productive of one great but advantageous deviation from ordinary lexicography, by throwing every consonous word, independent of orthography, into juxta position, whence every one with an initial vowel, semivowel, or aspirate, commences in the fourth column, page 2 (erroneously marked 4), and closes at page 28; in the second column of which the initial *consonant* m *begins,* followed by all the rest of its own section, in regular progression, till they terminate with the gutturals in page 47, whence the initial labials likewise proceed on similar principles, that shine through the top of every leaf to the end of the vocabulary in page 219, and on which the consecutive series in every lexicon, as well as the present, is more or less grounded.

4. that every scholar may instantly find any word required, the audible and leading consonants of each are inserted by way of head columnal letters, which will, in general, point out the object of his research, with very little extra trouble; but should he occasionally encounter some small difficulty, even after learning my new lexicographic and alphabetical system well, let him so far reconcile the apparent defect by looking for *ivory* and *ugly* in the common dictionaries of his mother tongue, until longer practice in the present scheme shall render it quite as easy and familiar to every hindoostanee colloquist as any english or latin vocabulary.

5. such a plan as mine necessarily implies *that* b, p, f, v; n, nk, ng; d, t; s, sh, z, zh; j, ch; k, kh, g, gh, *and*

q; *are* in their respective series indiscriminately only one and the same generic sound, *while* m, l, r, *are treated* as individual symbols, which, though interchangeable with others, should stand independent and apart from all their occasional substitutes; it moreover embraces the convenient idea, that vowels, semivowels, aspirates, and french nasals possess little relative value, in the lexicographic collocation of words, whose stability of pronunciation depends almost exclusively on their more durable consonants.

6. every language has some prominent feature that discriminates it from all others; the multiplicity of words seemingly consonous, and the difficulty of pronouncing each with sufficient accuracy, form those grand lineaments of the hindoostanee, which not only thus constitute a tongue *sui generis*, but actually exhibit an almost insurmountable bar to its accurate acquisition, until this has been seasonably removed by the methods pointed out in the text books and adopted in my lectures.

7. persons whose organs of hearing and speech have been little improved, in their own or any language, through the ordinary means of tuition at home, enjoy the opportunity of seeing in the eccentric columns here the absolute necessity for such a correct enunciation of hindoostanee abroad, as all my publications have from the first inculcated, with the laudable view of teaching my disciples, not only to speak to the natives of british india as gentlemen or rational beings, but in this way to avoid those fatal, ludicrous, or obscene blunders, the probable occurrence of which must now stare the inquisitive reader in the face, from the first to the last page of these sheets.

8. besides a very ridiculous abuse of the letter r, hundreds of englishmen are in their vernacular speech, most perversely both *aspirants* and *non-aspirants* of the letter h, with no other inconveniency, however, than the stamp of vulgarity that so glaring a defect might imply; but when they carry these plebeian marplots into the hindoostanee tongue, decency may fre-

quently be set at total defiance, and alut, halut, bha͵ee, ba͵ee; choot, chhoot, &c. &c. &c. thus become preposterous and convertible terms, which would often subject the colloquist to this silent or audible reproof from those whom he may then address:

> " immodest words admit of no defence;
> " for want of decency is want of sense."

because even ignorance, in these days of improved orientalism, ought not to be considered as an adequate apology for any british sojourner in india, who may be holding the place of either an officer or a gentleman. our vulgar blunders of ill, *hill*, ell, *hell*, edge, *hedge*, &c. never can tumble us into such a ditch as some of the hindoostanee misnomers, just stated, would occasionally dig with an unpolished or fallible tongue, in the head of a defective orthoepist.

9. *suppose* an, wan, han *the objects of research*, n *being* the regulating letter of their station in the vocabulary, the scholar begins and turns the pages over until he *perceives* n *at the head* of the column, which he will find in page 6 (erroneously marked 8), where, at the *bottom*, an, wan, han *are* perceptible, and, from the relative rank of a, *preceding* oon, uon, in, een, uen, &c. *which follow* as matter of *course:* murd *in this* way belongs to page 36; baf, 49; bhar, 57; nubee, nufee, 81; luh-na, 91; tulwar, 113; shuhd, 145; and shookr, 152; which include examples more than enough to elucidate every portion of the work respecting both vowels and consonants; when it is besides recollected, *that* na *belongs* to *section* n, *and* does not occur till page 79, *where* b, p, f, *terminate*, and n *begins* its own immediate series.

10. a few days' persevering practice in conformity with the foregoing references, will greatly contribute to the learner's rapid progress in hindoostanee, if he at the same time duly *contemplate* nam *in page* 79; lug, 94; rus, 99; *and* sur, *page* 140; after having studied the theory of prefixes, interfixes, and affixes, so fully discussed in various parts of the guide.

11. when the italic *a* is met with, this denotes that in the derivatives it will be converted to u: *thus* bat *word*

gives but-kuha,o *conversation*, and in like manner every italic vowel can be transposed to the one which follows it in ( ), *thus* new (o) page 79, is *either* ne,o *or* new ; a mode of saving room and repetitions, which has been successfully adopted, in common with various devices and abbreviations of this nature, throughout the work, whence the italic *n* indicates its occurrence either as the *common* n, *the* french *nasal* n, *or* even its omission entirely.

12. for the sake of brevity *m. f. v. n.* &c. are continued to denote masculine, and so on, *and* k. h. m. j. a. kh. d. d. b. hj. r. rk. lg. lug. mg. mn. ml. mil. bn. bun. pr. la. l. mch. f. jn. ch. chl. khl. dr. de. lr. *respectively* represent kurna, hona, marna, jana, ana, khana, dena, dalna, bandhna, hojana, ruhna, rukhna, lugna, lugana, mangna, manna, milna, milana, bunna, bunana, purna, lana, lena, muchana, furmana, janna, chulna, chulana, khilana, duorana, dekhna, lurana, the whole of which are fully detailed in the guide, page 148, q. v.

13. when a word is not instantly found where expected, it may at once be traced by looking for the initial syllable as the radical portion only: *thus* suh-uj *easy*, occurs in page 128, *under* suh, *and* in page 149 also in its own proper place; but as this double entry is not general, the expedient now recommended may frequently prove of great use, and sometimes might be extended to the two first syllables even, as the proper or intermediate root of the derivative in question; at all events, no assiduous pupil should despair of catching the word he is in search of, till he pertinaciously try the whole of its diversified etymological fountain heads.

14. most adjectives, participials, and verbals terminating *in* a *have* their inflections *in* e, *and* their feminines *in* ee; *but* these can no more be always expected in this vocabulary, than *the plurals in* on, *or the* changes to which verbs are subjected in their several moods and tenses. while nouns are of the masculine or common gender, no discrimination whatever has been deemed necessary, and the feminines have been so denoted in those examples chiefly where they were not of that gen-

der by any fixed rules, or when they would otherwise be treated as masculines from their termination; it must nevertheless be honestly admitted, that this portion of my toils requires more accuracy and considerable enlargement; circumstances that will command due attention in my projected dictionary.

15. the significations of words are seldom given with a or the, *because* chiṛiya *means*, according to circumstances, either *a* or *the* bird; when *a bird*, therefore, follows as the meaning of words enumerated here, this applies to *a bird so called*, but which has probably no english name; a remark that consequently extends to a plant, a tree, a flower, a fish, or any thing else.

16. the theory and practice of the elision or transmutations of short and long congenial vowels are so easy and simple, after studying the guide well, and the doctrine of moveable particles also becomes so conspicuous in the same work, that no scholar who learns them perfectly, can encounter much to puzzle him in his pursuit of simple or compound vocables, by the analytic, synthetic, and euphonic processes towards that accurate induction, applicable to all tongues, which will become of great service under every derivative in the present collection, when subjected to certain philological operations, that must soon be quite familiar to the whole of those attentive scholars and readers, who do theirselves and me common justice, by hearing my lectures or perusing my works, with commensurate assiduity and perseverance.

17. occasionally words may appear to be omitted under their radical constituent syllables, which will be nevertheless found in the compound form at their proper place, and *vice versâ; see* hum *in* page 2 (erroneously marked 4), *and* hum-war hum-rah, page 3. the *final* u *being* much exposed to elision, both in simple and compound words, its disappearance can thus be reconciled *when* huwaldar *and* such examples are preferred to huwaludar, *v.* page 9. *ut implies* that the arabic plural *is* at, *as* in khidm*ut*, page 209.

18. when the meaning of a verb affixed to any noun or other part of speech is so obvious that the two cannot well be mistranslated, the combination is generally left to the scholar's own ingenuity; *thus* hath-oothana *to lift* the hand, denotes, among other meanings, *to desert, relinquish, give over*, none of which can well be inserted in the present work, if they should even be deemed essential in a dictionary, when apparently common to all tongues.

19. vocables terminating *with* ut *may* be found by dropping this affix and looking for the preceding syllables *v.* ni,um *page* 79, *for* ni,um-ut, *and* qism *for* qism-ut, *page* 213.

20. as the correction of oo, oo, *or* i, u, a, even can in most cases be effected without insertion in the errata, the scholar must often exercise his own judgment, and at the worst, since he can seldom be far wrong, it has not been deemed worth while to notice them or such slight deviations; and in words *where* a *and* u *are* convertible, the italics commonly point them both out, as being subjected to this congenial change.

since the preface to the first part of this work has been published, various events, which were then unexpected, have rendered some alterations unavoidable in my future plans: and among the rest that of my large english and hindoostanee dictionary being now wholly out of print is the most prominent; but the existing vocabularies will, for the most part, supply every want for one or two years more, and the projected double dictionary, when completed in that period, must make this department as perfect as any industrious scholar could wish, at a price, moreover, which will not be felt too heavy for purchasers in general, for whose accommodation and advantage all my philological efforts have lately been made, and shall be continued, on the principles of fair competition, which is all that any honest author can want.

that some of the roots of various derivatives have been occasionally assumed improperly is possible enough, but

even this should not at first sight prejudice the learner too much against them, because it has lately been discovered, that numerous persian and hindee words have one common origin, on literary premises, which, however remote or obscure, at present, may yet be brought evidently to reconcile some of the apparent discordances that may now be recognized in my vocabulary.

a few of the etymologies here may also be rejected by persons who cannot advert to the motives which led me to retain them; and among these *the word* baghee *bubo* might be produced, as one which can have nothing to do *with* bagh *tiger*, until it be recollected that such a tumour may often prove more than *a bugbear*, though not so bad as the *cancer*, so called from an animal not quite so terrific as the tiger's whelp, or lion in miniature, *which* baghee *may* be.

it would be unjust in me to close this introduction, without stating how much i owe in the correction of the vocabulary to my two most industrious and best pupils, messrs. rowsell and jacob, both of whom, and particularly the former, furnished me with materials for the appendix and errata subjoined, the formation of which would otherwise have subjected me to a great deal of more labour and exertion than was in my power to bestow upon this necessary portion of the work. their names have lately been highly distinguished in my last report, and will, moreover, be found among those gentlemen to whom this volume has been inscribed in the first part of the book.

advertisement.

---

oriental literature in edinburgh.

the rev. alexander nivison has for several years past taught the hebrew, arabic, persian, and hindoostanee languages, with much success, in the metropolis of scotland, where he continues his labours as an oriental scholar and teacher, on very reasonable terms, and, from his acknowledged talents and assiduity, with the most beneficial consequences to all his scholars. to gentlemen proceeding to india, the instructions of mr. nivison will prove truly valuable, especially in the hindoostanee department of their studies, in which he has made great progress, and can now communicate a very accurate pronunciation of that most useful, but in this respect rather difficult tongue. the medical and military students of scotland, intended for british india, will find it their particular interest to attend mr. nivison's hindoostanee class for some time before they leave edinburgh, as he has lately been furnished with complete sets of my text books, that his pupils may be thus initiated on the subject of my hindoostanee and persian lectures in london, under the patronage of the honourable east india company, to which they will, of course, have access, previous to their departure for india. mr. nivison's oriental academy is at 19, gayfield-square, edinburgh, where his terms for public and private tuition, in the eastern languages, will be learned from hisself.

john borthwick gilchrist.

hindoostanee and persian lecture room,
london, 6th august 1821.

a hindee-persic and english vocabulary.

the reader will readily find every word required in the following sheets, by previously consulting the introductory pages to this part of the work.

u- this, in, im, ir, dis, mis, -less; o! -u ed, d, en, n, al, man, ess, v. guide, page 9.

wu ultimity, remoteness. v. wa, ya, &c. by, he, she, it, and.

yu denotes proximity.

hu breathe, be, v. g. p. 27.

wuh or wꝏh q. v. -eeṇ just there.

wuh- that, -aṇ- -there -kuheeṇ -abouts, -se thence, --ee that very.

yuh this, -aṇ- here, ke- chez, 's, -ku-heeṇ, -abouts, -se, hence, -tuk to this degree, v. aṇ.

a come thou! having come, be, happen, &c. o! -na to- -o come you! -a- a, to, &c. -a, male, he, y, dy, th, o! ed, en, v. g. p. 12. a, or a, arabic fem. particle.

aṇ that, -aṇ, -s, th, ere, place, state, degree, g. p. 14.

waṇ there, th, adj. particle, g. p. 19.

wa, he, she, it, that. wa, open, man, er, little, again, back, oh! -wuela, alas! chushm- eyed, staring.

ya he, she, it, this, o! oh! or, either, euphonic a for ed, &c. v. a. g. p. 13 and 26.

wah alas! fy! -wah, bravo! capital! he, -i, to him, &c.

ha y, s, v. g. p. 29.

haṇ yes, indeed, here, u-. no, nay. -heeṇ, assent.

ah f. sigh, alas! -bh. -m. to- -i surd, deep- -o zaree, lamentation.

aṇw mucus, slime.

awa kiln, -tee or- ee, coming, arrival, report, saddle-cloth, -ja,ee, coming and going, dancing after.

aya well! ho! coming, v. ayut, verse of the qꝏran.

yawa nonsense, -go, babbler, -ee.

ha ha, flattery, importunity, -k, to wheedle, alas! laughing, -hee hee and giggling.

haw, ha,o blandishment, v. bha,o.

ha,e, alas! -wa,e, alas! alas! do- and ti- mercy! mercy!

iya affix or particle of agency.

uhya pl. of huey life, the living.

ḥuyu, hiya life. v. hee.

ḥuya f. shame, modesty, ṣahib- be-ba- -dar, -kꝏshtu very bashful.

huwa f. air, wind, desire, lust, -ee, rocket, windy, -dar, -y, -ee, -ness, -d. to- kh. take, q. v.

huwwa adam's wife, eve.

ḥuowa m. bugbear.

ahoo deer, fault, -chushm, v. eye.

ayoo f. age. ayoorda, ayoorbul.

wahee absurd, -at, -ities, -tubahee, fiddle-faddle, nonsense.

wuhee revelation. v. wuh.

o, o! and, he, she, it, pl. voc. & imp. particle, v. a. -ra, him, her, or to-

-oṇ s, kitab-oṇ, book-s, burs -oṇ, year-s, v. g p. 15.

woṇ or wooṇ. q. v.

wo for wꝏh, he, &c.

yo this. v. ya, ye.

ho are, be, may be, perhaps, be it so, yes, ho !- to ho, may be so, -e or -we, may be, -ta -ing, -ga will-

hoṇ for ho,eṇ, boweṇ, we, or they, may be.

ꝏ- that, 's, of, priv. particle, ꝏ-hooṇ, no. v. g. p. 15.

ꝏḥ or ꝏh, oh! ꝏḥ-ꝏḥ, oh dear!

wꝏh he, she, it, that, -ee, the same, -eeṇ, that instant.

-oo ly, an, ed, er, v. g. p. 16. often used for ee q. v.

-ooṇ aorist particle, mode, &c. that.

woon *that way*, -*or* oon-hee, *just so.*
yoon *thus, so*, -kur, *in this way*, -hee, *so, any way, by chance, for nothing, accidentally.*
hoo, *he is, god, too*, -bu hoo, *or* hoowu hoowu, *exactly.* -ka alum, *a desert, dreary wild.*
hoon *am, do, have, yes, i, too, also, v.* oo. -han, *uproar.*
oho *heigh! ho!*
hoo-a (e *or* ee) *been, was, is, ago, done.* kya- *what's the matter?*
hooha *report, ostentation, storm.*
uo, *and, v.* uor, -uo-k. *to bark, corrup.* of a,o, *come, q. v.*
huon *i, v. g. p.* 29.
i *or* e *of* 's, *a, the, v. g. p.* 20, 23.
yih, ih, *he, she, it, this.* v. yuh.
e *infl. from* a, *o! to,* also aorist particle, *v. g. p.* 24.
en *s*, kitab-en, *book-s, to, also aorist particle, g. p.* 25.
we *they, those, he, she, it.*
-wen *th, v.* wan. dus-wen, *ten-th.*
ye *they, these. pl. of* ya, *q. v.*
yeh *this, v.* yih.
he *or* uhe, *o! holla!*
hen *well!* -hen! *c'est une autre chose.* (mine) *is all my own.*
ee *fem. abstract adj. and emphatic particle, v. g. p.* 21. *art, hast, &c. my,* jan-ee *my life!*
een *this, verbal fem. pl. of* ee *for* iyan, *v.* een, -ja *here.*
ween *ly, v. g. p.* 19.
hee *essence, life, very, also the emphatic* ee *thus euphonised, just, in fact, self, even, indeed, &c. v. g. p.* 22. -oo, *mind, soul.*
eeh *for* yih, &c. -an *here.*
heen *the pl. or nazalised* hee. *g. p.* 23. *the modified* han *in* nu-heen, *no, nay,* -han, *concession.*
uen *visible in* m-uen, *v. g. p.* 26, 28.
ue *o! this,* -sa, *so,* -la, *this one.*
wue *that,* -sa, *like-* -la, *yon, o! ho! fy! for* we, *which see.*
hue *art, is, have, hast, do, be, yes,* -hue *alas! woes me! v.* ha,e.
huen *are, have, do.*
-um, yum, wum, hum, *i, my, me, own, mine, am,* c, *th, mangoe.*
umm *uncle paternally.*
-wum -yum, *v.* um.
wuhm *suspicio-n, fear, thought,* -ee, -*ful,* wuhim, -u, -*us.*

uhumm *important,* moohimm.
yum, jum, *angel of death, v.* um.
yumm *sea, ocean.*
hum *we, us, i,* -en, -on, *us, we, also, even, same, likewise, with, together, similar, mutual, con, col, fellow,* -ara, *our.* -wutun *countryman.*
am, amb, *mangoe. v.* um.
amm *common, general,* -ee *usual, pl.* uwamm, (-oon-nas) *commonality.*
wam *debt, credit, lending, borrowing.*
yam *v.* yuom.
oomm *mother. v.* umma.
hom *worship, sacrifice,* -na *or* -k. *to-.*
yuom *day, time,* -ee -*ly.* -iya, *daily food.* -ool hisab, -*of judgment,* -ool hushr, *of resurrection. pl.-* ueyam, *days, season, weather.*
-em -eem, *we, are, have, had, &c.*
umma *but, moreover, still, mother.*
hum- u *all, the whole,* -gee *v.* hum.
hooma *phœnix, eagle, &c.* -yoon, *august, auspicious.*
hoomma *fever.*
hoomma *bore or swell of the tide.*
umuyu *sickness.*
ameen umeen, *amen!*
hamee *protector, defender,* himayut.
ummoo *uncle, v.* umm.
oommee *illiterate, unknown.*
oomee *ear of corn half ripe.*
umee *nectar.*
humee *am, was, &c. then. v.* mee.
eema *f. hint, nod, wink, sign.*
u,ema, uema *fief, charity- lands,* -dar, *holder.*
hema *wood, fuel.*
hume,o *vanity, egotism.*
humam *bath, bagnio, mortar.* -ee.
imam *priest, leader, chief.* -ut.
umamu, imamu *turband, tiara.*
umoom *common, universal. v.* amm.
umba *mango. v.* am.
umboh *crowd, heap, mob.*
hamph- na, *to- pant.*
umbiya *small mango, pl. of* nubee, *prophet, q. v.*
umbur *sky, clothes.*
umbur, unbur *ambergris,* -een, -chu, *smelling bottle.*
umbar *stock, magazine.* -ee, *canopy.*
umbaz *partner,* -ee.
yumn *felicity, happiness.*
yumun *arabia felix, musical mode.*
uman, aman *safety,* ul- *quarter!* umun- *secure, safe.*

eeman *faith, conscience, religion,* be-, ba-, -dar. moomin.
umeen *trustee, umpire, deputy,* -ee.
oomung *f. pride, ambition, transport,* -ee, *aspiring,* -na.
yumeen *right hand, oath.*
uemin *safe. v.* uman.
amna, amne *right, just, v.* samna.
humyanee *purse.*
yaminee *night.*
um-ana *to enter, be contained, &c.*
oomund-na, *to swell, v.* oomud-na.
uman-ut *trust,* r. *to-,* -dar, *-ee, or worthy, v.* umeen.
uml *acid, sour. v.* imlee.
umul *hope, intoxication.* u-mul *pure.*
umul *effect, action, possession, government, use, office,* k. *to-.* -ee, *artificial,* -dar. amil, q. v. -u, *staff officers, subordinates.*
huml *burden, pregnancy, fruit,* -k. *to load, impute,* -u, *assault.*
hamil *porter, bearer,* -u, *pregnant.*
amil *actor, ruler, collector.*
hummal *porter,* v. huml, &c.
hum-al *comrade, like, equal.*
oommal *pl. of* amil, *q. v.*
humeel *bastard, pledge, v.* huml.
humail *amulet, necklace, belt.*
umwal *pl. of* mal, *wealth,* q. v.
ihmal (-ee) *negligence, delay.*
amla *myrobalan.*
imla *orthography,* -dan *or* -nuwees.
imlee, emlee *tamarind, v.* uml.
u- mol *price-less, invaluable.*
umr *rule, order, imperative, affair.*
u- mur *im-mortal.*
humr -a, *red.*
hum- war- *even, docile, gentle, easy,* -u, *always.*
hum- rah *with, together, fellow-traveller.* -ee.
himar *ass,* -ee, *asinine.*
oomr *f. age, life,* -duraz, *long-.*
umra *hogplum.*
oomura *pl. of* umeer, *q. v.*
hum-ar a- -e, -ee *our, us.*
umeer, amir *ruler, grandee.*
umrud *stripling,* u- murd? -purust.
um-rood, um-root *guiava, pear.*
umrit, imrit *nectar, ambrosia, immortality, v.* umrood.
imarut *building,* tuumeer, miumar.
um-rus *mango juice, extract.*
im-roz, een-roz *to day, this day.*
u-murjad *in-dignity, dis-honour.*

amoorz-eedun, -ish, -gar *to pardon,* -*er,* -*ing.*
humd *f. praise,* hamid, muhmood, uhmud, moohummud, humeed.
amud *f. arrival, income,* -un *-to come,* -ee *imports, revenue,* khoosh-*flattery,* -ruft *or* -shood *intercourse,* -amud *approach.*
umdun *deliberately, purposely.*
oomud-na *to abound, rise, gush, &c.*
imad *pillar, trust.*
oommed *f. hope, trust,* -war *candidate, -full,* be- ba- na-.
oommut *people, sect.*
oomdu *great, noble,* -gee, *-ness.*
oomda *risen, swollen, gushed.* v. oomud-na.
u-mit *indelible.*
humiyut *zeal, ardour.*
himmut *courage, spirit,* -ee, ba- be-.
himayut *protection, countenance,* -k. *to-,* ee, v. hamee.
imtinau *restraint, prohibition,* munu.
imdad *aid, help.* mudd-ut.
humu-dan *knowing every thing, wise.*
imtidad *prolongation,* mudd, imdad, mudeed.
imtihan *trial, proof,* moomtuhin.
umas *swelling,* -la. *to-,* -ee.
humesh-u *always, constantly,* -gee.
hamiz *sour.*
imtiyaz *discrimination, good breeding, respect.* -k. *to-,* -ee, be- batumeez, meez.
hum jolee *companion, comrade.*
uhmuq *fool,* -ee *or* -pun. *folly,* -anu, *fine,* hoomooq, himaqut.
u-b *this time, now, yet,* -bee *just-,* -se *hence,* -ka, -ke, -kee, *present,* -tuk, &c. *hither to,* -tub *presently.*
up *self for* ap, -u, *a pretext, meaning, under, below, ill, amiss.*
u-be *sirrah! v.* u *and* ba. -tube-k. *to thee and thou a person.*
uf-uf *bow wow of a dog.*
uhibba, uhbab, *pl. of* hubeeb, *friend, lover,* hoob, moohubbut.
yab *finder, found, from* yaftun, *to find,* q. v. -(undu), kum- *rare.*
ab *water, father, f. lustre, edge, temper,* -ee, *-y,* -dar, *sharp, butler, -man,* -geenu, *glass,* -o huwa *atmosphere, air, clime,* -khanu *cellar,* -khoord, *victuals, fortune,* -khooru -*jug,* -kar, *distiller,* -ee, -kush, -*drawer,* -ikuo sur *nectar,* -nooqru

quicksilver, -nue, *the* hooqqu *tube*, be- ba- -dust.
ap *self, with* i, *thou, &c. honour, worship, one*, -swurth, ee -*ish, ness*, -ap *alone*, -hee or -se *spontaneously*, -us or -oos *our, &c. selves*, -bus *absolute*, -roop, *q. v.*
hup *bolting, swallowing.*
uhubb *more beloved, v.* hubeeb.
op *f. brightness, polish*, -na, *to-*, -chee *armed*, -khanu *guardhouse.*
hubb *pill, berry, grain*, -u *particle, measure, pl.* huboob.
oobh *sultriness, langour*, -na *to swelter, fret.*
hoobb *love, friendship*, muhboob, hubeeb, moohubbut, -ool wutun *patriotism.*
ueb *vice, fault, stain, defect*, ba-, be-, -ee, -geer, -jo, mu,uyoob.
wahib *giver, generous.*
huef *alas! ah! pity, regret, &c.*
aba *pl. of* aboo *father*, -ee, *paternal.*
apa *elder sister, title of honour.*
oopu *near, by, beside.*
upu *under, below, ill, amiss, bad.*
wuba *f. pestilence, plague, v.* wubal.
wufa (-ee) *f. fidelity, sincerity, sufficiency*, -dar -ee, be- ba- sahib-.
hiba *gift*, -namu *deed of-.*
ufwah *f.* (*pl. of* fooh) *fame, report, rumour*, -ee.
ufu,a, ufee *serpent.*
eefa *f. performance, completion.*
oopa,e, *or* oopa,o *remedy, redress.*
ufoo *pardon, absolution.*
yaboo *pony, nag.*
u-bhue *fear-less.*
ibham *thumb, suspicion, ambiguity.*
ubhiman *self-conceit, pride*, -ee.
upu-man *disgrace.*
oopu-man *resemblance, simile.*
ufeem, ufyoon, aphoo, uphen, *opium*, -ee, -chee, *or* -un, *sot.*
ubwab *pl. of* bab, *chapter, &c. q. v.*
hoobab *bubble, air bell*, -war, -ee.
u-pap *sinless*, -ee.
hubeeb *friend, favourite, v.* hoobb.
ufeefu *chaste, pure.*
ubabeel *a bird, the swallow.*
upu-bad *complaint, censure*, -yu.
ibn *son, pl.* ubna -*sons*, -ejins *comrades*, -ool wuqt *time server.*
up-na, -ne, nee, *selfs, own, my, &c.* -yut *kindred*, upne-ap i *myself, &c.* -na, *to appropriate.*

oobhana *to alarm, disturb.*
oopa-na *to adopt, contrive*, -o *or* e, *remedy, contrivance, device, scheme.*
u-poonya *uncharitableness.*
oopubun *wood or grove.*
u-punth *heresy*, -ee.
ufoonut *stink*, -ee, -*ing.*
abnoos, -ee, *ebony.*
u-bul (a,) *pith-less, in-firm*, -pa, *or* -ee, -*ness.*
u-phul *fruitless, barren*, -it.
hufl *assembly*, mihful.
ufal *actions, pl. of* fiul.
wubal, *v.* wuba *crime, misfortune, ruin, vexatious.*
oobul- oobal-na, oobla-na *to boil, bubble, ebullition.*
oopl-a *dried cakes of cow-dung*, -ee, *small ditto.*
ubluh *foolish*, -ee, -*ness.*
oopul-la *upper*, *i.* oopur *and* la.
abilu *blister*, -e furung *french pox.*
iflas *poverty, want*, -mund, mooflis.
iblees *devil, satan.*
upu-lajj (-ee,) *shameless, impudent.*
upu-lujja *impudence.*
uflak *heavens, pl. of* fuluk *q. v.*
ubluq *piebald*, -u, *starling.*
ubr *cloud, vein, streak*, -ee.
oobar- *keep*, -na, *to save, preserve, unlock, set at liberty*, -oo *residue, spare, left.*
oobhar *eruption*, -na *v. a. to swell.*
oobhar- na *to steal.*
oobhur -na *to protuberate, swell,*
oobur- na *to remain, be left.*
oopur, oopur *above, up, on, upper, upwards*, -is ke *moreover, besides*, -la *superficial, outside*, -se *from above, over*, -ee *foreign.*
oopar-na *to extirpate.*
ipar *thyme, marjoram.*
u-par *shoreless, boundless.*
u-ber *late, un-seasonable, f. lateness.*
ubra *outer fold, &c.*
oobhra *unloaded*, -k. *to transport goods, to shift*, -na *to overfill.*
ubeer *hindoo saturnalian powder.*
uboor *passing, ford, pass.*
ubroo *f. eyebrow.*
ab-roo *f. character, reputation, renown*, be-, ba-, -l. *to dishonour.*
oobaroo *left, spare, residue, v.* oobar
oopur wa,ee -turwa,ee *cholera morbus, surfeit, lit. upwards and downwards, v.* tula.

ooprawusee *quarrelsome.*
u-pruman *un-true.*
uphurna uphrana, *to stuff, glut, whence* uphraee *gluttony.*
abhrun *jewels, ornaments, decoration.*
afreen *praise, bravo! well done! as an affix, creator,* -k. *to praise,* -ish, *creation,* -indu, *from* afreedun *to create, whence* afreedu, afreedgar, *and* juhan- afreen.
oopruoncha *towel, wiper, napkin, superficial.*
oopurna *scarf.*
ooprant *afterwards.*
ibrut *warning, terror, example.*
ibarut *style, writing.*
ifrat *abundance, plenty, excess,* ba-.
ufrad *individuals, pl. of* furd *q. v.*
iftira *calumny, slander.*
ifrad *seclusion, solitude.*
ifreet *demon, spectre, fright?*
ubrud *colder, very cold,* burd, barid.
upu- rus, *or* ub rus *leprosy,* -ee.
upuradh *sin,* -ee.
u-preet *enmity, hatred.*
u-prudhan *subordinate.*
u-pooroosh *un-manly.*
u-prusunn *dis-pleased.*
ubreshum *silk,* -ee. *v.* reshum.
ufraz *exalting, from* ufrakhtun *to raise, promote.*
ufroz *kindling, burn, inflame.*
ubruq- ubruk- ubhruk, *talc,* -ee.
ubud *eternity,* -ee, *eternal,* -un *-ly.*
u-budh *inviolable.*
ubd *servant, slave, devotee, pl.* ubeed, *dimin.* ubued.
huft *seven,* -ad *-ty* -u, *-days, a week.*
afut, aput *misfortune, accident, calamity, pl.* afat, -ruseedu *miserable.*
u-put *disgrace, dishonour,* -ee.
yaft *gain,* -un *to get, obtain, find.*
abid *adorer,* ibadut, muubood.
wufat *decease, death,* p. *to die.*
u-poot *childless, undutiful.*
u-bhoot *non-existent, imperfect.*
apuda *f. misfortune.*
hybut *terror, awe,* -nak, -ufza.
u-bidya *f. ignorance.*
uo-bhut *im-passable.*
ubuud *more distant, v.* bueed.
u-putiya *faithless.*
ubyat *pl. of* buet *house, q. v.*
uftawa *ewer, jug.*
abad *abode, place,* (-an,) *cultivated, populous, happy,* -ee, *population, abundance.*
ibdal *change,* budl, tubdeel.
oopadh, *f. violence,* -ee.
aftab, (ab-tab) *sun,* -*shine,* -ee *sun made, round,* -u *ewer, jug.*
ubdal *devotee.*
oobedhan *dictionary.*
ab-dar *butler, clear, &c.* -ee, *v.* ab. -khanu, *liquor house.*
ubdhoot *devotee.*
ibadut *worship,* -ee, -gah *place of-*
ibtida *f. beginning,* -un *firstly, in the first place,* moobtudee.
ab-tab *f. lustre, splendour.*
oobtun, ooptun *cosmetic, perfumed composition,* oobut-na *to rub the body with it.*
ooftadun *to fall, whence* ooftad-u-gee.
ooputh-na *to be tired of any thing.*
ubtur *irregular, wanton,* -k. *to debauch,* -ee.
iftar *breaking a fast.*
iftira *calumny, fiction,* moofturee.
oopudes *advice,* -ee, -r.
iftukhar *glory, honour, boasting.*
u-bus *power-less.*
ubus *vain, useless, vainly.*
hubs *retention, prison,* -ool buol *strangury,* muhboos.
hubsh *abyssinia,* -ee, *-n.*
hifz *recollection, remembrance.*
hafiz *guardian, preserver, memorist, poet so called,* -u.
ufsuh *very eloquent,* fuseeh.
ap-oos *or* -us *selves,* -men *entre nous.*
ubbas *jalap flower, red,* -ee, gool-
ubhyas *practice, experience,* -ee.
wa-pus *back, again, behind,* -k. *to restore,* -een *last.*
oopas *hunger, fasting,* -na *to reverence,* -a, *-y.*
oobsa *musty, from* oobus-na *to must, and v. a.* oobsa-na.
ufza *increasing, from* ufzoodun *to increase, whence* ufzoon, ufzood, ufzaish, ufzoodu-gee *variously used as nouns, adjectives, and participles.*
ifsha *publication.*
ab-sal *vineyard, garden.*
ufzal *graces, favours, v.* fuzl.
ufzul *more excellent,* -iyut.
u-busun *naked, shirt-less.*
ufsoon *incantation, spell,* -gur.
ab-shinas *lead man, sounder.*

ufshan *scattering, sprinkling,* -ee, *from* ufshan-eedun *to shed, pour.*
ufsanu *story, romance.*
ab-shar *f. water-fall.*
ufsur *crown, diadem.*
ufsoordu *withered, faded, dejected,* -gee, -khatir *low spirited.*
ufshoordu *squeezed, &c. from* ufshoordun *to press, filter.*
u-poosht *secret, hidden.*
abist, abistun, abistan, abistu *pregnant,* -ee *or* -gee *-cy.*
hifazut *memory, custody, protection.*
wa-bustu, (awabust,) -gan *family, dependants.*
ufsos *regret, alas!* -k. *to-.*
uobash *debauchee, mob,* -ee.
ubyaz *whiter, from* buez; *q. v.*
u-biswas *dis-trust,* -ee.
ubishek *bathing, baptizing.*
upahij *idle, lazy, cripple, apathetic.*
ufwaj *armies, pl. of* fuoj, *q. v.*
oopuj *f. chorus, burthen of a song,* -na *to spring, grow, produce,* -it, *or* a,oo *fertile, productive..*
upu-jus *infamy,* -ee, *-ous.*
ubjud *a species of literal numeration.*
oofq, oofooq *horizon, region, world, whence,* afaq *horizons, quarters.*
awa- *or* a,o- bhugut *welcome, kindness, civility.*
ifaqu, ifaqut *convalesence.*
ubkhul *very covetous, v.* bookhl.
oobuk-na *to vomit.*
ubhookhun *jewels, ornaments.*
ufgan *casting down, from* ufgun-dun, *to throw down.*
ufkar (*pl. of* fikr, *q. v.*) *thoughts.*
ufgar *wounded.*
oopukar, oopkar *assistance, benefit.*
un- *in, im, dis, less,* -un, *-ly, to* -dur, *within, under, v. g. p.* 35, 100.
un *of, with, after, on,* -qureeb *near, soon.*
an *having come, bring, another, different, that, s, v.* an *f. time, minute, manner, spirit, dignity, affection, attitude, v. g.* 165.
-wan *r, er, y, keeper, v. g. p.* 173.
han *f. loss, injury, slaughter,* -ee, *detrimental, have a care! haste! know!*
oon, oonh *them, those,* -ka, ke, kee, *their,* -on.
oon *f. wool,* -ee, *-len.*

hoon, oo *f. pagoda, coin.*
uon *sig. particle of* k-uon, j-uon, t-uon, *1st state, 2d st.* is, *v.* in.
uon *help, aid.*
in, inh *them, these, also, 2d state pl. of* uon, -ka, ke, kee, *their, v. g.* 100, -dinon *now a day's.*
win, vin *for* oon, *q v.*
een *this,* zur-een *gold-en, en, ly,* kum-een, *lowly v.* een.
uin, uen, ueen *eye, letter so called, fountain, nick, middle, just, exactly,* -uk *f. spectacles, eye-glass.*
uen *dual s,* uin-uen *the eyes.*
a,een *clause, article, law, rule.*
una *f. distress, labour, trouble.*
a-na *to come, arrive, be, coming, rather less than twopence or 16th of a roopiya as half a crown.*
an-na *to bring.*
oona *scimitar.*
ho-na *to be, become, do, belong, answer, happen, &c. possible,* un- *impossible.*
-ana } *v. g. p.* 171, *-ly, like,* murd-
-anu } anu, *manly,* dust-anu, *glove,*
-eenu } *hand-place.*
weena *skein.* heen *defective,* -ta.
a,eenu *mirror, glass, knee-pan,* -saz, *maker,* -muhul *museum.*
yuhne *viz., namely, for.*
ahun (-ee) *iron,* -gur *smith,* -rooba *magnet.*
hawun, humam *mortar, v. pestle.*
awun *coming, approach,* -awun *tidings of-.*
uyan *clear, evident, manifest.*
uewan *hall, palace.*
huewan *animal, beast.*
hinna *f. red die, plant so called,* -ee.
hun-na *to kill, smite.*
unwa,u *(pl. of* nuou *q. v.) sorts.*
un-nya,o *injustice,* un-ya,ee *unjust.*
oonh-on, inh-on *them,* -ka, ke, kee, *their.*
inam *gift,* mooneem *giver, bountiful.*
hunooman *baboon.*
un-mol *invaluable.*
un-mel *inestimable, dis-cordant.*
inub *grape,* bintool- *wine.*
un-oop *in-comparable.*
un-byaha *un-married.*
an-ban *f. spirit, proper pride, pomp.*
un-buna *un-prepared,* -o, *mis-understanding, v.* bunna.

henbena *spoiled.*
œnfoowan *vigour, spring, flower of youth, &c.*
un-bol *speech-less.*
infial *shame, modesty.*
unfar *pl. of* nufur *person, servant.*
unfas *pl. of* nufas *breath.*
infisal *decision, settlement.*
inan *bridle, reins.*
œnwan, inwan *mode, manner.*
yoonan *ionia,* -ee, *-n, grecian.*
unhan *bathing,* unhana *to-, v.* nuhana.
uhyanun *sometimes, in case, should.*
un-bedha *un-bored.*
hinhina-na *to neigh,* -hut, *-ing.*
anund *happiness, joy,* -ee.
un-unt *end-less.*
ununas *pine apple,* -ee.
unar *pomegranate, fireworks.*
hœnu *art, skill, accomplishment,* -wur *or* -mund, -ee, be- ba-.
honhar *promising, possible.*
unaree *clumsy, novice, inexpert.*
unar-pun *clumsiness, &c.*
un-reet *mis-behaviour.*
un-urth *un-meaning.*
un-rus *dis-gust, mis-understanding.*
und *testicle, egg,* -oo, *bull, q. v.* -el, *or* -uj, *oviparous,* -kos *hernia,* -a, *egg.* -sa *oval, v.* undha.
awund *vessel, pan.*
ondh *rafter cord, binding.*
hind- *india,* -ee *-n,* -oo, *black, q. v.*
ind *near, before, with.*
undh-a (la) *blind, dark, dry,* -pun, -dhœndh *storm, tumult, oppression, v.* und. -koo,a, *a dry well.*
hund-a *caldron,* -iya *pan, kettle,* -na *to banish,* -bhara *transportation.*
uondo, ondo *deep.*
un-dho,a *un-washed.*
uondha *reversed, bad, lowering,* -na *to overturn, from* uondh-na *to lower, &c.*
andoo *elephant's rope or chain.*
undoh *grief,* -geen.
andhee *storm, tempest, hurricane.*
handee *pot, vessel, v.* hunda.
hind-oo- *indian, black,* -nee *-woman, sword.* stan-ee.
hoondee *bill, draft,* -wal.
indoo,a, endhoo,a *head cushion.*
ayundu *coming, future, in future.*
indoo,ee *head or crown ornament.*
unt *end, destruction, mind, intelligence, secret, at last, within,* -kal, *latter end, death, perishable, frail, perishable.* u-nit, (-ya)
ant, ant *gut, tripe,* en, s, -sart, *partnership.*
oont *camel,* -nee.
honth, onth *lip, beak.*
eent *brick.* -karee, *work.*
uenth *twist, strut, contortion, cramp,* -na, *to writhe, stalk, &c.*
intiha, *end, extremity, finished.*
unta *ball, marble,* -ghur, *fives court, billiard room, &c.*
un-ootha *un-common.*
anthee *stone of fruit, curd.*
antee *faggot, skein, bundle.*
ianut *assistance, favour.*
inayut *gift, favour,* k. *to-*
undam *body, form,* khœsh-, *handsome,* -i nihanee, *privities.*
intifau *profit,* nufuu.
untuh poor *seraglio, inner apartments.*
endee-bendee *trick.*
indhun *fuel.*
un-dhun *wealth, substance.*
hindoo,anu, hindoowanu *water-melon.*
hindoo,anee *insurrection.*
hœndawun, hoondiyan, *exchange, discount.*
unt-na *to enter, touch; be contained.* -wana, *to cram.*
ant-na *to fill, reach.*
undh-la *blind, dim,* -pun or -pa, *-ness, v.* undha.
hindola, hundola *swing.*
ondel-na *to pour.*
undol-na *to swing, v.* hindola.
undur *in, within, under,* -oon, *-side, interior.*
untur *distance, space, interval.*
undur-a *or* -iya, *intermittent.*
hoondar *wolf*
indoor *rat, mouse.*
undh-er *injustice, violence, tumult, -a or-ee, dark, blind, also darkness.*
undhyara *dark or darkness.*
indara *brick well.*
indru *jove,* indra, *or* indranee, *juno.*
indree *sense, organ, member, including privities, &c.*
unt-ree *gut,* -an s, *bowels.*
indrayun, indru,en *colocynth, wild gourd.* -ka phul, *beautiful but worthless.*

undurz *admonition, last advice.*
undùrsa *sweat-meat, cloth, v.* udursa.
undaz-eedun, undakh-tun, *to throw, weigh, guess, whence* undaz, (-u,) *throwing, measure, conjecture, musical time, proportion, mode, size, doze,* be- ba-
undesheed-un *to think, whence,* undesh, *thinking,* -u, *thought, care, suspicion,* -nak. be- ba-.
hindusu *geometry, arithmetic,* -dan.
intizam *arrangement, order.* nuzm.
intizar (ee) *expectation,* nuzur, moontuzur.
intiqam *revenge, retaliation,* nuqm.
intikhab *selection, abstract,* moontukhub.
intiqal *travelling, dying,* nuql.
uns *part, share, right, possession,* -ee *or* -ik, *-ner.*
huns, hans *goose, swan, duck.*
huns- na *to laugh,* -ee *-ter,* -or, *-er,* -mookh, *cheerful.* -ana, *to tickle,* -a ee, *ridicule.*
hunoz *yet, hitherto, still.*
oons *society, love.* -iyut.
ins *mankind,* wu jinn *and demons,* -an, *-man, human being,* -ee, -iyut.
insha *writing, composition, style,* purdaz-ee, moonshee.
ansoo *tear, drop.*
hunsoo a, *or* hunsiya *sickle.*
insaf *justice,* be- ba- na- moonsif.
un-soona *un-heard, dis-regarded.*
oonsoor *element, origin,* -ee.
insiram *completion.*
hunzul *coloquintida apple.*
hunslee *collar-bone or ornament.*
un-sikh *un-learned.*
anch *f. heat, flame, glare, blaze.*
eench- ench- uench- na, *to draw, to shew, reserve, &c. v.* kheench- na.
oonch *up,* -neech, *-and down, uneven,* -a-, *high, tall, steep, loud,* -ee, -s, n, o, *or* hut, *height, elevation, -ness,* -na, *to raise.*
weenchh- na *to skim or skin?*
anjhoo *tear, v.* ansoo.
unjam *end, issue,* sur- *apparatus.*
unjoom, *pl. of* nujoom, *star.*
unjoomun *assembly, banquet.*
unjubeen, *honey.*
anjun, unjun *dark collyrium, antimony? whence,* unjna, anjna, *to tinge.* -haree, *eyelid stye.*
unn-jul *victuals.*

un-juna *un-born.*
unjla *junction of the hands to form a boat, a goupin in scottish.*
un-jan (-a) *ignorant, unintentional, unknown, stranger.*
injeel, *gospel, new testament.*
unchul, anchul, unchur, anchra, *end, border, fag-end, dug, bubby.*
un-chheela *un-polished, rude.*
unjeer *fig, quava.*
un- *or* in-jura *nettle.*
un-jus *in-famy, dis-grace.*
ung *body,* -a, *or* -rukha *coat, nurse,* -iya *bodice,* -lee *finger,* -ool *inch,* -uochha *towel,* -ootha *thumb,* -oothee *ring,* -ethee *stove,* -ot *or* et *person, form.*
oongh *nod, doze,* -na *to* -a, *-sleepy* -s *or* -ee *-ness.*
hung *understanding, wisdom.*
ahung *design, method, sound.*
ank *mark, figure, letter, number,* -na *to value,* -ao *valuation,* -uk, *arithmetician, appraiser, appraisement.* -oos *goad.*
ankh *f. eye,* -lg. *to fall in love, doze,* -khl. *to wake, undeceive,* -iya *or* -ree *eye,* -n *-s.*
hank *f. cry, roar,* -na *to drive,* -m. *to bawl,* -pokar *noise, alarm.*
heeng *assafœtida,* -hugna *to pine.*
henga *harrow.*
huenge *may be, pl. of* huega *will be, meaning also -perhaps.*
un-okha *uncommon, rare.*
hungam *time, season,* -u *alarm, sedition, crowd, assault.*
ungubeen, unjubeen *honey.*
angun, angna (-ee) *yard, court, area, ground.*
un-gina *countless,* un-ginut *numberless.*
honk-na *to pant, puff.*
ana kanee -k. *to overlook, wink at.*
in-qilab *revolution, inversion,* qulb.
ungoor *grape, granulation* -ee.
uhunkar *egotism, conceit,* -ee.
ungee kar *agreement, acquiescence.*
hunkar *cry, alarm,* -na *to drive away, bawl, hoist,* -a, *alarm,* -ee *proud.*
in-kar *denial, refusal,* moon-kir.
eengoor *vermillion, red lead.*
ankree *barb, hook.*
uonkra *hook.*
ungara *live coal, firebrand, embers.*

unoogrub *favour, grace.*
heenkarna *to low.*
un-gurh (a) *rough, rude, unpolished.*
un-qureeb *near to, almost.*
ungra-na *to yawn, stretch,* -ee *-ing.*
unksee *hook, tenter.*
ungoozu *assafœtida.*
ungoosht *finger,* i nur *thumb or great toe,* i shuhadut *fore finger,* -anu *thimble, ring,* -uree *finger-ring,* -nooma *notorious.*
ungekhtun, ungez-eedun *or* -na *to bear, suffer, excite.*
inqisam *division,* qism, tuqseem, qasim, muqsoom
inkisar *humility;* -ee.
ul *or* lu, &c.. *may be seen under its various modifications and meanings as an affix in pages* 38, 39, *and* 165 *of the guide.*
ul, ool *the, of the, in which the l, becomes* s, s, s, t, t, z, z, z, d, r, n, *according to circumstances. see story-teller, page* cix.
uhl *person, man, people, possessed of, endowed with, capable.*
hul *plough, afterbirth,* -waha *man,* -wa,ee *-ing.*
hull *solution, exposition,* la- tuhleel.
yul *hero, corpulent, robust.*
uhwul *squinting,* -chushm, *-eyed.*
uwwul, uowul *first, best, principal, firstly,* -un *in the first place.*
al, *f. a tree so called whose root gives a red dye, children, family, offspring, dynasty, race.*
hal *state, present time, this time,* -ee *current, soon,* -a *now,* -at *s. pl. of* halut *also, case, situation, posture,* bu-be-ul- &c. soorut- *statement.*
hal *quick,* -iyu *woman, wife.*
uwail *commencement, beginning.*
uhwal *pl. of* hal *condition, history,* -poors- ee, -an.
wal *revenge,* wal *or* -wala *man, keeper, agent, -er, &c.*
iyal, yal, ueyal *mane, goat, stag.*
uyal, iyal *family, children. v.* al.
ol *hostage, an edible root so callled.*
ool *vide* ul *above.*
hool *f. thrust, attack,* -na, *to-* lur, *tumult, uproar, alarm.*
huol *terror, panic,* -dil, -nak.
huol *detention, whence* ha,il *intervening, obstacle, preventer.*
heel (-a) *mud, slime.*

wuel *calamity, revenge, reprisal.* -kush *vindictive.*
alu *instrument, v.* alut.
ula *glory, exaltation, on, in, upon, above.*
ala *place, nich, recess, wet, weeping.*
wala *exalted, high.* -jah, -qudr *or* -shan *-rank.*
uhla, ihla, uhlo *deluge, flood.*
ullah ilah, *god,* -ee *divine, also o god!* -iyut *-head.*
hulla *tumult, assault.*
halu *halo, lunar circle.*
wuhlu *assault, attack.*
hulwa (-e) *sweat meat, confection,* -ee.
aloo *potatoe, yam, plum.*
uloou *eminence, height.*
oolwa, oolo,a *grass so called.*
ola *hail, sugar, sweatmeat.*
hola *a flat boat, parched pea.*
hoolla *garment, robe.*
huyoolu *matter, body, appearance, sketch.*
ulawu *besides, yet, without, over and above, withal, to boot.*
huwalu *charge, custody,* k. -e, *in charge,* -dar *custodian, serjeant.*
huliya *herd, drove, flock.*
uhliyu *woman,* -t, *humanity, worth, skill. v.* uhl.
uoliya, (*pl. of* wulee) *saints, apostles.*
ula,o *bonfire.*
huloo,a *battered as a prostitute.*
ooloo *owl, fool, thatching grass.* or oolee *possessed of, endowed with.*
uola *pl. of* wulee *grandees.*
uola *better, best,* -tur *best.*
anola *myrobalan,* -sar *sulphur.*
illa, willa *if not, otherwise, but, wart.*
ila *up to, till,* -lan *to this time.*
wila *f. friendship, sway.*
hila *tame,* -mila *intimate.*
heelu *pretence, trick,* -saz *or* -baz, -ee, ba- be- *pl.* hiyal *deceits.*
hela- m. *to swim, dash, launch, shove into water.*
ela *cardamum.*
elwa *aloes.*
ue-la *proximate, next, first,* -phuela *unconfined, at ease.*
wue-la, *or* wula *next, hither.*
ulee, alee *bee, female friend, damsel, red colour.*
walee, (*f. of* wala) *prince, chief.*
ulee *eminent, noble.*
wulee *prince, lord, friend, saint,*

servant, -uhd- vicegerent (heir apparent), -ee heritage, &c. -ni,umut father, patron, &c. pl. uoliya.
ulwee high, celestial.
alee high, sublime. -qudr, or -muru-bu, -shan -rank.
uhalee people, pl. of uhl, q. v.
hula,ee ploughing.
hoolee jewels.
holee hindoo saturnalia, song.
huwalee environs, suburbs.
huwelee mansion, building.
wule yet, but, however, -kin.
huole gently, softly.
ilm science, knowledge, o fuzl arts and sciences, mu,uloom.
hilm mildness, clemency, huleem.
ulum grief, woe, pain, -nak.
ulum standard, ensign, spear, mark, -burdar, -bearer.
alum world, universe, state, condition. beauty, -geer, -iyan people.
alim wise, learned, doctor.
halim cresses.
uleem painful.
uleem wise, learned.
huleem mild, affable, docile, gentle, food so called and used in lent time.
u,ulam very wise, knowing -u woman.
iulam warrant, order, proclamation.
ilham inspiration, moolhim.
ooloom sciences, pl. of ilm.
ooluma the learned, pl. of alim.
ul-uman quarter! mercy! german.
ulmaree bureau, desk.
ulamut mark, badge, sign, token.
ul-humdoolillahi god be praised.
ulmas diamond, ee, colour, form,
ulf thousand, pl. ooloof, -ee, v. ulfa.
hulf oath.
uluf grass, hay, food, -zar meadow.
ulup, ulp little, small, few, short.
ulap prelusive hum, -na to address, modulate the key or tune the voice.
ulif alpha a or u, -be f. alpha-bet.
ulfa (-ee) a monk's sleeveless dress, frock, or shirt.
hulup tremor, -na to shiver, shudder, toss about.
ulop concealed, retired, destroyed, -na to conceal, hide.
ulfinee pin.
hulphul affability, perturbation.
ulbel-a beau, -ee belle, -pun.
ula,e-bula,e f. stuff, trash.

ulueya bulueya sacrifice, victim, fire-brands, lighted wisps.
hulbul-ana to hurry, to be flurried.
oolfut friend-ship, familiarity, society, affection, -ee -ly, -buudu.
ulbuttu certainly, surely, indeed.
ulfaz (pl. of lufz) words, terms.
ulwan (pl. of luon) colours, varieties.
ulhan notes, pl. of luhun.
ilhan note, sound, tune.
hulwan kid, lamb.
ulung f. side, wing, corner. -un embracing, is- this, oos- that side.
alung f. intrenchment, trenches.
hil-na to move, shake, tame, v. a. -ana also to accustom, jolt, float.
hel-na to swim, -a, -m. to launch.
u-lona insipid, saltless.
ulla-na to bawl, squeak, scream.
ulhana to be cheerful, to rejoice.
huliyana to nauseate.
oolulna reproach, blame, to grow, vegetate.
oolend-na to pour, v. oondelna.
aloonj wild plum, sloe.
ulun-kar jewel, trinket, accomplishment.
ulankumakan as usual, as before, in the same way.
ilul (pl. of illut) infirmities, pretences.
ulhal now, presently.
hullal resolver, expositor.
hulal lawful, right, -k. to sacrifice, -khor sweeper.
hilal new moon, lunar crescent. -ee.
hulahul, hulhul (-a) poison, bane, a plant so called.
ulol f. gambol, -kulol playsomeness.
uleel weak, sick, indisposed.
anwul nal navel string.
hulhulee sickness, ague.
oolal-na to overset, toss, v. n. oolulna to repose, slumber, recline.
hulhula-na to shake, -hut -ing.
hulela myrobalan.
ulhur young, unbroken.
hilor or hulor (-a- or ee-) wave, billow, rimple, -na to collect, to heave, -m. to dash with undulations.
ulur- bulur nonsense, fiddle-faddle.
oolar-na to hush, lull, from- oolurna to lie down, repose.
walid father,—u, mother, -uen, parents.
wulud son, -oozzinu, bastard.

uolad *pl. race, children, v. above.*
alut *instrument, per is. pl.* alat.
halut *state, case, v.* hal.
oolut- *reverse*, -na, *to upset, return*, -poolut, *upside down, topsy-turvy.*
illut *cause, infirmity, weakness, trick, filth,* hurfi- *vowel.*
hulawut *sweetness.*
ilahiyut *godhead.*
ooloobiyut *divinity, deity.*
wilayut *country, region, abroad*, -ee.
oolta *down, contrary, opposite, reversed*, -na, *to.- v.* oolut.
aloodu *covered, foul, soiled, (from* aloo-dun, ala,e-dun, *to dirty, smear, defile,)* -gee, *pollution.*
ulahidu *apart, distinct, separate.*
iltimas *f. prayer, request, solicitation, observation.* mooltumis.
ultumgha *charter, grant, seal, diploma.*
huldee *turmeric*, -a, *a sort of poison, jaundice, yellow.*
ultaf *favours, pl. of* lootf.
iltifat *friendship, kindness,* mooltufit.
ooluth- na *to undulate.*
ultunee *elephant stirrups.*
hilteet *assa-fœtida.*
iltija *f. petition, request.*
u-lus *sloth, drowsiness.*
oolush *or* ooloosh *leavings, offal.*
ooloosh *tribe, family.*
hoolas *joy, alacrity, f. snuff.*
ala,ish *filth, pollution, v.* aloodu.
hilsa *fish so called.*
ulsee *linseed.*
ilzam *blame, censure,* moolzim.
hoolus- na, hoolsa-na *to rejoice.*
uls-ana *to doze, slumber*, -a,ee, *drowsiness.*
ilaj *help, remedy,* la- be- moo,alij.
huelaj *child-birth, -labour or pain, astrological mark.*
el-chee *ambassador, envoy, agent, plenipotentiary.* -puna,-guree.
ila-chee *cardamums.*
ooluch-na *to bale, drain, lave.*
oolujh-na *to ravel, quarrel, wrangle.*
ooljha-na *to entangle*, -o, *or* -n, *entanglement, perplexity.*
ooleech-na *to lave.*
hulchul *f. hubbub, tumult, perturbation, anarchy.*
ooljhera *difficulty, dilemma.*
ul-huqq *in truth, really, indeed.*

hulq, (-oom) *throat*, -u, *circle, ring, knocker*, -ee, -zun, -bugosh.
uluq *hanging, adhering, attachment.* moo,ulluq, tu,uleeq.
hilk-na *to writhe, to be convulsed.*
ulk *curl, lock.*
u-lukh *unseen.*
u-lug, u-lga- *apart, aside, separate, free, loose*, -na, *to-*, -ee. *disjunction.*
oolaq *f. boat, barge.*
ilhaq *junction, addition,* moolhiq.
oolagh *owl.*
hulak *perdition, death, lost, destroyed, killed, tired*, -k. -oo, *er*, -ee, ut.
hulg-a, -e *or* ee, *gentle, softly.*
hul-ka *light, soft, slight, easy. cheap, silly, mean*, -ee *or* -pun. k. *or* -na.
ulaqu, ilaqu *connection, possession,* tu,ullooq *lace* -bund, -ee, -dar.
ulqab *pl. of* luqub *titles, v. address.*
hulkan *confounded, tired, v.* hulak. -na, *to abet, instigate.*
hilugna, hilgana *v. a. & n. to hang.*
hulkor *or* hilkor -a, *billow, surge.* -na, *to gather, wave, agitate, disturb. v.* hilor.
ulgunee *clothes-line or rope to dry on.*
ul-ghuruz *that is to say, in short.*
hool-karna *to instigate, set on.*
ul-ghoozu, ulgoju *pipe, flagelet.*
ul-ghiyas *demanding justice, complaint.*
ul-qissu *in short, the short of the story is.*
hulla- kulla *loquacity, jabber.*
ul-khaluq *f. coat, vest, garment.*
ur *contention, obstinacy*, -na, *to stop*, -yul, *mulish*, -uench, *enmity.*
ur *if, v.* ugur.
wur *and if, but, affix like* war, *q. v.* -rukhna, *to be excluded, prefix in* wur-khurch, *profuse.*
hur (-ee) *god, rogue, wag, plough*, -bhog, *anarchy.*
hur *f. myrobalan, an ornament, m. bone, stocks*, -phootun, *-ache*, -a, *sky-rocket*, -geela, *crane.*
hur *every, any*, ek, *every one, each*, -doo, *both*, -ko,ee, *or* shukhs, *every person*, -karu, *factotum, spy*, -au *or* -dum, *every moment*, -ja,ee, *vagabond*, -gah, *whenever, wherever*, -chund *although*, -dur *average*, -kuheen *every where*, -kuse bashud *whoever be be.*

hoorr *free, noble.*
ar *f. pricker, hand spur, goad.*
ar or ur *f. shelter,* -na, *to defend, save, stop, stick, prevent,*- -a, *a prop,* -war, *prop, stopping.*
ar *reproach, disgrace, ignominy, bashfulness, modesty, shame.*
war (-ee) *place, yard, court, garden, plot. v.* baree.
war *blow, wound, day, time, this side or bank of a river,* -par, *both sides, through and through, affix of possession, similitude, propriety,* -na, *to surround, go round, ward off, sacrifice, &c.*
yar, yawur *friend, assistant, companion, lover, mistress, gallant,* -a, *power,* -ee, *help, &c.* -baz, *wanton,* -bash, *sensual,* i ghar, *sincere friend,* i wufadar, *constant lover,* -anu, *-ly.*
ueyar (-a) *cheat, shrewd, touchstone, proof, standard.* -u, *sly woman,* -ee, -gee *or* -puna, *-ness.*
har (-a) *necklace, garland, defeat, loss, pasturage, affix of agency with a final often man, -er,* -na, *to lose,* -oo, *loser,* -jeet,- *ing, gambling.*
har *bone,* -jora, *plant so called.*
uar *ebb-tide.*
or *f. side, quarter, ward, limit, origin,* -ee, *partizan, &c. the eaves of a house.*
hor *agreement, bargain, wager.*
oor *breast, bosom,* -la. *to embrace.*
oor, *naked, monocular*
hoor *wrangling,* -hooree *striving.*
hoor, (-ee) *celestial virgin, heavenly nymph.*
uor *and, also, but, yet, else, more, other, different,* -ko,ee *or* ek, *another,* -hee, *quite different,* -koochh, *something else,* -kya, *what else,* -wuqt, *again,* -nuheen *only, no more, nothing else,* -kuheen, *some where else.*
hirr *male cat,* -u, *she.*
er- (ee) *heel, spur,* -m. *to spur.*
uher *f. prey, game,* -ee *or* -iya, *-keeper, sportsman.*
heer *essence, pith, energy, pure,* -a, *diamond,* -un, *gold.*
uheer *herd, keeper.*
ura *aground, fast, sloping, v.* ur.
urra, ara *saw,* -kush, *-yer,* -ee, *-ing.*
wur-a *this side,* -e, *on-, v.* pure.

wura, *beyond behind, besides.*
wuru *timidity, temperance, continence.*
hura *green,* -ee- *verdure,* -ana, *to become green.*
hurra *myrabolan, voice, shout.*
uhra *reservoir, cow-dung, fuel.*
burha *stray ox.*
hura *sky-rocket,* -huree, *bow twang.*
ara *v.* urru *adorning, arranging,* -ee. *v.* ara,ish. *pronominal affix of possession, in* hum-ara *our, &c.*
wara *thrift, victim, cheapness, v.* wal.
urwah (*pl. of* rooh) *spirits, souls.*
awaru *wanderer, vagabond, profligate, distressed, miserable,* -gee.
awur *bringing, v.* awoordun.
urara *precipice, steep bank.*
hoorra *dispersion, dismission, release, gaol delivery.*
ora *basket, pannier.*
uroo *and. v.* uor, uo.
aroo *peach.*
oora,oo *extravagant, spendthrift, v.* oorana.
uroo,a *mulish, perverse.*
ure, o, ho, *sirrah, f.* uree.
uri *enemy.*
are *yes.*
aree *naked, free from. v.* ooree.
aree *small saw.*
horee, (-a) *v.* holee.
huree *bow-twang,* -buer, *enmity, spite.*
urwee, uru,ee *edible root, arum.*
huwaree *apostle, disciple, associate.*
uroo,ee *nausea from pregnancy.*
u-wera *late, unseasonable.*
ariya *sort of gourd.*
urha,ee *two and half.* -ya, *measure or weight.*
hurce-wa *green parroquet.*
ooree, ooriyan *naked,* -ee, *ness,* -tun.
aram *ease, health, relief, repose, rest, garden, convenience,* -eedu, *at ease,* -k. *to rest, &c.* -p. *to recover, &c.* ee, *useful,* -tulub, *lazy,* be- ba- -gah. -eedun, *to rest.*
wurm *swelling, tumour, inflated, enraged.* -k. *to swell.*
irum *paradise.*
hurum *sacred, forbidden, sanctuary, concubine, seraglio.*
huram *unlawful, forbidden, wrong, unclean, sacred,* -r. *to prohibit,*

-kar,- *-evil doer, fornicator.* -ee, -zadu- *or* -ee, *bastard, knave, rascal, rogue,* -gee.
hurim *decrepid, mind, intellect.*
hureem *sanctuary, mansion.*
urhum *more or most merciful.*
urham (*pl. of* ruhm) *wombs, uterine kindred.*
orma *a kind of stitching or sewing.*
arumbh *beginning, effort.*
urmun, ee, *armenia, -n.*
urman *inclination, regret,* -ee.
hirman *repulse, disappointment.*
heera-mun *parroquet.*
hoormut *character, honour* -le. *to disgrace, abuse, debauch,* k. *to-* babe- -ufza *encreasing honour.*
armeedu *at rest, pacified.* -gan -gee.
hirmizee *red earth.*
hurmooshta *stout, robust, -ee, ness.*
yur- -*or* ur- mugha.. *present, rarity, curiosity, rarely.*
urb *one hundred millions,* -khurb *myriads.*
urub, -ee, *arabia-n.*
hurb *f. battle, war,* -ee, -u *arms,* -gah, *field of-.*
hurf *letter, adverb, particle, word, article, infamy, stain,* -i illut *vowel,* -i suheeh *consonant,* -at, -s, -geer *critic,* un *literally,* -ee.
oorf *known, commonly called, alias,* -ee, *notorious, public.*
urbu *four,* -oon *or* een *forty.*
hirba *chamelion.*
urfu *most exalted, very high.*
hirfu *trade, craft, art,* ubli- *'s man.*
irfah *enjoyment, comfort.*
i,urab *f. vowel points.*
oorup *raft, float.*
ooreb *f. complication, deception.*
arif *wise, sagacious, devotee,* -anu.
i,uraf *f. purgatory.*
hurraf *clever, ingenious.*
hooroof *letters,* -i tuhujee *of the alphabet.*
hureef *enemy, sly, rogue, rival. clever, cunning, facetious, competitors, associate,* -ee.
oorufa *the wise, the holy.*
urbab *lords, masters, possessors, professors, v.* rubb.
irfan *knowledge, science.*
urpun *offering,* urupna *to present an offering.*
hirfut *profession, skill, v.* hirfu.

hur-huft *adorned, dressed, narcissus.*
waruftu *wandered, lost,* -gan.
ur-bunga *crooked, uneven.*
ur-bund *girdle, or zone, cloth.*
urbur *nonsense, rugged,* -bukna *to rave,* -ung, *-fooleries,* -ee.
hur burpe *alarm, riot, uproar.*
hurburana *to confuse, hurry.*
urburana *to hurry, be agitated.*
urfuz *obstinate heretic, v.* rafzee.
arbul, *or* ayoorbul *f. age.*
hurphuruoree, hurpharewree *a sour fruit.*
urbudu *conflict, antipathy.*
hurn, hirn *deer,* -a, *buck, pommel,* -ee, *doe,* -uota *fawn,* -baree *house of correction.*
uhrun *anvil.*
urna (-ee) *wild buffalo, cow-dung.*
ur-na *to stop,* -ana *to push, v.* ur.
hur-na *to steal, spoil, take away,* -ana *to cause lose, tire, overcome.*
har-na *to lose, v.* har.
ahar, uhar *starch, glue, paste, food, nourishment,* -na *to.*
oohar *letter, covering or canopy.*
orh-na, -oo *covering, dress, to put on,* -nee *sash, plaid, veil,* -ana, -ueya *wearer.*
oor-na *to fly, soar, mount,* -ana *to dissipate, spend, blow, &c.*
hoor-na *to beat down, pound, in paving.*
her-na *to catch, hunt.*
hir-na *v.* hur-na, -ana *to mislay.*
uroon (-a,ee) *sun, dawn, aurora.*
eeran, -ee *persia-n.*
warun *sacrifices, oblations.*
ooriyan *naked, v.* ooree.
haroon *wicked, refractory, aaron.*
weeran *deserted,* -u *desert,* -ee *depopulation.*
hueran *bewildered, puzzled, tired,* -ee *wonder, perplexity,* -k. *to confound, distress.*
oohur-na *to subside.*
oorihna *reproach, reproof.*
hurayina, (uz hur a,een ?) *necessarily, by all means.*
urung *f. a manufacturing town, emporium.*
oorung *throne,* -zeb *ornament of-.*
ur-unga *wrestling, obstacle.*
urnub *hare, rabbit.*
arindu *porter, carrier from* awoordun.

urund -ee *the nut and palma christi tree.*
oorhungun *prop, support.*
wurla *near bank of a river, this side.*
horul *mica, talk.*
aroondhna *to strangle.*
hurawul *advanced guard.*
huriyal, hariyal *green pigeon.*
huriyawul *verdure.*
huriyala *verdant, grassy.*
hureela *green, raw, coward.*
urara *nail traces or scratches.*
urhur *a species of pea.*
urara *brink, v.* ura.
hirar *raw, rare.*
hoorara *disbanded,* k.
hureer *silk,* -ee, *-en, thin paper,* -u *pap, caudle.*
hurera *vegetable, verdure, green.*
hurarut *heat, warmth, zeal.*
hoora-hoora *striving, wrangling.*
urdh *half,* -ang *hemiplegia,* ee. *also wife, rib.*
ard, urd *flour, meal,* -as *offering,* -awa *coarse-.*
urth *meaning, object, cause, wish, wealth,* -ee, *funeral bier, also self-interested,* -iya *client, protegee.*
ward, -. wird *rose, flower, petal.*
ooradh *high, whence,* oo-pur? *on high, above.*
oordh *vetch so called,* -ug *flatulency.*
wird *use, practice, task, rehearsal, devotion, daily use,* k. *to repeat, stage, v.* warid.
oordoo *hord, camp, army, market, court, city.* -ee, -moo,ulla *royal court, viz.* dihlee.
ooroo *plaiting, ruffle,* -gur, *-er.*
eerad *f. producing, bringing.*
iradu (t) *purpose, will,* be- ba-.
urrata *peal, volley, crash, rumbling.*
irtifa,u *exaltation, height,* moortufee.
hurda *mildew, smut.*
hirda *heart, breast, soul, life,* -wul *horse's breast, lock of hair which is deemed unlucky.*
wurtu *whirlpool, labyrinth.*
hurta *thief, stealer.*
art-a, (ee) *hymeneal ceremony.*
irtibat *connection, friendship, v.* rubt.
uorut *woman, wife, pudenda.*
urhut *wheel for raising water, agency, commission, sale by-.*
hurit *verdant.*

huerut *wonder, amazement,* -ee, -ufza, -zuda.
haroot *an angel's name.*
wurood *arrival, approaching, alighting.*
warid *arriving, coming, comer,* tazunew- -at, *accidents.*
wurrad *gardener.*
uorad *pl. of* wird, *q. v.*
awoordu *brought,* -n *to bring.*
aradh-na *to worship, whence* aradhun *accomplishment, devotion.*
hoordung-a *turbulent,* -ee, -ce.
oordabegunee *armed lady of the bedchamber, from* oordoo *and* begum, *q. v.*
urtal (*pl. of* rutl) *pounds.*
hurtal *f. orpiment, v.* hut.
irtihal *departure, death, v.* rihlut.
urtala *patron.*
irtidad *rejection, apostacy, v.* rudd.
irtikab *perpetration,* moortukib.
u-rus *insipid, sapless.*
urz *f. earth, land,* -ee.
urz *breadth, f. petition, request, proposition,* -dar *broad,* -ee *or* dasht *memorial,* -begee *usher.*
hursh *joy, pleasure,* -it *ful.*
ursh *roof, throne, empyrean.*
hurs *agriculture, ploughshare.*
hirz *amulet, asylum.*
oors *fair, meeting, commemoration, oblations, marriage feast.*
ooroz, oorz *rice.*
uruz *f. accident, disease, muster.*
urooz *f. versification, prosody.*
ooroos *bride,* -ee, -anu.
uroos *a medicinal plant.*
irs *spouse.*
irs *heritage, inheritance.*
hirs *avarice, ambition,* -ee, -boodha *hunks.*
ara,ish *ornament,* -ee, ara,eedun *to array, adorn.*
ursu *space, time, while, area.*
arzoo *f. desire,* -mund, *or* -kush.
ura,iz *f. pl. of* urz *q. v.*
waris *owner, heir.*
hiras *fear,* -an *-ful, from* -eedun, *to be afraid, &c.*
ureez *broad.*
hurees *greedy.*
wurzish *exercise.*
urspurs *sprinkling, touching.*
uros-puros *neighbourhood.*

hurzu *absurd, nonsense,* -gee *absurdity,* -gurd *or* -go *gossip, babbler.*
hoorsa *sandal-wood, grindstone.*
huris *ploughtail.*
a-rusee *apathetic, idle, indolent.*
arsee, *looking-glass.*
arizu *accident.*
urazee *lands, pl. of* urz *q. v.*
urzan *cheap, millet,* -ee.
hureesu *a species of lobskouse.*
urzal *the vulgar, commonality.*
urslan *lion.*
yurzeedun *to avail, to boot.*
irshad *desire, order, precept, observation,* moorshid.
urshad *most upright, from* rusheed.
warustu *delivered, saved, pl.* -gan.
hirasut *care, watching.*
ursutta *guess, valuation, broker, mediator.*
arasta *adorned, regular, taught, improved,* -gee *from* ara-eedun *to array, regulate, v.* ara.
urzeez *f. tin.*
urseela *insipid, unmeaning.*
hursingar *weeping nyctanthes.*
urzuq *blue, azure,* -chushm, *-eyed.*
hurj *interruption, trouble, loss,* -murj *confusion, agitation, tumult.*
urch-a *f. worship, adoration,* -it, *-ed,* -uk. *-er,* -na, *to-.*
hurraj *auction.*
oorooj *ascent.*
hur-chi *whatever,* -ki *whoever.*
uroochi *f. nausea.*
urjmund *dear, blessed, noble.*
urjun- *gain,* -na, *to-.*
urujh-na *to ravel, get entangled, quarrel.*
hur-chund *howmuchsoever,* -ki, *notwithstanding.*
har-jeet *hazard,* k. *to gamble.*
urk *sun, swallow-wort.*
urgh *mode of worship, price, value, a devotional cup.*
uruq *juice, sap, spirit, sweat, arrack,* -aloodu *or* -nak.
wuruq *leaf, card, slice.*
huruk *kind of drum.*
hurukh *delight, blooming,* -it, *pleased,* -na *to blow, expand, v.* hursh.
yuraq *arms, apparatus.*
oorug *snake, viper.*
uoraq *pl. of* wuruq, *q. v.*
arogh *belch, eructation.*
u-rog-ee *healthy.*

orhuk- k. *to cry for,* -na *to overset.*
hurka *pining, bolt.*
hur-gah *when or where, -ever, every where, always.*
yurgha (-u) *amble, a, bird,* -mal *hostage.*
uruya-, *silent.*
hirkee *shift, contrivance.*
hurkiya *snappish.*
irqam *writing,* ruqum, raqim.
ur *or* yur-gan *jaundice, blight,* -ee.
urkan *pillars, (pl. of* rookn, *q. v.)* -i duolut *nobles.*
hurkana *to scorch, forbid, stop, v. n.* hurukna.
urgunee *rope or rail for drying cloths.*
hur-goonee *skilful, clever.*
hoorookneе *dancing girl, courtezan, harlot.*
urghanoon *organ.*
urghuwan, -ee *a plant with purple fruit and flowers.*
wurghulan-na *to entice, wheedle.*
hurgunda *a vegetable so called.*
hur-karu *footman, guide, scout, pimp, v.* hur.
hurkut *or* hurukut *motion, exercise, action, accent, short vowel, interruption,* -d. *or* k. be- ba-.
hur-kut *acanthus ilicifolius.*
urkut *vigilance, cleverness, ingenuity.*
urkath *arcot,* -ee, *pilot.*
arukt *red, blood colour, v.* rukt.
hur-giz *ever, never,* -nu.
urguja *perfume, scented, composition,* -ee.
ud *he, as a pronominal.*
ut *pronominal affix, for thee, thy, abstract particle, for -ity, ty, ness.*
hut, *or* huth *obstinacy, perverseness, pet,* -na *to retreat, draw back, shrink,* -ana *to back, repel.*
hudd *limit, extremity, impediment, punishment,* ba- be-.
yud *hand, aid, power, service,* -i *if,* -yudi *if ever.*
hut *begone ! fy !*
wut, wut *abstract affix for ity, ty, ness.*
uth *thus, so, hence, moreover.*
uth *eight,* -aruh, -een.
hat *market,* -wa *man,* -tal *shutting shops, pronounced* hurtal.
huth *hand,* -pher *slight of hand, borrowing,* -ee, *brush, hair- glove, or rubber.*

hudd *demolition, liberal.*
wudd *love, friendship, also* wudad.
hudd *bone,* -a, *spavin, wasp,* -ee-*bone,* -la.
uwudh *f. promise, agreement.*
ad (i) *first, prior, beginning,* -oo *at first.*
adh (a) *half, often* udh, ad.
uhd *contract, promise, time,* -namu.
hadd *sharp, bitter, ardent, poignant.*
at *custard, apple, pl. affix -s.*
yad *memory, recollection,* -dasht *memorandum,* -gar (ee) *token.*
ath *eight, becomes* us, ur, ut, &c.
hoot *fish, pisces.*
hat *market, shop, fair,* -oo *-man, keeper.*
hath *hand, cubit, possession, power,* -ee- *elephant,* -dant *ivory.*
ahut *sound, noise,* ahoot, (ee) *burnt offering.*
ayut *sign, mark, sentence, verse, text.*
hue,ut *astronomy, aspect, face, &c.*
huyat *life,* abi- *nectar.*
ha,it *wall.*
od-a, -ee *wet, moist, damp,* suda-*vulva.*
ot *f. surplus, abatement,* -a *so much so many.*
ot *shelter,* -na *to screen, thrumb, catch.*
hoth *lip, v.* honth.
ood *otter,* -billao *water cat. v.* ooda.
ood *wood, staff, aloes wood, lute.*
oot, ood *up, above, over, there, thither.*
oot *blockhead, dunce, bachelor.*
ooth *up, rise,* -na *to,* -ana *to raise, lift, feel, expend, abolish, exercise,* -nueth *restlessness.*
uod *returning.*
it *here, hither.*
hit *love, friendship, benevolence,* -kar, -ee *or* oo, *friend, kind.*
ed, eed *verbal affix for we.*
het *meaning, object, theme, cause.*
heth *below, down, under,* -a *mean, indolent, cowardly,* -pun *ice.*
eed *f. festival, holy day,* -ee *present.*
a,id *reverting, restored.*
uet *affix of agency, &c.*
wahid *one, individual, singular, god.*
wuheed *alone, unique,* ool-usr *non-pareil.*
uda (ee) *f. performance, payment, charm, blandishment, coquetry,* -k. *to perform.*

uta *f. gift, favour,* -bukhsh *liberal.*
uta *father,* -bug *master, teacher, lord.*
ata *custard apple, coming,* e, ee.
ada *green ginger.*
ata *flour, meal.*
hutta *until, up to, as far as, whence-*
huttul-muqdoor *to the utmost of one's power.*
hot-a e, ee, *ability, being, during, before.*
hooda *guidance.*
ooda *brown,* -ee *or* -hut, *v.* oda.
oohdu *office, post, commission,* -dar, *-er,* -bura,ee *completion of a duty.*
huoda *elephant's saddle.*
eta, ita *this much, so much.*
weta *so or that much.*
uhud *one, unit, unity,* -ee *a soldier,* -iyut.
uti, utee *beyond, very, extreme.*
wudu, wu,udu *promise, bargain.*
huttya *murder,* -ra *-er, villain.*
wida,u *adieu, farewell,* ul-.
huyidu *sacred purchase, present.*
u-tha *or* -thah *bottom-less.*
hutha *handle, shovel, sleeve.*
huthiya *mansion of the moon, close of the rains,* -kee rah *milky way.*
hutiya *market.*
yahood-ee *jew, hebrew.*
iddiya *claim, demanding.*
udwiyu *pl. of* duwa *medicine, q. v.*
ihatu *bound, limit.*
uta,ee *amateur singer or dancer.*
adee *enemy, wicked, addicted.*
udee,u *prayers, pl. of* doo,a.
hadee *director, leader, guide.*
ootha,een *exchange, court, hall, public place.*
uttee *skein, bundle.*
uddhee *small coin, half a web.*
wadee *valley, hollow, river, desert.*
wutee *coction, kicking, treading.*
huthya,ee *murder, slaughter.*
udoo *enemy.*
atoo *governess.*
oodue, oodayu *dawn, sunrise, ascent.*
udhum *low, vile, dark or dusky horse.*
udum *nonexistence, privation, annihilation, void of.*
hudm *ruin, destroyer.*
ad-um *first man,* -ee *person, man,* -khor *cannibal,* -zad *-kind,* -guree *or* -iyut *humanity.*

utum *heap.*
utumm *more complete,* tumam.
atm, atma, atman *self, soul, mind.*
udeem *destitute, void of, deprived, without,* oolmisal *incomparable,* muudoom.
udeem *perfumed leather.*
oodhum *noise, impudence, mutiny, rebellion,* -ee *untractable.*
oottum *first, best, chief.*
ooddim *exertion, employment, trade.*
hatim *judge,* (-taeey *a liberal man's name*), *munificent.*
yuteem *orphan, pupil, ward, jewel,* doorri- *union-pearl,* -ee. [mam.
itmam *consummation, completion* tu-
ihtimam *solicitude, diligence,* v. p.18.
ihtimal *doubt, probability, imputation,* huml, hamil, muhmool.
itmeenan *rest, content, security.*
oodmada *giddy, wanton.*
iutimad *trust, reliance, dependance.*
atm-uj *understanding, child.*
itab *reprehension, displeasure, anger.*
utf *f. favour, affection, present, bounty,* hurfi- *conjunction.*
utibba *pl. of* tubeeb *physician, q. v.*
a-tup *sunshine, v.* tupna.
hatif *exclaiming, an angel, muse, inspiration, encomiast.*
hotub, hotubyuta *destiny, fate, predestination.*
huduf *mark, butt,* -m. *to hit the mark.*
udeeb *moral instructor, from-.*
udub *respect, reverence, urbanity, pl.* udab-bujalana *to pay respects,* be- ba-, mooudduh.
ootpun *produce, profit.*
iutibar *belief, confidence, esteem,* -r. *to trust,* -ee, be- ba-.
itfa *extinction.*
etee ber *so late, yet.*
utfal *pl. of* tifl *child, q. v.*
idbar *misfortune, ruin,* moodbir.
ud-bhoot *wonderful, strange.*
ootput *origin, birth,* -ee *beginner.*
ootpat *phenomenon, violence, injury.*
udh-beech *in the middle.*
udh-pukka *half ripe.*
ootputang *wicked, poor, disorderly, absurdity, nonsense,* -ee.
ittifaq *union, coincidence, accident, opportunity,* -un *by chance,* -at -s, -ee, be- ba-, moottufiq.
udh-ung *palsy, hemiplegia,* -ee.

udhun *poor, hot water.*
udh-wun *half, v.* adh.
udun *eden, paradise.*
utun *balcony, upper room.*
ootlan *court, area, v.* ooth.
oot-than *exertion, battle, joy.*
ootan, oottan *supine, shallow.*
oothung- na *to shut, close, support,* -gun *prop.*
uodan *gratis, to boot.*
udheen *obedient, humble, docile,* -ta *or* -ee *obsequiousness, servility.*
wutun *country, home, native place,* ghuer- mootuwuttin.
oottung *high, lofty, tall.*
udn-a (*or* a) *inferior, little, low,* (*mean,*) *pl.* udanee, doon, doonya.
ut-na *to be contained, filled up.*
itna, etna *so or thus much, many.*
ootna *that much or many.*
uot-na *to melt, to boil.*
huthiyana *to gripe, catch, seize.*
hidiya-na *to shun, hesitate, shrink.*
udh-iyana *to halve, divide.*
utnee *bow horn or notch.*
udwan, udwayun *bedstead braces.*
udyan *pl. of* deen, *religion, q. v.*
udeenu *friday.*
u-danee *illiberal.*
ihanut *contempt, insult, enmity.*
udl *justice,* be- ba-, muudool.
udl (-a *or* ee)-budl (a *or* ee) *exchange, v.* budul.
u-tul *immoveable, unyielding.*
u-thul *unsteady, unstable.*
uthul *bridal bathing, and mutual ablution.*
adil, udeel *just, equal,* -ee -*ice.*
utol *unpolished, rough, rude.*
udool *recession, refusal,* -hookm *disobedience.*
udillu *pl. of* duleel *proof, q. v.*
udh-el-a *half-penny,* -ee *half roopee or guinea.*
utal-a *baggage, stack, rick.*
ooth-la *shallow,* -na *and* oothulna, *to upset, overset.*
ootuela, ootaola *quick, hasty, rash.*
itlau, ittilau *information, knowledge, intelligence, notice.*
huth-ela *thief, robber.*
huth-elee *palm of the hand.*
ootaolee, ootawul *haste, impatience, speed.*
ihtimal *doubt, probability.* be- ba-
huth-eela *petty, peevish, obstinate.*

ihtilam *nocturnal pollution.*
ithlana *to stalk, walk with affectation, assume airs of pomp, blandishment or tenderness.*
udalut *court, equity, law, justice,* -ee, sudur- *of appeal.*
utlus *satin.*
itlaq *manumission, freedom, divorce.*
utaleeq *tutor,* -ee, *ship.*
wuhdaniyut *unitarianism, v.* wuhdut.
u-dhur *vacuum, space, suspended, in the middle.*
adur *regard, respect,* -ee, -man, *and honour.* nir-
udhoor *lip,* -ee, *labial.*
oodur *abdomen, belly.*
oottur *answer, north,* -a, *wind.*
udhar, adhar *food, nourishment, patron,* -ee, *eater.*
oodar *liberal, munificent.* -ta.
oodhar *loan, trust, debt, discharge,* -d. *to lend,* -le. *to borrow.* -na, *to liberate.*
ootar *arrival, down, slop, tide,* -a, *answer, copy,* -gah, *stage,* -oo, *sloping,* -na, *to copy, abase, land, peel, pull, put off, skin, v.* ootur-na.
uttar *perfumer, druggist,* -ee, *v.* utr.
huthiyar *arm, instrument, weapon, tool.* -bandhna, *to arm.*
udwar *pl. of* duor, *revolution. q. v.*
utwar *manners, pl. of* tuor *q. v.* khoosh- *polite.*
oo-dhur *yonder, thither,* -ka, *yon,* -se, *thence*
udh-war *half of a web, &c.*
u-dheer *impatient,* -ta, -uj *or* ja, *perplexity, also confused.*
udh-er *middle aged, adult.*
itr, utr *essence, perfume, rose oil,* -dan, *scent box, smelling bottle,* -iyut, *fragrance.*
i-dhur, ee-dhur *hither, here,* -se, *hence,* -oodhur, *up and down, all about.*
itwar, etwar, aditwar *sunday.*
itraya *playful, wanton, v.* itrana.
udh-oora *unfinished, imperfect.*
uth-wara *week.*
u-dhurm *injustice, impiety,* -ee, *criminal.*
utraf *f. environs, pl. of* turuf, *q. v.*
ootrun *fragment, remnant, cast clothes.*
ootrana *to take down, boil over, v.* ootar.

ootur *down,* -na *to fall, decrease, encamp, alight, arrive, dismount, sink.*
itra-na *to assume airs, play the coquet, from* itur, *affected, wanton.*
ootira-na *to swim, float.*
uter-un *skein, reel,* -na, *to reel thread, to lounge a horse.*
oodhur-na v. n. *to open out, run, loosen, cast.*
oodher-na *to flay, take down, undo.*
oodahurn *example, simile.*
idra *secretion of milk, or urine, diabetes, munificence.*
utarid *planet mercury.*
udursa *fine muslin, a sweetmeat.*
udhursa *half a web.*
ihtiraz *abstinence, forbearance.*
iutiraz *f. objection, animadversion.*
udhiraj *emperour.*
udruk *f. green ginger,* -ee, -*sweetmeat.*
idrak *understanding, v.* moodrik.
itrak *turks, pl. of* toork *q. v.*
idraj *insertion, v.* durj, moonduruj.
udud *number.* muuddud.
hiddut *edge, passion, impetuosity.*
utut *coarse, strong cloth.*
adut *habit, custom, usage, nature,* -ee, *addicted, accustomed, calamity.*
wuhdut *unity,* be- *infidel.*
udat *instrument, particle in grammar.*
huddad *iron or blacksmith, from* hudeed.
hoodood *(pl. of* hudd, *q. v.) penal laws.*
udawut *hatred, enmity.* udoo.
uteet *hindoo pilgrim.*
adit *from the first, et cetera.* -yu, *sun.*
uduwat *particles, v.* udat.
ittihad *union, friendship.* be- ba-
ihtiyaj *f. occasion, need, want, use,* -r. *or* h. *to require,* moohtaj.
iyadut *visiting the sick.*
ihtiyat *care, caution, circumspection.*
u-data *illiberal.*
u-tutha *powerless.*
iutidal *equilibrium, moderation, temperance.* udl, mooutudil, be- ba-
udha seesee *hemicrania.*
huds, hudus *novelty, event, accident.*
hadis *new, recent,* -u, *event, misfortune. pl.* huwadis.
hoodoos *invention.*
hudees *history, tradition, prophetic sayings,* -k. *to abjure.*

udus *lentils.*
oodas *sad, wearisome, faint, lonely, retired,* -ee, *solitariness, dejection.*
ihdas *invention, discovering.*
utsu *sneezing.*
utush *thirst,* -an, -*y.*
atush *fire,* -bazee, -*works,* -mizaj, -een, *fiery,* -uk, *pox,* -dan, -*place,* -bar, *tinder-box,* -purust, -*worshipper,*-ungez or ufroz,*incendiary*
yutush- khanu *antichamber, hall of obesiance.*
ihtisab, *censorship,* moohtusib.
ittisal *conjunction, union, attachment.* moottusil.
huoduj, huozu *v.* huodu.
udhik *abundant,* -a,ee *surplus,* -àna *to augment.*
ad-ik *original, v. ad.*
utuk *stop, hindrance,* -na *to stop, stick, adhere, fall in love.*
u-tek *propless.*
utkul *f. judgment, opinion, size,* -na *to guess, suppose, think,* -baz *appraiser, guesser,* -puchchoo *hypothesis, random, guessing.*
utkhel *rompish, wanton,* -ee.
utka *aground,* -o *detention,* -na *to prevent, detain, prohibit, keep.*
uduqq *very abstruse,* diqq, duqeeq, -chu *covering, bundle-cloth.*
ooduk-na *to boggle, start.*
utka *much, excessive.*
utqiya *devotees, v.* tuqee.
ittiqa *piety,* moottuqee.
hutuk -hutka -na *to move,stop. v.*hut
hadiq *skilful, intelligent.*
hudeequ *garden.*
idgham *literal reduplication, or contraction.*
i,utiqad *faith, trust, belief.* be- ba-
uz, zu, z *from, of, by, with, to, than.*
ush *pronominal affix for his, him, her, it.*
ish -*ing,* soz-ish *burn-ing.*
hus *consonant.*
-wush *resembling, like.*
huzz *pleasure, flavour, felicity,* -i nufsanee *sensual.*
az *f, avarice.*
as (a) (ra) *f. hope, trust, defence, wish, desire, myrtle, wheel.*
ash *f. victuals, soup, gruel, pottage,* -ijuo *barley-water.*
wa,iz *monitor, preacher.*
wu,uz *admonition, sermon.*
huwass (*pl. of* hiss) *senses,* -bakhtu *non-compos.*
huwus *f. desire, lust, ambition, curiosity. v.* huwa.
awaz *f. voice, sound, report, noise, echo, whisper.* -u *rumour, &c.*
iwuz *exchange, substitute, retaliation, instead,* -ee *proxy,* -muoawizu *bartering.*
waz, baz *open.*
yas *f. despair, terror,* mayoos.
os *f. dew,* -burg *a medicine*
hosh, hoosh *sense, understanding, care, attention, mind,* -mund or mud-yar, be- ba-.
oos, wis *he, she, him, her, that,* -ka *his, her,* -ee or hee *that very, &c.*
yooz *panther.*
is *this, &c. as above.*
hiss *f. sense, feeling, touch, sentiment, sympathy,* muhsoos.
heez *pusillanimous, hermaphrodite.*
izz *glory, honour, dignity, power,* -ut *respect, attention.*
uoz *refuge, asylum.*
huoz *reservoir, bason, tank, vat,* -u *side, part, middle, v.* huodu.
uesh *pleasure, delight,* ueyash *jovial,* -ee, roz bu- *good day.*
hues (*escape*), -bues (*calamity*) *perplexity, suspense.*
huez *f. menses,* -ee *brat.*
usa *v.* as *club, staff, mace,* -burdar.
uswu, ushwu, usp *horse.*
uza *mourning, condolence,* -dar
asa *v.* as *like, resembling.*
ushya *pl, of* shue *thing, q. v.*
ushiu *rays, v.* shooa,u
husiya *reaping hook.*
huza *this.*
asiya *f. mill,* -nu *whetstone.*
ne-sa *so, such, like this,* uesa *so so.*
wuesa *like that, that way,* -uesa *indifferent.*
uosiya *preceptors, guardians pl. of* wusee.
uosa *musty, v.* uosna.
uozau *behaviour, pl. of* wuzu.
uzw *member, pl.* uuza *limbs.*
ishwu, ushwu, ooshwu *coquetry, ogling, blandishments,* -gur *coquette.*
uizza *most dear, v.* izz.
wuseeu *spacious, extensive.*
wuzee,u *base, deposit, trust.*
hissu *share, division,* -dar, -r, -rusud *equal-proportion.*

huezu *cholera morbus, v.* huez.
hashiyu *margin, border, note.*
isha, usha *evening prayer, vespers, supper.*
hasha *besides,* -lillah *god forbid.*
uza *mourning,* -dar.
eeza, *f. distress, trouble,* moozee.
wuzu *f. condition, manner, conduct, substraction,* -ihuml *abortion.*
eesa *saviour, jesus,* -wee *or* -ee *christian,* huzrut- *the lord-.*
usee *scimitar.*
uzo, uzv, uzw *member, limb, joint.*
u-son *this year.*
husho *stuffing,* -minha *substraction.*
wuzoo *devotional ablution.*
wazoon, wazhoon, wazhgoon *inverted, preposterous.*
wuzooh *evidence, proof.*
wuhsh -ee *wild beast, wild, savage, wildness,* -ut *fear, solitude, pl.* wuhoosh.
wusee *executor,* -ut-*ship,* -namu *will, testament.*
huwashee *pl. of* hashiyu *q. v.*
asee *criminal, sinner, rebel.*
wasi *ample, capable, wide.*
wazi *establishing, inventor, founder.*
wazih, *evident, clear.*
ayusoo *ruler, master.*
ussee *eighty.*
uzm *design, determination, resolution,* -eemut.
uuzum *greater, -est.*
uzm *bone, pl.* izam or oozam *the great.*
hushm (ut) *train, parade, equipage, retinue, pomp, dignity.*
yushm b, *agate stone or gem.*
huzm *digestion,* -k. *to embezzle.*
hazim *digestive, soft, languid,* -u *-powers.*
azeem *resolute, bent upon, determined,* -ut.
uzeem *great, high,* -oosh shan *in rank, &c.*
hezum *firewood, fuel,* -furosh, -kush.
asim *chaste, virtuous,* aboo- *barley broth,*
asham *drink,* -eedun *to drink.*
oozm *greatness, also* oozumut *magnificence.*
ism *name, noun,* -nuwees, -ee, -waree, -ba moosumma *appropriate name-,* shureef *noble appellation.*
wusmu *black die, pigment,* -dar, -posh *died, stained,* -t *stain, crime, torpor.*
usmu, ismu, asimu *chaste,* -t *chastity, honour, integrity,* asim.
usamee, usamee *defendant, client, customer, tenant, farmer.*
as-man *firmament, sky,* -ee *azure.*
yasmeen *f. jasmine,* -ee.
uzman, uzmina, *pl. of* zuman *time.*
azma-na -ish *to try, trial, from-*
azmood-un, azma-eedun *to endeavour, essay, attempt,* -u *tried, experienced,* -azma *trying.*
uzumut *greatness, magnitude, aggrandizement.*
huzeemut *defeat, flight.*
usp *horse,* -uk *canopy, tentfly, fiddle-bridge. v.* uswu.
asuf *a solomon, a wise man, caper tree,* -ooddoolu *-of the state.*
wusf *praise, worth, virtue, quality, merit, definition, pl.* uosaf, be- bo-.
husb *agreeably, according to, as far as,* -ool hookm *conformably to order.*
huzf *elision, rejection,* muhzoof.
uzab *pain, torture, martyrdom, punishment,* ba-.
husub *pedigree, nobility,* -o nusub *genealogy.*
ushab *apostles, lords, pl. of* sahib.
uzaf *double.*
hisab *accompt, calculation, estimation,* -nuwees, -dan, -ee, beba- -k. -kitab *book-keeping.*
uzuuf *very feeble,* zuueef, zoouf.
usbab *baggage, effects, materials, furniture, pl. of* subub, *q. v.*
yoosoof *joseph, adonis.*
wuzeefu *pension, pay, allowance, task, duty.*
izafu *addition, junction,* -t *adjunt, reference, genetive, possessive or adjective mark of construction,* ka, i, e, oo, moozaf.
hushufu *glans- penis.*
uz-bur *by heart.*
ooshbu *sarsaparilla.*
ashob *tumult, misfortune, inflammatory,* chushm-.
aseb *misfortune, blow, calamity.*
usub *tendon, nerve, ligament.*
usful *lower, inferior,* -oosafileen *lowest hell.*
isfunj *sponge, dumplin.*
isfanaj *spinage.*
usfar *ciphers, v.* sifr.

usfar *volumes, registers, v.* sifr.
usfur *yellow.*
oosfoor *saffron flower.*
oosfoor *sparrow, pl.* usafeer.
isbat *proof, affirmation, conviction,* is bat *this word.*
ispat *steel.*
ashooftu *distracted, afflicted, dislevelled,* -gee, -hal *or* -khatir, -zoolf -moo, *v.* ashob.
as-pas *about, around, vicinity.*
ushfaq *pl. of* shufuqut *kindness, q. v.*
usbuq *superexcellent, past- times, days of yore.*
oozbuk *male-* tatar, -anee *female.*
ispughol *fleawort seed.*
ushun *eating, food.*
huzn *grief, sorrow.*
asun *seat, fork, posture, position, carpet, throne, a tree,* -ee.
asan *easy, simple,* -iyut *or* -ee.
izan *obedience, submission, belief.*
uzan *f. cry for prayers, vocal bell,* moowuzzin.
wuzn *weight, measure, verse, esteem,* -ee, meezan, uozan, *q. v.*
izn *permission, dismission.*
asin *sixth month.*
hoosn *beauty, goodness, elegance,* -i khoolq *amiableness,* -i zunn *partiality, good opinion, prepossession,* tuhseen.
husun *good, beautiful, son of* ulee, -uen *the two.*
hisn *castle,* i huseen *impregnable.*
huseen *fortified.*
huseen *beautiful, handsome.*
hoosuen *pretty, lovely, a son of* ulee, -ee, *name of grapes, and also of a mixed roast on skewers.*
huzeen *sad, afflicted,* -ee.
uosan *presence of mind, courage.*
ihsan *favour, obligation,* -mund, *-ed.*
ashiyan (u) *nest.*
isiyan *sin, transgression.*
uozan *pl. of* wuzun, *q. v.*
huzyan *raving, nonsense.*
uezun *again, also, as before.*
uzhan *pl. of* zihn, *q. v.*
usna *middle, interval, half,* -e -rah, *-way, en passant.*
hus-na, hus-ana, husee, *v.* hunsna.
ashna *friend, acquaintance, lover, versed,* -purust, -yar, -ee, ghuer-
isna *twelve.*
uos-na *to must, moulder.*

sa-na, *to winnow.*
oosunna, oosanna *to boil.*
usnaf, (*pl. of* sunuf, *q. v.*) sorts.
usnan, ushnan, *ablution,* -k. *to bathe.*
usnad *pl. of* sunud *order, q. v.*
hysanit *stability.*
usl *f. root, origin, lineage, breed, capital, stock, the truth,* -ee, -un, *-by no means, never,* -mootluqun *not at all,* -oos soos *liquorice.*
uzull *more vile.*
uzul *f. eternity, at first,* -ee -*al.*
ushul *more easy.* suhul.
uzl (ut) *dismission, discharge.*
usul *honey.*
wusl (ut) *meeting, conjunction, union,* -k. *to join, paste, meet,* -chu *shred,* -ee *copulative, also a species of pasteboard.*
huzl *jest, joke,* -go, -r, -iyat *buffooneries.*
wisal *meeting, connection, society, death.*
huzzal *very facetious, droll.*
is-hal *this state, not that of-.*
ishal *flux, dysentery.*
wasil *joined, arrived,* -at, *finanicial account,* -baqee *account- current.*
hasil *produce, result, inference, profit, duty, revenue,* -k. *to acquire,* -i kulam *in short,* la-.
oosool *roots, a musical mode, v.* usl.
huwasil *pelican, pl. of* huosila, *q. v.*
woosool *arrival, conjunction, enjoyment.*
hoosool *acquisition, advantage.*
islah *f. amendment, cure, correction.*
usluh *best, most correct.*
useel *noble, genuine, maid servant.*
wuseelu *affintiy, cause, means, channel, patronage, influence,* -dar *client, dependent.*
huosilu, huosulu *stomach, maw, crop, capacity, ambition, spirit,* -mund, ba- be-.
izalu *removal, abolition, elision.*
uzlau *districts, v.* zilu.
huslee *clavicle, collar, ring.*
uzlum *more or most oppressive.*
islam *religion, orthodoxy,* -ee, -iyu.
oosul- poosul *agitation, confusion.*
yusawul *poursuivant, herald, marshal.*
uslaf *ancestors, pl. of* suluf, *q. v.*
oosloob *manner, arrangement, form,* -dar, khoosh- *handsome.*

cozlut *solitude, retirement,* -goozeedu *recluse, hermit.*
wusalut *mediation, medium.*
usalut *genuineness, constancy,* -un *radically.*
ushlok *verse, distich.*
usur *effect, impression,* taseer.
husbr *meeting, congregation, resurrection,* yuomool- *day of.*
husr *siege, blockade, counting.*
usr *time, age, vespers.*
ushr *tenth part.*
usburr *very wicked, v.* shureer.
uzhur *more evident,* -coominush-shums, *clearer than the sun.*
huzur *nonsense.*
huzur *avoiding.*
izhar *manifestation, publication.*
uswar, (suwar, *q. v.*) *hussar, trooper, cavalry, v.* uswu.
ushar *verses, poems, v.* shiur.
ussar *oilmaker.*
azar *disease, affliction, -ing,* -ee -dun. murdoom- *tyrannical, v.* azoordu.
uozar *arms, tools, rigging, &c.*
huzar *thousand,* -pa *scolopendra,* -chushmu *a cancer,* -dastan *nightingale,* -a, -ee, -ha.
[illegible] *attendants, people present.*
hisar *enclosure, fence, fortification.*
yusar *left, unlucky,* dusti- *hand.*
oozr *apology, excuse, pretence,* -khwah, ba- be-, muuzoor.
hoozoor *presence, appearance, attendance, court, government,* -ee.
azoor *fire, ninth month, winter.*
oosur *barren, sterile (land).*
u-soor *devil, evil spirit.*
eeshoor, eeshwur, eeswur, iswur, eesur, esur *jupiter, god, ruler, master, prime, chief.*
izar *f. drawers, trowsers,* -bund *-string,* -ee rishtu *petticoat interest.*
useer *marked, chosen, æther.*
huzur *residence, presence.*
wizr *crime, load.*
wuzeer *minister,* -ee, *pl.* woozara.
huseer *mat.*
useer *captive, prisoner,* -ee.
usheer *tenth part.*
ooseer *a fragrant grass root.*
asra *trust, hope, asylum, v.* as
hazir *present, ready, willing, content,* -ee *breakfast, levee, presence, roll,* -an or een *by-standers, audience,* -bash-ee *waiter, attendant,* juwab *-witty,* -pert, -ee *repartee,* -zamin *bail,* -at *-conjuration,* -ee *magician,* ghuer- *absent.*
isharu (t) *sign, wink, hint,* ismi- *demonstrative pronoun.*
ashoora *first ten days of the moosulmans' great fast or lent.*
oosaru *expressed juice.*
asrum *abode, residence.*
useerbad, (shi) *benediction,* -ee.
israf *extravagance, profusion,* surf.
ushraf *pl. of* ushruf, *q. v.*
ushruf *more noble, nobleman, gentleman,* -ool mukhlooqat *mankind,* -ee *noble, gold coin worth nearly one pound twelve shillings.*
israfeel *angel, seraph.*
ushurr *pl. of* shureer *wicked, q. v.*
ursar *pl. of* sirr *secret.*
israr *concealment.*
isrinj *minium, cinnabar.*
oosurna *to retreat, recede, shrink.*
uzra,eel *the angel of death.*
ushrut, ishrut *society, conviviality, pleasure, delight.*
huzrut *majesty, highness, worship, lord, presence.*
husrut *regret, grief, desire,* -aloodu, -zudu, -kooshtu.
oosrut *difficulty, distress.*
wizarut *office of prime minister.*
husburat (*pl. of* hushrut) *reptiles,* -oolurz *vermin, insects.*
azoordu *sad, vexed, displeased,* -gee, -khatir, -dil, -n *to vex, v.* azar.
ust *is, hath, setting of the sun.*
ast *occasionally for* ust, *q. v.*
hust *being, existence, hand. v.* ust.
ousut *medium, middle, intervening, moderation.*
wuhshut *dread, fear, panic, awe, wildness,* -zudu, *v.* wuhsh.
uziyut *oppression, vexation, distress.*
isht *god, idol, object of love, familiar.*
izz-ut *grandeur, power, honour, respect. v.* uzeez, be- ba-.
oosta *barber. v. teacher, also* -istadun.
wastu, wasitu *account, reason, sake, concern, motive, medium, mediator.*
ahistu, *gentle, soft, mild, slow,* -e, aste. *-ly.* -gee.
ishtiha *f. appetite, desire.*
waste *for, on account of. v.* wastu.
wastee, wastee *reed, pen.*
usud *lion, leo.*

ushudd *very severe, v.* shudeed.
hasid *invidious, synonymous with.*
husood *envious, malignant.*
husud *f. envy, malice, ambition.*
oosta-d *teacher, master,* -ee.
wusut *middle, middling,* -ee.
wusut *latitude, space, extent, convenience, leisure, ease.*
azad *free, lonely, atheistical monk,* -k. *to manumit,* -ee *or* gee, -u, *noble, freeman.*
istihlal *new moon's appearance.*
u-soodh *incorrect.*
hisht *hiss, pish,! hist!*
asoodu *satisfied, contented, full,* -gee, -hal.
wa-shoodun *to open, whence,* washood *-opening, expansion,* -u, *expanded.*
ooshtooloom *celerity, violence, injustice, firm.*
ishtial (-uk.) *f. inflaming, instigation.* k. *to foment, incite, abet, &c.*
hustee *thou, art, life, &c. v.* hust. *being, entity, elephant.*
ashtee *peace, concord, reconciliation, amour.*
u-sutee *unchaste.*
aste *softly, from* ahistu, *q. v.*
hoosht moosht *wrestling, boxing.*
izdiham *crowd, concourse.*
istiumal *use, custom, habit, use,* -ee.
istimrar *continuation,* -ee.
istifada *profit,* faidu, moofeed.
istifragh *vomiting.*
istifsar *inquiry, interrogation.*
istiufa *deprecation.*
istiudad *f. capacity, ability.*
ishtibah *ambiguity, doubt.* -ee.
isteefa *completion, resignation, renunciation.*
istifham *interrogation,* -iyu, -ee.
ustubul *stable.*
istinja *making water,* -k. *to piss.*
izdiyad *increase, augmentation.*
astan (-u) *threshold, porch,* -bosee.
usuan, stuan, istan, stan *place, abode.*
asteen *sleeve,* -ka samp *a fiend pretending to be a friend.*
ustuul *place, home, residence.*
oostoorlab *astrolabe.*
ishtihar *publication, report.*
oostoowar *firm, strong, powerful, resolute, constant,* -ee.
ustur *lining, mule,* -karee *plastering.*
ooshtur, shootur *camel.*

oostooru *razor.*
istiaru *borrowing, metaphor.*
istiree, istiee, stree *woman, smoothing iron.*
iztirab *agitation, trouble.*
ishtirak *partnership,* shureek.
istirahut *rest, repose, tranquillity.*
uzhdur, uzhduha *dragon.*
uzhduat *bell-metal.*
ustoot *praise, anthem.*
wusatut *mean, medium.*
istida *f. request, supplication, invitation.*
istadun *to stand, whence* istadu-*standing, poll, prop, post,* -gee.
istidlal *demonstration.*
istisal *extirpation.*
istisqa *dropsy,* moostusqee.
ishtiyaq *wish, desire, ardour.*
istih-za *derision, ridicule.*
istighfar *deprecation.*
ustugh fir-oollah *pardon me, o god! lord have mercy upon us.*
istighna *content, independent.*
ishtiqaq *derivation, etymology.*
istiqamut *continuance, residence.*
istiqbal *meeting, future, futurity.*
oostookhwan *bone, fruit-stone.*
istiqlal *perseverance, resolution.*
istikrah *aversion, disgust.*
usus *night watch, patrole.*
ush, ush *rejoicing.*
huwas *senses* -bakhtu, *non compos,* -i khumsu *the five-.*
wuswas *doubt, perplexity, distraction, superstition.*
uzeez *dear, darling, friend, precious, respected, beloved, v.* izz.
usees *benediction.*
wuswusu *temptation.*
huwashee *skirts. v.* hashiyu.
uzazeel *a fallen angel, devil.*
uzwaj *pl. of* zuoj *spouse, q. v.*
ushjur *pl. of* shujur *tree, q. v.*
ushk *tear, s,* -ufshan, *or* -bar, *shedding-.*
ishq *love,* -baz, -ee, -pecha, *american jessamine.* -ee.
ashiq *lover, fellow, shaver,* -an, -u, -ee. *pl.* ooshshaq.
wuseeq *firm, strong,* -ut, *steadiness, bond.*
hiska *imitation, contention,* -hiskee, *emulation.*
uzooqu *food.*
uzkiya *pl. of* zukee, *ingenious, q. v.*

ashkar (-a) *known, public, clear.*
ushghal *pl. of* shooghl *business, q. v.*
ushugoon *bad omen, -ee -ous.*
uskur *army,* -ee, *v.* lushkur.
u-skut *laziness, inability,* -ana *to lounge.*
ushkhas *persons, v.* shukhs.
uzkar *praises, recitals, pl. of* zikr.
ushkal *forms, v.* shukl.
ishkal *ambiguity, difficulty.*
isqeel *squill.*
wa-sokht *elegiac, affecting,* (*style*).
hujj *circumambulation, pilgrimage.*
aj *to-day, this,* -kul *-now-a-days,* -k- *to procrastinate,* -a, *paternal grand-father.*
oj, *thrift,* -ee, *y.*
ojh *entrails, guts, stomach.*
uoj. *height, top, dignity, preferment.*
uochh (*morinda atrifolia*), *yellow root.*
hech *nothing, worthless, some, any thing,* -mu-dan *ignorant.*
wuju *disease, pain, affliction.*
wujh *cause, reason, mode, way, face, visage, appearance, semblance, wages, salary,* -tusmiyu.
hije *spelling.*
[illegible], w, v, *satire, lampoon,* -muleeh *irony.*
ujee *o! pray!*
uch-chh-a -e -ee *good, proper, excellent, healthy, well, sound.*
hajee *pilgrim.*
ochha *light, deficient, absurd, trifling,* -h. *to want.*
ichchha *f. wish, desire.*
ujon *hitherto, to this day.*
uj-noo (u) *yet, immediately.*
u-chhue *unperishable.*
ujum *barbarians, persians,* -ee *barbarous.*
hujm *driving, repulsing.*
hujjam *barber, cupper, phlebotomist,* -ut *shaving, &c.*
hoojoom *crowd, mob, assault, impetuosity.*
ijmau *assembly, collection, crowd, whole, amount.*
uchumbha *astonishment, wonder.*
ijmal *abstract, compendium,* -ee.
ujmood, ujmodu *parsley, carraway, lovage.*
ujub *wonder, astonishment, rare, rare.*
wujub *span, nine inches.*

oojb, oojub *pride, haughtiness, arrogance.*
ujeeb *wonderful, surprizing.*
ujaib *wonders,* –o ghuraib *curiosities, strange things.*
eejab *affirmation, overture, cause.*
hijab *modesty, shame, bashfulness, veil, curtain,* -ee, be-ba-.
woojoob *necessity, obligation, worth,*
wajib *necessary, proper, reasonable,* -at -ee, oolurz *memorial.*
ujoobu *wonder-ful.*
oojoob *miracle, wonder.*
uch-pul -a (*or* ee) *playful, wanton,* -hut *restlessness, &c.*
hajib *porter, chamberlain, curtain, eye-brow.*
u-jan, *ignorant, careless.* ee.
oojan *up a river.*
ujwayun *dill seed.*
hoochna *to miss, err.*
a-jana *to happen, befal.*
ho-jana *to become.*
uchhwanee *caudle.*
ujnubee *foreign, strange, alien unknown,* -ut.
ujnas (*pl. of* jins) *kinds, goods.*
uchanuk, uchanchuk *suddenly, all at once, unawares.*
u-chul *immoveable.*
ujul *fate, death, period, term,* -ruseedu, -giriftu.
ujull *more or most glorious.*
ujhul *very ignorant,* jahil, jihl.
ujul -ut *haste, speed.*
oochhal -na, *to throw or toss up, to v. n. vomit,* oochhulna *to bound, spring up, rise.*
oojjull *clear, luminous, v.* oojla.
uojhl *shade, privacy, concealment*
ujool *hasty, quick.*
hujla, hoojla *female partridge, marriage bed or chamber.*
oojal *clear, bright, white.*
ijlal, *magnificence, glory.*
ijlas *f. session, seating.*
ujr *retribution, desert, hire, fare.*
hujur *stone, pl.* uhjar.
hujr *separation.*
ujar *canvas, sackcloth.*
achar *pickles, custom, practice, morals* -yu *or* uj- *preceptor, professor, pastor,* -ee *piety, morals.*
uchchhur *letter,* -ee *ed, learned,* -uotee *orthography.*
oojhur *ignorant, clownish.*

ooojla *clear, white, light*, ooojalna *to cleanse, polish, v. n.* ooojulna.
oochulna, oochalna *to separate.*
ooojal-a *or* -ee *brightness, splendour, glare, light, v.* ooojal, ooojjul.
ooojhalna *to pour from one vessel to another, transfuse.*
oochchar (un) *pronunciation*, -na *to utter. v. n.* oochchur-na.
oo-jar- *desert*, -na *to desolate, lay waste, v. n.* oo-jurna. -oo *spoiler.*
ujoor *rare, scarce, v.* joorna.
ijra *performance*, jaree, mooojra.
ijaru *hire, rent, farm, contract* -dar.
ujeer *slave, hired servant.*
ujooru *hire, wages, fare, rent, reward*, -dar *labourer.*
hooojru *cell, closet, chamber.*
uojhur *f. thrust, push.*
wachhre *bravo! well done!*
hijra *eunuch, hermaphrodite.*
hijree, hijru -t *separation, departure, belonging to the* -hijrut, *v.* hujr.
huchur muchur *dispute, cavil.*
ujram (*pl. of* jirm) *bodies.*
uieerun *indigestion, surfeit, flatulence.*
hijran *separation, absence, v.* hujr.
oochrung, *moth.*
ooojrut *reward, wages, hire.*
uchruj *wonder, astonishing, v.* achar.
wujd *ecstacy, rapture, ardent love.*
wooojood *invention, existence, essence, substance, body, penis*, ba- *notwithstanding*, muojood.
ooojudd *clownish, ignorant, rash.*
hooojjut *argument, proof, reason, altercation, pretence, disputation, excuse*, -ee *sophist, wrangler.*
hajut, *need, want, wish, necessity, poverty*, -mund
wujahut *aspect, appearance, position.*
u -jeet *invincible, inveterate*, -burun *leprosy.*
oochit *proper, fit, suitable.*
oochut-na *to separate.slide,slip,glide.*
u-chet *senseless, insensible.*
oo-chat *disgusted, weary, sullen, separate*, -ee *or* -un *vexation.*
wujdan (i) *rapture, transport.*
eejad *invention, contrived.*
ijtinab *continence, abstinence.*
ujdad *ancestors, pl. of* judd.
u-jus *dishonourable, infamous.*
iujaz *miracle, wonder.*

* see page 24 for chr. jr. so far misplaced.

ujz, ujz *weakness, impotency.*
ajiz *impotent, weary, helpless.*
ujza *parts, portion, v.* jooz.
ujsam *bodies, pl. of* jism.
ujsad *pl. of* jusud *body, q. v.*
ijazut *permission, sanction, leave.*
u-chook *infallible, unerring.*
huchka *jolt, jerk, shock.*
hichkee *hiccup*, -lena *to-.*
oochuk-ka *thief, pickpocket*, ee.
oochukna *to rise, whence* oochkana *to raise.*
huchkana *to jolt, v. n.* huchukna *to shrink, waver.*
ho-chookna *to be done, finished, &c.*
huchkola *jolt, v.* huchka.
hech-kara *good for nothing.*
uchkuree *lechery, wantonness.*
ooojagur *brightness, splendour, clear.*
ujgur *boa constrictor.*
ukh *brother*, (*pl.* ikhwan) -wee -*ly*, -yafee *half-* -ukh *ah!* -a *ha!*
ookh ookh, *coughing.*
ak *swallow-wort, sugar-cane sprout.*
ag *f. fire*, ug- yaree *firing*, -yana *to fire, burn*, -iya *a bird.*
yukh *ice*, -nee, *gravy, sauce, stew.*
huqq *just, right, true, truth, god, equity, pl.* hooqooq, *rights*, -oossuee *commission*, -dar, -jo, -shinas, -tuula, *the almighty*, -men, *with respect to, in behalf of*, -nahuqq, *nolens volens, right or wrong*, -un, *really, by god*, -eequt *case, story.*
hukk *erasure, obliteration.* k. *to erase*, -ee *erasing knife.*
hug *stool, motion*, -na, *to-* -ana, *to purge*, -as, *tenesmus, desire to stool*, -unda, *polluted with excrement*, -netee, *privy-field, podex.*
aqq *disobedient.*
ok *f. nausea, draught of water*, -na *to vomit.*
hook *f. pain, stitch, twitch, ache.*
ook *f. error, slip*, -na *to miss, trip.*
ookh (ee) *f. sugar-cane.*
ek, yek, yuk, ik *one*, -bargee *or* -a ek *all at once*, -ad *some few*, -san *alike, similar*, -lukht *entirely*, nu ek *either*, -unt *aside, apart*, -tha *together*, -ta *single, unique*, -choba *one-poled*, -deegur *one another*, -dil, -rah, -roo, rung, -mun, &c. *q v.* -ka *single, solitary*, ace *one-horse chaise, trooper*, -aee *unit*, -laee *veil, cloak, sheet or plaid.*

hik *qualm, nausea, disgust.*
huek *horse, nag, hack,* haïk *weaver.*
hoke *having been, being, as, through, over, by,* hukeem- *as a doctor,*
uhuqq *more deserving.*
awuk *insurance.*
waqiu *decease, departure, news.*
waqiu, *event, pl.* waqiat *news,* waqiee *truly, in fact,* wuqoou *contingency, occurrence.*
wugha *war, battle, tumult.*
uogah *deep,* -iya *a bird.*
ugwa *guide, harbinger, pommel,* -ra *fore-part,* -ee.
agah *informed of, vigilant, aware, conscious,* -ee.
aga (oo) *front, fore-part.* -peechha -k. *to hesitate.*
akha *riddle, sieve, grain-bag.*
agha, aqa *lord, master, chief.*
hoga, huega *may be, will be, perhaps, probably.*
ighwa, *seduction, temptation.*
agoo, age *before, forward, on, formerly, in future.*
ug-wa, (h) -ee *conflagration.*
huoka (kh) *ambition, cupidity, covetousness.*
uggya *f. order, command,* -kar-ee *obedient.*
uogee *horsemanship, a boat.*
ooqahee *usury, money lending.*
uqwam, *tribes, v.* quom.
hookm *order, command, decree, permission,* -ran, *ruling,* -undaz, *obedient,* -kush, *subject,* -namu, *mandate,* -ee, *obedient, efficient.*
yughma (u) (-n) *plunder, booty.*
uhkam *pl. of* hookm *q. v.*
uqeem-u *barren, childless.*
hukeem *physician, philosopher, pl.* hookuma, -anu, -ee.
agum *futurity,* -janee, *predictor, prophet.*
hakim *ruler, governor, commander, pl.* hookam.
hukum *arbitrator, umpire, mediator.*
u-gum *unfathomable, bottomless.*
ukmuh *born blind.*
ug-muna *forward, precocious, daring, advanced guard.*
ikmal *accomplishing,* ukmal *more perfect.* kamil.
igh[illegible] *dissimulation, connivance, ogling.*
hikmut *knowledge, science, skill, contrivance, knack, philosophy, art, method,* -ee, be- ba-. hukeem.
iqamut *resting, abode, dwelling.*
hookoomut *dominion, government, jurisdiction.*
ookhm- uj *summer insects, gnats.*
uqb *behind, after, rear, heel,* -k. *to follow.*
ooqab *f. eagle.* iqab, *chastisement.*
ooqba *end, consummation, future state.*
hukka- bukka *confused, aghast.*
yuuqoob *jacob.*
wuqf *stopping, public,* -u *delay, respite,* -iyut *registry.*
wooqoof *understanding, sense,* be- ba-, -iyut.
waqif *acquainted, sensible,* -kar, -ee, -iyut na-ghuer-.
ikhfa *concealment.*
iqbal *fortune, auspices, prosperity,* -mund. mooqbil. be- ba-.
ukbur *very great, greatest.* kibr.
ukhbar *news, v.* khubur. -nuwees.
ikhbar *notification, intelligence.*
ukabir *grandees,* -wu usaghir *high and low.* kibarut, kubeer. *v.* ukbur.
ooqoobut *punishment, torment.*
aqibut *end, conclusion, futurity, at last,* -undesh, *provident,* -ee.
ukhbas *very contemptible.*
ukhpukh *wisdom, understand.*
ik-pecha *head ornament.*
huwikufirnee *rice and milk.*
hukbukana *to be confounded.*
ugin, ugni (ee) *fire, lark,* -ban, *rocket,* -ba o *farcy, erisypelas.*
u-goon *unskilful, ineffectual.*
uogoon (ue) *defect, vice, blemish, stupidity,* -ee.
u-gyan *witless, ignorant,* -ee, -pun.
yugn *sacrifice, v.* jug.
ageen *full.* agin, -e o *south east.*
uknoon *still, now.*
yuqeen *certainty, truth, conviction, indisputable, true,* k. *or* jn. *to believe,* -ee, -un.
yugan, u *single, singly, kindred, incomparable, unanimous,* -gut, -gee, -iyut, *singularity, concord, unanimity.*
uguonee (o) *meeting, honourable reception.*
hooqnu *syringe, squirt, clyster.*
ugha-na *to surfeit, satiate, rich, affluent.* -ee. *surfeit.*

ukhund *colt.*
oogana *to cause to grow, from* oogna.
ooghna *to gather, collect, accumulate.*
ukl *food, eating, meal,* -o shoorb *and drink, victuals.*
uql *wisdom, sense, understanding, opinion, reason,* -ee, mund, -un, be- ba- mu,uqool.
aqil *wise, sensible, sage, pl.* ooqula.
ukkal *glutton, gormandizer.*
u-kal *famine, scarcity, extremity, premature, unseasonable.*
uqull *less, least.*
ukol *a plant, whose oil is used by conjurers.*
ookhlee (o) *mortar, trough.*
ik-la, uk-ela *alone, only.*
huekul *collar, figure, face, stature, appearance, person.*
wukeel *agent, deputy, envoy, resident, attorney, representative,* -ee.
ug-la *prior, former, ancestor, other, next.*
hoogla *mat.*
hukloo-na *to stammer,* -ha -er.
ookhalna *to flay.*
akhoon (d) *tutor, preceptor.*
oogal *quid, refuse,* -dan *spitting-box.*
oogulna *to spit out, vomit, regorge.*
ookelna *to turn up.*
uqalim *pl. of* uqleem *clime, q. v.*
ighlam *exciting lust, sodomy,* mooghlim, ghoolam.
iqleem *clime.*
ughlub *superior, most likely,* ghalib.
ookalna *to boil, from* ookulna.
ukoolana *to be agitated, tire, weary.*
ikluo (n) -ta *sole, only.*
ukhlat *humours,* -fasidu *v.* khilt.
ikhlas *sincerity, friendship,* -love, mookhlis, -mund.
ukhlaq *virtues, ethics, v.* khoolq.
ighlaq *difficulty, knotty point.*
uqwal *words, v.* quol.
wukalut *agency, deputation. v.* wukeel.
akhir *at last, end, issue, last,* -oolumr *finally,* -ut *futurity,* -ush *after all,* i shub *close of the night,* ee.
ukheer *last, completion.*
ukhyar *the good, pl. of* khuer, *q. v.*
ighraq *submersion.*
ughyar *others, strangers, aliens, rivals,* ghuer.
ukar (a) *hint, sign, aspect,* -uth *fruitless, vain.*

ikhor *f. offals, refuse, filth, stable.*
wughueru *et cetera, and so forth.*
wuqr, wuqar *worth, honour, estimation, reputation.* be- ba- tuoqeer.
uhqur *very or most mean, i, me.*
wugur *and if, although.*
ugur *if, aloes-wood,* -chi, *although,* -ee.
ugur- bugur *trash, trifles.*
ukor *f. bribe,* -ee, -d.
ukur *contraction, cramp, strut,* -baz, -uet, *fop,* -ba,ee, *convulsion,* -na, *to stalk. writhe, contort, become stiff,* -a, *stiff,* -oo, *constrained posture.*
akur *having come, den, quarry, mine.*
u-kur *handless, duty-free.*
ukkhur *undisciplined, barbarous.*
ukhgur *f. spark, ember.*
ugor-na *to watch,* -iya, *-man.*
huqeer *contemptible, vile, lean, thin,* jn. *to despise.* hiqarut.
oghra *flummery, gruel.*
ughoree *gross feeder, cannibal.*
ugoree (r) *in advance, before hand.*
ukra *dear, costly, a vetch.*
ukhara *court, circus, area, scene.*
ugaree *before, in front, forward, front rope.*
ikrah *horror, aversion, disgust.*
ooghar-na *to uncover, unveil, pull off.* -oo. *from* ooghurna *to be opened.*
ukram *favour,* ikram, *honouring,* ukrum *very bountiful, v.* kurum.
u-kurm *sin, vice, impiety,* -ee, *wretch, sinner.*
uqrub *scorpion, scorpio.*
uqrub *most near, nearer* -a *kindred.*
uqarib *relatives, v.* qureeb.
hukarna *to drive cattle.*
ookharna, ookhrana, ookhurna *to extirpate, eradicate, to be-.*
iqrar *confession, promise, agreement,* -namu *bond, contract.* qurar.
huqarut (i) *contempt, scorn, affront, disgrace.*
ugras (-un) *oblations, peace-offering, libation.*
ikhraj, -ee *expulsion, derivation, ejection, disbursing,* -at *expenses.*
ukhrot *walnut.*
ugursoch *foresight,* -ee, *provident.*
uqd *knot, marriage, compact, collar,*

bulse, string, -u, *node, protuberance, impediment*.
wuqt *time, season, opportunity*.
iqdam *firmness, resolution, diligence*.
uqeedu (-t) *faith, belief, possession*.
uokhudh *f. medicine*.
iqdas *very holy*. qoods, mooquddus.
oogut *production, from* oogna *to grow*.
uoqat *pl. of* wuqt *time, q. v.* -busuree *pastime, amusement*.
uo-ghut *inaccessible, steep, impassable*.
ukhet *the chase, hunting*.
yaqoot *ruby*, -ee.
hikayut *story, narration, romance, tale, history, pl.* hikayat.
ikutha, ikthan *together, in one place*.
ukhtu *gelding, gelt*.
ookti *speech*, poonur- *tautology*.
ookut *contrivance, invention*.
ikhtifa *concealing*, iktifa *sufficiency, contentment*.
iqtibas *quotation, asking*.
ikhtilat *intercourse, friendship, conversation*.
ikhtilaf *opposition, discord, difference, misunderstanding*.
ukh... *star, constellation, good omen, horoscope*. nek- bud-.
ikhtiyar *choice, will, election, power*, -k. *to select, &c.* -ee, be- ba-.
ikhtirau *invention*.
ooktar-na *to promote, forward*, -oo *instigator*.
ookutna, oo-ktana *to extract, pump a secret, &c*.
ookhutna *to trip*.
ooktana *to fret, tire, weary*.
iqtidar *power, authority, dignity*.
iktisab *gain, acquisition*.
ikhtisar, iqtisar *abridgment, abbreviation*.
ikhtisas *appropriation*.
uks *reflexion, inversion, shadow, opposite, contrary, spite*. bur- bil-.
ukas (a) *æther, sky, atmosphere, space*, -brit,- *providence*, -tee, *trusting to providence*, -puwun, *dodder, parasite plant*, -banee, *inspiration*, -diya, *lamp*, -neem, *ivy*.
ukhz *f. taking, adopting, objection*.
aghaz *commencement, beginning*.
ukusmut *accidentally, by chance*.
ukseer (i) *philosopher's stone*, ul- *elixir, chemistry*.

ik-sur (-a) *single*.
uksur *many, most, much, often, usually*, -iyu *generally, for the most part*, uoqat *q. v.*
ookusna *to be excited; whence* ooksana *to instigate*.
uqsam *sorts. v.* qism.
aghosh *bosom, embrace*.
aghushtu *macerated, mixed, polluted*.
u-kaj *useless- ness*, -ee.
uhqaq *proving the truth*.
hukkak *lapidary*.
huqaiq (*pl. of* huqeequt *q. v.*) *facts*.
hooqooq *pl. of* huqq, *q. v.*
uqeeq *cornelian*, -u *birth- hair, or feast*.
huqeeq-ut *fact, history*, -ee *real, accurate, full*, -un *truly*, fil- *in fact*.
m, mu, myu, *no, not, don't, me*, -ra *to me*, *v.* um, nu, *passive and local arabic prefix*.
ma, (mae) *mother, we, us, our, water, juice, semen, splendour, lustre, temper, which, what, whatsoever, why? as far as, no, not, how*, -e *or* -ma *mama*, -bap *parents, patron*. -murdoom *we people*, -buen *interval, meantime*, -husul *produce, whatever is gained*, -huzur *what is ready or present*, -fuoq *surplus*, -dam *until, as long as*, -fiz-zumeer *secret purport*, -ool joobn *whey*, -baqee *what is left, the residue, arrears*, -siwa *besides, moreover, save, overplus*.
muhv (w *or* o) *absorbed, obliterated, oblivion, extinction*.
mah *moon, month*, -jubeen, -roo, -wush *like the moon*, -iyanu *allowance*, -war-ee *or* -bu-mah *monthly*, -tab -*light or shine*, -ee *blue light, firework*.
man (h) *in, mother, v.* ma.
mawa *f. substance, starch, yolk, leaven, curd, dwelling, abode*.
maya *f. kindness, compassion, feeling, affection, illusion*.
mayu *stock, capital, wealth, substance, quantity, leaven, essence, origin*.
mueya *mother*.
muha *great, high, very, intense, atrocious*, -raja -*prince*, -jun -*person, merchant, banker*, -muree *mortality, plague*, -dev -*god*, -tum.
mo *me*, -hi *to me, me*.

moh *f. pity, kindness, love, fainting,* -un *charming,* -na *to fascinate.*
moo (e) *hair,* -bat *riband, plait,* -shigaf, -ee *-splitter, -ing,* -nihanee, *secret-,* -qulum *hair pencil.*
mco *arabic prefix to certain participles.*
moo,a *dead, corpse, wight, creature, lifeless,* -na *to die,* -badul *sponge.*
moonh (co) *mouth, face, countenance, appearance, looks, presence, orifice, respect, power, qualification, pretence, ability, taste, tongue, speech,* -an *thrush, salivation,* -an moonhee *altercation,* -ana *to be salivated,* -amoonh *brimful, tête-à-tête* -undhera *twilight,* -bhuree *bribe, sop,* -chung *jew's-harp,* -chor *shamefaced,* -ee-*ness,* -dikha,ee *bridal present,* -zubanee *verbal message, vivâ voce,* -zor *headstrong,* -luga *or* luggoo *favourite,* -nal *mouth-piece.*
muo *honey, mewing, town,* -mukhee *bee,* me, mee, *part. of continuity.*
mia *gut, intestine.*
mi *arab part. to instrumental nouns.*
mih *great,* -tur, -een.
minh (e) *rain,* pr. *to rain.*
mew (o *or* v) -atee *or* -ra *a tribe or man of* mewat *famous as highland robbers.*
men *in, within, at, by, into, with, on, during, aboard, among, under.*
muen (ne) *i, me, my,* -hee *-self.*
mue *f. wine,* -khanu *or* kudu, -furosh, -asham, -purust, -khor, -khwar, -kush, -nosh, -goon.
mui, mu,u *with, together,* bu- *along with,* -huza *with this, moreover.*
mahoo *a species of centipede.*
mu,ee *harrow, ladder.*
mewu *fruit,*- -jat, *-s,* -dar, -furosh, poor-.
muhee *world, earth, butter-milk,* -put.
miyan *master, sir, eunuch,* -jee *teacher,* -admee *old gentleman,* bure- *old man, sage, v.* miyan.
ma,een *aunt, v.* mamee.
mahee *fish,* -tawa *frying-pan,* -furosh *-monger,* -geer, *er, otter,* -muratib *the order of the fish.*
moohueya *ready, prepared, done.*
muhoo,a *a tree whose flowers yield spirit, oil.*
mom *wax,* (muo *honey,* mul *refuse*), -buttee *candle,* -jamu *cloth,* -dil *tender-hearted,* -ruoghun *pomatum, white ointment,* -kee nak *nose of wax, soft, fickle,* -ee, -een, -iya- -*mummy!* -ee *a medicine.*
meem *name of the letter* m, -ee *having initial m.*
moohim *enterprize, exploit.*
muohim *imaginary.*
moohim *important,* -at *or* muhamm *affairs.*
mama, mamoo, *maternal uncle v.* ma.
mumiya *maternal,* -soosur *spouse's maternal uncle,* -sas *aunt.*
mooumma *enigma, acrostick, riddle.*
muhima *greatness, majesty.*
mamee *aunt, maternal uncle's wife,* -peena *to be partial.*
mimbur *pulpit.*
moo,umbur *ambergrise.*
mumbu *fountain, source, jet d'eau, pump.*
moomanee *aunt, v.* mamee.
muemoon *fortunate, auspices, baboon, monkey, penis.*
moomin *faithful, orthodox, wearer,* -een, *-s,* -anu- *like.*
mihman *stranger, guest, son in law,* -khanu *-room,* -ee, *feast,* -dar *host,* -dost *hospitable.*
memna *kid.*
mumnoon *obliged, favoured,* -ee.
mumnoou *prohibited.*
mumanu,ut *prohibition.*
muemunut *prosperity, fortune.*
meemiyana *to bleat.*
mumola *wagtail.*
mu,umool *customary, practised.*
moo,amulu (t) *treaty, affair, business, negotiation.*
muhmil *supporter, prop, litter, saddle.*
moohmil *negligent, indolent, careless.*
moohmul (u) *obsolete, unmeaning, pointless, buffoon,* -at *absurdities.*
mumlook *possessed, properly, slave,* -ut *dominion, grandeur.*
mumalik *kingdoms.*
mi,umar *builder, mason, architect,* -ee, tu,umeer, -kar.
mumera *maternal.*
moo,ummur *aged.*
mumora, murora *twist, griping, ache, v.* muror.
mu,umoor *full, complete, populous, cultivated, happy, delightful, closed,* -u *a cultivated spot.*

mumta *f. affection.*
muhmood *worthy, laudable,* -ee *muslin.*
moomidd *assistant.*
mumdooh *praised, laudable.*
moomituhin *examining.*
moohummud *praised, prophet's name,* -ee, humd, muhmood.
moomtaz *distinguished, chosen, illustrious.*
mumsoos *tangible, touched.*
muhmooz *having the-* humzu.
muhmeez *f. spur.*
moomue-yiz *discriminating,* yuz -*ed.*
moomsik *miser, niggard, retentive, retaining,* imsak *retention, scarcity.*
moomkin *possible,* -at, ood dookhool *accessible, enterable.*
map (n) *measure,* -na *to-.*
mooaf *forgiven, excused,* -ee *pardon, remission,* -ee *free grant.*
muuyoob *wicked, vicious, faulty, bad,* -ee ueb.
moobahee *glorious, arrogant, proud.*
moobah *allowable, lawful.*
muebha *stepmother.*
moobuhee *aphrodisiac, provocative.*
muhafu, mihuffu *female litter.*
moohibb *friend, lover,* hoob.
mooheeb *awful, formidable, retaliation, barter.*
muohib *present, gift.*
mufhoom *understood, comprehended.*
muhboob (u) *beloved, lovely,* -ool qooloob -*cordially,* -ee -*ness.*
moobhum *equivocal, occult,* ibham.
mubnee, mubna *foundation, beginning, origin, source,* -fusad *aggressor.*
mublugh *sum, cash, much, many.*
mufool *accusative, passive.*
muhfil *f. assembly, time or place of meeting.*
mooburra *free, absolved.*
moofurrih *cordial, exhilirating.*
muofoor *copious, full, abundant.*
moofrud *single, alone, simple.*
mufrooz *indispensable, understood.*
moobaruk *happy, fortunate, blessed, august, sacred, welcome, hail,* -ee *blessing,* -bad, -ee *all hail! congratulation.*
moofaruqut *separation, absence.*
mufrooq *separated.*
mooubbir *interpreter of dreams.*
mooburhun *demonstrative, manifest.*

mabid *devotees, temples.*
moofeed *profitable, advantageous, useful, salutary.*
mubad (-a) *lest, by no means, god forbid.*
mubadee *beginning,* moobid, moobad *doctor, priest.*
moobuddul *changed, altered.*
muhabut *majesty, greatness, dread, awe.*
mooft *gratis, for nothing,* -khor *parasite.*
miftah *key.*
muubood *worshipped.*
mooubbid *worshipper.*
moohubut *love, esteem, tenderness.*
moobadulu *exchange.*
moobtulu *afflicted, unfortunate, miserable, enamoured.*
moobtudu *commencement, subject,* -o khubur *and predicate.*
muhboos, moohbus *imprisoned,* -khanu *prison,* hubs.
muftooh *opened, taken.*
moofturee *liar, slanderer.*
moobtudee *beginner, founder, novice, tyro,* iblida.
moohaf- iz *protect,* -*or* -uz -*ed,* -ut, -*on, custody.*
muhbus *prison.*
mihbus *bed furniture.*
mubhus *time or place of disputation.*
moobussir, moobsir *seeing, provident, acute.*
moobussur *clear, conspicious.*
muhfooz *guarded, protected, remembered.*
moobahusu *argumentation, dispute, altercation.*
moofussul *full, detailed, ample, particular, the country.*
mufasil *joints.*
moofasilu *distance, space, interval.*
moobushshir *bringing glad tidings.*
moofussur *explained,* moofussir -*er.*
moofsid *seditious, mischievous, incendiary,* -ee, -pun, fusad.
mooflis *poor, indigent,* -ee, iflas.
mooftee *judge,* futwa.
moobashirut *coition, commencement, embrace.*
mubhoot *stupified, confounded.*
moowafiq *like, according to,* -ut.
mufasid *evils.*
muubid *temple.*
mufajat *sudden death.*

moob tuzul *mean, contemptible, base.*
mun *mind, heart, soul, spirit, inclination, a weight, gem, jewel, i, me,* -bhana *to please, beloved, delightful,* -poorun *confidence, satisfaction,* -chor *or* huree *-stealer,* -man *-'s desire,* -muoj *self-conceit,* -ana *to persuade, reconcile,* -a,o *persuasion, reconciliation,* -uotee *assurance, security, bail,* -chula *active, bold,* -arth *intention, purpose,* -joo *beautiful, pleasant,* -sa *wish, design,* -mohun *beloved, captivating object,*
munn *manna, a common large weight about eighty pounds, vulg. maund,* -sulwa *and quails.*
man *dignity, respect, like, blandishment, suppose, grant,* -gooman *state, honour,* -guon *respect,* -ta *vow, promise,* -ee *haughty, proud,* -surwan *welcome,* -indee *venerable,* -na *to believe, accept, allow, confess, obey, suppose, mind, regard, consider, take,* boora- *to take ill,* bhula- *to take well.*
mang *f. crinal suture, division, bride,* -d or -l *to borrow,* -na *to ask, beg, want, will, betroth,* -tang *asking, begging,* -ee *loan, betrothed.*
miyan *middle, waist, loin, scabbard,* -u *chair, litter, medium, middling, moderate,* -jee *or* chee *mediator,* -ee *cod-piece* dur- *between.*
moh-un *captivating, enchanting,* -ee- *ment, -tress, courtezan, philter,* -bhog *sweetmeat,* -mala *necklace.*
moong *f. vetch or pulse,* -phulee *ground or pig-nut,* -chee *or* -ree *pease-pudding.*
moon *puss, sage,* -moon *puss puss, v.* moonee.
muon *silence, taciturnity,* -ta, -ee *silent.*
min *from, than,* -buud *afterwards,* -ha *from that, deduction, substraction,* -ee, -joomlu *from the whole, upon the whole.*
mu,oon *aid, assistance,* -ut *protection, favour.*
munu *prohibition, refusal.*
meen *fish, pisces.*
mana *agreed, resembling, v.* man.
miheen *fine, slender, thin, great, elder born,* -doz *tailor.*
mano, manon, manuo, manho *suppose, grant, as if.*
munoo,a *a kind of cotton, puss, mind.*
moong-a *coral,* -iya *a colour.*
mthna *to churn.*
mooniya *a female amadavat.*
moo-na *to die.*
mihan-a *to grow damp,* -ee *churn.*
mihyoo *rain, v.* minh.
moonoo *little.*
muhung-a *dear,* -ee *dearth, scarcity, famine.*
munoo *monkey, sage.*
moohana *a river's mouth, outlet.*
muheena *month, monthly pay,* -dar *servant.*
muno *heart,* -hur *heart-stealer, beloved,* -ruth *desire, design, v.* mun.
mehna (i) *taunt,* -m. *to-* mehunha*-er.*
meena *goblet, glass, decanter, enamel, paradise, blue vitriol,* -kar *enameller,* -ee.
munee *sperm, seed, egotism, v.* mun.
munahee (munha,ee) *contraband, prohibited, prohibition.*
muena *f. starling, jay.*
munhee *forbidden, prohibited,* -at.
mani *obstacle, impediment, forbidden,* kya- ? *what is to hinder?* -yut *prohibition.*
moh-na *to enchant, fascinate, allure, delude, captivating.*
muona *basket, jar.*
moonee *sage, saint.*
muni, munee *gem, jewel,* -har *jeweller, toyman,* -ee.
monee *point, end.*
mu,un-ee *or* e *meaning, sense, circumstance, pl.* mu,anee.
mu,unuwee *real, significant, essential, intrinsic.*
mooueyun *established, fixed.*
meenoo *paradise.*
moo,een *assistant.*
moonim *benefactor, liberal.*
moonafiu *pl. of* munfu,ut *gain, profit, advantage.*
munfee *negative, rejected.*
mooneeb *constituent, client, master, patron, principal.*
moonubbut *inlaid,* -kar, *-er,* -ee *ing.*
moonafiq *hypocrite, atheist.*
minfukh *bellows.*
moonfu,il *abashed, affected.*
moo,unnus *feminine, affected.*
moonhunee *decrepit, infirm, lean, flexible.*

mungnee *betrothing, loan.*
meng nee *goat's or sheep's dung.*
mungul *health, welfare, pleasure, triumph, tuesday, mars* -char *song of joy,* -a moohee *musician,* -ee.
munal *substance, wealth, profit.*
mungra *house ride.*
munoohar *charming, fascinating.*
mooneer, *shining, illustrious, illuminating.*
moonuowur *clear, splendid, brilliant, enlightened.*
moonhurif *changed, inverted.*
munar-u-t *minaret, turret.*
manund (*i*) *f. resemblance, like.*
mihnut *labour, toil, trouble, calamity,* -zudu, -kush, -ee, -anu *hire.*
minnut (*u*) *obligation, entreaty, supplication,* -dar, -kush, -ee.
muhunt *monk, abbot, chief,* aee *ship.*
mund *affix of possession, endowment, &c.* (*v.* mandu) *abated, slow, dull, foolish, bad,* -mund *gently,* -guti *slow pace, slowly, saturday, saturn.*
mand *faded or dull colour, f. dunghill, den.*
mand *gruel, starch, paste,* -na *to starch, rub, tread, trample,* -a-ee *film, abugo, a kind of bread.*
moond (-ee) *head,* -bhera *butting,* -choora *pillar,* -na *to shave, instruct, convert, wheedle,* -la *tonsured, shaven,* -mal *necklace of heads, head man.*
moond (oo) *shutting* -na *to close, cover, imprison,* -ree *ring,* -ra *collar,* moondna *v. n. to close, shut.*
mend *bank, ditch, border,* -a *well brim,* -uk, -ke *frog, horse rump,* -iyana *to enclose.*
mendha *ram, boar, swell.*
mandu *left, remained, tired, weary,* -gee *-ness, fatigue, from* mandun, moondun *to stay, wait, remain, be with.*
mondha *shoulder, hump, stool, footstool.*
mundhooa, mundha, mundhee *alcove, arbour, bower, cell, hut.*
moond-a *paper kite, head, open litter, shaven, bald,* -sa *small turban,* -un *shaving,* -oo *monk,* -na *to shave.*
munda *a sweetmeat, bridal cake.*
mund-a *mild, affable, gentle, cheap,* -ta *-ness, v.* mund.

moontuha *end, conclusion,* moontuhee *accomplished, learned.*
mungut, mungta *beggar.*
mungetur, *betrothed.*
moonhudim *demolished, destroyed, ruined,* nal *don't complain,* mu-.
munddhup *house, temple.*
munadee *proclamation,* moonadee *crier, herald.*
mintee *intreaty, excuse, pardon, v.* bintee.
muntur *charm, fascination,* ana *advice,* -juntur *incantation,* -ee *mentor, adviser, minister.*
mundun *ornament.*
mundee *market.*
munder -ee *coping.*
moondurij (u) *contained, inserted.*
mundir *mansion, temple.*
mundura *squat, dapper.*
moohundis *geometrician.*
mundar *a mountain, a plant.*
mundul *f.* a *drum, fountain, jet d'eau, port, v.* bundir.
mundul *circle, orb, disk, halo, ring, circumference, round tent, headman, ringleader,* -akar *circular, round,* -ee *assembly,* -iya *tumbler, pigeon,* -ana *to hover round, circumvolute, whirle.*
mindeel (*u*) *table-cloth, towel, turband.*
moontushir (*u*) *published, divulged, diffused, scattered.*
moontuzum *arranged, adjusted.*
moontuzir *expecting.*
muntiq *logic,* -ee, *-ian.*
mintuqu *girdle, belt.*
moontukhub *chosen, selection,* -at.
mooptuqim *avenging.*
moontuqal *transported.*
munsha *allusion, origin, beginning, intention. v.* mun.
munish *magnanimity, dignity, gravity, nature, pride.*
moonshee *writer, secretary, teacher,* -guree, insha.
munzoom *metrical, arranged.*
moonsif *just, judge, arbitrator,* -ee, -anu. insaf, nisf.
munsub *dignity, rank, post, office,* -dar. nusub.
munsoob *related, belonging to.*
munsoob *constituted, established,* -u, *-contrivance, project,* -baz *-or, ingenious.*

munshoor *divulged, mandate, diploma*
munhoos *inauspicious, unlucky.*
manoos, munoosh *man, human being.*
manoos *companion, associate, friend.*
moonees *saint, apostle, arch saint.*
moonis *companion, intimate friend.*
moonasib *proper, fit, convenient,* -ut *-ness, relation, proportion.*
moonzil *causing to alight, emittens semen,* moonzul, *v.* inzal *emissio.*
muensil *red arsenic.*
munzil *a day's journey, stage, inn, story, floor, deck,* -ut *dignity, rank, post.* -u, doo munzilu *two decker, &c.* noozool, nazil.
moonhusir *surrounded, restricted.*
munsurwa, munseroo *man, male.*
munzur *countenance, sight, theatre.*
munzoor *seen, admired, agreeable,* -i nuzur *beloved,* nazir.
munsoor *defended, protected.*
moonazuru *disputation, contest.*
moonsiyut, *wish, desire, hope.*
moonazu,ut *litigation, altercation.*
munsookh *abolished, cancelled, obliterated, abrogated.*
manj *pus, matter,* -na *to scour.*
manjh (u) *middle, mid, in, a kind of verse, a musical mode,* -la, *or* -ola *middle, second, or middling,* -dhar *midstream,* -a *a cutting paste, bridal feast, tree trunk,* -ee *boat-master, sailor, steersman,* -ut, *dignity, rank, state.*
manch *alcove, altar, pulpit.*
meenj-na *to rub, scour.*
munja *bedstead, platform, scaffold, stage,* -r *cat.*
moonjumid *congealed, curdled.*
moonujjim *astronomer, astrologer.*
munj-na *to be polished,* -un, *dentrifice,* manjna *to scrub, clean.*
munjur *a blossom.*
munjeera *cymbal.*
moonajat *prayer, entreaty, supplication,* -ee.
manik *gem, ruby,* -jor *a bird.*
manook,h *man, v.* manoos.
munkooh, -u *married.* nikah.
mun-ka *rosary, bead, nape.*
moonuqqa *cape raisins.*
moonqubiz *constipated.* qubz, qabiz.
moonkushif *revealed, discovered, v.* inkishaf.
munqool *transcribed, translated, narrated,* -at, nuql, naqil.

min-khur *nostril,* -uen *-s.*
min-kar *f. bill, beak.*
moonkir *denier, rejecter,* -o nukeer, *the recording angels.* inkar.
moonquti *terminated, finished.*
mun-ghuta *a well's rim, brim or mouth.*
mun-gura *stout, powerful.*
moonqutul *slain, killed.* moonqutil.
minqush *pincers, painting or graving instrument.*
moonuqqush *painted, carved, engraved.* nuqsh, nuqqash.
moonukis *inverted, reversed.* uks.
moonaqushu *dispute, contention.*
mul, muel *dirt, filth, excrement, rub,* -ichh *unclean, barbarous, not* hinduwee, -na *to rub, tread on, grind, squeeze, trample, anoint,* -ana *to cause grind, rub or scour,* -un *path, track,* -een *or* -in *opaque, dark, sad,* -dul, *rubbing and grinding,* -met *ruined, obliterated,* -mul *muslin,* -iya *holy oil vessel,* -ut *worn, rubbed,* -ba *rubbish.* -e punj *horse above ten years old,* -e muedan, *above board, apparent, public.*
mull *hero,* -jooddh *wrestling, v.* mal.
muhull (-u) *place, building, mansion, house, residence, district, quarter, station, opportunity,* -at *pl. also-* muhall, -ee *domestic, eunuch,* chor- *seraglio.*
mal *property, wealth (pl.* umwal), *goods, revenue, prize, rubber, champion, prize-fighter,* -tee *garland, flowers,* -a mal *chokefull,* -khawind *proprietor,* -iyut *substance,* -dar *rich,* -zadu *slave, whore's son, pander,* -zadee *bawd, whore,* -zamin *bail,* -must, *purse-proud,* -i murdoom khor *cheat, swindler,* -a, *garland, nosegay, rosary, necklace, book,* -ee *civil, financial, gardener,* -ish *rubbing, friction,* -eedun, *to rub, wipe, crumble, crush, destroy,* -poo,a *pancake, sweetmeat,* -goozar *tenant, farmer, subject, landholder,* -eedu *cake, sweetbread.*
mu,al *end, consequence, issue, tendency,* khuer- *happy termination.*
muhal *dreadful, formidable.* huol.
moohal *impossible, absurd-* -at, i mootluq *absolutely-.* v. muhull.
mula *rubbed, full. v.* mul.

mala, malee, muela; *see the roots* mal, muel, &c.
mullah *boatman, sailor, salt-maker,* -ee *business of,* -ut *elegance, beauty. v.* mulleeh.
mol *purchase, price, cost, expence,* -tol *traffic,* -l. *to buy.*
mool *wine.*
mool *root, origin, race, capital, stock, principal, text, scorpio,* -ee *radish,* -iya *born under scorpio, unlucky.*
muol *blossom, chaplet, diadem, shoulder,* -na *to bloom, bud as mangoes, to intoxicate.*
mil (mel) *union,* -na *to mix, meet, find, join, unite, to be got, suit,* -a- *united,* -joola *intimately-,* -un-, *mixing,* -sar *social, affable, civil,* -ana *to introduce, cement, reconcile, adjust, compose.*
mel *union, concord, agreement, reconciliation,* -a *fair, market,* -ee *partaker, friendly,* -na *to join, v.* milna.
meel *needle, probe, bodkin, gun-barrel, mile.*
muel, *v.* mul *dirt, filth, rust, scum, inclination, desire, tendency, partiality, fondness,* -khoru *under vest, saddle-cloth,* -a- *dirty, filthy, defiled,* -kochuela- *in dress,* -an *loving, aptitude, affection.*
muola *judge, magistrate, master, lord,* -na *milord,* -ee- *ship.*
moo,ulla *high, exalted, sublime.*
moolla, muola *schoolmaster, doctor,* -ee, -nee *schoolmistress, learned woman, decoy bird.*
mula,ee *cream,* mulwa,ee *rubbing, friction.*
muoluwee *leaned man, doctor.*
moola,ee (*v.* moolla) *valuation.*
mila,o *mixture, reconciliation.*
mooheel *knave, cheat.*
mulleeh *agreeable, charming, sweet, beautiful.* hujo- *irony.*
muhela *mash of beans.*
mulhum (murhum) *salve, plaster.*
moolhim *inspirer,* -um *-ed,* ilham.
mulam *reproach, blame,* -ut- *rebuke, disgrace, filth, matter,* -ee *reprehensible, worthless.*
moo,ullim *preceptor, pilot, tutor,* -um *-ed.*
muloom *blamed, reproached.*
mu,uloom *known, evident, obvious, active voice,* -at. ilm, alim.
moola,im *soft, tender, gentle, mild, affable,* -ut *-ness,* na- ghuer-.
moolummu *plated, gilt.*
mil-ap *reconciliation, concord, adjustment, visit.*
maloof *familiar, intimate, customary*
multoof *involved, enclosed, collected.*
moo,ull-if *compiler,* -uf *-ed,* -at *-ations.*
moolubbub *brimful.*
moolubbus, mulboos *clothed, dressed, clothes,* libas.
mulfooz *expressed, stated,* lufz.
mulung *a monk, a bird,* -ee *salt-maker.*
muloon *cursed, damned, hellhound. pl.* mula,een, lu,een, lu,unut.
mooluowun *variegated.*
moolueyin *softening, emolient, laxative,* leenut.
milna, milana *v.* mil. -joolna *to be very intimate.*
mulool *sad, melancholy, languid, fatigued.* -a (ola) *sorrow, grief.*
moo,ulool *indisposed, diseased.*
mulal *grief, anguish, languor,* -ut *sadness, vexation.*
muolood *born, elegiac chaunt,* -ee *mourner.*
muolid *nativity, birth-place.*
moolhid *infidel, pl.* mulahid.
millut *religion, faith, nation, people, pl.* milul.
mooltuwee *bent, protracted.*
mooltumis *intreating, asking for.*
moolatufu *politeness, favour, epistle.*
mooltufit *attending to, polite.*
mooltuja *asylum, protection.*
mulhooz *considered, contemplated.*
mulaz *asylum.*
moolahuzu *contemplation, view, notice, regard, perusal,* bu-.
moolzu,n *convicted, convinced.*
moolaz-im *attend-ant, servant,* -um,- *-ed,* -ut *or* ee, *-ance, service, waiting upon, paying respects.*
mulzoom *inseperable, belonging to.*
muolsuree *a tree.*
mooluzzuz *delicious.* luzzut.
mooluowus *polluted.*
mulja *retreat, refuge.*
milk *property, right,* -ee *farmer,* -iyut *possession.* mumlook.
moolk *country,* -ee *civil, indigenous,*

-dar, -ran, -sitan, -geer, -ut *kingdom.*
muluku *genius, intellect, acuteness, pl.* mulkat *endowments*
mulik *king,* -u *queen,* -zadu *prince, pl.* moolook, -anu *royal.*
muluk *angel,* ool muot *of death, pl.* mulaik.
malik *master, lord, owner, patron,* -anu *-ly, fee.*
moolaqee *meeter, meeting,* -h *to meet.*
milke *together, conjoined, v.* mil.
mooulluq *suspended, pendulous.*
mulukh *locust, v.* mor.
moolhuq *joined, adhering.*
mulagir *sandal -hill,* -ee *-colour.*
mulukna *to trot, jog like a chairman.*
mooluqqub *sur or nick named, entitled,* luqub.
moolaqat *interview, visit, conversation.*
mulkoot *spirits, angels, empire, dominion.*
mur *die!* -un *death,* -a *dead,* -iyul *ghastly,* -ghut *burning place,* -ee *murrain, plague,* -bhookha *starved, voracious,* -puchna *to waste, rot, pine, linger, toil,* -na *to die, expire, cease, to lodge as water, settle, long for,* -ooa *a plant, mugwort,* -khupna *to perish,* -j. *to die,* -rh. *to pine in love, &c.* -kur *with difficulty,* -ana *or* -wana *to cause to be beaten or killed, to play the wanton, wriggle, &c.* -wanee *wriggler.*
murh, -un *lining, heading of a drum,* -a *lined,* -na *to cover, line, leather, paper, gild, &c.*
muhr, *dowry, portion, contract.*
moohr, moohur, moohoor *seal, gold coin* -dar *keeper,* -kun *cutter,* -ee *sealed, drain, gutter, sleevecuff,* -a *van, vanguard,* -u *shell, rubber, chessman, counter,* -bund, *-ed,* -dustee, *small-* -khass *privy-.*
muhur *chief, wife, woman.*
mar *f. blow, beating, battle, war, stroke, drubbing, affix of agency,* -peet *banging,* -dhar *threshing,* -kutaee *and biting or cutting,* -pech *winding, turn, serpentine bend, snake,* -geer, *-catcher,* -a *victim, -slain, beaten, wrecked, struck with,* -ug, *road,* -jun *lustration,* -na *to beat, smite, kill, drive, crack, ram, punish, take, run, mar, cast, destroy, throw, catch, move, bore, hit, quench, aim at, stop, stamp, conquer, set fire, ply, force into, stuff,* -oo (or wa) *fatal, warlike, a martial tune or mode.*
muhar *f. bridle, reins, bit.*
miyar *touchstone, standard, criterion.*
mor *turn, twist, convolution, writhe, sprain, bend,* -na *to screw, wrench, &c. v.* moor.
muhra *bearer, chairman,* -ee *-ship, pastoral song.*
mor, (muyoor) *peacock, ant, me,* -a *my, mine,* -ee *pipe, tube,* -punkhee *barge, pleasure boat,* -mookoot *crest, crown,* -mulukh *swarming,* -chal *trenches, entrenchments,* -chu *battering, rust,* -chhul *fly, brush.*
moorr, *myrrh* -a *squib.*
moor, muor *v.* muol.
moor *warping,* -na *to warp, twist, bend.*
moorh *stupid, brutal, fool, simpleton.*
mihr *love, friendship, affection, kindness, sun,* -ee, -iya *woman,* surd-mihree *lukewarmness,* -ban, -kush *friend, friendly,* -a *man in a female dress,* -roo *or* -raroo *woman.*
mahir *perfect, accomplished, adept.*
meer, (umeer) *chief, leader, master, lord, head, keeper,* -un *official fee, feminine of* meer *(claimed as a title by the* sueyids) -za *-knight, gentleman,* -ee *gentility,* -munish *princely, munificent,* -ee *winner, boy who reads first,* -i atush *-of the ordnance or artillery,* -akhoor *of the horse,* meer (*or* umeer ool) buhr *admiral, harbour-* -bukhshee, *generalissimo, vulg. pay-master-general,* -duhu *-of ten subordinates,* -saman *-steward,* -shikar *gamekeeper, falconer, bird-catcher, pimp,* i mujlis *president, chairman, master of ceremonies,* -i munzil *quarter-master-general.*
mer-a, mir-a, -e, -ee, *-v. my, mine, me.*
mara, *struck, v.* mar, -mara *to and fro, here and there,* -ph. *to wander,* -j. *to be beaten, slain, overcome, wrecked, cut off,* mare *through.*
merha *ram, v.* mendha.
morha *stool, seat, v.* mondha.
moourra *bare, naked, bald.*
moorha *orphan, peacock, convolution, twisted.*

muh-roo *fair as diana*, *v.* mah.
muroh *humanity, pity, affection*, -ee.
murhee, murhueya *cottage, temple.*
moorhee *twist, contortion*, -ana *to be writhed*, *v.* moohr.
murwee *related, alleged, told.*
muruee *visible.*
meroo *axis.*
mooraee *green grocer, kitchen gardener, hypocrite.*
muhaoree *red ink.*
muhrum *spouse, bosom friend, confident, conversant, bodice*, kar.
murum *situation, condition, secresy, confidence, knowledge, margin.*
murhum *salve, plaster.*
muhroom *prohibited, wretched, disappointed*, -iyut *-ment.*
murhoom *pitied, deceased.*
moohurrum *sacred, forbidden, excluded, pl.* -at, *first month*, or moosulman *lent.*
murhumut *pity, mercy, favour, present*, ruhm, murhoom.
murummut *mending, repairing*, -tulub, -pizeer.
murmur *marble.*
murfa *a drum*, murfoou *exalted.*
muruffuh *comfortable, happy, contented.*
murahim (*pl. of* murhumut, *q. v.*) *favours.*
mihrab *portico, arch, curve, royal closet or chamber*, -ee, *-ed.*
murhoob *terrible.*
moorubba *conserve, confection*, -saz.
moorubbu *quaternion, square, quadrangular, sitting cross legged.*
moorubbee *patron, guardian, tutor*, -guree *-ship*, rubb.
muuroof *known, noted, celebrated, active (voice), standard, sterling letters as* ee *and* oo, corf, tuureef.
murhub *spacious*, -a *hail! welcome! god bless you, applause.*
muurifut *knowledge, means, medium, account, cause, reason, through, by, v.* muuroof.
murboot *arranged, construed, grammatical*, -- rabit, rubt.
moourrif *describing, defining, praising.*
moohurruf *inverted, transposed.*
mirfuq *elbow.*
moorhiyana *to be twisted.*
muriyana *to paste.*

murhoon *pawned*, -i minnut, *bound in gratitude*, rihn, rahin.
moorunda -k. *to tie, pack, &c.*
moral *duck.*
murahil *journeys, pl. of-*
murhula *stage, one day's journey, inn, battery, bastion.*
moor-la *toothless, peacock.*
moor-ela *peachick, v.* mor.
moorlee *fife, flute, pipe*
muror (r) *twist, griping, yearning*, -a *belly-ache*, -na *to writhe, wring, yearn, gripe.*
moohurrir *writer*, -ur *-en*, tuhreer.
murwareed *pearls.*
murd *man, mortal, male, hero*, -ee *-hood*, -uk *or* ooa *mannikin, puppy*, -kar *heroic*, -oom *-person, pupil, polite, civil, humane*, -ee *-ity*, i admee *-gentleman*, -ut, -baz *strumpet*, -anu- *-ly, a place, masculine*, -geeness, na- *coward, &c.*
murud *obstinacy, perverseness.*
mirt *death*, -uk *corpse.*
moord-u *-dead, corpse*, -sho *washer*, -n *to die*, -ar *-cadaverous, carrion*, -khor *eater*, -sung *litharge.*
mir-duha *officer, constable, overseer.*
moorad *desire, intention*, -ee *favourable, small change.*
mooreed *willing, disciple, follower*, -ee, eerad.
mooroowut *manliness, affection, humanity, affability, generosity.*
muhoorut *moment, hour.*
moorut *statute, idol, picture, person.*
muharut *perfection, skill, genius, excellence*, mahir.
murtoob *sad, moist, damp*, rootoobut.
moorteeb *moist, verdant*, mooruttib *making- refreshing.*
mooradif, mooturadif *synonymous.*
murtuban *jar, pot*, -ee.
moortufu (i) *high, sublime.*
murtubu (-t) *step, degree, rank, order, time, turn, office*, bu-.
mooruttub *arranged, prepared.*
muratib *dignities, affairs, times, pl. of* murtubu *q. v.*
moortuhin *pledged, v.* murhoon.
mirdung *a drum*, -ee *or* iya *-mer.*
murdun *rubbing, bruising, trampling*, -ee *anointer.*
moortudd *apostate*, irtidad, turdeed.
murdood *rejected, damned, confuted, apostate, reprobate, v.* irtidad.

moortuza *chosen, approved.*
moortukib *perpetrating, committing,* -h. *to-* rukub, rakib, irtikab.
mursa *a pot herb.*
mirza *knight, prince, gentleman, &c. v.* meer, -ee *-ship, &c.*
murzee *will, assent, pleasure.*
mursiyu *elegy, dirge, funeral eulogium,* -khwan *eulogist.*
murz *region, district,* -ban *prince, ruler,* -boom *country.*
murz, muruz *disease,* -ool muot *mortal.*
miras *heritage, patrimony,* -ee *hereditary, also a singer,* -un *female.*
muoroos, -ee *hereditary.*
mu,urooz *representation, petition.*
muhroos *guarded, preserved,* -u *fortification,* mumaliki- *dependencies of a sovereign.*
mureez *sick, patient.*
mursoom *accustomed, prescribed.*
murasim *laws, usages,* rusm, mursoom.
mursan, mirsanu *whetstone.*
moorsul *messenger, prophet, apostle,* -u *epistle, necklace,* rusl, rusool.
moorussil *gilt, ornamented with jewels, embroidered.*
moorshid *instructor, guide, monitor,* -ee, peer- *father confessor, your worship,* rusheed, irshad.
mirch (-a *or* -ee) *pepper,* gol- *black, round,* lal- *red, capsicum.*
moor-chung *jew's-harp.*
murju *time or place of return, asylum.*
murjoou *referred, returned.*
mi,uraj *ladder, stair, quadrant, ascension.*
mooruwwuj *current, usual,* ra,ij.
moorchha *fainting,* -a. *or* j. *to swoon.*
moorjee *procrastinator, more faithful than moral, evangelical.*
mur-jiya *diver, pearl fisher.*
murjan *coral,* -ee, *v.* mur.
moorjhana *to wither, fade, pine, waste, droop.*
murjad *f. station, rank, dignity, respect,* -ik, *-able.*
mirg (-*a* or -*ee*) *deer,* -ee *epilepsy,* -chira *a bird,* -chhala *-skin,* -sala *park,* -nuenee *or* lochunee *fawn-eyed,* -mud *musk,* -nabhi- *-bag.*
murg *f. death,* -i mutaja, *sudden-.*
moorgh *bird, fowl,* -a *cock,* -ee *hen,* -abee *duck, water fowl,* -baz *fighter,* -khangee, *q. v.*
murgh *pasture,* -zar *meadow,* -ool *or* -ola *curl, lock, quaver.*
moorukh *ignorant,* -ganth *obstinacy,* -puna, -ta *or* ta,ee *stupidity, folly.*
moohriq, moohurriq *burning, inflamed, incentive.*
mirreekh *mars, also* jullad i fuluk.
moohurr-ik *mover,* -uk *-ed.*
moo,urrikh *annalist, historian.*
moorkee *ear ornament, part of the ear, v.* mor.
mu,uruku *field of battle.*
mooruqqu *patched, ragged, portfolio of paintings, copy lines, &c.*
murqoom *written, above-mentioned.*
murghoob *desirable, amiable, beautiful,* rughbut, raghib, turgheeb.
murqub *observatory.*
murkub *vehicle, conveyance,* rukub.
mooraqubu *contemplation, fearing god,* rooqoob.
murgul *fried fish.*
moorkana *to twist, wrench, v.* moor.
murkut *emerald.*
murkut *monkey, ape.*
murkuz *centre, focus, superior literal stroke or oblique line, so* ˜.
moorukhkhus *permitted to depart.*
moorukkub *compound, mixed, ink,* -at *-s,* turkeeb.
murqud *f. grave, tomb, bed.*
mud *wine, spirits, mead? pride,* -ira, -ra *liquor,* -mata *intoxicated,* -ik *proud,* -un *love, lust, datura, cupid.*
muhd *cradle, swing.*
mud,h *f. praise, eulogium,* -khwan *-ist, -er, bard,* mudooh.
mudd *extension,* -u *-ded, tide, flow,* -o juzr *flood and ebb, the mark over* ulif *to form a long,* -i nuzur *f. prospect, object, extent of sight, within view, kind looks.*
muddh *amid, medium, temperament,* -um *middling, temperate,* -mas *middle of the month,* -iya bhag *centre.*
mut (-i) *not, don't,* [illegible] *system, wisdom, opinion,* -ung *elephant,* -heen *void of understanding,* -a *advice.*
mod (oo) *pleasure, delight,* -uk *a sweetmeat,* -it *pleased,* -hoo *guile-*

less, simple, foolish, -ee- *merchant, shop-keeper, steward*, -khanu *pantry*.

mut *bulb, knob, clod*, (*v.* mot) -ur *pea*, -ree -*vetch*, -la *peasy*, -ra *pea, silk cloth*, -uk *or* -kun *ogling, coquetry*, -ka *jar, pot*, -kee *jug, gumstick, coral, wink, twinkle*, -ukna *to ogle, v. n.* -kana *to coquet, wink, v. a.* -kuna *laddle*, -kotha *clay house*.

mutt *drunk*, -wala -*ard* -wut -*en*.

muth *churn*, -iya *a churn*, -un -*ing*, -na *to work, knead, beat, agitate*, -nee *churnstaff*.

muth *college, convent, temple*.

muhut *great, grandeur, dignity*, -ta *or* -to *chief, headman, bailiff, officer*.

mat *accent, vowel, mother, checkmate*, (shuh mat) *confounded*, -k. *to outdo*, -ra *vowel, dose*, -a *mother, small-pox, intoxicated*, -ool *uncle*, -na *to be drunk, v.* mutt.

mot, moth *bulb, knob*, -ra *spavin, splint*, -choor *a sweetmeat*, -a *a bulbous grass, eye*, -iya- *a flower*, -bind *gutta serena*, -ee- *pearl*-piro-na *to string pearls; to speak eloquently, to weep*.

mot (ra *or* ree) *bulk, bundle*, -kee *fat woman, mattock*, -iya- *porter*, -a- *fat, corpulent, thick, coarse, great, large*, -a,ee -pa *or* pun -*ness*.

moth *bundle, package, bale, amount total, water bucket, vetches*, -iya *porter*.

moot *urine*, (oo) na *to* -nee *urethra*, -as -a *inclination*, -ed -ihar *urined straw, &c.* -ihree-*hole*.

mooth (oo) *handle, hilt, hand, game, dice*, -a *handle*, -iya *handful* -ee *fist*, -ra *spots printed on cloth, leather, &c.* -murd *ruffian*, -ol *onanist*, -ee -m. *to manstrupate*.

muot *death*, -a *the dead*,

med (dh) *sacrifice, marrow, corpulency*, -nee *the earth, body of pilgrim*.

met *blotting out*, -na *to erase, efface, obliterate, annihilate, from* mitna *v. n. to wear out, whence* mitana *for* metna *and* u-mit *indelible*.

meeth (i) *sweetness*, -a *sweet, slow, pleasing, kiss, a strong vegetable poison, a fruit*, -ee *or* iya *kiss*, -a,ee *sweetmeat*, -as *sweetness*.

meet (i) *friend, lover*, -un *female*-, -a *namesake, cup, pitcher, porringer*, -hoon *gemini, pair*, -r. -*friend*, -a,ee -*ship*.

mi,udu *stomach*, mueyit *dead body*.

muhawut *elephant keeper*.

muhiyut *state, condition, value, worth, essence*.

mooheet *containing, surrounding, circumference*.

madu *female, she*, -iyan (*or* mudwan) *mare*, -een *female*.

maddu *matter, subject, article, clause*, -ee -*ial*.

moodu-a *desire, meaning, suit, object, view*, -ee *plaintiff, prosecutor, enemy*, -uluehi *defendant*.

madih *encomiast*.

muddah *panegyrist*, -ee *encomium*.

matha *forehead, brow, house, ridge*, -rugurna *to prostrate*, -wut *capitation, contribution*, -oora *umbrella*.

mutu *enjoyment, advancing*.

matha *perverse, lazy, obstinate, butter-milk*.

muttha *slow, v.* matha, meeth.

muta *favour, protection*.

mutau *effects, chattels, valuables*.

mootu,u *marrying pro tempore, use, profit*.

mootu,u *obedient, obeyed*.

mooteeu *submissive, obsequious*.

mudhoo *honey*, -r *sweet*, -bun *land of*, -p *or* -kur -bee -poor *full of*, -purus *ripe, juicy*, -kree *sweet bread, or victuals*, -mukhee *bee*.

mathoo *buffoon*.

medha *sagacity, genius*.

mithya *falsely, counterfeit*.

muedu *flour, meal*.

matee mittee, muttee *earth*, -ka -*en* -d. *to bury*, -ara *arable, rich*, -ana *to wink at, connive, tolerate*.

mihdee, menhdee *privet*.

miti *date, interest*.

matum *grief, mourning*, -ee *mournful, funereal*, -poorsee *condolence*, -khanu *or* sura *house of*, -dar, -*er*, -zudu *struck with*.

mooda-m- *always, perpetual*, -ee *eternal*, -wumut *eternity, perpetuity*.

muhdoom *destroyed, ruined*.

mu,udoom *annihilated, non-existent*.

mutumurrid *vicious, refractory*.

moo,atudil *temperate, moderate.*
mootumutti *enjoying, relishing.*
moodummugh *proud, arrogant, conceited, foolish,* dimagh.
mootumunnee *wishing, hoping.*
mootuhum *suspected,* wuhm.
moohtumil *suspicious, doubtful, suspected,* ihtimal.
mootuhummil *patient, long-suffering, considerate, affable.*
mootu,ummil *contemplative, serious.*
moo,utumud *trustworthy, confidential,* i,utimad.
mutboou *agreeable, natural, innate.*
muh-tab *moon-, light, fire-works,* -ee.
moodbir *modest, ashamed.*
moo,utubur *confidential, respectable, trustworthy, pimp,* i,utibar.
mudfun *tomb,* -oon *buried.*
mootu,uffin *stinking, rotten.*
mootubuna *adopted.*
mootubuddil *reciprocating, inverting.*
mootufunnee *insidious, deceitful, vicious,* fitnu.
moodubbir *arranging, governing, director, president, counsellor.*
mootuburrik *fortunate, august, holy.*
mootufurriq *separate, distinct, scattered,* -at.
mootu abid *devout, religious.*
mootabu,ut *obedience, obsequiousness, servile imitation.*
mootubussim *smiling, risible.*
mootabiq *conformable, equal.*
mutbookh *cooked,* mutbukh *kitchen,* mitbukh *-utensil.*
mootuffiq *consenting, united, accomplice,* ittifaq.
mootrib *singer, minstrel, musician.*
mootufukkir *grave, serious, contemplative,* fikr.
mootabuqut *analogy, equality, conformity.*
mutn *text, middle.*
mu,udun *mine,* -ee *mineral.*
muteen *firm, obstinate.*
mootu,ueyin *appointed, stationed, deputed,* -u *post, detachment.*
mudeenu *city, state.*
mutna *a sugar-cane.*
mootna *piss-a-bed, v.* moot.
mootunahee *finished, terminated.*
mootunubbih *circumspect.*
mootunuffir *averse, abhorring,* nufrut.
mootunuffus *breathing, being, individual,* nufs.

mutanut *solidity, castle, obstinacy.*
mootu al *high, sublime.*
moo,uttul *vacant, idle, empty, deserted, inanimate, at leisure.*
mutlu *sun-rise, ease, opening, prologue.*
mootalu u *contemplation, study, reading,* k. *to peruse.*
mootullah *gilded.*
mootuwullee *superintendant, kinsman.*
mootuwalee *successive, consecutive.*
mootu,ull-um *taught, scholar,* -im *teacher.*
mutlub *demand, intention, object, purpose.*
mutloob *wanted, necessary, object.*
mutalib *pl. of* mutlub *q. v.*
mootalubu *asking for* tulub, talib.
mut-lana *to sicken, nauseate, reject,* -jee mut lata *the heart negatives, dislikes,* &c.
mootuluwwin *changeable, various.*
mu,udulut *justice, equity,* udl.
mootulashee *inquirer, searcher.*
mootluq *absolute, altogether, universal, wholly, never,* -un *absolutely, not all.*
mootu ulliq *suspended, depending on, connected with,* -an *or* -at *dependents, possessions.*
mudar *circumference, centre, pivot, stage, station, round, seat* (-ool muhamm *prime minister*), *a plant,* -ee *juggler,* -iya *a follower of saint-,*
madur *mother,* -zad *innate, naked.*
mih-tur *prince, chief,* -a,ee *-ship sweeper,* -anee *-ess. hostess.*
muth-or *or* -uoree *jar.*
moodara (t) *condescension, politeness, humanity, dissimulation, circumvention.*
moodra *f. sign, silver coin, attitude, pilgrim's ring.*
muhtaree *mother.*
mooduwwur *round, circular.*
mootuhueyir *confounded, wondered.*
mooturuhhim *compassionate, tender.*
mootuhurrim *respected, unlawful.*
mootu,aruf *known.*
mooturuttib *arranged.*
mooturadif *successive, synonimous.*
mootuwatur *successive, -ly.*
mooturuddid *irresolute, perplexed, rejected.*
mooturujjim *interpreter.*

mootuhurrik *moved, moveable, accented with* u, i. *or* oo, ghuer-*im*-.
mooturukkib *compounding.*
mudrusu *college.*
moodurris *professor*, -ee -*ship*, -us *student.*
moo,uturiz *opposing, hindering.*
mudarij *steps, v.* durju.
moodrik *comprehending*, -u -*sion, sagacity*, idrak.
mutrook *abolished, obsolete.*
mooutad, muotad *f. custom, habit, use, dose, proportion, quantity.*
muhdood *bounded, limited.*
mooddut *time, space, while, antiquity*, -i mudeed *long*-.
muudood, *numbered, computed.*
mudeed *long, extensive.*
mudud *f. aid, help*, -gar -*er.*
moottuhid *united*, ittihad.
mootu,uddee *ready, active, performing.*
mootuuddee *active verb* -bil ghuer *causal, wretch, criminal.*
mootu,uddub *polite*, udub.
mootutubbi *imitative, imitator.*
mootu,uddid *many, various, ready.*
mootudue-yin *religious, orthodox.*
mootuwuttin *inhabitant, native.*
moo,utudil *temperate, moderate.*
mootuwuhhish *terrified.*
mud-hoosh *astonished, confounded, intoxicated.*
moohdis *inventor.*
mootusawee *equal, parallel, right,*
mootu,ussif *sorrowful.*
mootu,usib *bigotted, partial, prejudiced.*
mootushabbih *like, simile.*
mootusullee, *consoled.*
mootuwussil *conjoined, resigned, confident.*
moottusil *joined, contiguous, successive*, ittisal.
mootusuww-ir *imagining*, -ur -*ed.*
mootushurri *orthodox.*
mootusurrif *profuse, possessing, embezzling.*
mootusuddee *accountant, clerk, intent* [illegible] -*ship.*
mootusuddi *troubling, importuning.*
mootuwussit *intermediate, middling.*
moohtaj *needy, poor.*
mootushukkil, *like, resembling.*
mootuwujjih *countenancing, attentive, polite.*
mootujulla *splendid.*
mootu,ujjib *astonished, wonderful.*
mootujussis *spy, scout.*
moottuka *cushion, couch, pillow.*
mootuqee *abstinent, abstemious, sober, temperate.*
moodghim *inserting, doubling*, -um -*ed*, idgham.
mootu,aqib *successive, following, pursuing, afterwards.*
mootukubbir *arrogant, haughty*, -anu -*ly*, kibr, kibarut, tukubboor.
moodkh-il *entering*, -ul -*or* ool -*ed* -u *concubine*, dukhul, dakhil.
mudkhul *entrance, income, pl.* mudakhil.
mootuwukkil, *resigned, trusting to providence.*
mudakhulut *admission, intermeddling.*
mootukullim *speaker, first person.*
mootu,ukhkhir *modern, late*, -een *the moderns.*
mootukhueyil *imagining, suspecting.*
mootukhullis *pure, surnamed.*
mootughullib *victorious.*
mootughueyir *changed, perplexed.*
mootuqurrib *having access, relation, favourite*, qureeb.
moo,utuqid *believer, confider, confidence.*
mootuquddim *ancient, preceding, chief, president*, -een *the ancients.*
mudqooq *hectic.*
mootuqazee *dunning, importunate.*
mus (oora) *f. gum*, -en -*s, vetch*, een, -u *vetch*, -bird *wart.*
muss *touch*. -k. *to*-.
mush *anointing, perambulating.*
muhz *entirely, completely, purely.*
mas *month*, -unt *last day of*- -kabar?
mans *flesh, meat.*
mash *vetch, lentil*, -u *a weight.*
mu,ash *life, living, substance*, uqli-*worldly wisdom, opposed to*, uqli, mu,ad *heavenly knowledge.*
muwas *refuge, protection, asylum.*
moos *steal*, -na *to steal, pilfer, snatch*, -a *rat*, moses, -ee *mouse.*
moosh *mouse*, -uk *bat*, -i kor *musk rat, mole*, -geer *a hawk, mouser.*
muoz *plantain.*
mayoos *disappointed, desperate.*
moohish *desolate, terrible*, wuhsh.
mis *copper, pretence, sham, rub*, -na

to rumple, be ground, twitch; whence- meesna *to pulverize, mix, grind,* -ee *tooth staining powder,* -rit *mixed,* -gur *smith.*
mez *f. table,* -ban *or* man *host, entertainer.*
mesh *sheep, ram, aries,* -chushm *-eyed, blockhead,* -ee *chamois.*
moohuwwis *alchymist,* -ee.
muzu *taste, flavour, relish, delight, pleasure,* -dar *delicious, tasty, excellent,* be- ba-.
musa *f. evening,*
mussa *wart, excrescence, gun sight.*
mushee *walking, recreation, going.*
musee *ink,* -anu *stand, v.* mis.
mazee *past, preterite.*
mozu *stocking, boot, buskin,* -geer *-biter.*
mazoo *oak-apple, gallnut.*
moosee *or* moosa *moses, mouse, rat, v.* moos.
moosee *testator,* -u *-trix.*
muoosa *maternal uncle in law,* -ee *aunt,* -er, -a, -ee *uncle's son, &c.*
muozu *place, village, district, conjuncture.*
mizhu *f. eyelash,* -gan *-es.*
moozah *jest, joke,* mizah *jesting.*
muozoou *object, placed.*
museeh -a *-messiah, christ,* -ee.
muhasha *master, sir.*
moohasu, muhosa *pimple, juvenile-blotch, freckle.*
muwashee *quadrupeds, cattle.*
moohushshee *commentator.*
musawee *equal, parallel, neutral, convenient.*
muhash-ue *or* -aya *magnanimous.*
musam *pore,* -at *-s.*
musham *smelling, smell.*
mu,usoom *innocent, simple, infant,* -een *-s,* -iyut *innocence, &c.*
moo,uzzum *honoured, respected, venerable.*
musmoou *heard, audible.*
moosumma *named, called,* -t *denominations,* -ismba- *an appropriate name.*
muos-im *season, time,* -oom *called, named.*
muzmoom *despised, contemptible.*
muzmoom *joined, sounded* oo, oo.
mushmoom *fragrant.*
moozah-im *hindering,* -um *-ed,* -ut *hindrance, prevention, obstruction.*
mueshoom *unlucky, disagreeable.*
musmoom *poisoned.*
muzummut *satire, abuse, scorn.*
moosummun *fixed, determined.*
moosummun *octangular, eight-fold.*
muzmoon *signification, contents.*
moozmin *chronical, permanent.*
musmusana *to be mealy-mouthed.*
moosmir *fruitful, fructiferous.*
mizmar *plain, race-course, downs.*
mismar *nail, peg, pin, ruined, desolate.*
misbah *f. lamp.*
muzbih *altar,* muzbooh *sacrifised.*
mooshabih *resemblance, picture, probability, like,* -bihee *comp. with it.*
mooshabuhu -t *similitude,* mooshubbuh *assimilated, simile.*
moosafuhut *adultery.*
musahif *pl. of* moos,huf *q. v.*
moosafihu *shaking hands.*
moos,huf *book, bible, page.*
moozaf *joined, related,* -iluehi *noun governed.*
moosuffa *clean, purified.*
muosoof *described, before-mentioned, qualified.*
muhsoob *computed, accounted for.*
moosahib (u) *companion, friend, favourite, aid-de-camp,* -ut- *ship.*
moohas-ib *accountant,* -ub *-ed,* -u- *settlement, computation, account and reckoning,* -dar, -tulub.
muzhub *sect, religion.*
moozab *liquid, melted.*
moosubbib *causer, primum mobile,* -oolusbab *or* huqeeqee *god.*
muzbulu *privy, necessary, dunghill.*
muzboor *above-mentioned.*
moosafir *traveller,* -ur *-ed,* -ut *-ing.*
moozufur *a saffroned stew.*
moozuffur *victorious.*
mu,usfur *saffron.*
moosubbur *aloes.*
musafut *distance, space, interval.*
muzboot *strong, firm, robust,* -ee *strength, &c.*
moosbit *proving, establishing.*
mooseebut *disaster, misery, calamity.* -zudu *-able.*
moozubzub *doubtful, hesitating, suspended, doubt, suspense.*
mooshfiq *kind, merciful, friend,* -anu *-ly.* shufuqut.
mooshubbuk *latticed, netted, grated, perforated.*

musan *burning place, evil spirit, demon.*
mooḥsun *continent, chaste.*
muḥzoon *grieved, vexed, afflicted.*
mooḥsin *obliging, benefactor.*
musanu *bladder.*
moosunn-if *author, writer, composer,* -uf- *ed,* tusneef.
musnud *f. chair, throne,* -nusheen, sunud.
musul *f. proverb, metaphor, post, example.*
misal *f. simile, likeness.*
misl *f. similitude, like,* -un *for instance.*
moosul *pestle, pounder,* -dhar *raining cats and dogs.*
muosool *conjoined, relative pronoun.*
mu,uzool *dismissed, cashiered, discharged,* -ee.
muḥsool *tax, custom, postage, revenue, produce.* ḥoosool, ḥasil.
musa,il *questions, proposition, problems, v.* muslu.
mooḥussil *tax-gatherer, bailiff, dunner, collecting,* -anu *-fees.*
muslu *question, proposition, precept.*
moosla *tap-root, pod.*
musaliḥ *virtuous, materials, drugs, spices, seasoning.*
mushu,ul-u *torch, flambeau, lantern, link,* -chee *-boy.*
moosaluḥ *reconciled,* -u *-iation.*
moosullee *holy, religious, v.* moosulla.
moosulla *holy carpet, place of prayer.*
moosulluḥ *armed, in armour.*
moosliḥ *mediator, peace-maker, adviser.* islaḥ.
muẓloom *oppressed, injured, modest,* -ee- ut.
mooslim, moosulman *believer,* -ee.
mooẓlim *dark,* muẓlumu *injustice, tyranny.* ẓoolmut.
moosull-im *preserving,* -um *-ed, safe, sound, whole.*
musloob *crucified.*
musulna *to bruize, crush, pound.*
muslool *consumptive.*
moowasulut *conjunction, interview.*
muzullut *baseness, contempt.*
musluḥut *counsel, advice,* -un *by-.*
moosullus *three-cornered, triple, triangle.*
moosulsul *concatenated, successive.*
moosull-it *ruler, conqueror,* -ut *-ed, subdued.*

musluk *way, path, regulation.*
musluku *slaughterhouse.*
mu,ushur *company, troop.*
muḥẓur *f. appearance, presence, representation,* -namu *muster-roll.*
muẓhur *stage, theatre, object, view.*
muḥshur *last day, resurrection,*
muesoor *facilitated, prosperous,* -ut *good fortune.*
misr *city, egypt,* -ee *-ian, sugar-candy.*
muzar *grave, tomb.*
muzoor, muzdoor *labourer, v.* moozd.
musroor *cheerful, gay, pleased.*
moosirr *persevering, insisting.*
moosirr *pernicious, hurtful.*
mooyussur *procurable, attainable, easy.*
moosḥar *indicated,* unilueh *aforesaid.*
muzeer *intrepid, bold.*
moosheer *counsellor, senator.*
moosheer *denoting, implying.*
mushhoor *celebrated, notorious, published.*
moosuwwir *painter, sculptor,* -ee.
mushaheer *pl. of* mushhoor, *q. v.*
muhshoor *raised from the dead.*
muhusoor *surrounded.*
muḥẓoor *unlawful.* [*verse.*
muẓru *cultivated field.* misru *line,*
moosra, moosree, muosera, musoora *gum, v.* moos, muos, *and* mus.
moozari *aorist, resembling.*
moozari *husbandman.*
muzroou *sown, cultivated.*
mushroo,u *initiated, begun, legal, a silk cloth.*
mushrooḥ *explained, above-mentiontioned,* -un *circumstantially.*
mushwuru-t *consultation, advice.*
mooḥasuru *surrounding, blockading.*
moosha,uru *poetical club or emulation.*
mooshahuru *monthly pay or wages.*
musihree *curtains.*
musroof *extended, engaged, busy, charged, declinable.*
moosrif, moosrif *prodigal, extravagant.*
mooshrif *inspector, observer.*
musruf *expenditure, cost, charge.*
muzrab *plectrum.*
mushrub *drinking place, sect, temper,* shoorb, shurab, shurbut.
mushroot *stipulated, commission.*
muzurrut *damage, hurt, injury.*
musurrut *gladness, cheerfulness, joy.*

moshawurut *consultation.*
musrooq *stolen, surreptitious.*
mushriq *the east,* ee.
mooshurrif *exalted, ennobled, ornamented,* tushreef.
moozarubu *battle, conflict, combat.*
mooshrik *infidel, polytheist.*
moosharik *comrade, associate.*
mooshurruk *common,* shirakut.
moosharukut *community, associate.*
must *drunk, lustful, proud, salacious,* -anu, -ee *lust, intoxication,* bud- zur- laghur-.
mooshtfist, *blow, handful,* -zun, -ee.
moozd, (u) *hire, reward, wages,* -oor *hireling, labourer.*
moozhdu *glad tidings.*
mushshatu *lady's maid, go-between, confidant.*
musood, musu,ud *happy, auspicious, august.*
museet *a corruption, not quite so bad as our mosque, from* musjid, *q. v. also* sijdu.
muzeed *increase, advantage.*
moosuddi *troublesome.*
moosuwudu *rough copy, draught, sketch.*
moostuwee *equal.*
musdood *shut, obstructed, closed.*
mooshtuhee *longing, desiring, wishing, appetitive,* ishtiha.
moostumund *poor, miserable.*
mooshtumil *comprehending, comprising,* shamil.
moostu,umul *used, accustomed, applied, second-hand,* umul.
moostumal *soothed, persuaded, conciliated.*
mustubu *inn or hotel for strangers.*
mooshtubih *ambigious, obscure.*
moostufsir *interrogating, investigating,* istifsar.
moostuofee *auditor,* -guree *-ship.*
moostufa *chosen, selected.*
mustool *must.*
moostuluh *term, phrase,* -at *-s.*
moostu,idd *prepared, ready, capable.*
mustoor *covered, veiled,* -ee *privacy, retirement,* -u *modest woman,* -at *women,* sutur.
mustoor *written, expressed, specified, before-mentioned,* sutur.
musdur *source, origin, theme, infinitive,* sudr, sadir.

muzdoor (*v.* moozd) *labourer, porter,* -ee *work or hire.*
mistur *ruler, line, regular,* sutur.
moostu,ar *borrowed.*
mooshturee *buying, purchaser, jupiter.*
moosturudd *returned, restored.*
moostajir *tenant, contractor, farmer.*
moostusqee *dropsical,* istisqa.
moostuojib *worthy, becoming, author, cause.*
mooshtur-ik *associate, partner,* -uk *common,* shirkut, shureek.
mustuk *head, forehead of elephants.*
moostuhiqq *worthy, deserving.*
mooshtaq *desirous, longing, wishing for,* ishtiyaq, shuoq.
moostuhkim *or* -um *firm, strong.*
moostughriq (u) *immersed, drowned.*
moostughfir *asking pardon.*
moostuqeem *right, resolute, faithful.*
mooshtuqq *derived, derivative.*
moostughnee *rich, independant, contented, purse-proud,* -anu.
moostuqbil *future tense, &c.*
moostuqill *firm, determined, absolute.*
mooshuddud *doubled,* tushdeed.
moosuddus *sexal, hexagon.*
moostusna *super-excellent, laudable.*
moostuhsun *virtuous, amiable, approved, beautiful,* tuhseen.
musjid *mosque,* sajid, sijdu.
muhzooz *glad, delighted.*
mooshijjur *a silk cloth, full of trees.*
mooshk *musk, pinion,* -ee, -een, -bo, -bar, *-y,* -fam- *colour,* -en -bandhna *pin down, shackle, handcuff.*
mushk *f. water bag,* -eezu *leather bottle.*
mushq *f. example, copy, exercise, practice, use,* -ab *trough, tray,* -ee *got by practice.*
miswak *tooth brush.*
muska *butter, v.* mukkhun.
moosukka *muzzle.*
muskoon *inhabited, habitable.*
moosukkin *anodyne,* sookoon.
muskun *abode, dwelling,* -ut *humility, misery.*
miskeen *poor, miserable, humble,* -ee.
mooskan *smile, grin,* -a. *to smile, grin.*
musukna, muskana *to tear, rend, split, burst.*
mooshkil *difficult, hard, intricacy,* -koosha *solving-* ishkal.

mushghool *employed, diligent,* -u -*ment, pastime,* shooghl.
mooskoora-na *to smirk,* -ee *or* hut -*ing, v.* mooskana.
mushkoor *praised, thanked, laudable,* -ee -*ing,* shookr, shakir.
mushkook *doubtful, problematical.*
mushuqqut *trouble, pains, toil, labour.*
muj *ripe, mellow,* -ja *marrow.*
mach *kiss,* -ee *v.* muchchh.
moch, mooch *strain, twist,* -kana *to twist, sprain,* -rus *agum, resin, juice.*
mochh, *salvation, beatitude, absolution, v.* mookt.
meech *death,* -na *to shut, close the eyes, wink.*
moochh *whisker,* -en -*s,* -uel, -ukur.
moojh *me, my,* -e *to me, me,* -ee *me indeed.*
muoj *f. wave, whim, pl.* umwaj, -khez, -zun.
moochcha *lump.*
mach-a *bed, stage, platform, scaffold, frame,* -ee *small harrow,* -tor *lubber,* -khur *dolt.*
mocha *lump, piece, a plantain tree.*
muchiya *stool, chair.*
muchiyaw *honey.*
meejoo *lentil.*
mo-chee *sadler, shoemaker.*
close, v. meech.
muchchh, -a, -ee, -lee *fish, kiss,* -wa *fisherman.*
majoo, (*v.* mazoo) -phul *gall-nut.*
mujmu *collection, assembly.*
moojamuut *concubitus, coitus.*
mujmoou *crowd, assembly, collection, magazine, compendium, collected, all, the whole.*
mujmooee *aggregate.*
moouujjum, -u *pointed, having dots.*
moojm-il (*or* ul) *compendium.*
mujmir *chafing-dish, censer, perfume.*
moojummud *congealed.*
muchamuch *chokeful, stuffed.*
muchmuch *creaking,* -ana *to creak.*
moojuwwuf *hollow, concave, vaulted.*
moojeeb *consenting, granting.*
moojib *cause, reason, account,* -u *important affair, eternal desert.*
muhjoob *modest, bashful,* hijab.
mujboor *forced, helpless,* -ee *constraint,* jubr, jabir.
muuujoon *electuary, confection.*
mochun *theft, robbery, release.*

mochna *v.* mochun *to let go, shed, extinguish.*
moochna *tweezers, to pinch, shut,*
muchan *stage, frame, bench, platform.*
much-na *to rise, begin, be made,* -ana *to excite, stir, commit, make, produce.*
michna, michulna *to shut, close.*
mujnoon *insane, in love, distracted,* -iyut -*ity.*
moojunnus *mongrel, mixed breed.*
meejna *to rub with the hands.*
moochchung, moochung *jew's-harp.*
muchhundur *rat, stupid, a pilgrim.*
mujal *f. power, strength.*
mujlis *f. assembly, convention,* meer-*president- pl.* mujalis.
muchla *perverse,* -ha *stubborn,* -hut, -ee, -pun, -*ness,* -na *to pretend ignorance.*
muchul-na *to be perverse, fret.*
mujhla, mujharee *middle, v.* manjh.
mujhulu *wrangling.*
mujhola &c. *v.* manjh.
mujhool *unknown, apathetic, passive, barbarous, as* o *and* e *opposed to* oo *and* ee, -ee, jihl, jahil.
moojulla *polished, manifested.*
moojull-id *binder,* -ud *bound.*
majura *condition, event, adventure.*
michur michur *fastidious eating.*
michrana *to eat fastidiously.*
mujrooh *wounded.*
moojra *allowance, deduction, obeisance, respects, audience,* -ee *courtier.*
muhjoor *separated, left, forsaken.*
mujeera *small cymbal.*
much-chhur *musquito, gnat.*
moojir *letting, hiring out.*
moojrim *criminal, sinner.*
moojurr-ib *proving,* -ub, -ed *tried, expert,* tujroobu.
moojawir *neighbour, beadle, sweeper,* -ut *or* ee -*hood, &c.*
moojurrid *alone, unmarried, single, immaterial,* -at *incorporeal beings,* -ee *solitude, &c.*
muchorna *to twist off, to break.*
mujd *glory,* zool- -*ious.*
mujeed *glorious, noble, honourable.*
mujhood *care, trouble, diligence.*
muojood *found, present, existing,* -at *beings, creatures.*
mujeth *red dying drug.*
mujeet *cheap, under-price.*

mɷjid *author, causer.*
mɷjadil (ul) *contentious,* -u *altercation, conflict.*
mujaz *lawful, admissable, feigned, metaphor*-un, -ee.
mujoos *magi,* -ee.
mɷ,ujuzu *miracle.*
mɷjuwizz *permitting,* -ul -*ed lawful.*
mɷjussum *imbodied, corpulent, incorporated.*
mujzoob *absorbed,* -ee, juzb, jazib.
muchuk-na *to be stiff in the joints, to creak.*
muchkana *to wink.*
michkarna *to rinse.*
magh 10*th. month.*
mug *road.*
mɷkh (ra) *face, mouth.*
muhuk, *odour* -na *to smell, perfume,* -ana *v. a. to scent,* -eela *scented, fragrant.*
mekh *nail, pin, stake, tenter,* -choo *mallet,* -m. *to punish, impale,*-iyana *to bore, abuse,* -ee *adulterated.*
mekh *ram, sheep,* -lee *sackcloth.*
megh, megh *cloud, mist, fog.*
mɷgh *innkeeper, fire worshipper,* -ul or -buchu *son of a* mɷghul, -anee *female.*
mooka *fist, spyhole, v.* mɷkka.
mookha *ridge, copping.*
mokha *loop-hole.*
muoqu *place, fit.*
mɷkk-a (ee) *thump, blow, box,* -mɷkkee *fisticuffs.*
muko-ee *a plant, solanum? sarsaparilla?*
mookee, mɷkhee *thump, a pigeon.*
muk-khee *fly, gun-sight,* -choos *skinflint,* -m. *to be idle, trifle.*
mɷqueyee *emetic.*
mɷquwwee *strengthening, cordial, nutritious.*
mueka *kindred, mothers relatives.*
muqam *dwelling, mansion, halting, halt,* -ee, qaim.
mɷqeem *resident, inhabitant.*
muhkoom *subject, subordinate, ordered,* hɷkm, hakim.
muhkumu *tribunal, court.*
mukhmul *velvet,* -ee.
mukhmoor *intoxicated.*
mɷkummul *perfect, complete, accomplished,* kumal. kamil.
mɷhkum *firm, strong,* -ee.

mughmoom *grieved, mournful.*
mɷkhmir *fermented,* mɷkhummir *leavening.*
mɷkhummus *quintupled, pentangular*
muqabu *dressing-box.*
mɷquffa *measured, rythmical.*
mukhfee *concealed, private, occult.*
muoqoof *ceased, left, relinquished, dependant:*
mɷkhuffuf *alleviated, light, contemptible, short,* khiffut, khufeef.
mɷqbil *favouring, inclined to, kind.*
muqbool *acceptable, beloved, elected,* -iyut, qubool.
mɷqab-il *opposite, confronting,* -ulut *comparison, presence, collation.*
mɷqufful *locked,* qɷfl.
mɷkafat *recompense, retaliation.*
muqbooz *seized, occupied.*
muqoolu *adage, maxim.*
mɷkhbir *intelligencer.*
mighfur *helmet.*
mughfoor *pardoned, deceased.*
mughfirut *pardon, absolution, remission.*
mɷghueyub *concealed, hidden.*
mugun *glad, happy,* -ta *delight, transport,* -*ness.*
muqnu, miqnu *bridal veil.*
muk-khun *butter,* -iya *or* wala *man, v.* makhun, muska.
mukhna *a tuskless elephant, or spurless cock.*
mughun *odoriferous.*
mukan *place, room, abode, dwelling,* -at, -dar, la-.
makhun, mukkhun *butter.*
makiyan *fowl, hen.*
mɷghunnee *singer, musician.*
mɷkhunnus *effeminate, abject, infamous, hermaphrodite.*
mighnatees *magnet.*
miknut, mɷknut *power, might.*
mɷkhal-if *contrary, adverse, opponent,*-uf *opposed,* -ut -*ition, enmity.*
mɷkhullud *durable, eternal.*
mɷkhlis *sincere friend,* -anu -*ly.*
mukhlus -ee *deliverance.*
mukhloot *mixed, blended, confused.*
mukhlooq *created, creature,* -at -*s.*
muqal-u *speech, sentence, word.*
mɷqull-ub *reversed,* -ib *converter, inverter.*
muqloob *inverted,* -mɷstuwee *palindrome.*
mughloob *conquered, overcome.*

mooghlim *libidinous, sodomite.*
mooghluq *abstruse.*
makhooliya *melancholy.*
mu,uqool *reasonable, just, proper,* -at, -been *judicious.*
mookhueyil, *thoughtful,* -iyut *-ness.*
mooghalutu *deception, misleading.*
moogheelan *acacia tree.*
mookull-uf *carefully executed,* -if *troublesome, ceremonious.*
mookhill *disturber, interrupt.*
mookhulla *empty, dismissed, repudiated.*
mukheelu *imagination,* -bit tubu *unceremonious.*
mukr *fraud, evasion, deceit,* -chukur *circumvention,* -haiya *-ful,*
mookoor *mirror,* -ee.
mukur, mugur *shark, alligator.*
mugur *alligator, unless, perhaps, except, only, but.*
mukrooh *hated, abominable, disgusting,* -at.
makhura *lubber, doll.*
mukora *ant, spider, insect,* keera-*any vermin.*
mogra (ee) *mallet, pounder, rammer.*
mugra *proud, presuming, fastidious, cross, obstinate, refractory,* -pun, -ee *or* hee.
mukkar-u *cheat, knave, deceitful.*
mookree *negative, quaternion or stanza.*
mukur, -a, -ee *spider, a grain,* -ana *to fidget, waver, counteract.*
muqurr *residence,* qurar.
mooqirr *confirming, confessing.*
muqroon *near, conjoined.*
mookurrum *venerable, illustrious.*
mukrumut *honour, glory, generosity, grace, beneficence.*
moo-karna *to negative, deny.*
mooqurrub *approximated, intimate, relative, attendant,* -oolhuzrut *blood-royal,* -ool khidmut *confidential servants.*
mughrub *west, sunset,* -ee *-ern, occidental.*
mooqurrur *certain, established, fixed, appointed, assuredly,* -ee.
mookurrur *repeated, reiterated.*
moo,ukhkhir *posterior, procrastinated.*
mooghayir (yur) *contrary, different, repugnant,* -ut *barter, disagreement, repugnance.*
mooghueyur *changed, altered.*
mookhuyir *charitable, liberal.*
mooqarubut *approximation, affinity.*
mukrona *to damp, wet.*
mughroor *proud, haughty, arrogant,* -ee *pride.*
mooqarunut *conjunction.*
miqraz *scissars, shears.*
muqrooz *lent, indebted.*
mukhruj *utterance, pronunciation, expenditure, issue, pl.* mukharij.
mookhtar *absolute, independent, free agent,* -ee.
muqtu *last verse of a poem, cutting.*
miqtu *cutter.*
mooqutttu *cut, shaped, well made, handsome.*
miqutt *nibbing stool.*
mugudh *bard, minstrel.*
muqud *fundament.*
mookt (-a) *pearl, release, v.* muclih.
mookoot *crown, diadem, crest.*
muqdum *arrival.*
mukhtoom *sealed, concluded, signed.*
mooqtub-is *quoter,* -us *-ed,* iqtibas.
mooghtun-im *enriched, enjoying,* -um *-ed.*
muqtul *slaughter-house or place,* -ool *-ed, killed, slain.*
mooqatulu-t *slaughter, carnage, battle.*
mookhtalif *discordant, different.*
miqdar *quantity, bulk, dose, measure, space.*
muqdis *sanctuary.*
mookhtusur *abbreviated, small, epitome.*
mooqudd-ur *understood, predestined,* -ir *-ator, god.*
mooquddum *antecedent, prior, advanced guard, chief, leader,* -u *business, subject, affair, matter, law-suit, preamble, first part,* -at.
muqdoor *power, ability, possibility,* -bhur *as far as possible.*
mooqtud-a *imitated,* -ee *-or, follower.*
mooqtusur *summary.*
mooquttir *distilling, dropping,* -ur *-ed.*
mooqtuz-a *exacted, exigence, necessity, according to,* -ee *exacting, demander.*
mooquddus *holy, consecrated,* buetool-*jerusalem.*
mooqueyud *diligent, bound, imprisoned.*

mookhuttut *linear, downy.*
mookatubut *epistolary correspondence.*
muktub *school, v.* -khanu.
muktoob *written letter, pl.* -at, mukatib.
mukhdoom *served, lord, master,* -iyut *pl.* mukhadeem.
mookhatib *speaker,* -ub *addressed, second person.*
mookhaturu *peril, danger.*
mukhsoos *peculiar, particular.*
muksoor *broken, cut, having* i.
mukshoof *revealed, discovered, open.*
mu,ukoos *inverted, reversed, reflected.*
makh-uz *source,* -ooz *taken, borrowed, adopted.*
mughz *brain, marrow, kernel, pith, pride,* -dar. -ee *edging, border.*
mukhzun *magazine.*
muqsud *intention,* muqasid.
moogh-chu *soreness.*
mookhujjul *abashed, ashamed.*
muhukk *touchstone, test.*
moohiqq *owner, just, rightful.*
moohuqqur *despised.*
moohuqq-iq *affirming, verifying* -uq -*ed.*
mugnak *pit.*
mugus *fly, a grain, freckle,* -ran- *flap,* -ee *freckled, &c.*
miqyas *index, hand, stile.*
muqs-um *part, portion,* -oom -*ed, distributed.*
muqs-ud, -ood *intention, meaning, object, wish, proposed.*
mooqussur *deficient, defective.*
muqsooru *abbreviated, diminished.*
mooquesh *brocade,* -ee -*d.*
mookuddur *sullen, gloomy, afflicted.*
moo,ukhkhuz *taken, adopted.*
moowukk-ul *guardian, representative, spirit,* -il *constituent, principal.*
moowuqqur *honoured, respected.*
moogdur *mallet, club, dumb-bell.*
moogdha *virgin, maid.*
bu, ba, *with, to, for, by, on, at, in, upon, two* -*ly,* -lub *in or on the lip,* -rung *in the manner,* -moojurrud *at once, instantly,* -mui *along with,* -ja *apropos.*
buh *float,* -na *to flow, blow, float. glide, pass,* -lna *to amuse, divest,* -ul- *vehicle, coach,* -na *to be amused,* -iya *huntsman, sportsman, armed servant.*
bhuw *existence, world.*
pu *at, but, on, wind, in comp. nourisher, drinking.*
puh or poob, poh *dawn,* -ul *beginning, aggression,* -la *first, rather.*
fu *and, therefore, then, so that.*
ba, be or bu *the letter* b *father, sir,* -ba -boo *master, child,* -hum *together,* -na *to open,* -ghuer *without.*
bah *f. virility, coition,* -na *to copulate, shoot, discharge.*
bha *fit, please,* -na *to- suit, gratify,* -t *rice,* -ta *gratuity,* -ee *brother.*
banh *f. arm, sleeve, hand,* -pukurna *to protect,* -iyan -*or.*
pa (-e) *paw, foot, leg, wind, standing,* -na *to get, receive, find, discover,* -jee *low, mean,* bu- *on foot, raised,* -eedun *to remain, to continue, stand,* der- *permanent,* -een *bottom, lower,* -ek *footman,* -piyadu *on foot,* -shoya *washing,* -undaz *carpet,* -bund *leg rope, fettered,* -yab *ford,* -bos -ee *feet kissing, adoring,* -tabu *sock,* -jamu *trowsers,* -posh *slipper,* -ee -*ing,* -sung *balance, weight,* -mal -ee *ruined, devastation,* -murdee *vigour,* -khanu *privy.*
fa *the letter f. v.* fee.
pa,e *leg,* ti-pa,e, *tripod,* -tukht *royal city, capital,* -zeb, *ornament.* (*v.* pa.)
panw *foot, leg,* -panw *on foot,* -rotee *loaf,* -ra *carpet,* -on *feet.*
buha *price, value, float,* be- -na *to flood, waft,* -d. *to destroy, ruin.*
payu *rank, step, foot, leg.*
byah *marriage,* -na *to marry,* -a *ied,* -un *marry,* -*ing,* -jog *marriageable.*
biya *seed, v.* beej.
bo, boo *f. smell, odour, scent, fragrance, sow!* -na *to sow, plant,* -ana *to smell, cause sow* -a,ee *sowing, seed-time,* -iya *basket.*
boo *sister, lady, father, possessed of.*
bhoo, bhoon, bhuong, bhon, bhooeen *earth,* (*v.* bhoom) -tal *under the earth.* -put, -pal, -pa, *king, landlord, sovereign,* -chumpa *fireworks, snow-drop, crocus,* -ghura or -ra *cellar, vault, cavern,* -dol -*quake.*
poon phoon *puff, fart,* -bha,ee *prig, coxcomb.*

buḥoo *much, many*, -rungee *changeable*, -roop- *mimickry*, -*a chameleon*, -iya *actor*, -buchun *plural*.

buo-ha *poky*, -ee *a diseased female*, -na *dwarf*, *v.* ba,o.

pu,o *quarter, fourth*, -la -lee *fourth part*.

ba,o *f. wind, air, pox*, -na -bḥuk *or* -jḥuk *babbler*, -ra *or* -la *mad*, -sool *colic*, -gola *flatulency*, -dundee, *weathercock, rake*.

bḥa,o *price, value, rate, friendship, blandishment, disposition, idea, gesture*, -ta *lovely, dear, love*.

boo,a *sister, aunt*, bḥoo,a *father's sister, aunt, worm, caterpillar*.

puowa *quarter, weight, measure*.

puwa,ee *fetters, leg chains, boot or stocking leg*.

poo,a *pancake*.

po,a *young serpent, insect, &c. shoot, plant*, -ana *to bask, warm*.

bhuo, bḥue *fear*.

ban *v.* ban, banḥ.

buhoo *daughter-in-law, wife, dame*.

puoa,ee *water-stand, dawn*.

buha,o *flood, flowing*.

bḥuoṇ, bḥun, bḥum, bḥuo *eye-brow*, (-en, -s) *circle, turn*, -ur -*eddy, whirlpool*, -a *large bee, creeper, parasite, plant*, -kulee *collar, halter*, -na *to revolve*.

bhawṇ, bḥawen *considering, adverting to, regarding, in respect to*.

bi *by, &c. dis- v.* bu *two in comp. is denoted by various modifications of* bu, ba, bi, be, bir, bee.

pe *the letter* p.

peṇ *f. chirp, a sound*.

be *without, in, ir, um, un less, dis, run out of, ill, void of, free from, bad, sirrah!* -ḥuya *shameless, immodesty*, -ja *mal-a-propos*.

beh *hole*.

bih -ee *good, quince*, -tur *better*, -een *best*, -bood -ee *welfare*.

bee *lady*. -bee, *v.* ba.

bḥee *also, to, even, and*.

peeḥ *grease*.

fee, fi ... *among, of, to, with, for, by, concerning, per, upon, at, on, something hidden, or secret*, -murd *per man*, fil joomlu *upon the whole*, fil hal *at present*.

pee *drink, beloved, husband, lover, sweetheart, fat, tallow*, -t *love, friendship*, -na *to drink, smoke*, -*a drank, husband, &c. also* pee,oo.

bueyi *buying, selling*.

pue *foot, nerve, sinew, milk, fault, behind, after*, -k *man*, -dur pue *successive*, -wust -*connection, joined*, -u- *connected*, -gee *contiguity, attachment*, -ruwee, -hum *close together, on, v.* pa, pur, pu. -wund *junction, joint, relationship, joint, patch, graft, from* pue wustun (pue bustun) *to unite, &c.*

bḥueya bḥuya *brother*, -pa *or* put -*hood*, buya *weigher, meter*.

bḥuya *was, became*.

pa,ee (n) *farthing, or fourth part of an ana, warp pin*.

ba,ee *mistress, lady, dancing girl, wind, air, rheumatism, pox, she opened, v.* ba.

ba,yi *seller*.

bhee, bḥuy *fear, terror*, -utoor -nak *or* man, -*ful*.

bḥa,ee *brother, friend, she pleased*, -bund *relative*, -chara -*hood, fraternity*.

bḥuee *sir, friend*.

bahee *she copulated, v.* bah.

buhee, *register, she floated, v.* buh.

boo,ee *goblin*.

biwa,ee *chilblain, blister, chap, kibe*.

bayaṇ *left* (*hand*) *bass, v.* bum.

biha,ee *spirit, imp, demon, which makes children laugh or cry in their sleep*.

bḥo,ee *chairman, bearer, white cat*.

bḥuwueya *dancer*.

bḥue-hoo *sister-in-law*.

bewa *widow*, -pun,-pa, *or* -ee *hood*.

pahoo *person*, -na *guest, son-in-law*.

poyu *canter, hand gallop*, poyoṇ -ch. *to canter*.

peehoo *flea*.

pueya, puehya *wheel*.

phe,oo *jackal*.

pḥoohee *shower*, -a *or* or *to drizzle*.

pḥu,o *to boot, gratuity to purchasers*.

pḥaha *flake, flock, pledget, plaster, streak*.

pḥooha *fictitious teat, or pap, sucking bottle*.

bum *f. spring, fathom, measure, devotional ejaculation, bass, hollow sound*.

fam *colour*.

fumm *mouth*.

fuhm *understanding, comprehension,* -eedun *to-* -eed- *intellect,* -u- *intelligent,* -gee *intelligence,* muhoom.
bamb *eel, snake,* -huee *or* -hee -'*s hole.*
bam *eel, story, terrace, roof, left, reverse, woman, v.* bamb. -dad *dawn, aurora, cock-crow, i. e.* bang -dad ?
boom *owl, land, ground, v. below.*
bhoom, bhoon *f. land, earth, world, field;* -iya -*lord, farmer.*
pem *v.* prem.
beem *fear, danger,* -a *insurance,* -ar- -*sick, patient, fearful ? (of the disease, the devil, or the doctor),* -ee -*ness,* -dar *nurse,* -anu -*ly.*
fuheem *wise, knowing, learned.*
pueyam *message, intelligence,* -bur -*r, prophet, v.* puegham.
puema *measurer,* -ee *or* -ish -*ing,* -nu *cup, measure, goblet,* -n *promise, agreement : all from the verb* puemoo-dun *to measure,* pue-madun, *&c.*
bimb *a beautiful vermilion fruit,* -ook *red, scarlet.*
bumba *spring, well, spout, pump.*
poombu *cotton,* -ee -gosh *deaf,* du-hun *mealy-mouthed,* -furosh -*merchant.*
bhumberee, bhumbheeree *butterfly.*
bhumbhorna *to worry.*
bumbana *to low, bellow.*
bhum bhunana (*or* i) *to buzz.*
phampna *to inflate, expand, swell.*
phamphur *hole, orifice.*
bumukna *to swell.*
bahmun -ee *male and female brahmun* -eta *young-.*
bamhnee *eye-sore, the stye, lizard, moon-plant, female bruhmun.*
bumun *vomit, emetic.*
bi-mul *clean, pure.*
bumeel *a grass.*
be-mat *step-mother, second mother,* -bhaee *step-brother.*
phub *f. embellishment,* -ta *becoming,* -na *to fit, suit,* -un *ornament,* -eela *elegant, neat.*
bab *chapter, section, division, door,* -*or* -ut *subject, affair, concern, article, business, species, account, reason, pl.* ubwab.
bap *father,* -uot- *or* -uns *patrimony,* ma- *parents, patron.*

baph, bhaph *f. steam, vapour;* -ara *exhalation,* -na *to conceive, guess.*
pap *sin, fault, crime,* -ee *sinner,* -in *or* -nee *f.*
baf *weaver, woven,*-t- *web, tissue,* -u- *woven, a cloth, a colour in pigeons,* -n *to weave, whence* bafindu *weaver, &c.*
beb *a grass.*
byap *effect, operation,* -na *to work, pervade, act.*
bayub, baeb *separate, distinct, strange, northwest,* -ee.
puhoop *flower.*
bhoop *king, sovereign, v.* bhoo.
peeb, peep *f. pus, matter,* -iyana *to suppurate,* -iyahut -*ion.*
bufa *f. scurf, dandruff.*
papa *weevil, insect.*
bi-bah *marriage.*
peepa *pipe, barrel, cask.*
phoopph-a *paternal aunt's husband,* -ee *the aunt.*
ba-ba *father, sire, sir, child, son, v.* ba, boo, bee.
bubbee *kiss, v.* bee.
boba *goods, chattels, property, bundle.*
booboo *sister, lady, mistress, v.* ba.
bha-bhee *brother's wife, sister in law.*
bhabee *future, predestined.*
pupeeha *a fruit and tree, the papaw, sparrow-hawk.*
pupueya *child's whistle, the pupeeha above.*
pupnee *eyelash.*
popnee *any wind instrument, pipe.*
phonphee *tube, pipe.*
phuphoondee *mouldiness.*
bhubhul *fat, corpulent.*
bubool (a) *the arabic gum tree.*
peepul *wild fig, long pepper.*
peepla *point of a sword,* -mool *pepper root.*
popla *toothless.*
phuphola *blister.*
papur *cake, flake, layer, crust, stratum.*
bubur *horse- barber, lion, tiger,* -ee *cropped hair, tresses, locks, cropping, leonine,* -oota *clown, lout, lumpkin, lubber.*
bue *or* byo -par *trade, business,* -ee -*r merchant.*
buboor *mimosa, v.* bubool.

pupr-a or -ee *crust, scale, scab, scurf, v.* papur -la *scurfy, scaly.*
bup-oora *helpless.*
phoopher-a -ee *paternal aunt's son.*
bi-burn *colourless.*
bi-burun *interpretation, translation.*
biphurna *to be irritated.*
pubitr *pure, holy, clean,* -a *holy thread or sash,* -ee *devotional ring.*
bipurit *contrary, opposite, adversity.*
bi-put, bipta *f. adversity, misfortune.*
bidad *contest, quarrel,* -ee *disputant, plaintiff.*
bhubhoot *cow-dung ashes.*
bubesee *the piles,* -a *catamite, nonsense.*
bibek *discrimination,* -ee *discreet.*
bhubhuk *f. blaze, gush, flame,* -na *to simmer, boil, bubble.*
bhubka *alembic, flagon, jug,* -na *to kindle, light, enrage, spur, v. n.* bhubukna *to rage, blaze, glow, dash off, catch fire.*
bhubhooka *flame, blaze, explosion, glow, glowing, rosy, beautiful.*
bhubkee *threat, menace.*
phubukna *to shoot forth, grow, sprout.*
bun *forest, wood, desert, wilderness, do, be, suit,* -bas *hermit,* -chur *monkey,* -bila,o *wild cat,* -a -*made, bridegroom, having prepared,* -na -*to be made, do, answer, suit, be, become, avail, counterfeit, succeed, bridegroom, mason,*-rh. *to remain, to be waiting,* -o *preparation, concord, reconciliation,* -bunaya *ready made,* -choona *decked out,* -thunna *being adorned,* -aputtee *forest leaves,* -ana *to make, prepare, fabricate, build, compose, perform, adjust, reconcile, to dress, mend, rectify, mock, feign, succeed, prosper, happen,* -awut *make, invention, affectation, contrivance, sham,* -manoos *savage,* -ela *wild.*
funn *science, art, skill, pl.* foonoon, *stratagems.*
puhun *width,* -a -*broad,* -ee *breadth,* -wur, -na *to put on.*
phun *snake's hood,* -ee *serpent, wedge,* -phunana *to hiss, grow fast, frisk.*
pun (*for* panee q. *v.*) *water,* -bhutta *rice gruel,* -upna *to be refreshed, flourish, thrive, shoot, grow, fill up, v. a.* punpana, -chukkee *water-mill,*-choora *philosophical water-pot,* -doobee *duck, coot,* -sa *watery, insipid, pustule,* sal-a *water stand, well,* -so,ee *skiff, flyboat,* -kupra *pledgit,* -nug *water serpent,* -ghut *passage, stair or quay to water,* -hara *-man, cheat,* -iya or -iha *aquatic, snake, &c.* -iyana *to water,* -eree *a young flourishing shrub,* -aree *drain or pipe,* -alee *fresh, sleek, fat,* -hana *to cause milk to flow,* -hiya,ee *having the fluor albus.*
ban *f. temper, quality, manner, m. boar, swell of the tide, arrow, rocket, rope, name of the suhjuna tree (whose seeds are termed* hulbool ban, *ben nut), and of some others, this affix often occurs, as in* bagh- ban *garden-er,* dur- *doorkeeper,* -dar *rocket thrower,* -a- *habit, profession, uniform, fashion, a weapon, woof, veil, to open, gape,* -at -*broad cloth,* -ee *woollen.*
pan *betel leaf, v.* pa, -dan or butta -*box,* -waree -*garden.*
ban *prattle,* -ban *tittle tattle, nonsense,* -an *left, v.* bayan.
poon *again, then, virtue, merit, charity,* -it *pure,* -ya *holiday, newyear-collection,* -yatma *charitable,* -ee *virtuous action,* -wan.
bin (-a) *without, except, unless, son,* -as *annihilation,* -na *to weave, v.* boon.
pun *a number, vow, or* -a *hood, ship,* -*ness, dom.*
boon *f. basis, root, stem, m. coffee bean,* -yad or yan *foundation,* -na *to weave, intertwine, knit.*
bhoon *parch,* -na *to fry, be parched, grilled, broiled,* -ana.
pin *sound,* -ak *bow, musical instrument,*-pin- *twanging,* -ana *to whiz.*
bhuwun *house, world, sphere, water.*
buyan, bueyan *explanation, detail,* -war, *circumstantially.*
byan *birth, parturition,* -na *to litter, bring forth.*
bhinn *separate, apart, other, different, ringing, jingle, whizz,* -ana *to have a singing in the ears.*
buhin, buhun *sister,* -elee *adopted-.*
bihin *seed,* -nor -*plot.*
bhan *sister,* -ja -son, -chod *incestous, a term of abuse.*

biban *morning, morrow*, -e *early, soon.*
beng *frog, toad.*
pank *bog, mire, slough, quagmire.*
payan -ee *end, extremity. completion.*
punkh *feather, wing*, -a *fan, ventilator*, -ee *fan, bird, woollen cloth*, -ree *petal, leaf*, -iya *small fan, universal fanner, wicked man.*
puon -e *three quarters; a quarter less than* 3, 4, *&c.*
phen (a) *foam, froth*, -ee *sweetmeat*, -oos *biestings*, -ana *to-.*
puyan *departure.*
peen *large, fat.*
peng *f. jolt, jirk in swinging, a bird.*
bhonk *thrust, stab*, -ra *very fat*, -us *wizzard, demon*, -na *to drive, knock.*
bhuonk *bark*, -na *to bark.*
bank *bend, curvature, crook, fault, bracelet, dagger, setter, knife*, -a *beau, buck, bully, foppish*, -ee *belle*, -choor *fop, bravo*, -putta *fencing, quarter-staff*, -pun *foppishness, debauchery.*
bang *f. voice, sound, crowing*, -m. *to call out.*
phank *slice, division, section, interval, joint*, -ur *or* ra *fop*, -ee *objection*, -na *to chuck or gulp into the mouth, to squander*, -a *he chucked, also a mouthful of meal, &c.*
phonk *arrow, notch, hollow.*
phoonk *f. puff*, -na *to blow, inflate, sound, inflame, set on fire*, -ar *snorting.*
phenk *f. throw, cast*, -na *to fling, dart, let fly*, -d. *throw out, away, &c. v. n.* phinkna.
pawun *f. wind, air*, -chukkee *-mill*, -ch. *to blow.*
been *seeing, looking, lute, harp*, -a *-seeing*, -ee *or* -ish *sight.*
buen *interval, medium*, ma- *between*, -buen *so so, indifferent.*
bhang, bung *f. hemp, intoxicating potion, breaking, rupture, billow*, -a *a bird*, -ee *sot, drunkard, sweeper*, -er *or* -era *seller of- calx of tin*, -khanu *tavern, &c.*
bung *a province called also* bungala, -la *thatched house, cottage.*
panga *sea salt.*
boongah *f. bagg...*
banga *raw cotton.*
beenga *distorted, crooked.*
ban-oo- *lady, princess*, -a *water bird, v.* ban, -sa *or* -see *a cloth so called.*
bunga *bamboo joint.*
phunga *grasshopper.*
buna *f. building, foundation, origin*, -bur *on account of, therefore*, -gosh *earlobe, v.* bin.
binna *v.* boon *to pick, be picked*, -wut *weaving.*
bhoonna *v. a. to broil, toast, fry, inflame.*
bunha *enchanter*, -ee *-ess.*
byahna *to marry, v.* byah.
byanu *earnest.*
bhenga *squint-eyed*, bheengna, *to wet, v.* bheegna.
bunya (n) *shopkeeper, chandler, cornfactor.*
bona, buona, *v.* bo, buo.
bhena *sister*, bheena *brother-in-law.*
bihana *to spend, pass, v.* buh, bha.
bhanna *to turn, whirl.*
buhanu *pretence, evasion, excuse.*
buena *forehead ornament, bridal victuals.*
bihinna *carder, comber.*
poonna *to abuse*, -wana *to cause to be abused.*
punna *beverage, upper leather, leaf.*
pinna *mustard seed cake.*
punah *f. shelter, asylum, protection.*
pungoo *cripple.*
ponka *ship worm.*
ponga *blockhead, drum, bamboo joint, empty, hollow.*
puna *lot*, -m. *to cast lots.*
funa *f. annihilation, mortality, destruction.*
pona, pohna *to form, make (bread), string (pearls), perforated spoon or skimmer.*
puhun-na *to wear, put on, dress*, -ana *to clothe*, -awa *clothing, garments.*
phoonno, phooniya, phoonnee *penis puerilis.*
puena *good, sharp*, -na *to-.*
bungee *whirligig, top.*
bangee *or* ban-gee *pattern, sample, v.* ban.
bunee *small forest, bride, sons, children.*
panee *water, lustre, sperm, humour, rain, fluor albus, easy*, -panee *by water.*

banee *builder, founder, composer, price of workmanship, ashes, weaving thread, speech, language,* -bonee *price of weaving,* kar-ee *author, instigator, &c.*
fanee *frail, perishable, inconstant.*
boohnee *handsel, first sale.*
poonee *cotton rolls.*
poongee *flute, pipe.*
phoongee *sprout, bud, shoot.*
beenee *nose, v.* been, -booredu *-less.*
buhungee *shoulder stick for carrying a pair of baskets.*
bunufshu *violent.*
binuol-a *cotton seed,* -ee *hail.*
puenala *gutter, spout.*
pingil *prosody, tawny, pale.*
pungla *bandy-legged.*
puneer *cheese,* -ee *-y,* -mayu *runnet.*
bund, bundh *bound, bond, bandage, belt, bondage, knot, bank, dam, mole, joint, roll, string, binder, binding,* -u -*bondsman, slave, servant,* -gee *-ry,* -gan *-s,* -oo a *prisoner,* -ee *captive, forehead ornament, short dress, jacket,* -or *female slave,* -ish *binding, construction, invention, contrivance, collusion, fiction,* -ej *parsimony, steadiness,* -o bust, *settlement, regulation, economy, government, arrangement,* -an- *pension, fixed pay, &c.* -ee *-er, labourer, gunner, matross,* -uk *pledge, pawn,* -ya *barren,* -un *fastening, binding, hinderance,* -na *to be tied, &c.* -k. *to shut, stop,* -eedun *to fasten, v.* bandh, *and* bust.
bind *drop,* -kooshad *gleet, seminal weakness, want of retention.*
bund, -ee *short robe,* -eere *ridge-pole, house ridge, v.* bunda.
bont *stalk*
boont *a vetch when green, little, dapper (pony), v.* boota.
boond *f.* (-a *or* -ee) *drop, point, dot, good, excellent, high, soaring,* -iya *a sweetmeat.*
buond *creeper, vine,* -na *to entwine,* -iyana *to wind*
bhant *manner, method, sort,* -bhant *various.*
bunt *share, distribution, a weight, feed to a cow,* -chont *distributing,* -na *to divide, &c.* -uet *distributor.*
bandh *embankment, confinement,* -na *to bind, fasten, tie, shut, stop, embank, dam, invent, compose, build, settle,* -noo *slander, plot, contrivance, a silk cloth, parrot, a mode of dyeing cloth, v.* bund.
bhand *mimic, actor, pot, jug,* -a *jar, estate, equipage,* -phootna *to go to pot,* -na *to abuse, take off.*
bhund *confusion,* -h. *to be destroyed,* -a -*vessel,* -phootna *to let the cat out of the bag,* -ar- *store-house,* -ee *steward, treasurer,* -a *a great feast,* sal *or* sar- *provision, hoard,* -ee *hoarder,* -awa *satire, ribaldry,* -ela *actor.*
phent *waistband, fob,* -a *small turband,* -na *to mix, beat, triturate,* -ee *skein.*
penth *market.*
bent *handle.*
bhent *visit, interview, present,* -na *to meet, visit.*
bendh *plait,* -na *to braid.*
pant (ee) *row, line, rank.*
punth *path, way, sect,* -ee *traveller, follower.*
pungut *row, line.* [*ethics.*
pund *advice,* -go *monitor,* -namu
beendh *hole,* -na *to bore.*
pind *body, person, effigy, balls of flour or figures,* -a *lump of clay, bundle or ball, roller,* -ara *freebooter,* -aloo *a fruit,* -ook *turtle-dove,* -lee *calf of the leg,* -ol *white earth,* -ee *piece, prepuce, clue, altar.*
pund-a *priest,* -it- *wise, learned, doctor,* -a ee *learning,* -ooree *a bird,* -khanu *prison.*
banda *parasite- plant, misletoe.*
band-a *tailless,* -ee *cudgil, a dress.*
bhinde-khanu *the* hooqqu *store-room.*
bandee *a female slave, wench.*
bend-a *cross, awry,* -ee *tail, cue.*
bhontha *blunt, obtuse.*
boonda *ear ornament.*
bhondoo *simple, mild, artless.*
bhonda *ugly, bad, useless.*
buend-a *devotional mark,* -ee *ornament.*
pounda *a kind of sugar cane.*
pande *schoolmaster, doctor.*
penda *bottom, sole.*
paintee *the foot, opposed to the head of a bed.*
ponta *snot,* puentana *the foot of bed.*
phand-a *noose,* -na *perplexity,* -na *to prance, jump, or leap over, catch,*

ensnare, imprison, -ee *bundle of sugar canes.*
pande *schoolmaster, teacher.*
binda *roll of paper.*
pend, puend *f. step, pace, rising ground,* -a *road, highway, path.*
phund *loop,* -l. *or* -ana *to cause, jump, entrap.*
bunat *woollen cloth, (pl. of* bint *daughter, q. v.)* -ee *v.* ban.
bunut *lace, spangled riband.*
bint *daughter,* ool inub *wine,* -ee *apology, v.* mintee.
phoondna *tassel.*
beendhna (e) *to sting, bite, v. n.* bindhna *to be bored or pierced.*
bhoondlee *palmer worm.*
bundur *monkey, city, emporium, port, harbour,* khut *fistulous sore,* -ee, *she-a cloth, a sword, a grass.*
pindar *thought, imagination.*
bundooq *musket,* -chee, -eer.
foondooq (i) *filbert nut, nut brown, finger tips.*
phunnus *jake- fruit.*
peenus *chair, litter, nose disease.*
pans *manure, dunghill,* -na *to,* -a-*die,* -d *to throw the dice, cast lots.*
buns *race, offspring,* -awulee *geneology,* -lochun *bamboo sugar, or manna,* -ee *fishing rod or -hook, sprung from.*
bans *bamboo, rod, reed, pole,* -a *bridge of the nose,* -phor *worker,* -ree *or* -lee *flute, fife, pipe.*
binusna *to spoil, perish.*
phoonsee *pimple.*
phunsna *to stick, v.* phusna, &c.
bhinsar *dawn.*
punsaree *druggist, grocer.*
punj *five,* -oom- *fifth,* -ungoosht *cinque foil,* -sal *or* salu *five years,* -shumbu *fifth day, thursday,* -ueb *very vicious (a horse),* -goshu *or* goona *pentangular, quintuple,* -u *paw, claw, clutch, grasp, ivory back scratcher, a torch, &c. having five branches.*
punch *five, meeting, assembly, arbitrator, jury,* -ayut *inquest, court.*
punchh, *v.* punkh -ee *finch, bird.*
panch *five,* -wan *fifth.*
puhoonch *f. arrival, access, admission, reach, receipt,* -a *wrist,* -ee *ornament,* -na *to arrive, reach, come,* -ana *to convey, forward.*

poonchh *tail,* -ar *-ed,* -na *clout, to wipe,* -un *-ing, wiper,* pet- *a woman's last child, v.* poochh.
bhanj *twist,* -na *to turn, wave, brandish,* -ee *interruption, tale bearing, hinderer,* d. *or* m. *to interrupt,* -ana *to change money,* -un *breaking, separating, v.* bhang.
bunj *hen-bane, traffic,* -ara *-er in grain,* -aree *tent, half boiled.*
puencha *return, retribution, loan, repayment,* puenchna *to winnow.*
banjh *barren,* -otee *a sterilific medicine.*
bunij *trade, merchandise.*
poonjee *capital, stock.*
binjun *sauce, dressed vegetables, consonant.*
banch-na *to read.*
pheenchna *to rince, wash, squeeze.*
peenjna *to clean cotton from the seed.*
penjnee *feet bells.*
phoonunj *f. top, summit.*
pinjra *cage,* -h. *to be emaciated.*
panjur *side, quarter, ribs.*
bunjur *f. waste land.*
punjeeree *caudle.*
bhinukna *to buzz, swarm.*
peenuk, pinkee *intoxication, v.* pee.
bul *power, strength, sacrifice, offering, victim, coil, twist, convolution,* -ee, -iyar, -wan, wunt *or* -wala- *strong, crooked,* -be *bravo!* -d. *to twist, v. a.* -kh. *to crook, warp, v. n.* -usthan *altar,* -bukra *useless victim,* -tar *male palm tree,* -enda *whirlwind, ridge pole,* -dar *crooked, coiled, curling.*
bhul *side, direction, good, v.* bhula, sirke- *headlong,* -be *bravo!*
buhul *f. carriage, coach,* -na *to be amused,* -wan *-man, v.* buh.
buhl *little, easy, curse,* -ana *to divert, amuse, recreate.*
bu- hal *restored, reinstated, happy.*
pul *moment, minute, thrive,* -war- *covered boat,* -ee *boatman,* -ot *for an instant,* -marte *in the twinkling of an eye,* -na *to thrive, be nourished.*
phul *fruit, nut, berry, effect, advantage, progeny, arrow or spear head, blade,* -na *to bear, produce,* -unta *or* -dar *fruitful.*
puhul, puhl *flake or flock, side,* -oo *wing, flank.*

bal *hair, wing, pinion, down, ear of corn, spike, crack, woman, girl, boy, child, heart, mind, state, power, thread,* -uk *infant,* -dar *cracked,* -buchche *children,* -bhog *offering, breakfast,* -pur *habits, disposition,* -tor *pimple,* farigh ool- *independent* -rand *young widow,* -na *to burn, kindle.*

bhal *f. arrow point, forehead, fortune, bear,* -a *spear,* -oo, -ook *bear,* -uet *pike-man.*

bu-hal *restored, recovered, in good state,* be-hal *out of order.*

pal *sail, tent, shelter, cover, layer of straw, &c. pack saddle, breed, protector,* -d. *to ripen,* -ee *shepherd, a cradle,* -na *to breed, nourish, adopt, educate, tame,* -oorana *to set-* -m. *to lower-* -uk *adopted,* -un *breeding, &c. v.* pul. -kee *sedan, litter.*

phal *f. ploughshare, piece of betelnut, step.*

fal *f. omen, presage, enchantment,* -go, nek- bud-

fi,ul *action, verb,* -zamin *bondsman,* bil- *in fact, in the mean time, now, in short.*

fa,il *active, agent, nominative, participle.*

po,al, poowal *f. straw.*

bol *word, speech, talk, conversation, speak, myrrh,* -ta *soul, life,* -chal *conversation,* -bala *! be prosperous!* -na *to speak, say, tell, sound, sing, whistle, make any sound,* -ee *she spoke, language, talk, jeer,* -tholee *joking, sneering at, reproaching,* -na chalna *to converse.*

bhool *f. forgetfulness, error, inadvertency,* -na *to forget, mistake, miss, blunder, omit, stray, vanish,* -ana *to mislead, deceive, amuse, coax, fascinate,* -awa *trick, deception, feint,* -a *forgotten,* -bhutka or -bisra *stray, wandering,* -kur *inadvertently.*

pool *bridge, embankment* -bundee *-of boats, [illegible],* -k. *to ravish, abuse,* -sirat *narrow way to heaven.*

phool *flower, menses, blossom, swelling, knot, bunch, ignis fatuus, a metal, bones,* -a *swollen, sullen, bloomed,* -na *to flourish, bloom, smile, rise, rejoice,* -kobee *cauliflower,* -ee *speck, albugo,* -jhuree *fireworks,* -waree *-garden,* -el *essence, scented oil,* -ka *light,* -ana *to fatten, puff up, blow up,* -ka or -kee *inflated, light, soft, blister, puff-paste, cake, fritters, area, arena,* -karna *to expand, inflate,* -karee *flowered cloth,* -uoree *fried cake,* -lutha *cudgelling.*

buol *urine,* hubsool- *strangury.*

pel *shove, thrust,* -a *testicle, fault, oppression, prop,* -m. or -na *to shove, push, cram, press,* -oo *wrestler,* pal *shoving, pushing.*

fil *in,* -hal or -fuor *instantly,* -huqeequt or waquee *in truth, indeed, v.* fee *and* ul.

pil *throw,* -na *to be ground, crushed, shoved, v.* pel.

bil (a) *hiding-place, hole,* -lee *cat, in, on, at,* -kooll or koolliyu *on the whole,* -uks *on the contrary,* -furz *with the supposition, v.* fi,ul.

bihil *let go, let alone, from* biloedun.

bel *spade, a fruit, a creeper, tendril, a flower,* -chu, *hoe, mattock,* -dar *pioneer,* -uk *small mattock, arrow-point,* -un *rolling pin,* -na *to roll, laminate, spread,* -a *jasmine, cup, a fiddle, alms, while, time,* -boota *shrub, bush.*

peel, feel *elephant, chess bishop,* -nusheen *-rider,* -ban- *keeper,* -ee *-ing,* -pa *a disease,* -payu *pillar,* -dundan *ivory,* -moorgh *turkey.*

bheel *mountaineer, highlander.*

buel *bull, ox, bullock, blockhead.*

phuel *spread,* -na *to expand, be diffused, become public,* -ana *to spread, extend, diffuse, widen, proclaim,* -a,o *diffusion, profusion,* -awa *prolixity.*

bhula *good, kind, gentle, well, virtuous, sound, welfare, strange, comical, silly,* -admee or -manoos *gentleman, a good easy man, silly fellow,* -chunga *safe and sound,* -ee *goodness, &c.* -munsee (ut) *humanity, civility, good-nature.*

bulwa *riot, mutiny, sedition, alarm.*

fulah *prosperity, happiness, refuge.*

buhila *barren.*

bala *above, up, high, top, upper, child, a plant, ear-ring,* -dust *superior, high [illegible],* -nusheen *seated aloft,* -khanu *balcony,* -posh

coverlet, -bund *turband*, *upper dress*, -pun *childhood*, -bala *deceitfully*, *secretly*, -d. *to circumvent*, -o pust *above and below*, -e yaft *perquisites*.

bola *spoke*, -chalee *conversation*, *v.* bol.

bhola *simple*, *artless*, *innocent*, -pun, *v.* bhool.

baloo *sand*, -a -*y*.

bhela, bhilawa *anacardium*.

bulla *pole*, *boat-hook*.

bula *f. calamity*, *evil*, *vengeance*, *a medicinal plant*, -en -le. *to exorcise*.

boolla *bubble*.

bela, bihlu *alms*, -burdar *purse-bearer*, *v.* bel.

bill-a, -ee *cat*, *m. and f.*

bila *besides*, *without*.

billah *by god*.

boola *call*, -na *to invite*, *summon*, -hut *invitation*, -l. *or* bhejna *to send for*.

bila,o *tom cat*.

bila,ee *she cat*, *grater*.

buola *toothless*, *v.* ba,o.

bulueya *exorcism*, -le. *to*- *v.* bula.

pilla *pup*, *whelp*, *cub*, huramee-*urat*, *bastard*.

pulla *space*, *distance*, *assistance*, *side border*, *margin*, *bag*, *sheet*, *breadth*, *shutter*, *fold*, *odd scale of a pair*, *labium vulvæ*, -kush *partial*, -dar *porter*.

pul-a *spoon*, *ladle*, -ee *small*-.

ba,o-la *mad*, -lee- *f. a well*, *trick*, *initiation*, -d. *to initiate*.

pullu *a weighing scale*, *ladder*, *step*, *v.* pulla.

pool-a *bundle*, *parcel*, -ee *small*.

pola *simple*, *soft*, *hollow*.

puela *yon*, *farthest*, *last*, *grain measure*.

puehla, puhila *first*, *v.* puh.

phuela *spread*, *extended*, *v.* phuel.

peela (r) *yellow*.

pala *nourished*, *frost*, *hoar frost*, *snow*, *trust*, *charge*, *heap of earth*, *certain leaves*, *v.* pal.

piyal-u (ee) *cup*, *glass*, *gun-pan*, -baz *tippler*, -ee -*ing*, *v.* pee.

buheliya *armed servant*, *huntsman*.

buyalu *flatulent*.

byaloo *supper*.

poola,o (pil, pul) *a sort of stew*.

phuloo,a *knotted fringe*.

pilloo, piloo,a *worm*.

pulloo *hem*, *border*, *edge*, -dar.

peeloo *a tree*.

bhelee *lump of sugar*.

bulhee *faggot*.

bullee *vine*, *climber*, *prop*, *pole*, *boat-hook*, -m. *to steer*, *v.* bulla.

billee *bolt*, *bar*, *cat*, *v.* bil, billa, -lotun *valerian*.

bule *yes*, *true*, *well*, *so*, *right*.

palee *bird fight*, *place for*- *lid*, *cover*, *v.* pal.

pilu,ee *spleen*, *a disease*.

peelee *gold coin*.

pulu,ee *sprout*, *shoot*.

pule,o *soup*, *gruel*, *flour*, *&c. used to thicken soup*.

puhle *at first*, *sooner*, *rather*, *v.* puh.

puolee *door*, *gate*.

phillee *leg*, *shank*.

phulee *shield*, *cod*, *pod*, *loop*, -kush *hook*.

phoollee *albugo*, *speck*, *v.* phool.

puhelee *riddle*, *enigma*.

bilum (b) *delay*, *stay*, -na *to tarry wait*.

balum *beloved*, *lover*, *husband*, *a sloth*, *a cucumber*.

bullum *spear*, -burdar -*man*.

bilmana *to allure*, *tantalize*.

bulubh *favourite*, *friend*. *superintendant*, *master*, *v.* balum -na *to be allured*, *v. a.* -ana *to wheedle*.

pilana *to cause drink*, *administer*, *drench*, *v.* pee.

palan (-a) *saddle-bag*, *pad*, -na *to saddle a horse*, *or bullock*, -ee *thatching*.

pu-lana *to escape*, *flee*, *runaway*, *bring the feet into play*.

bhilawun *anacardium*, *marking nut*.

folad (*p*) foolad, fuolad *steel*, -ee.

bool bool *nightingale*, *shrike*, -a *bubble*.

bilu-bund *settlement*, *regulation*.

poolpoola *v. below*, -na *to dread*, *mumble food*, -hut -*ing*, *fear*.

pilpila (oo) *soft*, *flabby*, *flaccid*, -hut -*ness*, -na *to soften*.

pilpil (*f.*) *pepper*.

bulbulana (i), *to ferment*, *burn with lust*, *bellow as a camel*, *to be restless*, *lament*, *v.* billana.

bul-na *to burn*, *v.* bal.

biland *span*.

baleen *pillow*, *q. from* bal? *hair*, *down*, *v.* bal-ish.

bi-lana *to vanish, be lost, retire, disappear, v. a. to dissipate, seclude.*
bilungna *to climb, ascend.*
bilnee *stye, eyelid sore.*
belna *bolt, bar of a door.*
biloua *to churn.*
poolbana *to persuade.*
poo-ling *masculine,* stree *-ling, feminine.*
pulung *bed, couch, tiger, panther, leopard,* -posh *coverlet,* -ree *small bedstead.*
boolund *high, tall, loud, strong,* shuh- *royal,* -ee *elevation, height.*
publuwan *hero, champion, wrestler,* -ee *v.* puhl.
foolan-u *such a one, privities.*
bilulloo *foolish, simple, silly.*
pulihnda *water-pot shelf, water-house.*
poolinda *bundle, parcel.*
billana bilbilana *to weep, whine, whimper.*
buhlool *a virtuous prince, a great laugher.*
buloola *bubble, v.* boolbool.
billuor *crystal, a stone, glass,* -ee.
buloorna *to scratch, tear with the nails.*
pelur pelra *testicle.*
billar *he cat.*
bilhura *a pan basket.*
bilubree *small basket, ladle, v.* bilhura.
bilra *he cat, a cloth.*
pultun *f. battalion.*
pulta *turn, stead, back, exchange, revenge,* -na *to cause, turn, rebound, reverberate, convert,* -la. *to take back, be revenged,* -kh. *to be overturned,* -o *contradiction,v.n.* pulut-na *to come back, retreat, upset.*
buld-u *city, country, town, v.* bilad.
puleeta, fuleetu *torch, wick, match, candle, cord,* -chat-j *to flash in the pan,* -dar *matchlock.*
puleed (i) (t) *dirty, filthy, infamous, polluted.*
baleedu *grown, increased,* -gee *growth, vegetation, increase,* -n *to grow, vegetate.*
bilad *pl. of* bulud *or* buld *q. v.*
buldiya *cow-herd, bullock driver.*
buleed *stupid, dunce, simpleton.*
bulsan *balsam.*
bal-ish *pillow, v.* baleen.

phulas *step, stride.*
bilas *bliss, pleasure, delight,* -ee *voluptuous,* -na *to bliss, &c. v. n.* bilusna *to be pleased, rejoice.*
bhelsa *tobacco.*
palez *(f.) melon field.*
pulas *canvas, sackcloth, a tree* -ee *the village plassy.*
phoolusra *flattery,* -baz.
faloodu (p) *smooth, clear, flummery.*
balisht, bilisht *span.*
bhoolusna, bhoolsana *to singe.*
filizz *ore, metal, dross, scoria,* -at *pl.*
fooloos *pence, from* fools *penny, small coin.*
fuelsoof *philosopher, intelligent,* -ee.
pulusht (i. i.) *polluted, unclean, strumpet.*
pulethun *flour, powder, to assist the rolling of bread, pills, &c.*
pa-lagun *obeisance, prostration, reverence,* -lukree *bed feet block,* -luhung *tether, halter, v.* pa.
buloot (l) *acorn, oak, or chesnut tree.*
faltoo *spare, surplus.*
biluchna *to select, pick, cull.*
bilokna *to look at, behold, see.*
bulki *moreover, nay, but.*
bhoo-lut *earth.*
bulukna (i) *to open, falter, mumble, to sob, squall, long for.*
boolaq *nose ornament.*
baligh *adolescent, adult, major.*
boolooghut *puberty.*
bulaghut *maturity, eloquence.*
bulghum *phlegm,* -ee *-atic.*
bi-lug *separate, disunion,* -na *to disunite, separate, curdle, turn sour, v. a.* bilgana, bilgao *disjunction.*
buleegh *eloquent.*
bhulka *gold patch on the nose ring, a bamboo, dawn.*
paluk *spinage, bedstead, keeper, protector,* le- *adopted son, v.* pal.
pul-uk *f. eye-lid,* -marte *instantly, v.* pul.
falij *palsy.*
fulakhoon *sling.*
fulakut *misfortune, adversity,* -ee.
fuluk *heavens, sky, firmament, fate, fortune,* -ee, -ool uflak *highest heaven, &c.*
bur *breadth, bosom, fruit, boon, blessing, choice, bridegroom, bearer, carrier, stealer, on, upon, up, above,*

at, by, -a-bur *abreast, even, equal, level, plain, exact, like,* -ana *to succeed, abstain,* -la. *to produce, accomplish,* -a,o *abstinence,* -bad *to the winds, thrown away, destroyed, ruined,* -pa *on foot,* -tur -een *higher, -est,* -ja *in place,* -khast *rising up, dismission,* -khoord *success,* -turuf- *aside, dismissed,* -ee *-ion.*

bhur *full, as much as, as far as, up to, whole, all, bulk, size, every, each,* -na *to fill,*-j. *to be filled, lined, broken-winded,* muqdoor- *to the best of one's ability,* -a *-filled,* -wut *-ing,* -na *to fill, satisfy, perform, daub, abound, heal, suffer,* -nee *weft, woof,* -ana *to be filled, to cause fill, to cover (a mare),* -d. *to pay, fill, reimburse, darn,* -p. *to be paid, receive full amount, be satisfied,* -poor *or* -noorun *brimful, chokeful,* -ta *husband, a dish of vegetables,* -tee *completion, filling, loading, cargo, recruiting,* -osa *confidence, faith, dependance,* -ee *a sikku roopee weight.*

burr *dry land, desart, f. wasp,* -ee *wild, &c.*

bhur *barge, lighter, large boat, hire,* -uetee *tenant, v.* bhar.

bur *wild fig-tree, big,* -a *-large, great, chief, old, high, tall. senior, superior, strong, long, loud, late, early, ancestor, grandee,* -na *to enter,* -ana *to rave in sleep,* -k. *to enlarge, exalt, extinguish a candle or lamp,* -pa *or* -a,ee *greatness, grandeur, elevation, excellence, boasting.* -oonkha *sugar-cane,* -peta *big-bellied.* -bola *big talker, boaster,* -tura, *tall, strapping,* -bur- *muttering, raving,* -ana *to rave, growl, &c.* -iya *chattering, &c.*

burh *increase,* -ta *or* -tee *advance, overplus, more, proportion,* -awa *population, flattery,* -a,o *advancement, prolongation, v. n.* -na *to increase, grow, rise, swell, advance,* -nee *broom. earnest, advances, v. a.* -ana *to enlarge, raise, promote, forward, (auspiciously) to extinguish, shut up, remove,* -otur-ee *interest, profit, advantage,* -iya *costly, high-priced.*

buhr *for, on account of.*

buhr *sea, gulph, metre, verse, fleet,* -ee *maritime,* umeer ool- *admiral.*

pur *far, distant, remote, other, strange, foreign, grand, great, feather, quill, wing, on, upon, at, by, for, of, after, above, through, but, nevertheless, however, notwithstanding,* -des *abroad,* -nikalna *to shoot out the horns, show the cloven foot,* -aya *strange,* -ee *fairy,* -la *yonder.*

pru, pur, puri (-dada *great grandfather*), *denotes about, around, entirely, forth, forward, for, off, abroad, away, pre, pro, fore, per, in composition.*

pur *fall, down,* -na *to fall, lie down, repose, encamp, drop, befal, happen,* -yul *sweepings,* -j. *to cease, abate,* -ana *to lay down, cull, pluck, gather,* -a *-lying,* -p. *to find or get easily.*

purh *read,*-a- *learned,* -goona *accomplished man,* -na *to read, repeat, say, speak,* -ana *to teach, instruct, cause speak, sing, &c.* -un *reading.*

puh-r (ur) *tour, watch, three hours.* -a, -iya, -oo *or* oo,a *guard, sentinel,* -d. *to watch.*

phur *gaming-house, place, table, &c., stall for goods, shaft, pole,* -iya *pedlar, retailer, keeper of a dice-table,* -ana *to cause split, v.* phar.

furr *state, pomp, dignity, glory, beauty, grace.*

bhar (a) *load, burthen, weight, gravity, faggot,* -ee *heavy, important, valuable, big, fat, strong, thick, troublesome, grave, sedate, patient, porter, carrier,* -ya *or* -ja *wife, a musical mode.*

bhar *kiln, furnace, oven, hell, wages,* -a *hire, fare, rent,* -wa *pimp, pander,* -bhoonja *grain parcher.*

barh *flood, promotion, increase,* -ee *usurious profit on grain, v.* burh.

bar *load, burden, fruit, time, turn, occasion, delay, trouble, admission, leave, court, levee, day, light, heat, audience, door, water, child, hair, verge, edge, encumbrance, raining,* -dar *or* -wur *fruitful, pregnant,* -burdar *beast of burden,* -an- *raining,* -ee *great (coat),* -bar *or* -ha *repeatedly, often, oftimes,* -khanu *warehouse,*-undugee *or*-ish *rain,*-ing, i am *public audience, levee,* -kush *beast of burden, porter,* -gab *pa-*

lace, hall, chamber, -geer, *trooper, loaded beast,* -na *to burn, forbid, separate, kindle, light, burn,* -un *prohibition, elephant,* -eedun *to rain,* -oonce *ardent spirits,* -oo -oot *or* ood *gunpowder, v.* bala, baloo, *&c.* -e *once, one time, at last,* -ee *turn, vicissitude, tour, deity, creator, god, garden, orchard, house, window, ear and nose ornaments,* -yab, -ee *having acess to court.*

bar *f. edge, margin, fence, hedge, row, line, valley,* -ya *whetter, grinder,* -α rana *or* jharna *to fire a volley,* -d. *or* -r. *to sharpen, grind, instigate,* -a *enclosure, alms, charity,* -ee *court, orchard, place, garden, &c. v.* bar.

par *opposite side, across, over, through, beyond, last, past, shore,* u-par *-less,* -na *to finish, perform,* -k. *to cross, ferry over, perforate,* war- *through and through, right through, on both sides,* -awar *on both shores,* -sal *last year.*

pyar *love, fondness,* -a, -ee *darling.*

par *f. scaffold,* -a *ward, quarter, division,* -na *to let fall, throw down, fallow, collect lamp black,* -hee *crossing a river, buffalo calf,* -ha *hog deer.*

phar *tear,* -na *to rend, break, cleave, crack, burst, split,* -kh. *to worry, tear in pieces,* -d. *to tear up, off.*

bihar *amusement, sport,* -usthul *place of,* -na *to rejoice, enjoy,* -ee *sportive, playful.*

bahur (i) *out, without, abroad,* -ka *or* -ee *outward, strange, foreign,* -a *left side.* buyar *f. air, wind.*

buhar *f. spring, prime, bloom, beauty, elegance, delight, enjoyment, pleasure,* -an *spring season,* -ee *vernal.*

puh-ar *hill, mountain,* -ee, -eer, -a *multiplication table,* -iya *highland.*

phoohar *drizzle.*

phoohur *illiterate, stupid, clumsy, rude, foolish, obscene, sluttish, slattern,* -pun *or* -puna *stupidity.*

bawur *belief, reliance,* -k. *to trust,* -chee *cook.*

bor *deep, stud, knob.*

bhor *f. dawn,* -h. *to be finished,* -a *innocent, v.* bhola.

por *joint, division, interval of joints,* -por *every joint,* oo a *or* -ee- *of a finger, sugar-cane, tamarind, &c.*

phor *bursting,* -na *to burst, break, crack,* tor-, *breach, rupture*

boor (r) *vulva,* -a *or* -ha *bad,* -bhusiya *old beau, affected,* -bola *scurrilous.*

boor *barren, chaff, husk,* -ka luddoo *delusive sweetmeat, promising much but performing little, more show than substance, applicable to persons and things with more glitter than gold about them.*

bhoor *charity, alms, fountain, spring, much, many.*

bhoor *water hole, spout.*

bhoor *sandy ground,* -ul *talk, mica.*

poor *full, complete, loaded, charged, very,* keenu *spiteful,* -go *loquacious,* -zuroor *very necessary, essential,* -ee *fulness,* -ana *old, ancient, worn.*

poor *city, town, village, place, son,* -wa *small village or hamlet.*

phoor *true, right,* -r. *whir, whiz.*

puor (ee) *door, gate,* -iya *-keeper.*

tuor *celerity, haste,* -un *or* fil- *immediately, suddenly, instantly.*

boohar *sweep,* -na *to sweep, gather,* -un *-ings,* -nee *or* -ee *broom,* -oo *sweeper.*

buhoor *return,* -na *to come back.*

phir, pher, pheer *again, back, re, well, then, turn, curvature, bend, twist, coil, circumference, circumvention, ambiguity, difference, change, difficulty, distance,* -phar *alternate,* -a *-turning, circuit, perambulation, roll, wooden measure for sand, &c.* -pheree *exchanging, to and fro, backwards and forwards,* -na *to turn, veer, change, return, invert, shift, recreate, walk, plaster, stroke, whirl,* -ee *-retail,* -wala *pedlar, huckster, v. n.* phirna *to turn, whirl.*

bher *f. pipe, musical instrument, kettle-drum,* -ee, *-er.*

bher *sheep,* -a *ram,* -ee *ewe,* -na *to crowd, press, shut, close,* -iya *wolf.*

beer *hero, brave, brother, sister, tusk, ear ornament,* -buhootee *scarlet or lady fly,* -ee *betel leaf, red colour on the teeth,* -ta *valour.*

ber (ee) *a fruit, jujube tree, time, while, turn, delay,* -ber *often, v.* bar.

per *tree, plant,* -ee *trunk, indigo once cut, betel leaf.*

ber *enclosure, hurdle,* -a- *raft, float,* -bundee, -k. *to enclose, hedge in,* -ha *crooked, paling, railing,* -hna *to surround, fence in, pound, also to drive cattle away,* -ee *irons, fetters, irrigating basket.*

behur (ee) *uneven, rugged, abrupt.*

peer *f. pain, sickness, sympathy, mercy,* m. *aged, old man, saint, confessor, guide, priest, monday,* -ee *old age,* -an *charity lands,* -anu *elderly, like an old man, saintly.*

peer (-a) *pain, v.* peer, -eet *pained, afflicted.*

bheer *f. multitude, crowd, mob, difficulty, trouble, concourse,* -bhar *press of business, v.* bhira.

buheer (r) *f. baggage.*

buer *enmity, revenge. hatred,* -ee *enemy,* -ag- *penance, devotion, hostility to* (rag), *pleasure, passion,* -ee *austere, devotee,* -a *his crutch.*

puer *foot, leg,* -na *to swim,* -ana *to cause swim,* -a,ee *place, space, art or price of swimming,* -a,o *swimming,* -a,oo *deep,* -ak- *swimmer,* -ee *-ing,* -ee *leg ornament.*

burah *hog, boar.*

baruh *twelve,* -duree *summer-house,* -singha *stag.*

bur-a,,e, ee *great,* bura-sahib *governor, chief,* -admee *great man.*

bure miyan *old man, or gentleman, sir! v.* bur *and* miyan.

boora *bad, ill, worse, amiss, ugly, unlucky, criminal,* -manna *to take amiss,* -ee *mischief, evil, wickedness, v.* boor.

bu-ra,e *for, to, on account of, by reason of, for the sake of.*

birwa *plant, tree,* -hee *orchard.*

burwa *a piscivorous bird.*

bara *lamb, kid.*

bi-ruh, birh *separation, absence, solitude, love,* -iya *amorous, sensual, bewailing absence.*

burha *rope, thong, cow field.*

burhee *peacock.*

buree *quick lime, peas-pudding, bridal garment, strong, v.* bul. *acquitted, free, clear,* -yoozzimmu *free from charge, justified.*

buru,ee *betel- leaf dealer.*

bhura *filled, v.* bhur.

buhru *fortune, share, lot, advantage,* -mund- *prosperous, happy,* , -ee *ness,* -uet *sharer.*

burhu,ee *carpenter, cabinet-maker.*

birra *rare, scarce, thin,* -ee.

boora (oo) *sunk,* -ana *to cause sink.*

boor-ha *aged, old man,* -hiya *old woman,* -pa-*age, v.* booddha.

boor-a *sunk, drowned,* -na *or* -murna *to be drowned, dive, dip, &c.,* -iya *diver, v.* bora.

boora *coarse sugar, saw-dust, powder.*

bhoora *fair, auburn, brown, sandy.*

bora, (r) *canvas bag, sack, french beans.*

bor-a *v. a. sunk,* -na *to sink.*

buora *mad,* -pa *-ness,* -na *to madden, v.* ba,o.

ba,oree, bawuree *well, spring, v.* ba,ola-ee.

boro *rainbow, a kind of rice.*

boriya *mat,* umur- *tough old woman.*

booree *spear point, spike.*

buriya,ee *violence, outrage, violation.*

bihree *subscription, assessment, share, quota, v.* bhur.

byora *difference, distinction.*

buhree *falcon, hawk.*

bohree *fried or parched barley.*

buhriya *stranger, v.* bahur.

buhooriya *daughter-in-law.*

bhira *close, crowded,* -na *to close, press on, cause to fight, from* bhirna *to join, come together, crowd, to come in close contact, v.* bheer.

berha *crooked, v.* terha.

bera *crowd, v.* ber.

beera *sword thong or knot, prepared betel, gauntlet,* -d. *to throw, &c.*- -oothana *to lift the gauntlet upon any enterprise.*

be-rah *devious, v.* be *and* rah.

puera *decorating, adorned, v.* puer. -hun *shirt, robe, gown.* buehra *deaf.*

pirayu *ornament.*

per-a *or* -ee *a sweetmeat, v.* peer, per.

peroo (r.) *pubes, turkey.*

turo *down, below, under,* -tun *humble,* -mandu, *dejected, cast down, fatigued,* -mayu *worthless, low, sordid, v.* furod.

para *quicksilver, mercury, v.* par.

paru *piece, bit, strap, slip, fragment, patch, slice,* -doz *patcher, tent-maker.*

pura *company, rank, blade, row, suit,*

that side, back, again, &c. in comp. whence -jue *overthrow, defeat.*
purah *f. flight, emigration.*
purya *strange, outcast, v.* pur.
puree *fairy, angel, v.* pur, -roo-chihru -puekur- rookhsar *or* -wush *angelic, like a fairy,* -stan- *land,* -zad *fairy-born,* -khwan *or* -dar *magician, fairy lord or bound.*
pur-a,o *halting place, stage, encampment, camp, army, crowd, assembly.*
purwa *f. care, concern, fear, desire,* be- *fearless, independent,* -ee *needy, requiring.*
poorwa *f. east wind,* poorwueya.
pureewa *f. first day of the moon.*
puroha *water bucket.*
pure *beyond, yonder, v.* pura.
priya *dear, beloved, v.* pee.
pueruo *follower,* -ee *-ing, imitation.*
purewa *pigeon, fly-boat.*
punwuriya *story-teller.*
poora, pooriya *large and small parcel or powder, dose of physick.*
pur-a *fallen, lying, fallow,* -na *to fall, v.* pur.
pooree *drumskin.*
puriya *she buffalo calf.*
poora *v.* poor *and* poor *full, complete, exact, perfect, sufficient, total, ripe, filled, from* poorna *to weave, fill up, accomplish, &c.* -hootee *the consummation, burnt-offering,* -ee *-ness.*
pooree *pancake, v.* por.
poora *piecemeal cake.*
puorha *wide, broad, strong, firm, asleep (from* puorhna *to sleep),* -ee *strength, firmness, breadth.*
puhrawa *dress, v.* puhurna.
phurooha *rake.*
phuree *a fish.* pureh *soup, broth.*
phuriya *a bordered vestment, a reaper.*
phooriya *pimple, sore, pustule.*
phora *boil, abscess, v.* phor.
phuor-a, pha,or-a *hoe, mattock, spade,* -ee *small rake, or shovel.*
porha *strong, sturdy, stout.*
pe,oree *a yellow pigment, v.* peela.
peerh-a *stool, chair,* -ee *sect, generation.*
furuh *cheerful, pleased, joy, gladness.*
bruhm *spirit, essence, god,* -a *the creator, deity,* -und *crown, top, mundane egg,* -ucharee *bachelor, probationer.*
bi-ram *uneasy, restless, v.* aram.
bur-amud *f. issue, expenditure, impeachment,* -u *verandah, balcony, porch, projection.*
bhrum, bhurm *error, suspicion, doubt,* -ana *to deceive, tempt, alarm, perplex,* -ee *or* eela *apprehensive, doubtful, scrupulous.*
bruhmun *priest,* -ee *-ess.*
burma *gimlet, auger, wimble,* -na *to bore.* prem *love, friendship.*
birmana *to tame, restrain, allure, from* birumna *to stop, remain, delay.*
burmula *public, conspicuous.*
buroomund *fortunate, happy.*
bur-hum *confused, spoiled, vexed,* -ee *-ion,* -durhum *topsy turvy.*
bhurum *credit, character. conscience.*
purub *gem, flat diamond, holiday, anniversary.*
pru-bul *predominant, prevalent.*
pru-bodh *persuasion, prejudice, prepossession.*
burburee *a barbary goat.*
burbut *harp, lute,* -nuwaz *-er.*
burf *f. ice, snow,* -ee *-y, a sweetmeat,* -saz *-maker.*
bhurbhand, *a prickly poppy.*
bhoorbhoora (u, u), *dry, mealy,* -na *to powder, sprinkle, dust, to swell, glow, be glossy, whence* bhurbhuree *tumour, swelling, sore.*
bhurbhuriya *simple, candid, guileless, v.* bhur.
puraput *profit, income, advantage.*
pr-arumbh *origin, beginning.*
pura-mursh *advice, reflection.*
pura-modhna *-to wheedle.*
pr-bas *journey, travelling abroad,* -ee *sojourner, &c.*
purbut *mountain,* -ee -iya -eer, *&c.*
bur-pa-*on foot, standing, v.* bur, pa.
pur-um *prime, first, supreme,* -eswur *the almighty, primum mobile,* -pura *tradition.*
pru-man *quantity, dose, proportion, standard, authority, proof, measure, versification, purpose, example, authentic, actual, rest, approved of,* -ik *proper, reverend, chairman, chief.*
purinam *sequel, result.*
prunam *salutation, adoration.*

furman (*pl.* furameen) *command, patent*, -a- *to order, observe, say*, -ish - *commission, will, pleasure*, -ee -*ed*, -burdar *subject, obedient*, -dih *or* -ruwa *ruler, sovereign.*
fura-hum *collection, gathered.*
pur-meo, pru-meh *gonorrhœa, clap, gleet, fluor albus.*
pueramun, (∞) *circuit, circumference, environs, skirt, flap, about, around.*
furmoodu *order, mandate, precept*, -n *to-, whence* furman, furmaish, &c.
furamosh, (∞) *forgetful, forgotten*, -ee -*ness.*
pru-bha *f. splendour.*
pru-bhoo *lord, master*, purvoo !
pru-bhao *influence, pre-eminence, prosperity.*
fureb *deception, trick, deceiving, stealer*, -ee *or* -indu *cheater, impostor*, fureftu *deluded, enamoured, from* fureftun *to cheat, impose on.*
furbih *fat*, -ee -*ness.*
poorub *east*, -ee, -*ern, oriental*, -a *preceding, prior.*
pru-been *intelligent, accomplished*, -ta *knowledge, skill.*
phurphund *deceit, trick, wickedness*, -iya *treacherous, roguish.*
pru-bundh *style, composition.*
pur-punch *imposition, treachery*, -ee *insidious, artful, fraudulent.*
pur-bul, pru-bula *predominant, prevalent.*
pur-phoollit *blooming, overjoyed, delighted.* [*acrimony.*
pur-pura *smarted*, -na *to-*, hut -*ing*,
pur-poorun *brimful, overflowing.*
purpurana *to prattle, chatter, throb, smart, v.* purpura.
phoorphoor-ana *to tremble, wave*, -ee *quivering, palpitation.*
pru-bhoott, -bhoota, -ee *ability, option, government.*
pur-pueth *duplicate bill.*
pru-bhat *morning, dawn*, -ee *matin.*
pru-bodh, -un *persuasion, prejudice, v.* pru.
pur-bus *dependant, precarious.*
pru-bes *entrance, access*, -ee *penetrating.*
boorh- bhus *old buck or dandy.*
prun *promise, resolution*, -ee *bold, determined.*
furhung *f. vocabulary, knowledge.*
furung *europe*, -ee -*an, frank.*

burun *moreover, but, even, rather, colour, sort, alphabetical letter, praise, description*, -na *to describe, praise*, -sunkur *mongrel*, -mala *alphabet.*
purohun *vehicle, carriage, vessel.*
boohran *crisis, turn of a disease.*
boorran *cutting, sharp, from* booreedun *to cut.*
boorhan *demonstration, proof.*
puran, pran *breath, soul, life, beloved*, -puti *darling, idol*, -ee *animal, creature, living.*
pooran *hindoo bible.*
purwan *sail yard, female puberty, growth*, puerahun *gown, shirt.*
firawan *much, abundant, copious, sufficient, opulent*, -ee *abundance.*
biriyan *fried, roasted, broiled, parched, grilled, burning.*
bhroon *fœtus, pregnan cy.*
beroon *without, on the outside*, -jat- *country, rus*, -ee -*tick.*
bureen *high, sublime.*
pooren *f. placenta, lotus plant.*
purween *the pleiades, v.* pru-been.
purhin *mullet.*
poorana *old, stale, worn, second hand, to fill, v.* poor, pur, *whence* pooruniya *aged person, patron.*
buruhnu *bare, naked*, -gee -*ness*, -pa -*footed.*
burrana *to rave.*
birana *strange, foreign, another's, to mock, vex.*
par-na *to finish, accomplish, break a fast, v.* par.
burna *to marry, burn, a youth, v.* bur, byahna-.
buhoorna *to return, come back.*
pirona *to thread, string, v.* pur.
puhurna (i) *to put on, wear, dress.*
furrana *to snort.*
pur-wanu (gee) *order, pass, license, leave, command, precept, warrant*, (-jat -*s.*) *butterfly, moth, devoted lover.*
perna *to press, squeeze, rack, v.* pelna. berhna *to surround, pound.*
puer-na *to swim*, -ana, &c. *v.* puer.
birnee *wasp, small grain.*
booranee *a sort of pancake or fry.*
phirnee, *v.* phirkee.
purniyan *a fine painted silk.*
firnee *rice and milk, flummery, &c.*
purnal-u, -ee *gutter, drain, conduit.*

puruntoo *but, nevertheless.*
bur-undaz *overturning, destroying, from* bur-undakhtun *to extirpate.*
pur-und *flying, winged, fowl,* -u *bird.*
birinj *rice, brass,* -ee *brazen,* -aree *grain merchant, sutler.*
burhul *a small round fruit.*
burwal *a disease in the eyelids.*
burla *wasp.*
bir-la *scarce, uncommon, rare, wonderful, delicate, fine.*
pur-la *yon, yonder, that side.*
burhela, (r) *wild hog.*
purlue *day of judgment, general destruction, vexation, fatigue, disgust.*
purwur *cherisher, patron, educated, cherished,* ghureeb- *protector of the poor,* sayu- *brought up in the shade or at home, soft, delicate, inexperienced,* -ish *breeding, nourishment, education, protection,* -dun *to foster, rear.*
firar *flight, desertion,* -ee *deserter.*
bhurt *mixed metal, pinchbeck, bell-metal, a bird, sky-lark,* -iya *brazier.*
burut *a good deed, fast, vow, a religious rite, use, thong, leather girth, rope,* -na *to use, consider, reflect.*
bharut *heroic poem, war, quarter, division, india.*
burud *bull, bullock.*
purut *fold, ply, layer, crust, stratum.*
burwut *a snake,* -t *a tumour.*
furhut *delight, pleasure, joy, amusement.*
furd *sheet of paper, list, roll, verse, piece, fragment, individual, one, unique, single, odd,* -un *individually,* -ee *catalogue,* -a *to-morrow, day of judgment.*
phirut *rejected, paramour's hire, v.* phir.
prat *dawn, morning.*
purat, -ee *large plate, platter.*
burat *bridal company, commission, assignment, letter, a particular anniversary, called* shubi-, -ee *wedding attendant.*
birud *fame, praise.*
furyad *complaint,* -rus *hearer of,* -ee *plaintiff.*
barid *cloud, cold, from* burd *frigidity.*
baroot *gunpowder, v.* bar.
booroot *whiskers, mustachios.*
burd *f. a chess term, opportunity,* -bar *forbearing, mild, patient,* -ee, -un *to bear, carry.*
birodh *dispute, enmity, opposition,* -ee *quarrelsome.*
furod *descending, down, beneath,* -ana *or* -amudun *to descend, come down, v.* furo.
phoort, -i *or* -ee *activity, quickness,* -eela *active, smart, nimble.*
preet *love, friendship,* -um *beloved, friend.*
pret *ghost, evil spirit,* -nee *she demon.*
purdu *curtain, veil, screen, cover, secrecy, privacy, modesty, a musical mode,* -posh, -ee *concealing,* -dar *confidential,* -dur, -ee *betraying secrets,* -nusheen *modest,* -gee *retired.*
burdu (bundu) *captive, slave,* -furosh, -*merchant.*
phirt-a, -ee *returning carriage, boat.*
birta *substance, ability, power, v.* beer.
brithu *abortive, vain.*
bhurta *husband, a vegetable mess, v.* bhur.
burht -a, ee *increase, overplus, promotion, v.* burh, bhur.
bureth-a, (o) *washer-man, vestibule;* -un *-woman.*
purta, puret-a *reel,* -na *to reel, yarn.*
booradu *filings from* booreedun *to cut.*
pureedu *flown, v.* pur.
booreedu *cut, clipped,* -n *to amputate.*
fooradu *alone, single, solitary.*
furrata *flapping, fluttering, snorting.*
puratha (an.) *crust, pastry.*
purtuo *light, beams, rays.*
britti *livelihood, stipend, estate.*
pruti *again, against, back again, towards, for, in exchange, instead, each, respectively,* -din *daily, every day.*
purtee *fallow or waste land, v.* pur.
prutyue *trust, confidence, belief, faith.*
pru-tap *glory, prosperity,* -ee *or* -wan *potent.*
pruti-bimb *reflected image or picture.*
pruti pal, -uk *cherishing, patron, from* palna *to foster, &c.*
pruti-ma *likeness, image, statue, picture.*
pruthum *first, before.*
pruthmee, pirthmee, prithee, pir-

thee *the earth, ground, world,* -nath *king, sovereign,* -pal.
pooratum *old, ancient.*
burtun *utensil, vessel, plate.*
pru- or pur-dhan *president, leader, chief, minister.*
burtna *to use, v.* burut.
burtana *to distribute, old clothes.*
pur-adheen *dependant, humble.*
purtul *f. baggage, pack,* -a *sword belt.*
bur-tur *higher, v.* bur, -ee.
bur-dar *wide, broad, bearer, carrier, keeper,* -ee.
purwurd-u *bred, reared, brought up, nourished, a slave,* -gar *providence, god, v.* purwur.
bur-turuf *aside, dismissed,* -ee *discharge.*
biradur, (u) *brother, friend, relation,* -purwur or -anu *brotherly,* -ee, *-hood, -ship,* -zadu, -ee *nephew, niece.*
booroodut *coldness, coolness.*
bur-awoord *calculating, estimating,* -k. *to calculate, carry to account.*
burduet *bard.*
furtoot *decrepid, infirm, feeble.*
purteet *faith, confidence,* -k. *to examine, trust.*
bur-dasht *patience, forbearance,* -u *raised up, elevated, removed.*
purdaz *performer, finishing, playing.*
pur-des *foreign country, abroad,* -ee *alien, stranger, foreigner.*
firduos *paradise, garden,* -ee *heaven born poet of persia so called.*
purtuchh,(i) *evident, public, present, before, openly.*
purdakht *performance, patronizing,* -un *to perform, play.*
furz *duty, commandment, postulation,* -un *hypothetically, for instance.*
fursh *carpet, mat, cushion, floor, pl.* fooroosh, -ee *flat.*
burus *year, rain, a drug,* -ganth *birthday,* -wan or -ee *anniversary,* -na *to rain, v. n* -ana, *v. a* -aoo *rainy,* -at *-weather, rains,* -ee *a disease in horses.*
burus *leprosy.*
pars *f persia,* -ee -n, -a - *chaste, abstemious, watchful,* -ee *purity, &c.*
purus *touch,* -na *to touch, worship.*
furus *horse, the knight at chess.*

parus *f. persia, philosopher's stone, v.* puthur.
faris *horseman, cavalier.*
bar-ish *rain, v.* bar.
furrash *a domestic in charge of carpets, &c.* -ee *his business.*
buraz, (i) *stool, motion, excrement.*
furaz *ascent, high, exalting,* -ee *promotion.*
furoz *kindling, inflaming.*
boorrish *cutting.*
pooroos, sh, kh, *man,* (-arth *-liness, generosity,*) *ancestors, ancients, predecessors.*
puros, oo or uo *vicinity,* -ee *neighbour,* -a *food as a present,* -na *to distribute, serve up, to divide,* -ueya *waiter, attendant, divider.*
furosh *seller, merchant,* -indu.
poors *ask, -ing,* -u *asked,* -eed - *asked,* -un *to enquire, whence* poors-an -ish, -ee *asking.*
birez-birez *overcome, hors de combat.*
pru-suo, (w or b) *parturition,* -tee *puerperal,* -t or -oot *whites, fluor albus.*
pursiya *hook, sickle.*
phursa *pickaxe.*
bursha, burkha *rains,* -kal *-season.*
poorsa *fathom, man's height, condolence.*
poorzu *scrap, piece, bit, rag.*
purhez *abstinence, temperance,* -gar *temperate, abstemious,* -k. *to refrain,* -ee *moderate.*
bhurosa *confidence, faith, v.* as *and* bhur.
furzee, -n *queen at chess,* -bund *a move.*
boorsee *chafing dish.*
prushn *f. question.*
prusunn *rejoiced, pleased, gracious, kind,* -ata *acquiescence, kindness.*
pru-sung *association, mention, discourse, subject.*
purson *the day before yesterday, or after to morrow.*
fursung, (kh) *parasang, league.*
fursoodu *worn out, obliterated.*
purisrum *fatigue, labour, toil,* -ee *active, laborious.*
pureshan *dispersed, perplexed, ruined,* -ee.
birusna *to stay, remain.*
furzanu *wise, excellent,* -gee *wisdom.*
pru-sansa *applause, encomium.*

furzund *child*, -ee *hood*, i rusheed *promising-*.
bhrusht *polluted, abominable, vicious, calcined.*
purust *worshipper, adorer*, -ar *slave*, boot- *idolater*, khood- *self-conceited*, -ee *or* -ish *worship, devotion.*
pru-sad, (sh) *victuals, offerings, gift, favour, kindness. blessing, boon, leavings*, -ee.
purisiyawooshan *a plant, maiden hair.*
foorsut *leisure, ease, remission, opportunity.*
firasut *penetration, sagacity, physiognomy*, -ee.
prustab *mention, occasion, opportunity*, -ik *opportune, apropos.*
prusthan *march, departure.*
fihrist *index, list, roll.*
pru-siddh *pre-eminent, accomplished.*
firishtu *angel, messenger*, -gan *-s.*
birishtu *fried, broiled.*
puruskur *mutually, reciprocally.*
bruj (*i*), birj *indian arcadia.*
furj *f. pudendum, vulva*, -am *end, issue, happiness, utility.*
puri *f. shield handle, a musical mode*, -dar *basket hilted.*
furuj *pleasure, joy, delight.*
brooj *large track rope.*
boorj *cable, bastion, tower, celestial sign, pl.* boorooj.
brichchh (sh *or* kh) *tree, plant, birch ?*
bur-ej *betel garden.*
bur-ja *apropos, in place, true.*
bharja *wife, v.* bhar-ya.
phurcha (chh) *fair, clear, pure, fine, clean*, -ana *to clear, clean, sweep, settle, adjust, decide.*
purchu *fragment, piece, scrap, rag, cloth, web, pl.* purajchu.
pru- *or* pur-ja *subject, tenant, renter, vassal, liege*, -put *-lord, king, prince*, -wut *tax, quit-rent.*
purcha *demonstration, proof, trial*, -na *to introduce, engage in conversation, try, v. n.* puruchna.
phurchha *natural rice, spindle, v.* phurcha.
purich-chha- *trial*, -it *examined.*
pura-jue *overthrow, discomfiture.*
purjae *order, method, custom, place.*
burchh-a, -ee *spear, javelin, pike*, -burdar *or* -uet *-man.*

purchum *flag, streamer, vane, tassel, pennant, ensign.*
birchun *flour of* ber, *q. v.*
purjunk *bedstead.*
pura-cheen *ancient, olden.*
purchoonee *meal selling*, -a- *merchant.*
purchhoon-wan *or* -een *shadow, shade, image, reflection.*
purojun *use, purpose, exigence.*
puruchhna *to exorcise with a light moved circularly over a bridal pair, to drive away evil, and propitiate good spirits, to kindle, light.*
buruj-na *to forbid, prohibit.*
bi-rajna *to be happy, enjoy life, flourish, shine.*
purchar *disclosure, publication.*
pruch-chhurn *concealed, partial, local.*
boorujuree *or* -muranee *brimstone, strumpet, whore.*
pura-chit *a religious fine or penance, indulgence.*
pur-chhutee *shed, covering.*
purjutun *travelling, sojourning.*
burjutiya *slow worm, innocent snake.*
burjustu *just, right, proper.*
poorchuk *deceit, trick, coaxing.*
burq *lightning*, -zudu *struck with*, -undaz *musketeer.*
furq *difference, distance, separation, distinct, apart, away, aside.*
burg *leaf, knapsack, musical instrument, melody, assembly, series, class*, -a *rafter.*
bhuruk *f. splendour, blaze, flash, glare, show*, -na *to start, shrink, blaze, flash, &c.*, -el *shy, coy, wild*, -eela *showy, flashy, splendid.*
phuruk *f. fluttering*, -na *to vibrate, throb, palpitate*, -ana *to cause flutter, &c.*
purukh *f. inspection, test, trial*, -na *to examine, prove, c. v.* -ana *to cause inspect, &c.* -aee *the price or act of inspection.*
phuruk *shield.*
booraq *moohummud's wonderful ass, steed, or pegasus, on which he rode round the universe in his way to heaven.*
burraq *flashing, brilliant, resplendent*, -ee, *v.* burq.
furakh *ample, plentiful, wide, large*, -ee *-ness.*

furagh ut *leisure, ease, repose, intermission, abundance, competency.*
farigh *free, disengaged, at leisure, discharged, contented,* -ool bal or -hal *independent,* -khuttee *deed of release.*
firaq *distance, separation, absence,* -zudu *separated.*
fureeq-sanee *defendant.*
furrookh *happy, fortunate.*
[illegible] *separation, absence,* -ee *a distressed lover.*
bueruq *f. standard, colours.*
bareek *fine, slender, minute, subtile, small,* -ee *-ness,* -been *acute.*
firqu *sect, tribe, class, kind, troop, company.*
boorqu *veil,* -posh *-ed.*
birka *pond, well.*
burkh-a *year, rain,* -sun *'s pay,* -na *to rain, v.* burus.
bhurka *slacked lime,* -na *to slack,* r, *to frighten, scare, kindle, &c. v.* bhuruk.
poorkh-a *forefather,* -e *ancestors, v.* pooroosh.
pur-gah *stalk, any thing worthless.*
purekha *repentance, regret, v.* purukh.
burkhe *a little, somewhat, small part.*
phurkee *coarse-screen,* pirkee *ulcer.*
phirkee *whirligig, v.* phir.
foorqan *the qoran.* [*be habituated.*
purkan *trunnion,* -a *to accustom, v. n.* puruk -na *to,* boorkee *plunge.*
purgunu *district, parish, county.*
furkhoondu *auspicious, lucky.*
purkalu *spark, pane of glass.*
furghool *wrapper, great coat, cloak.*
burgel *ortolan. v.* bhuruk.
purgeeree *ortolan.*
poor-kar *thick, coarse, fat, well made,* -ee *-ness.*
pru-kar *manner, sort.*
purgar (*k*) *f. compasses,* -ee.
puri-kruma *devotional- circumambulation, pilgrimage.*
bar-geer *trooper, cavalier, beast of burden.*
pru-kurn *topic, subject, paragraph.*
pru-krit *nature, property, quality.*
fura-khoor *fit, corresponding.*
burkhoord *f. success,* -dar *happy, prosperous.*
buruk-ut *blessing, abundance, prosperity, luck, fortune,* -at *pl.*
birkut *ascetic, disgusted with the world.*
pru-gut (gh) *manifest, public,* -ata *publicity,* -na *to appear.* [furosh.
furokht *sale,* -u *sold,* -n *to sell, v.*
foorqut *absence, separation of lovers.*
bhir kootee *eye-brow.*
pru-kas(sh) *light, splendour, appearance, apparent, conspicuous, illumined,* -ee *discoverer.*
briksh (kh) *tree.*
purkhash *war, altercation, disturbance, violence, injury.*
burkhast *rising up, dismission,* -k *to-.*
bur-gushtu *turned, changed, inverted, apostatized,* -gee *retrocession, apostacy.*
bur-goozeedu *chosen, selected.*
pur-gachh *creeper, v.* bunda.
pur-kaj *another's business,* -ee *attentive to other's affairs.*
but *line, score, mark, ship-worm, word* (v. bat), -buna *orator* -lana or -ana *to show, explain, teach,* -kuha- *loquacious,* -o *loquacity,* -uoree *windy swelling, v.* bad.
but *twist, fold, tripe, road, share,* -na *to twist, gain, twister, a tree, a shell,* -ohee or a,oo *traveller,*-par-*-foo tpad,* -ee *robbery,* -wa *purse.*
put *honour, character, lord, master, husband, leaf,* -jhur *the fall of the leaf, autumn,* -it *fallen, abject,* -lo *thatch, dead leaves.*
phut *flap,* -phut- *-ing,* -ana *to flap, crepitate, v.* phutna.
puth *path,* -ee, -ik *traveller.*
futh *f. opening, victory, conquest,* -mund- nuseeb, -namu *and* -nishan *q. v. pl.* footooh *abundance, easy circumstances.*
put *shutter, a cloth, a sound,* -aput *of rain drops, upside down, inverted, reverted,* -sal *college,* -na *to be paid or procured, to be roofed, &c. v.* pat -purna *to miss.*
pud *foot, step, rank, character, word, thing, station,* -bee *path, mad, dignity, title, surname,* -dee *alley, way,* -harna *to go, proceed, arrive, v.* pad.
bud *bad, evil, ill, wicked, low, base, un, in, mis, -less, dis, mal, male, a bubo,* -tur *worse,* -ee *-ness,* -oo *infamous.*
budh *slaughter,* -na *to kill,* -buns,

of a family, -ik *huntsman, sportsman, executioner.*

but (-ukh -uk) *duck, goose.*

bhut *oven, furnace, kiln, curse, misfortune, hero, warrior*, -t -*doctor, learned*, -acharj *very learned*, -iyara *cook, sutler, innkeeper*, -purna *to be cursed.*

bhud *slap, crash, plump*, -ak *rumbling*, -bhud -*thumping sound*, -ana *to come down plump*, -ahut *squashing, &c.*

bat *word, speech, language, affair, matter, circumstance, cause, question, subject, account, story, conversation, discourse, observation, v.* bad, -kuhao or -cheet *chit-chat*, -kee bat *words of course*, -oonee or ooniya *conversible*, -kurte *instantly, wind, rheumatism.*

bat *path, road, way, a weight or measure*, -e ghate *somewhere or other*, rah- *v.* but.

bhat *boiled rice*, -a *military gratuity.*

bhat *bard, minstrel*, -aee *panegyric.*

pat *leaf, ear ornament, draught, check, bill*, -ee *letter, epistle.*

pat (a) *breadth, tow, silk, millstone, board, shutter, plank, seal, flap, throne*, -un *roof*, -na *to board, cover, fill, heap, irrigate*, -ranee *queen*, -kirm -*worm*, umbur -*cloth*, -ee *a mat, small board, bedside piece.*

path *reading, lecture, lesson*, -uk *professor, teacher*, -sala *college.*

pad *fart*, -na or m. *to fart*, -ghabra *timid, panic-struck*, -as asa, -ana *to cause fart, frighten*, -doo -ora or -na *farter, coward.*

bad *f. wind, air, breeze, gale, weather, let it be, so be it,* m. *accusation, affirmation, dispute, rheumatism*, -ban *sail, wind shade*, -pa *swift*, -khayu *hernia, rupture*, -khor *a falling off in horse hair*, -a *scald head*, -reshu *whirl, cap of spindle, or tent pole*, -rung *a cucumber*, -riyu *ventilator, fly driver*, -kush *fan*, -nooma *weathercock, vane*, -ee *flatulent, speaker, accuser, plaintiff, enemy*, -isuba *f. zephyrs*, -i furung *the pox*, -imookhalif *foul*, -imoorad *fair wind.*

badh *f. stubble*, -na *to cut.*

buud *after, afterwards, subsequent*, -uz an *after that*, -uhoo *after which, then, however.*

booud *distance.*

byadh *disease, pain, anguish*, -ee *ill, sick, fowler, hunter.*

putth (-a) *youth, wrestler, young animal, sinew, tendon, a plant.*

bodh *knowledge, security, bail*, -a *intelligent, ingenious*, -na *to wheedle.*

pot *boat, nature, quality, glass bead*, -a *scrotum, v.* fotu, -ree *after-birth*, -na *to besmear, plaster.*

poth *v.* pot, -a or -ee *large and small book.*

pot *bundle, bale, package, spout*, -la or -lee *large and small parcel*, -a *callow bird, eye-lid, craw, stomach, snot.*

phoot *a melon, crack, flaw, difference, separation, broken, dispersed*, -na *to burst, become public, &c.* -a *broken, cracked, v.* phor.

boodh *f. sense, wisdom, discretion,* m. *wednesday, mercury*, -wan or -man, *wise.*

bood *f. being, existence*, -un *to be*, -bash *subsistence, residence, abode.*

buhoot *much, many, very, too many*, -sa *a great deal*, -era *a great many*, -at *excess, abundance.*

bhoot *demon, ghost, goblin, element, past, preterite*, -na or -nee *imp.*

boot *hazard table, thump, idol, image, darling*, -purust *idolator*, -turashmaker, -kudu *pagoda.*

poot *menstruum, solvent.*

phoot *odd, unpaired*, -kar *separate.*

poot, pootr *son*, -ee *daughter*, -la, -lee or -ree *puppet, image, pupil, punch.*

pooth or pootha *buttock, hip, aboard or cover of a book.*

pood *warp, web.*

fuot *death*, -ee- *dead*, -firaree *the killed and missing*, -namu *list of the killed.*

bitt *wealth, thing, ability, means.*

bidh *f.* (-an) *rule, order, law, decree, precept, direction, manner, way, providence*, -awa or -ata *daily, v.* bedh.

phit *curse, fy*, -phit *fy! fy!* -ana *to beat up, mix, froth*, -kur *malediction*, -na *to curse.*

pitt *bile, gall*, -a -*bladder, choler.*

peet *love, anger, friendship*, -um *greatly beloved, husband, &c.*

pet *belly, womb, pregnancy, bore, cavity, capacity, inside, bosom,* -bhur *bellyful,* -iya *pension, daily food,* -posoo a *glutton,* -bhurna *to satisfy,* -se *pregnant,* -uokha *flux, purging,* -ee *band, girth, portmanteau, box, tumbril, the chest.*

bhet *meeting, interview, a present,* -na *to meet, present, &c. v.* bhent

bhed *secret, mystery, difference,* -le. ..., -ee *or* -iya *spy, scout,* -oo *confidant.*

bed *bible, scripture, faith, willow, cane, v.* bet, -baf *basket-maker,* -wa *reader of-* -ant- *a particular creed or system,* -ee.

bedh *bore, crack, hole,* -na *to pierce,* -ee *borer,* -a, -d, *v. n.* bidhna.

bet (d) *cane, rattan.*

beet *animal dung, a medicinal salt, offall* -na *to spill, scatter.*

bheet *wall,* -ur- *within,* -iya *domestic, inmates,* -ee *internal, inside.*

peet *blow,* -na *to beat, thrash, knock, strike, v.* peet p. 66·

peeth *back,* -uota *page, leaf,* -a *a dish of flour and rice.*

bu,eed *far, distant, remote, absent,* -uql se *improbable, absurd.*

buet *house, temple, edifice, couplet, verse,* -ool khula *a privy,* -oolmal *escheat, damned, miserable wretch.*

bueth *sit, down,* -na *to sit, ride, be seated, brood,* -alna *or* -ana *to seat, set, plant, place,* -uk *or* -ka *bench, seat, sitting posture,* -wan *flat.*

bued *physician,* -a,ee *or* -uk *the practice of-.*

pueth *duplicate of a bill, rushing in, entrance, access, admission,* -na *to dash in, enter, penetrate, pervade,* -alna *to thrust in, introduce.*

buta *bamboo lath, oblong levigating stone.*

butt-a *deficiency, loss, discount, defect, stain, ball, box,* -e -baz *juggler, cheat,* -dhar *or* -dhal *level, even.*

bud-a *settled, predestined,* -na *to bet, wager, adjust, agree,* -n *decree, sentence,* -budee *emulation, v.* bad.

pueda *born, created, produced, discovered, invented,* -k. *to get, gain, earn, &c.* -h. *to be born,* -ish *birth, creation, production, profit, earnings.*

piyadu *footman, soldier.*

padha *teacher, schoolmaster.*

fut,hu *the short vowel point ʹ equivalent to u in up, us, sun.*

fida *sacrifice, consecration, redemption, devotion, v.* fidwee.

futwa *decree, judgment, sentence.*

feeta *tape, ribbon.*

fatihu *commencement, exordium, prayers, grace, oblations, first chapter of the* qooran.

bhath-a *current, stream, ebb tide,* -iyal *or* -ee -*down, with the stream, below, bellows,* -ana *to ebb, drop down, v.* bhat.

buh-ta *running, flowing,* -na *to run, flow, blow,* -ana *to flood, float,* -etoo *vagrant.*

bhudda *stupid, senseless, dull.*

puta *sign, mark, symptom, address, direction,* -ka *standard, flag.*

putt-a *leaf, trinket,* -h. *to flee, run away,* -ee *hemp leaf.*

put-a *foil, wooden sword,* -e baz *fencer, cudgeller, coquet, wanton, strumpet.*

putt-a *ringlet, lock, collar, harness, deed, lease, copyhold,* -ee *bandage, fillet, bedstead, side lock, row, a sweetmeat, frame, side-piece.*

path-a *a young man, animal, fowl, &c. in high health, v.* putth, -ee *young goat.*

phut-a *crack, burst,* -na *to split, tear, rend, v.* phar.

putiya *written opinion, letter,* -ana *to believe, confide,* -ra *confidence, trust, faith, &c.*

budhiya *bullock, castrated.*

badiya *bowl, cup, glass, desert, forest.*

pitiya *father's brother.*

bidya *f. science, knowledge,* -wan *scientific,* -rthee *student.*

bet-a, -ee *son, daughter,* bitawa, bitona.

beetha *a porter's head cushion.*

bheeta *ruins, ruinous mansion.*

budee,u *novel, wonderful, rare, curious, strange.*

budeeh-u *extempore, impromptu, axiom,* -ee *unpremeditated, self-evident,* fa,idu, *profit, advantage.*

bitta *span,* bittiya *dwarf.*

bitha (*u*) *f. pain, affliction.*

beet-a, bitaya *passed,* -na *to pass, v. n.* bitna.

bida, wida,u *departure, farewell, adieu.*

pidda *a bird.*
pita *father, v.* pitt, muha- *grand-.*
badu *wine, spirits,* -kush *drawer,* -nosh -ee.
badha *f. pain, distress, hindrance, winds,* bota *young camel.*
botu *bag, scrotum.*
pota *grandson, descendant, v.* fotu.
boota *strength, power, ability, crucible, melting pot.*
boot-a *flower, bush, shrub,* -e dar *flowered cloth.*
bhootta, (tt) *indian corn.*
bootta *fraud, trick,* -d. *to overreach.*
bhootaha *impish, devilish, peevish, fierce.*
bhota *blunt.* boodha *old, aged.*
buetha *paddle, seated, v.* bueth.
butoo,a *purse, bag, brass utensil, v.* bat.
putoo,a *a pearl stringer, braider, fringe or tape maker, a sort of tow.*
putohiya *owl.*
puthiya *a young full-grown kid, fowl, &c.*
putiya *slab, slate, v.* patha.
potiya *bathing cloth, a play-thing.*
buthoo,a *a species of pot-herb.*
botoo *ram, he-goat.*
boda *weak, dejected.*
budoo *beginning, appearance, the desert, v.* bud, -ee *of the desert, rustic, countryman.*
budhoo *wife, daughter-in-law, woman, lady.*
bhadon *fifth solar month.*
putoh, -oo *son's wife.*
puttoo *plaid, mantle, cloak.*
bhet-oo *or* -ee *stalk, stem.*
batee *candle, wick, tent, bougie.*
batee *house, home, mansion, garden-house,* -ka *villa.*
badee *beginner, author, from* budoo, *v.* bad.
bhatee *bellows.*
bootee *drugs, herbs, sprigs.*
pothee *garlic clove, v.* poth.
butee, (*v.* batee) *word,* -ana *to talk, converse, v.* bat.
buddhee *scarf, belt, sash.*
budee *dark half of the month, v.* bud.
fidwee *devoted, obedient servant, subject, vassal.*
futoohee *waistcoat, vest.*
bedee, bedika *altar.*

patee *writing board or horn book, v.* pat.
badam *almond,* -ee -*coloured or shaped, oval, a eunuch.*
puteema *planks for printing cloth on.*
putibrut *chastity,* -a *chaste.*
puttun *town, city, order or advance for goods;* -ee *commissioned.*
butn *belly, womb.*
batin *heart, within, interval, hidden, concealed,* -ee *intrinsic.*
butoon *heart, mind.*
bethun *envelope, wrapper, packcloth.*
boohtan *calumny, aspersion.*
bidoon *without, besides.*
bidhan *usage, practice, precept, direction.*
budun *body, mouth, countenance, privities.*
fitnu *sedition, perfidy, seduction, sin, trouble, strife,* -saz or ungez *fomenter of.*
bhootna, -ee *he and she imps, v.* bhoot *or* bhoot.
phootun *disagreement, misunderstanding, v.* phoot.
podeenu (oo) *mint.*
podn-a, -ee *a bird.*
pathna *to form cowdung cakes for fuel.*
bedun, -a *pain, sickness, ache.*
budna *to bet, v.* buda
butana *under turban, metal bracelet, to explain, show, v.* bat.
bidahna *to plough in the seed, to harrow.*
budhna *water-pot, v.* budh.
boota,ona *to extinguish, v.* boojhana.
bidhna *creator, deity, v.* bidh.
putnee *wife, v.* put.
patoonee *ferryman.*
bhitnee *nipple.*
putung *moth, paper kite, sun,* -a *spark, moth.*
budul *exchange, substitution, retaliation, in exchange, for,* -na *to change, alter,* i mal *barter, price.*
butl *frustrating.*
badul, buddul *cloud, v.* budlee.
pue-dul *on foot, infantry.*
batil *false, vain, absurd, futile, fruitless, abolished.*
puttul *plate or trencher of leaves.*
butool *virgin, maid.*
patal *infernal regions, hell.*
patul *rose or pink colour.*

puteel *fine, thin, match, wick, link, stock,* v. fuleet, -a *pan, pot.*
putel *chief, head man,* -a or ee *flat-bottomed barge, boat, &c.*
peetul *brass,* -a *brazen.*
badla, (u) *gold or silver thread or wire.*
budla *lieu, stead, recompense, substitute, revenge,* -na *to cause alter or change,* -le. *to take revenge,* -ee *price of exchange,* v. budul, badul.
p...la *fine, thin, lean, delicate, weak,* -ee -ne...
puetala *shallo...*
fuleeta *match, wick,* -soz *candlestick.*
phootla *bad, base coin,* v. phoot.
budlee *cloud, cloudiness, the clouds, exchange or relief of guards.*
bodlee *simple woman, trollop, trull.*
badulee *silver cloth.*
butlohee *brass cooking utensil.*
butolee *buffoonery.*
but-lana *to show, explain, teach.*
bootlan *vanity, absurdity, falseness.*
pitlana *to become corroded as copper from acids, &c.*
puteelna *to extract, subdue, beat.*
bu-duolut *by the fortune, auspicies, bounty or means of,* khood- *your honour.*
butur *for* bud-tur *worse,* -een, -st, *curtailed, debauched, mutilated, wicked,* v. bud, ubtur.
patr *vessel, capable, worthy, fit.*
patur, (oo) *prostitute, dancing girl, weak, lean,* -iya-baz *whoremonger.*
putthur *stone, hard, heavy,* -bazee *-playing,* -ana *to petrify, indurate,* -phor *woodpecker,* -chuta *a vegetable, skin- flint, serpent, fish, a person fond of his own home, domestic man,* -choor *a plant,* -kula *firelock,* -ee *-flint, girt, gravel, gizzard,* -la *stony, gravelly.*
puttur *leaf, letter, deed, plate, clamp.*
futr (i) *splitting, commencing, creating, breaking a fast* (*whence* eed ool- *the lent breaking festival*), -ut *-deceit, trick, scheme, sagacity, nature, creation, alms,* -lurana *to practise stratagems,* -ee *insidious, cunning.*
pudur, (i) *father,* -ee or -anu *paternal, fatherly.*
budur *full moon.*
bu-dur *to the door, out, without,* -ruo *drain, sewer.*

bhudr *shaven and shorn, purified,* -ee *astrologer, palmister.*
putwar, -ee *town, village or land clerk, steward, register.*
putwar, (l) *rudder.*
pod-dar, (v. fotu) *money examiner, cashier, purse-bearer.*
bhutar *husband.*
bo-dar *scented, a species of leather.*
bedar *awake, watchful,* -bukht *fortunate,* -dil *alert,* -ee.
buetar *farrier, horse doctor.*
pa,e-dar *steady, firm, durable,* v. pa.
badoor *fox bat,* v. badul.
buha-door *brave, hero, knight, champion,* -ee, -anu.
bih-tur, -een *better, best.*
buter, butu,ee *quail.*
butor *gathering, crowd, resort,* -na *to collect, purse, hoard.*
pootr *son,* -ee *daughter,* v. poot.
footoor *weakness, infirmity, quarreling,* -iya *dispersed, ruined, incendiary.*
putr-a -ee *almanac,* junum- *horoscope.*
putr-a *plank, unripe grain,* v. put, -ee *slip, venetian blind.*
pit-ar-a, -ee *a large and small basket,* -weevil, v. pet.
putera *papyrus.*
puetara *prelusive, brandishing, or preparatory flourishing.*
pud-ora *farter, chicken-hearted,* v. pad.
budru *bag of money, a weight of 10,000 dirhums.*
bhudra *a bird, lark, unlucky moment.*
pitree *father,* -ghatuk *parricide,* -a,ee *kinsman, verdigris.*
butree *small cup.*
bidree *the metal of which hooqqu bottoms, cups, &c. are made.*
bhuthiyaree -khanu *inn,* v. bhuth.
puteeree *a sort of mat.*
peedree, (i) *tom-tit.*
bitur-na *to bestow,* -un *donation, alms-giving.*
bithar-na, bithurna *to scatter, disperse, sprinkle,* -ee *cleansing the warp.*
bidarna *to drive or turn away, efface.*
bidarna *to tear, remove.*
bidorna (r) *to screw, mock, ridicule.*
bueturnee *the hindoo styx.*
pue-dur-pue *successively.*

pidurood *farewell, adieu, departure.*
bhudruk *advantage, produce, nature, genius, reason, beauty, goodness.*
badriqu *guide, convoy, escort, fellow traveller, medicinal vehicle.*
puetrik *hereditary, paternal.*
fitrak *saddle-straps.*
bidut *innovation, violence, wrong,* -ee *tyrant, oppressor.*
putoot *vigour, virility, skill.*
biteet *passed, v.* beetna.
putotun *plank, roofing, transom.*
butas *f. wind, air,* -a *a sweetmeat, bubble,* -phenee *sugar-cake.*
buttees *thirty-two,* -a *medicine for foaling mares,* -ee *set of teeth.*
bi-des *foreign country, abroad,* -ee.
bad-shah, (p.) *king,* -anu *-ly,* -ut *or* -ee *-dom, also royal,* zadu *-'s son,* — pad, bad.
padash, (t) *retaliation, reward.*
butsa *a kind of rice.*
bhudesul *ugly, aukward.*
pad-zuhr *bezoar stone, antidote.*
futq *rupture, hernia.*
butuk, (kh.) *duck, v.* but.
patuk *sin, crime,* -ee *-ner.*
phatuk *prison, gate, shutter, obstruction, bar of a court,* (u) *crystal.*
bueduq *pawn at chess.*
putakha *cracker, squib, v.* putukna.
bhutka *astray,* -na *to mislead, scare, v. n.* bhutuk-na *to wander.*
putka, putooka *girdle, scarf, belt, sash.*
patukwa *messenger.*
phoodkee *a bird.*
phutkee *fowler's net, large cage, scare-crow, rope.*
phootkee *blot, stain, spot.*
pootkee *term of abuse.*
putookee *small pot or pan.*
phoodukna *to dance, jump, skip, leap, frisk.*
phutukna *to winnow, dust, shake off.*
bhuteej-a *nephew,* -ee *niece.*
putukna *to dash, knock, throw down.*
phitkuree, (i) *alum.*
putkun *knock, fall, dash.*
phuthur *curse, malediction,* -na *to.*
bus *dwell, enough, plenty, too much, stay, prop, power, authority, opportunity,* -k. *to stop, desist,* -ki *although,* -a. *to be in one's power,* -a- *much, very,* -boozoorg *very great,* -na *to dwell, abide,* -ana *to people, cultivate,* -o bas *dwelling place, home, residence,* -era *roost, night's lodging, evening.*
bhus (-um -munt) *ashes,* -bhusa *flabby, loose,* -na *to float,* -ana *to launch,* -ukna *to fall.*
buhs, *f. argument, controversy, discussion,* -na *to argue,* -a buhsee *argumentation, altercation.*
buzz *fine linen,* -az - *mercer,* -*merchant,* -ee *-y.*
puz *cooking, baking, v.* pukhtu -awa *brick-kiln,* -aneedun.
pus *after, behind, at length, again, back, rear, then, well, finally,* -undaz *savings,* -pa *retrograde, retreating, receding, declining,* -khoordu *leavings,* -ruo- *follower, equipage,* -ee *following,* -ghuebut *behind, in the absence of,* -qud *little, short,* -kush *recoil,* -mandu *left, survivor,* -opesh *prevarication, evasion,* -een *last, posterior, v.* pust.
bas *f. smell, scent,* m. *abode, residence,* -a *dwelling, lodging,* -na *to perfume,* -ee *stale, inhabitant, v.* bus.
bash *being, living, existence, be,* (*from* basheedun *to dwell, be, &c.*) -indu *inhabitant,* -ud *may be.*
baz *hawk, player, agent, -er, back, again, open,* -r. *or* -a. *to decline, refrain, desert,* -rkh. *to prevent,* -ee- *sport, play, game, diversion,* -gur *tumbler,* -chu *fun, toy, plaything,* -poors *or* -khwast *investigation,* -gusht- *return, retreat,* -ee teer.
pas *ward, guard, watch, respect, observance, sake, rope, noose, near, about, by, at,* -ban- *watchman, centinel, shepherd,* -ee *protection, &c.* -ikhatir *regard, or attention to one's wishes,* -ee *net, tether, fetter, fowler,* tadee *-maker.*
pyas *f. thirst,* -a, *-y. v.* pee, as.
piyaz *f. onion,* -ee rung *colour of an onion,* do-piyazu *a dish of-.*
buyaz *whiteness, blank book, common-place book.*
fueyaz *liberal, generous, profuse, copious,* -ee, fuez.
fash *open, manifest, known, divulged.*
bais *cause, reason, author.*
fahish *impudent, shameful,* -u *harlot, abomination, v.* foohsh.
pash *sprinkling, scatterer,* -pash *shivered.*

buhhas *controvertist, arguer.*
phans *splinter,*-a *noose,* -na *to throttle, strangle, choke, v. n. to stick,be entangled,* -ee- *noose,loop, strangulation,* -d. *to hang,* -lg. pr. *to be hanged. v.* phusna.
bos *kissing, kisser,* -u *-kiss,* -o kinar *dalliance,* -bazee *toying.*
boz *cream coloured horse.*
pos *breeding,* -na *to tame, rear, educate, &c. v.* pal.
posh ... *covering, cloathed in, wearing, conceal..r, v.* pa, -ak -ish *dress, garments, cloaths,* -eedu- *concealed,* -n *to hide,* -gee.
bhoos, (-ee) *bran, husk, chaff,* -era, -ela *or* -uonda, *-receptacle, store room.*
booz *goat,* -dil *coward,* -geer -ee.
poos *ninth solar month.*
pooz (u) *horse lip,* -mal *-curb or cord,* -ee *trapping...*
phoos *old grass, hay, or straw,* -ra *rag,* -ee *chaff.*
foohsh *obscenity, indecency.*
bis *poison, venom,* -ela *or* -ha *-ous,* -khopra *lizard.*
bhes, (sh, kh) *dress, appearance, semblance, mask,* -dharee *assuming the form of-.*
besh *more, good, proper, well, excellent, elegant, delightful,* -qeemut *costly,* -uz besh *a great deal,* -ee *excess, surplus,* -tur *more, for the most part, exceeding, better, rather,* kum- *or* -okum *more or less, not much.*
phish *pish! pshaw!*
pesh *before, front, on, fore, the vowel* oo, *promoted, respected,* -amud *access,*-a. *to occur,behave,treat,*-bund- *forebelt,* -ee *foresight, anticipation,* -been *provident,* -khuemu *advance or breakfast tent,* -dust- *dexterous, pre eminent,* -ee *excellence, agression,* -rus *early, precocious,* -ruft *efficient, successful,* -ruo *leader, advanced guard,* -qubz *dagger,* -nigah *take care,* -numaz *priest, leader in prayers,* -nihad *custom, example, model, profession,* -anee *forehead,* -tur *before, prior, formerly, rather,* -kar *deputy, assistant, manager, minister,* -kush *tribute, present,* -gah *portico,* -ee *or* -gee *pecuniary advance, precedence,*-wa- *chief, guide, minister,* -ee *his duty, honourable meeting or reception,* -waz *gown, robe,* -u- *profession, trade, practice,* -wur *-s man,* -een *anterior, prior, former, ancient, afternoon,* -raz *plasterer.*
pes *leprosy,* -ee *-ous.*
pees *grinding,* -na *to grind, bruise, gnash, squeeze, v. n.* pis-na *v. c.* pisana.
bees *twenty,* -ee *score, a measure.*
payeez *autumn.*
buez *official mark, signet,* -a *white, sun,* -u *egg,* -anu *signet fees,* -uwee *oval.* bhuens, a, ee *buffalo.*
fuez *grace, favour, bounty, abundance;* -i amm *munificence, profuse,* -yab *blessed, favoured.*
buzu *crime, a bird,* -kar *sinner.*
pushshu *gnat.*
basha *falcon, hawk.*
bhasha (kh) *speech, language, dialect,* do-bhashiya *interpreter.*
pasa, pansa *lot, throw, die,*paso *dice, v.* pas, *two handsfull, gowpen.*
pis-a *ground, bruised,* -na *to be ground, squeezed, ruined,* -an *flour, meal,* -ana *to mill,* -a,ee *grinding, act and price, v.* pees.
pue-sa *fourth part (farth-ing) of an ana, q. v. penny, money, cash,* -se *-pence.*
besha *forest.*
beswa *prostitute.*
bisah *f. purchase,* -na *to buy,* -oo,a, -r, -in, -ind- *stink,* -a *-ing.*
bis-wa *a land measure, perch, world,* -wee *worldly,* -kurma *creator.*
bu,uz-e (-a) *some, certain.*
pa,e-za *trowsers, long drawers.*
pa-shoya *pediluvium, v.* pa. sho.
fuza, fiza *f. v.* ufza *meadow, plain, area.*
boz (nee) nu, boozeenu *monkey.*
boza (oo) *beer, a bird,* -gur *brewer.*
bhosa -ra -ree *magna vulva.*
bazoo *arm, door fold, bedstead side, friend, companion, assistant,* -bund *bracelet.*
pusoo *beast, brute.*
peesoo (i) *flea.*
pusee *perspiration, v.* puseena.
fuzeeh *ignominious, disgraceful,* -ut- *infamy,* -ee *dishonoured.*
fuseeh *eloquent,* -ee *or* fusahut -ee.
bishum *excessive, bad,*-jur *high fever.*

buzm *f. banquet, assembly, company.*
pushm *f. wool, hair, any thing worthless, the pubes,* -ee *or* een -eenu -*len.*
pusheman *ashamed, penitent, disgraced,* -ee.
busma (w) *staining the beard black, or the naked body, in imitation of garments,* -posh *mock dress, apparently clothed, though naked.*
bismue *astonishment, surprise.*
bismil *sacrificed,*-k. *to-* -h. *to be-* -ee *the sacrifice, offered up,* -gah *altar,* -lah- -k. *to commence in the name of god,* -irruhmanir ruheem *the most merciful.*
puzhmoordu *withered, faded, drooping,* -gee.
buzbaz, busbusu *mace.*
bisbisana *to effervess, fizz.*
pis-pish- *or* pesh-ab -*urine,* -k. *to piss.*
poos -poot *adopted son.*
phoosphoos -ana *to whisper,* -awut -*ing.*
phisphisana *to be terrified.*
phuphusa *flabby, flaccid, loose.*
bisun (sh) *evil, fault, lust,* -ee *rake, lecher,* -pun *or* put *indulgence.*
busun *cloth, habit, apparel.*
fuzoon, foosoon *v.* ufzoon, ufsoon.
basun *basin, plate, dish, vessel.*
bisan *stink of onions, fish, &c.* -a *to purchase, v.* bisah.
basheen *she hawk, v.* basha.
besun *peasemeal,* -ee, -uotee *peasemeal cake.*
fuyuzan *redundance, overflow.*
fishan- *scattering, shedding,* -ee- *spreading, strewing,* -dun *to sprinkle.*
fisan (u) *whetstone, v.* ufsanu.
basna *desire, inclination, choice, v.* bus, bas.
pashnu *heel.*
phus-na *to stick, be caught, ensnared, entangled,* -ana *to entangle,* -iyara *strangler, robber, assassin.*
busnee *purse.*
pusund *f. choice, approbation,* -eedu *chosen, approved of.*
busunt *spring, a musical mode, smallpox,* -ee *vernal, yellow.*
buesandoo *sedentary, idle.*
busul *f. onion.*
fuzl *f. excellence, virtue, gift, reward, favour, grace.*
phisul *slip,* -na *to slide, err,* -ana *to cause slip,* -ha *slippery.*
fusl *f. separation, section, article, chapter, time, season, crop, harvest.*
bisal *great.*
fazil *excellent, learned, virtuous, abundant.*
fuzool, (oo) *exuberant, excessive, extravagant, redundant,* -go *prolix, verbose, loquacious,* -khurch- *profuse,* -ee *profusion.* -ool khidmut.
fuseel, sufeel *rampart, entrenchment, breast-works.*
fuesul *division, settlement,* -k. *to adjust, decide,* -u *decision, decree.*
fuzaeel (*pl. of* fuzeelut) *virtues, accomplishments.*
buzlu, (z) *jest.*
foozlu, *leavings, refuse, excess, redundancy.*
busool-a *axe, hatchet,* -ee- *for bricks.*
foozula (*pl. of* fazil) *the learned.*
fasilu *space, interval, distance.*
puslee *rib, precordia.*
fusoordu *frozen, withered, dejected.*
foozalu (*pl. of* fuzl) *remains, residue.*
phoosla-na *to coax, wheedle, instigate,* -oo *or* phoosluoniya -*er.*
fuzeelut *excellency, praise.*
bu-sur *ended, at an end,* -a. *or* h. *to be finished, succeed, end,* -k. *or* -lejana *to accomplish, terminate, spend, pass.*
busur *seeing, vision, understanding, discrimination.*
bushur *man, mankind, mortals,* -ee *human,* -u *countenance,* -iyut *humanity.*
basur *day, v.* bans, &c.
pusur *grazing cattle at night,* -na *to disperse, be distended, spread, &c.*
pisur, (oo) *boy, son,* -zadu *grand-* -khwandu *adopted-, v.* pus.
phoosur- phoosur *whispering.*
bazar, (oo) *market,* -ee *man, &c.* -gan- *merchant,* -ee *trade, commerce.*
pazuhr (*f*) *bezoar stone.*
bisyar *many, much, very, abundant, a great deal,* -ee, *v.* bis *and* bus.
puesar *access, admission, ability.*
fishar, (oo) *squeezing, pressing* -du- *squeezed, pressed.* -o.
bezar *displeased, angry, indisposed,* -ee *displeasure, indisposition.*
besur *f. nose ring,* -a *a hawk.*

be-soora *discordant, v.* soor.
bhasoor *husband's elder brother.*
buseer *seeing, blind,* -ut *sight, circumspection, prudence.*
busheer *a messenger of glad tidings.*
bisuhree *tumour, boil.*
buwaseer *piles,* -badee *blind-,* -khoonee *bleeding.*
basiru *sight, vision.*
bishuroo a *buyer, purchaser.*
bi... *rest, ease, repose, pause, stop, point,* -k. *to rest, sojourn.*
bisur-na, (a) *to forget, be forgotten,* -ana *to mislead.*
pusar-a *expansion,* -k. *to procrastinate,* -na *to spread out, expand, distend,* -ee *spice merchant, grocer.*
bisoorna *to cry, whine, sob.*
busharut *good news, v.* busheer.
busarut *sight, perception.*
ba-shurtiki *on condition that, provided that.*
boozoorg *great, big, large, grandee, saint, elder, ancestor,* -war- *also grandee, venerable, &c.* -ee *grandeur, exaltation,* busa- *very great.*
bust *chattels, things, baggage,* -ur *cloths v.* cheez, -shut, *frozen, congealed, bound, tied, rose bower,* -u- *joined, fettered, wrapper, cover, parcel, bundle,* -n- *to tie, bind,* -ee *wrapper, cover,* -ugee *binding, contraction, constipation, v.* bund.
bust *diffusiveness, distension*
pust *low, abject, below, down, un,* -ee *inferiority,* -o boolund *ups and downs, vicissitudes,* -himmut, *unambitious, irresolute.*
fusd *bleeding, phlebotomy,* -k. *or* -khl. *to bleed.*
bisud *fair, pure, white,* -banee *eloquence, v.* banee.
biza ut *stock, capital.*
bisat, (t) *capital, means, estate, worth, stock, carpet, bedding, chess-board,* -ee *dealer, trader, pedlar.*
bashud *may be, from* basheedun *to be, dwell, &c. v.* bash.
fusad *depravity, violence, war, mutiny, sedition, rebellion,* -ee *quarrelsome, vicious, mutinous, incendiary.*
fussad *phlebotomist,* -ee *surgery.*
boossad *coral.*
fasid *vicious, depraved, noxious, bad.*
post *crust, shell, skin, bark, hide, rind, poppy head,* -ee *sot, drunkard,* -een *leathern, fur, blemish.*
pooshi *back, dynasty, generation,* -ee *aid, support, prop, second, assistant, book cover,* -ban *supporter,* -bu poosht *from race to race,* -i pa *the instep,* -u *buttress, bank, dyke, quay,* -bundee *embankment,* -d. *to flee,* -punah *ally,* -ara *load, back, burden,* -uk *plunging, kicking.*
poosht *strong, nourished, fat, restorative, provocative,* -ta -*ness, invigoration.*
beest, (i) *twenty.*
bih-isht (bih-ust) *heaven, good state,* -ee *divine, celestial, water carrier.*
buseet *simple, uncompounded, elementary.*
bishtha *f. ordure.*
bisesta *f. abundance.*
pistu *pistachio nut,* -ee *rung, pea green ?*
busoodha *f. world, earth.*
bishtee *rain.*
bustee *dwelling, village, abode, population, v.* bus.
bistoo, -ee or -iya *lizard.*
pistan *breast, pap, dug.*
boostan, (o, oo) *garden,* -ee, *v.* bo.
bhishtul *slut, drab, stupid, &c.*
bistar *spreading, expansion, abundance, prolixity,* -ee *ample, diffuse.*
bistur, (u) *bedding, carpeting, bed, cloth,* hum- *fellow,* -a *mendicant's bed or abode.*
pozish *excuse, palliation, apology, pretext.*
poostuk *book, v.* poosht. [-nee.
pisach, (sh) *demon, evil spirit, imp,*
pusoojna *to stitch.*
puseejna *to perspire, sweat, melt, compassionate.*
bisekh, (sh, sh) *particular, circumstance, special, abundant, peculiarly.*
fuskh *violation, dislocation.*
fisq *adultery, obscenity, iniquity, sin, falsehood.*
fasiq *fornicator, adulterer, sinner,* -u *whore.*
phuska, (oo) *weak, slack,* -na *to burst, split, loosen, v. n.* phusukna.
pishkil *dung of sheep, deer, &c.*
boozghalu *kid.*
bhus-kur *sun, v.* bhus.
buch (h) *child, infant,* -pun -*hood,* -na *to escape,* -kana *boy, small,*

-kanee *girl*, -chu *young*, -tee *remainder*, -roo *or* ra *calf*, -er-a *colt*, -ee *foal*.

puch *five*, -as *-ty*, -asee *eighty-five*, -buttur *seventy-five*, -ees *twenty-five*, -anuwwe *ninety-fixe*, -pun *fifty-five*, -lur-a, -ee *five rows*, *fold*, &c. -lona *medicinal compound of five*, -muhulla *five-storied*, *decker*, -mel *mixed*, *confused*, -oturu *duty of five per cent*.

puchh, (kh) *protection*, *defence*, *partiality*, *prepossession*, *feather*, *half a month*, *fortnight*.

bhuchh *food*, *edible*, -uk *gormandizer*, *glutton*, -na *to eat*, *devour*.

baj *tax*, *duty*, *toll*, *import*, *tribute*, -dar *receiver*, -goozar *payer*.

bachh *selection*, *lip corner*, -na *to select*, *choose*.

byaj *interest*, *usury*, *delay*, *pretence*, -khor *-er*, -oo *principal*, *capital sum* bhawuj *sister*.

pachh *inoculation*, *scarification*, -na *to scarify*, -nee *scarifying*.

boch *alligator*.

bhoj *eating*, *feast*, -un *victuals*, *food*, -puttur *a tree*, *bark*, v. bhog.

bojh *load*, *consequence*, -na *to burden*, *scald or parch rice*, -el *or* -ul *-ed*.

bhooj -a *f. arm*, -bundh *-let*, -ung *serpent*.

pooch *absurd*, *obscene*, *nonsense*, -iyat *absurdities*, -go, -ee.

poochh *f. investigation*, -pachh *examination*, -na *to ask*, *inquire*, -wueya.

bhoochh *barbarous*, *ignorant*.

boojh *understanding*, *comprehension*, -na *to think*, *judge*, *guess*, -ana *to explain*, *demonstrate*, *persuade*, *convince*, -ke *wittingly*, *knowingly*, -le. *to take account of*, v. boojhna.

fuoj *f. army*, *multitude*, *host*, -dar *police- magistrate*, *commander*.

pech *f. twist*, *revolution*, *coil*, *plait*, *turn*, *screw*, *perplexity*, *trouble*, *deceit*, *complication*, *loss*, *distress*, -pech *tergiversation*, *convolution*, -dar *twisted*, *serpentine*, &c. -durpech *intricate*, *complicated*, -d. *to circumvent*, -wan *or* -an *coiled*, *twisted*, -o tab *restlessness*, *alarm*, *suspense*, *perplexity*, -ish *contortion*, *writhing*, *cholic*, *tenesmus*, *gripes*, *circumvention*, -uk *ball*, *clue*, *skein*, -eedi, -gee, -n. *part. noun and infinitive*.

beech, (i) *in*, *among*, *between*, *during*, *middle*, *centre*, *difference*, *quarrel*, -bichao *mediation*, -on beech, *in the very middle*, -wanee *or* -uoliya *arbitrator*, *umpire*, *ambassador*, -kunna *ear-ring*.

beej *seed*, *sperm*, -ar *-y*. [*slip- slop*.

peechh *f. gruel*, -panee *or* -puchh

puej *f. vow*, *promise*.

bu-ja *apropos*, *fit*, *just*, *right*, -la. *to perform*, *execute*, *obey*, -e *instead of* be-ja *mal a propos*, v. ja.

bachya *sentence*, *speakable*.

bucha *save*, -na *to protect*, *preserve*, *spare*, *defend*, *leave*, *avoid*, *conceal*, -o *protection*, &c. *from* v. n. buchna *to escape*, *be saved*, *left*.

buchchu (v. buch) *young*, *child*, *pup*, &c. -dan *womb*, -ganu *puerile*, -gee *infancy*.

bichha *scorpion*, *spread*, -na *to expand*, *lay out*, *a bed*, v. n. bichhna *to be spread*, *diffused*.

pooj-a, (oo) *f. worship*, *adoration*, *devotion*, *idolatry*, *filled*, -na *to venerate*, *adore*, *be filled*, -aree, -uk, *-er*, -ya *or* -man *-ful*, *venerable*, -un *-adoration*, -iya *adorable*, -ana *to cause worship*, *fill*, *complete*, -apa *apparatus for worship*.

bacha *affirmation*, *promise*, *agreement*.

bachha, bucha *calf*, *young animal*, v. buchchu.

baj-a *struck*, *sounded*, *musical instrument*, -un *pl.* -na *to sound*, *be published*, *be famous*, *strike*, *ring*, *toll*, -ana *to play on*, *cause sound*, *perform*, -gaja *the clangor or sound of*.

pecha, pencha *owl*.

peechoo *capparis's fruit*.

peechh-a (a) *rear*, *back*, *pursuit*, *prosecution*, *absence*, -k. *to chase*, *set after*, *recoile*, -le. *to importune*, -wara, -oot, -et *-yard*, *hinder*, *afterwards*, -e- *after*, *behind*, *in the rear*, *afterwards*, *in the absence of*, pr. *to dance attendance*, *persecute*, -la *hindermost*, *latter*, *last*, *modern*, -aree- *rear*, *horse ropes*, -m. *to attack the rear*, -we *hind part*.

pujawu (c) *brick kiln*, v. puz.

puchhwa *west wind*.

pa-chu *sheep's foot*.

bejha *butt, target.*
bheja *sent, brains, from* bhejna, *to depute,* kuhla- *to send a message.*
booch-a, (o) *earless, ear cropt, sedan chair,* -na *to sit in a confined posture.*
bichchhoo, -a *scorpion, dagger, toe-ring.*
bichhoh, -a *separation, absence.*
bejoo *badger, vampire.*
puchchhee *adherent, joined, in unison,* -karee *mosaic, patchwork,* -h. *to be strongly attached, prejudiced, or prepossessed, v.* puchh.
bhuo-jee *or* -ja ee *brother's wife.*
bi-jue *triumph, victory,* bi ju-yee *-ious,* -va *hemp leaves.*
poochhee *fish tail, v.* poonchh.
bhajee *share, portion* (bhoojiya), *greens.*
beejee *weasel, mongoose.*
pa-jee *mean, low,* -puna *-ness,* -anu *meanly,* -purust, -mizaj.
bajee *horse v.* baja, gana.
bhoo-chumpa *snow-drop, crocus, firework.*
puchpuch *splash, squash,* -ana *to be splashy, damp, wet, to sweat.*
pichpicha *flabby, watery, clammy.*
bhajun *plate, dish, worship, hymn.*
bhuchun *food, eating.*
puchhan, puch-chhum (i) *west.*
buchun *word, speech, talk, discourse, promise, agreement, v.* buch.
bhuj-na *to flee, worship, adore, count beads,* -ik *-er.*
bujh-na *to stick, be engaged, entangled, caught,* -ana *to entrap, catch.*
bujna *to sound, strike, v.* baja.
puch-na *to digest, rot, be consumed, dissolve, labour, v. a.* puchana *to digest, ferment, v.* pukna -uonee *the stomach,* mur- *to perish.*
bajna, bujna, bujana *v.* baja.
bhajna *to fry, flee, v.* bhag.
bhoojna *parched grain, v.* bhoonna.
bhoojung-a *a shrike, bird, false report, v.* bhooj.
boojna *pessary, menstruous cloth.*
boojh -na *to be extinguished, quenched,* -ana *to quench, explain, v.* boojh.
beejhna *to push, shove, shoulder, to tear with the horns, toss.*
beejna *fan.*

bheejna *to grieve, v.* bheegna.
bheechna *to squeeze, compress, crush.*
bechna *to sell, v. n.* bikna.
pichhana *to recognize, from* puhchanna *to know, v.* puh.
bichhuona (o) *bed, bedding, v.* bichha.
buejuntee *flag, standard.*
bujunturee *musician,* -muhall -'s *street, brothel, tax on.*
bijlee *lightning, thunderbolt.*
bichalee *straw.*
bichhulna *to slip, slide, sprain, depart, turn from.*
pichhulna *to slip, v.* phisulna.
bichulna *to turn, bend, slip, infringe.*
bujr *thunderbolt, diamond, hard,* -buttoo *a fruit,* -ungee *a red mark on the forehead,* -a *pleasure boat, barge.*
puchchur *f. wedge,* -m. *to teaze, harass, torment.*
fujr *f. morning, dawn, day-break.*
bajra *indian corn.*
bichar *consideration, contrivance, judgment,* -na *to reflect, think, investigate, conceive,* -uk *investigator, judge, &c.* -ut *thinking.*
fajir *fornicator, adulterer, sinner,* -u *whore, unchaste.*
fujoor *adulterous, wicked, sensuality,*
be-charu (i) *helpless, poor, miserable.*
buchher-a -ee *or* buchhiya *colt, foal, calf, v.* buch.
poochara (chh) *coat, wash, gun-sponge,* -d. *to whitewash.*
buo-char (r) *drift, blast, wind and water, spray.*
poochhar *investigation, v.* poochhna.
puchhar *fall, winnowing,* -kh. *to tumble,* -na *throw down, abase, conquer, v. n.* puchhurna *to fall.*
pujora (uo) *low, mean, shabby, v.* pajee.
boojuhra *warm water vessel.*
pichh-uoree *headkerchief.*
bichhur-na (oo) *to part, be separated,* -a o *separation,* bichhorna *to disjoin.*
puchhorna *to winnow.*
bubjut *joy, pleasure, gladness, beauty, grace, excellence.*
puchta-na (chh) *to regret, repent, grudge,* -wa *penitence, contrition, concern, grief.*
puchtoliya *a cloth.*

bu-jidd-b. *to be in earnest, importunate.*

bujak *serpent.*

bhuchuk (i, uo, ue), *alarmed, aghast, starting,* -na *or* -rh. *to be amazed, astonished, &c.*

bachuk *speaker, explanatory particle.*

beejuk *ticket, list, invoice.*

pachuk *digestive, solvent, cook, cow-dung, fuel.*

bi-jog *separation, misfortune, mischance, parted,* -ee *wretch.*

bichukna *to be disappointed, baulked, retreat, sprain, v. a.* bichkana, *to baulk, disappoint.*

bijhukna *to startle.* bijhkana *to scare, alarm.*

pichkana *to squeeze, press, shrivel, writhe, burst, v. n.* pichukna.

pichkaree, pichookka, puchooka *squirt, syringe, clyster,* -m. *to squirt, &c.*

buk (g) *a piscivorous bird, prattle, chat,* -na *to prate, chatter,* -la. *to talk incoherently,* -ta *speaker,*-buk- *-gabbling,* -ana *to rave, gabble,* was-wad -ee *foolish talk-er,* -jhuk *tittle tattle,* -waha *or* -ee *gabbler,* -kee *talkative,* -pantee *a row of birds,* -chal *solemn walk, v.* bugla.

bhug *vulva,* -nee- *sister,* -put *brother,* -ga *foolish,* -undur *fistula,* -wunt *or* wan *deity,* -ut- *holy, devout, hypocrite,*-a,ee *piety,* -un *religious woman, prostitute,* -iya *dancing boy,* -ana *to rout.*

bukh *world* -ar (ee) *store-house, granary,* -ree *cottage, house.*

pukh *fortnight, two, side, party, assistance, protection, wing,* -era *or* -eroo *bird,* -ree *leaf, petal.*

puk-ka *ripe, boiled, dressed, cooked, baked, cunning, knowing, instructed, proved, settled, firm, regular, stone, brick not clay,* -ana *to ripen, dress, cook, bake, maturate,* -a,o *suppuration,* -a,ee *dressing, ripeness,* -na *to ripen, suppurate, turn grey,* -wan *sweetmeats, fried food,* -la *pimple, sore,* -wa,ee *price for cooking,* -wana *to cause be dressed,* -ora -oree *or* uoree *a sort of pease meal pudding.*

pug *foot,* -ha *or* -a *tether,* -dundee *-path.*

fuq *astonished, dismayed.*

bagh *garden, orchard, grove,* -ha -at -s bagh *delighted, overjoyed,* -ban -er- (ee) chu *small garden.*

bagh (a) *tiger,* -un *or* -nee -*ess* -ee *bubo,* -umbur *tiger's skin cloak,* -ela *whelp,* -na *nails and teeth, amulet.*

bag *rein, bridle,* -ee *horseman,* -dor *rope,* -chhoot *galloping.*

bak *fear, language, speech,* -ya *sentence, word, v.* buk.

pak *pure, clean, holy,* -baz *fair, honest, undefiled,* -damun *chaste,* -saf *clean,* -ee *-purity, sanctity,* -ee *to shave, or pluck secret hair,* -eezu *pure, neat,* -gee *chastity. &c.,* na-.

bhag *fortune, destiny, share, lot, quarter, chance, venture, flight,* -wan *or* -man, -ate -ee *sharer, partner, lucky,* -na *to flee, run away,* -a bhag *rout, general emigration,*-j. *to take to flight,* -el -ora *or* -ur *or* -goo *deserter,* -el *defeat, overthrow,* -ul- *trick, affectation, hypocrisy, deceit,* -ee *false, mock, imitation,* -iya *imposture.*

pag *f.* (-ree *or* -iya) *turband, syrup, candy,* -na *to candy, preserve, to be candied,* -fall *in love.*

phag *holee red powder,* -oo,a *the holee,* -oon *presents during that festival, the eleventh month,* -phalgoon.

fa,iq *above, superior, higher.*

bhog *enjoyment, passion, pleasure, satisfaction, possession, eating, victuals, abuse, rudeness,* -ee *jovial,* -na *enjoy, suffer,* -a *trick, deceit, imposition, deception, treachery.*

bok (ra) *ram, goat.*

phok (-ur) *dregs, sediment, dross, trash, refuse, hollow.*

booq *trumpet, clarion.*

bhookh *f. hunger, appetite,* -a, -y, -on murna *to starve.*

phook *blow,* -na *to inflate, bladder, v.* phoonk.

pookh *eighth mansion of the moon.*

fuoq *superiority, excellence, altitude, loftiness, above,* -iyut *preference.*

bikh (s) *poison, venom,* -man *a poison, v.* bis.

bik *wolf.*

pik *black cuckoo,* -buenee -*s speech.*

fiqh *f. theology,* fuqeeh *-ian.*

bhek *toad, frog.*

bhekh, bekh *disguise, semblance, mask, personification, dress, v.* bes.
bekh *f. root, origin, foundation* -kun *extirpator.*
beg (ee) *speed, haste, soon, quickly, dung, lord,* -um- *lady, queen, mistress,* -at *ladies,* -ma *miss.*
bheekh *f.* (i) *begging, charity, alms,* -aree, -*ar,* -mangna *to beg.*
pheek, (*v.* peek) -a *weak, vapid, tasteless, insipid, pithless, wasting, pale, sallow, light, dull, dead.*
peek *spit, quid, refuse,* -dan -*box.*
puek *courier, messenger, footman,* -ee, hooqqu *carrier at fairs, &c.* -ar *pedlar, war, battle.*
faqu *poverty, necessity, want, fast, fasting,* -sh- *famished,* -ee *starving,* -must *concealing poverty from pride,* -on murna *to starve.*
pakha *shed, out roof, wall-screen.*
bakhu *tortoise.*
bookka *handful.* booka *f. lamentation.*
paga *troop of horse, stud.*
baga *vestment, dress, v.* bagh.
buqa *duration, permanence, eternity, immortality.*
bhukwa *stupid, foolish,* -na *to be stupified.*
pugah *f. dawn, daybreak,* -tur *early dawn.*
bika *sold,* ana *to sell,* -o *sale,* -oo -*able, for sale, from* bikna *to be sold.*
buqiyu *balance, remainder.*
bughiyu, (kh) *stitching, quilting, seam,* -na *to stitch, quilt.*
bughiya *small garden, v.* bagh.
pughaiya *a trader in cloth, iron, &c.*
bukiya *clasp knife, penknife.*
baghee *mutineer, rebel, traitor.*
beegha *third of an acre, land measure.*
baqee *left, remaining, permanent, eternal, remnant, balance, arrear,* -dar *debtor,* -at *arrears.*
bukhee *armpit side or quarter.*
bookkee *tippet, bib, cloth, handful.*
bughee *horse fly.*
bikhue *object, affair, matter,* -e *sensual, worldly.*
bookm *dumb.*
buqum *f. sappan wood.*
bogh-bund *wrapper,* -ra *a dish of victuals,* -ma *trumpery, trifles. scraps, rags, ugly: and fat, v.* bulae.

pukhal *f. large water-bag,* -ee *waterman.*
bukawul *cup bearer, steward, cook, butler.*
pughal *hard iron, steel.*
bikal, (ue) *afternoon.*
bukkul, bukla *skin, rind, bark, shell.*
bikul, (e) *uneasy, restless.*
bughul *arm pit, side, embrace, aside,* -bujana *to be in high glee,* -gundu *strong armed, v. stink,* -geer -*embracer,* -ee -*ing,* -bund *a robe,* -ee *of the side, a defect in camels, purse, dumb bell, a dress,* -tukiyu *side pillow.*
bookhl *avarice, parsimony.*
peekhal *bird's dung.*
bukheel *miser, niggard, stingy,* -ee -*ness.*
pugla, pagul -*fool, idiot, madman.*
baqla (qi) *bean.*
buqlu, (-t o) *potherb, pl.* booqool, oolhumuq, *purslain.*
bug-la, (goo) *a bird, heron,* -bhugut *hypocrite, v.* buk.
bugoola *whirlwind.*
pighlana *to melt, fuse, soften, assuage, v. n.* pighulna.
boo-qulumoon *cameleon, variegated, changeable.*
pueghum, (y) *message,* -a pueghamee *correspondence, intercourse,* -bur- -*messenger, prophet,* -ee *mission.*
bukhan *explanation, praise,* -na *to relate, describe, define, commend.*
fìgun, *v.* utgun.
buegun, buengun *egg plant.*
puekan *arrow head.*
fighan *lamentation, clamour, complaint, alas!*
pukhan, a *stone.*
pekhn-a, (kh) *puppet-show, plaything, blandishments, farce, sham, comedy, to see,* -iya *player, comedian.*
book-na *to powder, pound, grind,* -nee *powder,* -a *pounded small pearls.*
phooknee *a bladder, blow pipe, firelock, pistol, v.* phoonk.
bigundh *stink.*
pakhund *wickedness, deceit, hypocrisy, heresy,* -ee.
buekoonth *paradise, heaven.*
bighun *hindrance, stop, prevention, interruption.* -gee -*ness.*
bigan-a, e *strange, foreign, unknown,*

bhukhna *to eat, devour.*
bhakhna *to speak*, v. bhasha.
·buhkana *to mislead, balk, deceive*, v. n. buhukna *to stray, &c.*
pokh-na *to rear*, -un *breeding*, v. posna.
bheegna *to be wet, steep.*
bhigona *to wet.*
bukhur, (l) *a ferment, yeast, row of houses, area, court-yard.*
pukur *f. seizure, capture, objection*, -na *to catch, apprehend*, -ana *to cause be seized, deliver over.*
fuqr *poverty*, fuqeer *poor, pl.* foqura.
phukkur *wrangling, mutual abuse, raillery*, -baz *abuser, obscene talker, bawdy.*
bugur *a kind of rice*, -a *trouble, cheat, deceit*, -iya *-ful.*
pokhur *bank, pond.*
phookur *a fine sensible lad.*
buqur *bull*, -eed *sacrificial- festival.*
fugar *lame, cripple, wounded, confused, distracted.*
bikar *deterioration, disease.*
begar, (k.) *person pressed*, -ee *pressing.*
bigar *breach, difference, quarrel, misunderstanding*, -na *to spoil, mar, damage, set by the ears*, v. n. bigurna.
puekur *f. figure, face, appearance, portrait, likeness.*
pookar *f. bawl, noise*, -na *to call aloud, cry, roar, proclaim.*
booghar *a breach, break, deep wound, gash.*
bukhoor *perfume, odour, frankincence.*
baghar *spices, seasoning, condiment*, -na *to season.*
pugoor, *cud, rumination*, -ana *to ruminate.*
bookhar *steam, exhalation, vapour, eruption, heat, glow.*
fukhr *glory, boast, pride, grace, ostentation, egotism*, -ee, -iya.
fikr *reflection, consideration, solicitude*, -ee, mund.
bikr *virginity*, -ee *sale*, -torna *to deflower*, v. bikna.
bikrar, (l) *terrific, ugly.*
baqir *rich and wise*, -khanee *a kind of rich cake of flour, eggs, butter, milk, &c. contrived by* baqir khan *as our sandwich was by the lord whose name it bears.*

paku , -iya *indian fig tree.*
fakhir *excellent, sumptuous, boaster, egotist, f.* -u.
booghra *macaroni.*
bukara *forerunner, harbinger, traveller.*
phukoriya *fop, indecent chatterer*, -t *absurdities, bawdry.*
fiqru *line, sentence, paragraph*, -bundee *arrangement, composition, eloquence.*
bukhru *share, portion*, -et
bukr-a *he-goat*, -ee *she-.*
bakiru *virgin, maid.*
bukher-a *dispute, tumult*, -iya *wrangler, quarrelsome*, -na *to scatter.*
bu-ghuer *without, except, besides, independent of.*
bigree *spoil, damage, war, battle, misunderstanding*, v. bigar.
pue-kuree *or* kurha *fetters, ankle-rings.*
bugarna *to throw away, spread over.*
pukharna *to wash.*
bikhurna (*a*) *to be scattered, dishevelled, dispersed, angry*, v. *a. and n.*
phikarna *to uncover the head, to unplait the hair.*
puchukna *to be crushed, indented or squeezed*, v. *a.* puchkana.
bukarut *virginity.*
pukhruota *gold or silver leaf.*
paksansree *bench or table vice.*
pukhawuj *drum, timbrel*, -ee *-mer.*
pookhraj, *topaz.*
byakurun *grammar.*
pakhur *horse or elephant armour.*
bukht *fortune, luck, fate, prosperity*, -baz *adventurer*, -awur, -yar *or* bulee *fortunate, prosperous*, kum- *or* bud- *unfortunate, wretch*, nek- *auspicious, amiable, goody.*
fuqut *merely, solely, only, simply.*
bughawut *rebellion, mutiny.*
fakhtu *turtle dove, rock pigeon*, -ee *cream colour.*
bakhtu *played, lost*, -n. *to play*, v. baz.
booghda *cleaver, knife.*
bookhtee, booghdee *an express or riding camel, dromedary.*
buktur *armour, coat of mail, cuirass*, -ee *-er*, -posh *armed.*
bookhut *or* bookta *claw*, bukotna *to scratch, pinch.*
bi-kut *difficult, terrible.*
phukut *indigent, poor.*

bugudna *to return, be spoiled v. a.* bugdana.
bhoogut-na *to enjoy, suffer, feel, receive,* -man *meriting, worthy of.*
booq-chu *parcel, bundle, basket.*
be-khood *senseless, giddy, stupid.*
be-qued *free, easy, unconfined.*
peewukkur *tippler.*
bakus *a bush, charcoal shrub.*
bhokus *magician, wizzard.*
be-kus *forlorn, destitute.*
bhuksee *dungeon, prison, cell.*
bukhsh *imparting, forgiver, pardon, lot, share,* -na or -d. *to give, forgive,* -ana *to cause forgive, procure pardon,* -ish *gift, present, boon, grant, forgiveness, generosity,* -inda *pardoner, giver,* -ee- *general, commander, paymaster,* -khanu -*office,* -guree *duty.*
booghz *malice, spite, revenge, hatred.*
bikas, (g. u) *bloom, expansion, lustre, display,* -na *to bloom, expand.*
buksa or uela *astringent,* -oo,a *buckle tongue.*
pukhes *mark, stamp.*
bhukosna *to devour, stuff, eat.*
nu *no, not, don't, nor, neither, or,* -hi or -heen *nay.*
nuh *nail, talon, claw,* -utta *scratch,* -le. *to stumble.*
nuhw, (o) *f. syntax, grammar, way, manner,* -ee *regular, &c.*
na, nanh, nah *no, nay,* -un *in, dis, less, void of, ill, non, v.* nu -heen *no, not,* -dan *ignorant,* -cheez *nothing, worthless,* -kus *nobody,* -dar *insolvent,* -saz *ailing,* -murd *unmanly,* -tuwan *infirm, with many more, are thus compounded, but can seldom prove at all difficult after a reference to the word, of which the* na *forms the prefix.*
naw, (o) *f. boat, ship, vessel, tray, trough,* -dan *dock, aqueduct, gutter.*
nanw, na,on *name. v.* nam
nuwe *(v.) tether, feet- binder.*
nu-ya *new, fresh,* -ye sir, -se *fresh, anew, again,* -sipahee *recruit.*
nueya *boatman, v.* na,o.
na,e, nue *cane, reed, flute, flagelet, fife, tube, stooping,* -shukur -*sugar-* -stan *cane-field,* -j. *to stoop, v.* nuona, -chu, hooqqu *snake,* -zhu *canal, uretha,* shuh- *bag or royal pipe.*
na-ee or -pit *barber, shaver, surgeon,* -yun -*ess.*
nooh *nine, nail, talon, v.* nuh, -utta *scratch.*
nuo, nuw *new, young, fresh, raw, newly, nine,* -roz *new year's day,* -ee, -shuh *bridegroom,* -an *ninth,* -amoz *novice, tyro,* -burhiya *upstart,* -juwan *youth, lad,* -roostu, -chee *a bawd's chicken,* -rus, -khastu or -khez *tender, young, recent,* -rutun *a bracelet composed of nine gems,* -duolut *upstart,* suri- *anew, afresh, again.*
nuhaya *bathing.*
nuou *kind, sort, class, variety.*
nyawo, nya,o *equity, justice.*
ni, *un, dis, &c.* (*v.* nu, nir) *into, within, on, upon,* -rog, ee *healthy, sound.*
ne, *nay, v.* nu, *subjective parti[illegible] before active preterite verbs.*
new, (o) *foundation, origin, root.*
neh *f. friendship, affection, kindness, oil,* -ee *friend.*
nuohu *lamentation, mourning,* -gur, -ee.
nuwah *f. environ, district, coast, shore,* -ee *territories.*
nuwa *f. voice, sound, modulation, song, opulence, wealth, subsistence,* be- *destitute, poor.*
noowah *complaining, lamentation,*
nooh *noah.*
neewa *stillness.*
nya,e *justice, reason, argument, sophistry,* -shastr *logic.*
niha,ee *anvil.*
nya,ee *just, honest, upright.*
nuhee *prohibition, interdict. v.* nu.
ni,um *pl. of* -ut *favour, boon, blessing, joy, ease, affluence. v.* inam
num *moist, wet, damp, not, humidity, moisture,* -ee *coldness, &c.* -khoordu *musty,* -deedu *weeping,* -nak *moist,* -geeru *canopy, awning,* shub- *dew,* -uk *salt.*
numn *low, stooping, steep, deep,* -a *to bend, &c v.* niwan.
nam *name, fame, character, reputation, honour, renown,* -ee, -awur or -dar *famous, celebrated,* -zud *appointed, destined, named,* -na *to praise, name,* -u *letter, book, writing, history, work, paper, declaration, deed,* bud- *infamous,* goom- *unknown.*

niyam *sheath, scabbard, bandage, splints, plough tail or handle, v.* miyan.
nuem *f. sleep.*
numun *like, resembling.*
nem *vow, resolution, temperance, devotion, piety,* -ee *conscientious, abstemious, chaste.*
ni-mun, -ee *stout, strong, tight, good,* -a,ee *-ness,* -ana *to strengthen, ameliorate.*
neem *half, middle, mid, small, short,* -shub *midnight,* -sham *evening,* -u *short jacket,* -chu *small sword,* -chihru *demon, monster,* -khoordu *half eaten.* -boorsh *poached,* -pookht *par boiled, half ripe,* -josh *coddled,* -khwab *dozing, half asleep.*
neem, -b *a bitter tree.*
numoonu *sample, pattern, specimen.*
numa, (oo) *increase, augmenting.*
nu,uma *v.* ni,um. [*adoration.*
numu-*h*, (s) *obeisance,*-kar *salutation,*
neemboo (l) *lemon.*
nooma *showing, exhibiting, appearance, index, guide,* bud- *ugly,* bad- *weathercock,* qiblu- *compass,* -ee *display,* -yan *evident, conspicuous, prominent, bold,* -ish *show, form, sight, face, spectacle,* khoosh- *beautiful, elegant.*
ni-mana *simple, plain, guileless, singular, strange, sheepish.*
nam-ee *by name, v.* nam, *growing, increasing,* -iya *vegetation, growth, creature, stem, stalk,* qoowut i- *power of growth.*
noomoo, numw, numoo *vegetation, increase.*
numr *condescending,* -ta *courteousness.*
numir *panther, leopard.*
ni-mur *immortal.*
numut *likeness, mode, manner, way, custom.*
numud *felt, woollen cloth not woven, membrum virile,* -posh *clad in felt,* -moo *matted hair.*
numood *f. show, appearance, celebrity, apparent, public, famous, prominent,* -dar- *model, noted*
numish *a sort of syllabub.*
namoos *reputation, v.* nam, *disgrace, female part of a family.*
numaz *f. prayers,* -ee *devout,* -goozar *praying.*

famid, *visible, manifest,* -ee *conspicuousness.*
nimit *cause, motive, instrument, for, fortune,* -man *prosperous.*
num-uk *salt, spirit, animation, meaning, bread, subsistence, relish,* -chuna *whet, relish, devil, pickled lemons,* -ee *-ness,* -een, *-saline, brackish, witty, poignant, handsome, beautiful, expressive,* -huram *ungrateful, perfidious,* -hulal *loyal, faithful,* -khwar *-eater, servant,* -dan *-cellar,* -sar- *pit,* -panee *brine, pickle.*
nubh *sky, ether, atmosphere,* -chur *bird.*
nab *pure, genuine, tusk* -dan *gutter, v.* naw.
nabh, naf *navel, middle.*
nap *measure,* -na *to weigh, v.* map.
nufur *groom, servant, individual, person,* -ee *-service, trade, giant, demon,* -anee *maid servant.*
nufoor, (oo) *fleeing from, excelling,*
neepoor *penis.* [*a swelling.*
nuopoor *ornamental foot bells.*
nufeer *f. brazen trumpet,* -ee *small.*
nubeeru *son's son.*
nibar-na *to forbid,* -un *prevention, hinderance.*
nufreen *f. detestation, abhorrence, imprecation, curse, v* afreen.
niput *very, excessive, exceedingly, much.*
nubat *vegetable, herb, sugar, sweetmeat,s* -at *-s,* ilmi- *botany.*
nuft *voluntary devotion, work of supererogation.*
nufs *(pl.* noofoos*) soul, self, spirit, essence, substance, flesh, concupiscence, sensuality, sperm, desire, penis, pride, envy, vice,* -anee *luxuriousness, carnal,*-ee *sensual,*-aniyut *luxury, pride, pomp, sensuality,* -oolumr *in truth, as the fact really is,* -i ummaru *inordinate desires,* -koosh -ee *self-restrainer, temperate, self mortification.*
nufus *breath, respiration, voice, sound,* (*pl.* unfas.) -i baz puseen *last breath.*
nufz *pervading, diffusion.*
nafiz, nufaz, noofooz *penetrating, efficient, obeyed.*
nubz *pulse,* -dekh *to feel, examine.*
nubbaz *physician, pulse-wise.*

na,ib *deputy, assistant, substitute, lieutenant.*
na-yab *rare, scarce.*
nuwwab *pl. or super. of* na,ib *viceroy, governor, nabob.*
nuheef *lean, medgre, weak, slender,* nuhf, nuhoofut.
nufu *profit, interest, gain.*
nafu *bag, v.* mooshk.
nibah *accomplishment, sufficiency, supply, performance, keeping,* -na *to accomplish, protect, take care of, behave properly, afford, perform,* -oo *permanent, sufficient, v. n.* nibhna *to serve, answer, do, fare, live, succeed, pass.*
nefa *breeche's belt, drawer's string, aperture, hollow-hem.*
nafi *advantageous, profitable.*
nufee *forbidden, prohibition, denial, negative, refuse, filthy, annihilation, non-existence.*
nubee *prophet. pl.* umbiya.
nipoon *skilful, clever, versed, expert.*
nu-poonsuk *neuter, unmanly, hermaphrodite.*
ni-bul *weak, powerless.*
niber-a *end, finishing,* -na, *v.* nibar-na.
nimik,h *moment, twinkling.*
nibar-*na to perform, spend, end, separate, be spent, &c.* -un *finishing, cessation, separation.*
nuburd *battle, engagement, war.*
nufrut *abomination, aversion, disgust, fight, terror.*
nuobut *period, term, time, degree, pitch, band of music,* -ee *musicians,* -khanu.
nooboowut *prophesy.*
ni-poota *childless, v.* na,ee.
nihooftu, (u) *concealed, hidden, private,* -n *to secret, hide.*
nibedun *address, petition, representation.*
niptana, nipatna, niputna *to settle, conclude, determine, decide, terminate.*
nufat, nuft, nift, naphtha *bitumen, lamp oil.*
nufas (i) *child birth, labour, parturition, puerperal period,* -ut *exquisiteness, v.* nufees.

---

a few words, which belong properly to this page, will be found in page 80 and *vice versa.*

nufees *precious, delicate, exquisite.*
nufkh *blowing, sounding, inspiring, swelling.*
nufuqu *subsistence-money, livelihood.*
nifaq *hypocrisy, fallacy, prevarication, disagreement, enmity.*
nabukar, napigar *worthless, naughty, filthy, vile.*
nung *honour, esteem, disgrace, infamy,* -ta *or* dhurung *stark naked, v.* namoos *nudity,* -iya *or* jhooree *searching,* -a- *naked, bare, uncovered, drawn, open, shameless,* -madurzad- *as born,* -moonga *bare naked.*
nan (oo) *f. bread, loaf, bride-cake,* -puz *or* -ba,ee *baker,* -khuta,ee *a sweet-meat,*-i abee *unleavened bread,* -iruoghunee *rich bread,* -i ni,u-mut *a sort of bread,* -i nuharee *breakfast,* -kar *subsistence, land or money,* -ee.
niwan (u) *low, sunk, v.* nuo -ana *to bend, bow, stoop, fold, double, to cause bend, &c.*
nuhan *ablution,* -a *to bathe, wash, clean, purify,* -ee *menses, nail-cutter, chisel, v.* nihurnee.
nihan *latent, hid, concealed, clandestine,* -ee *concealment, secretly, occult,* undami- *the privities.*
nih-ung *naked, barefaced, shameless, heedless, &c., crocodile, water monster, hippopotamus, quill, pen,* -larla *naughty boy.*
ne,oon *butter.*
non (l) *salt, nitre,* -ee *saline-effervescence,* -iya *maker or merchant.*
nuen (nuyun, nuena) *eye* -sookh *eye sweet, a flower, cloth, &c. corrupted to- nansuch, nonsuch, &c.*
noyeen *prince, nobleman's son*
nunha, nunnhan *small, tiny, natty, minute.*
nunha *little child, son.*
nona *to tie a milch cow's feet, a custard apple.*
nuena *tether, eye.*
nu,unau *mint, v.* podeenu.
nan-a -ee *mother's parents.*
nuona *to bend, stoop, v.* numn.
nana *various, to bend, v.* niwan.
noonee *penis- puerilis.*
ninaya *bug.*

nund *husband's sister,* -oee *or* -osee *'s husband,* -un *a son, elysium.*
nand *f. large earthen vessel,* -ola *jar, can.*
neend (i) *sleep, dose, slumber,* -oo -*er* -as -*iness,* -a, -*y,* -na *to sleep, deny, blame,* -bhur *a belly full of-, v.* ninda.
nind-a *f. censure, reproach, scorn, blame, defamation,* -na *to vilify, revile, defame.* -uk *calumniator,* -it *blamed.*
nandhna (u) *to commence, begin.*
nanghna *to cross, pass, go over, jump, &c.*
nangul *plough.*
nanbiyal *maternal grandfather's family.*
nul *tube, spout, hollow joint, birdlime stick, trap stick,* -dur nul *tube within tube, complicated,* -a *ureter, urinary duct,* -ooa *reed, bamboo joint, fundamental pipe for secret letters, straw,* -ee *pipe, trachea, tibia, v.* nal *venereal imbecility, weaver's shuttle, or tubes,* -iya *birdcatcher,*
nal *with, near, accompanying, tube, gun-barrel, bore, navel-string, lotus stalk, lament.* -an -*ing,* -u *or* -ish, -*ation, complaint,* -ee *plaintiff,* -a *ravine, rivulet,* -eedun *to exclaim, groan, moan, complain, hollow,* -ee *drain, straw, tubulated tile, fistulous ulcer,* -kee *state chair, litter, or sedan.*
nuul *horse shoe, shoe, ferrule, hoof, sole, wife,* -uen *a pair with wooden soles,* -bund- *farrier,* -ee *horse shoeing, a tax,* khol bundee *means only changing the shoes,* yukhbazee ke nuul *might express -skaits.*
nol *f. beak, bill.*
nuol *freight, fare, hire.*
neel (l) *the nile, indigo, blue,* -gaw *antelope,* -ee -goon *or* -a *cerulean, azure,* -peela *q. v. black and blue,* -thotha *blue vitriol* -ee *or* -ahut -ness, -buree *bit of indigo,* -gur *maker of,* -uk *algebraic term,* -kunth *blue throat, a bird, peacock,* -um *or* muni *sapphire,* -umbur *coat,* -o fur *lotos.*
nuel *obtaining, acquiring, v.* neel.
nihal *young plant, shoot, sucker,* -ee *or* -bhu *sprout, quilt, carpet, cushion, exalted, pleased, happy.*
nuwal *beautiful, sapling,* -a *lass,* -sa *tender, soft.*
newul *weasel, ferret, sore in horses' feet, also called* newur.
nuwalu *mouthful, morsel, wadding, piece, bit, sop,* -tur *tid- bit.*
neelam *auction,* -chee -*eer.*
nuhlana (wa) *to cause to be bathed, v.* nuhan.
ni-lujja *shameless, immodest, v.* laj.
nur (-ookh -ooka *or* -eenu) *man, male, masculine, he, tube, v.* nul -es *or* -putee *sovereign, king, prince,* -gaw *bull,* -ee *a sort of leather, skin, shuttle,* -madu *hinge,* -iya *tile,* -etee *windpipe.*
nubr *f. stream, rivulet, canal.*
nar *f. fire, hell, mind, woman, lotus stalk, m. pomegranate, herd, drove, counsel, advice, rope, fibre, neck, gun barrel,* -ira *fire, heat, inflammation, enmity, v.* nal- biwar *secundines,* -a *red thread,* -ee- *fiery, hellish, pulse, a sort of greens,* -a *pulse wise.*
nyar *forage, fodder.*
nuhar *day, dawn, fasting* -ee *breakfast, bit, bridle,* luel o- *night and-* -ooa *guinea worm, v.* niwar.
niwar (r) *f. course tape,* -baf *weaver,* -na *to prevent,* -ee *a sort of flower,* -a *a boat.*
nahur *tiger.*
nuhiyar, nuehur *wife's kindred.*
noor *light, splendour, lustre, colour, complexion.* -ee *a parrot called* looree -uza *increasing the,* -a *or* u *depilatory,* -anee *serene, bright light, clear, brightness, serenity,* -i chushm-deedu *or* -uenuen, *a son, the light of his parents' eyes, the pride or joy of their hearts,* -baf- *weaver,* -ee -*ing.*
nir *out, without, not, un, in, dis, less, &c., v.* nu -as *hopeless,* -booddhee *senseless,* -bus *or* bul *power -less,* -bisee *antidote, zedoary,* -jun *uninhabited, without a soul,* -hus *grave, solemn,* -bundhoo *friendless,* -buns *childless,* -roop *incorporeal,* -bhue *undaunted, fearless.* -jeew *inanimate,* -nuch h *friendless,* -phul *fruitless,* -chhul *guileless,* -dokh *blameless,* -dhun *moneyless,* -daee

inhuman, -urthuk *obsolete, unmeaning, careless,* -goon *unstrung, passionless, apathetic, worthless, unskilful,* -ghin *abominable, estimable,* -lujj *impudent,* -mohee *unkind, cold-blooded,* -untur *incessant.*
neer *water,* nyar *near,* -agee *-ness.*
nyar-a *apart, aloof, separate, uncommon, extraordinary, dross of metals,* -iya *metal extractor, prudent, cautious.*
nu,uru *clamour, noise,* -kush *or* zun *shouting.*
nira *mere, pure, only, single, simple,* -la *unalloyed, &c. rare, strange, odd, extraordinary, apart, private.*
nihora *favour, obligation, request, solicitation, humility.*
neroo *strength, power,* -a *straw, v.* nul.
naree *pulse, artery, v.* nar.
nere *near, beside, close, v.* niyar.
nurm *soft, tender, gentle, sweet, easy, silly, defective,* -ee *or* -iyut *-ness,* -uk *delicate,* -u- *lobe, soft part,* -e gosh *lobe of the ear,* -ana *to soften.*
nir-mul-a *pure, limpid, clear, transparent, spotless, pellucid,* -ta *-ness,* -ee *a seed for purifying water.*
narayun *the deity, jupiter,* -ee *juno.*
nue-rung (ee) *deceit, trick, pretence, evasion, incantation, magic, sorcery, miracle,* -saz *sorcerer,* -ee.
nir-wan *extinct, beatitude, annihilation.*
nirnue *fixed, certain, ascertainment.*
niharna *to observe, watch, spy, look after, see.*
nuorhana *to bend, bow, from* ne,orhna *to stoop.*
nihoor-na (r o *or* ∞) *to bend, stoop, bow,* -ana *to cause bend, crook.*
nirana *to weed.*
nuhurnee *nail pairer.*
nir-unkar (l) *incorporeal, immaterial.*
nar-unj, nar-ungee *orange,*-ee *colour.*
nur-hur *shank, leg, limb, tibia.*
nurd *counter, chessman, draughts, backgammon,* -ban *staircase, steps, ladder, scaling-ladder.*
nuwurd *ply, fold, folding, travelling over.*
narud *disputant, contentious, devil, deity.*
nirt (u) *dance,* -uk *-r,* -na *to dance, jump,* -ana *to cause dance, purify.*
nuerit *south-west.*
niruth *profitless, abortive, vain.*
nirdhar *determination, conclusion, ascertaining.*
ni-rus (ee) *insipid, tasteless, inferior.*
nurson *the fourth day, past or future, some days ago, or hence.*
nir-sing-a *horn, trumpet,* -iya *-er.*
nircha *a kind of greens.*
narjeel, nuriyul *cocoa-nut,* -ee *pipe, -shell, cup.*
nuruk *hell.*
nirkh *tariff, assize, price current,* -ee *assizer, appraiser,* -namu *price current, account.*
nurgha *surrounding.*
nurkhura -ee *throat, throttle.*
nurqul (k, t) *a kind of reed for making mats.*
nirukhna (e) *to look at, or behind, behold, spy.*
nurkus *wind-pipe.*
nurgis *f. narcissus,* -stan *bed of-, eye,* -shuhla *double,* -i mukhmoor *love-sick eye.*
nut (-bur -wa) *tumbler, juggler, gipsey, f.* -un, -nee, -na *to deny,* -un *negation, denial,*-khut *-roguish, waggish, artful, shrewd, cheat, rogue,* -ee *-ry.*
nuth *nose ring,* -na *nostril, ring, to be pierced,* -nee *small ring, sword ring.*
nu,ut *praise, eulogium, epithet, adjective noun.*
nud, (d.) *river,* -ee *rivulet,* -ola *large earthern vessel.*
nad *sound, song,* -k. *to sing, roar,* -na *to begin, v.* nud, -i ulee *invocation to* ulee, -aha *spout, canal.*
nath *master, husband, lord, f. bullock's bridle, seton,* -na *to bore the nose.*
nath *non existence.*
nihad *nature, form, habit, stature, quality, disposition, mind, heart, family, race,* -un *to place, set,* bud- *wicked, evil-minded.*
nihayut *very, great, too, intense, extreme, end, boundary, excess, at last.*
niyut *intention, design, will, purpose, desire, wish.*
nit *always, ever,* -yu *constant,* -ta

perpetuity, -ooth, -pruti *or* -nit *constantly.*
neet (-ee) *conduct, morality, manners, ethics, justice,* -shastr *moral philosophy, code of laws.*
nat-a *dwarf, dapper, short,* -uk *drollery, juggling, prose, drama, comedy, play, v.* nut.
nat-a *relationship, kin, alliance,* -ee -*daughter's son,* (-in, -*daughter*) e-dar *relative.*
nuota *portico, invitation, stooping.*
neta *snot, snivel, left handed.*
nuo-dha *plant, shoot, sprout.*
noodha *a sort of tobacco.*
nida *f. sound, voice.*
ni-hutha *unarmed, armless.*
nittee *from* nuktee *q. v. small scales.*
nutu,ee *throat.*
nidhi *treasure, heap, store, collection.*
nudm *hammer.*
nadeem *bashful, penitent, ashamed.*
nudeem *companion, associate, attendant, courtier, anvil.*
nitumb *buttocks, posteriors.*
nudamut *repentance, regret.*
notfu *seed, sperm, sea, clear water.*
nuddaf *cotton dresser,* -ee -*ing.*
na-dan *ignorant, simple, silly,* -ee -*ness.*
nidhan *place, house, mansion, abode, receptacle.*
nidan *at last, at least, after all, altogether, f. diagnosis.*
nadhna *to yoke, v.* nath.
neot-na, (yo, o, *or* uo) *to invite.*
nithulla *idleness, idle.*
ni-dhal *still, motionless, stagnant.*
ni-dur- *or* -dhuruk *fearless, intrepid.*
nadir *rare, wonderful, singular, odd, precious,* -ee *rarity, pl.* -at.
netr *eye,* -ulot *prisoner at large?*
nithoor *obdurate, relentless, cruel, sly,* -a,ee *or* -ta -*ty.*
need *sleep,* -na *to-, v.* neend.
noodrut *rareness, address, singularity.*
nitara *determination, v.* nibera.
nidra, *v.* neend.
nithra *clear.*
nitharna *to pour, depurate, purify, drain off, filter, subside.*
nutuet *relation, kin.*
na-deeda *unseen, inexperienced, greedy.*
nuteeju *result, consequence, issue, retribution, fœtus, birth.*

nootq *speech, language, discourse, articulation, reason.*
natiq *speaker, rational, f.* -u *also the faculty of speech,* ghuer-.
nus *f. sinew, vein,* -eela *or* -uha -*y, genteel, v.* nusl.
nuhs *unlucky, bad, inauspicious, omnious,* munhoos, nuhoosut.
nas *f. snuff, annihilation, non existence,* -dan -*box,* -uk *destroyer,* -na *or* -ana *to annihilate, spoil, squander, dissipate, flee, runaway* (*for pl. of* insan) *mankind, human beings,* -a *or* ika *nose, inflammation of, v.* nakra, -pal- *pomegranate rind,* -ee rung *its colour.*
naz *blandishment, coquetry, playfulness, gracefulness, elegance, fondling, toying, pride, airs,* -burdar *flatterer,* -purwur *tenderly brought up tenderly, spoiled,* -peshu *coquette,* -nukhru *coquetry, dalliance,* -o niyaz *toying, amorous play,* -an *sporting, toying,* -ook *thin, light, subtile, delicate, tender, elegant, nice, genteel, gracious, fastidious,* -bo *an herb,* -ee *delicacy, &c.* -neen *lovely, beautiful, beloved, mistress.*
niyaz *f. petition, supplication, prayer, indigence, poverty, offering, oblation, sacrifice,* -k. *to consecrate, dedicate,* -mund *indigent, suppliant.*
niya,ish *benediction, praise.*
nisas *breath, sigh.*
nivas (*b. w.*) *dwelling, residence,* -ee *inhabitant.*
nuwaz *cherishing, caressing, soothing, playing, performing, musician,* -ish *kindness, caresses, blandishment, politeness, from* nuwakhtun *to caress, play,* -na *to cherish, comfort, favour.*
nosh *drinker, drink, draught, present, reward, antidote,* badu- *wine drinker,* -k. *to drink, eat, devour, swallow, sup, sip,* -i jan *eating and drinking,* -furmana *to enjoy a repast,* -daroo *a medicinal draught,* -een *sweet, pleasant.*
nesh *sting, puncture, lancet,* -zun -*er, incendiary, tell-tale,* -tur *fleam.*
noos *understanding, circumference of the mouth.*
nuooz *priapism.*
neez *also, likewise, again.*
nuwees (*v.*) *writer, writing,* -undu

clerk, accountant, khoosh- *writing master.*
nuush *bier, coffin, litter,* buna oon- *ursa major.*
nuzu *last breath, gasp of death.*
nush-a *intoxication, spirits, &c. crop-sickness, fragrance,* -eela *inebriating,* -khor *sot, drunkard,* -iyut.
nusiyu, (i) *a thing not worth while, any thing forgotten, extended credit, money promised.*
nasiye *front lock.*
nisha *responsibility,* -k. *to answer for.*
nasih *adviser, monitor, counsellor.*
nusaih *admonitions, advises.*
nizau *contention, strife, dispute.*
nu-f *night,* -chur *prowler, demon, robber, thief, nocturnal beast of prey,* -kur *or* nath *the moon.*
nisa *women, ladies, female sex,* zeb-oon- *ornament of the sex.*
nuo-shuh, noshu *bridegroom, fortunate, sweet, cheerful.*
nushw (*o. v.*) *growth, vegetation,* -o numa *growing up.*
nuowas-a *grandson,* -ee *-daughter.*
nezu *spear, lance, javelin, dart, pike, pen-, reed,* -burdar, -dar, -baz *spearman.*
nuoozoo *let us flee,* -billahi *-to god.*
nusee *coulter, plough-share.*
nuzm *f. poetry, verse, order, arrangement, string, series,* o nusuq *organization, system,* -ee *composer, arranger, versifier.*
nazim *composer, arranger, governor, ruler, poet, versifier.*
nizam *order, disposition, arrangement, custom, string of pearls, composer, ruler, basis,* -ut *arrangement, government, administration.*
nuseem *f. zephyr, breeze, air,* -i suhur *morning-.*
nuzeem *criminal jurisprudence.*
nushoomoordu *unnumbered.*
nisf *half, middle, mid,* -oon nuhar *mid day,*(-ee)-a nisf *half, in halves.*
nusb *fixing, planting, establishment,* -k. *to fix,* -h. *to be fixed.*
nusub *geneology, lineage, family, cast, tribe,* -namu *pedigree, tree, &c.*
nisab *root, origin, capital, principal, fortune, dignity, property taxable.*
nasib *erecting, fixing.*
nuseeb *fortune, lot, chance, portion, part, destiny, fate,* -u *-luck,* -wur *-y.*

nusheb *descent, sloping, low, hollow,* -furaz *up and down, the vicissitudes of life, profit and loss.*
nisbut *relation, affinity, respecting, compared with, reference,* -ee *related, wife's brother.*
nashpatee *pear.*
nuzafut *purity.*
nuesan *a particular month, in which the clouds are feigned to impregnate the oyster with pearls.*
nisiyan, *oblivion.*
nisuenee, (e) *ladder.*
nishan *mark, sign, signal, type, emblem, vestige, scar, butt, armorial bearings, ensign, flag, standard, colours,* -burdar *-bearer,* -dar *marked,* -dun *to fix, place, plant,* -u *mark, target,* -ee *sign, token, keepsake.*
nisheen *sitting, mounted, riding, fixed on or in,* -ee, *v.* nishust.
nusnas *monster, satyr, fawn, ape, ourang-ootan.*
nisundhi *solid, tight,* -a,ee *-ness.*
nisundeh, (ss) *undoubted, -ly.*
nusl *f. race, pedigree, family, v.* nusub, -ee.
nuzlu *defluxion, catarrh.*
nazil *descending, alighting,* -u *misfortune, accident, calamity.*
noozool *descent, cataract,* -i ab *hydrocele, hernia, &c. v.* inzal
nusr, noosrut *assistance, victory.*
nuzur *f. sight, vision, look, glance, inspection, observation, aspect, eye,* -an *vision, sight,* -undaz *rejected,* -baz *oggler, spy, thief catcher, juggler,* -bund *fascinated, prisoner at large,* -i sanee *review, re-examination, rehearsal, revisal,* -gah *theatre,* nuzron se girna *to lose favour in the eyes of any one, to be in disgrace.*
nuzr *f. gift, present, oblation, vow, offering, interview,* -anu *ceremonious presents, tribute, fees, &c.*
nazir *seeing, looking, inspector, supervisor, guard, keeper, porter, superintendant, marshall, sheriff,* -u *eye, sight, vision, reading, studying.*
nushr *spreading, diffusion, life, resuscitation,* nusr *prose.*
nusr, *vulture, eagle,* -uen *constellations of the eagle and lyre.*

nizar *thin, subtile, slender, emaciated*, -ee -*ness*, &c.
nasir *defendant, assistant.*
nuseer *assistant, defender, friend.*
nuzeer *example, pattern, instance, equal, alike, resembling.*
nasoor *fistula, ulcer.*
nooshoor *resurrection.*
nusara *nazarene, christian.*
nuzaru, (zz) *sight, view, inspection, gaze, show*, -koon *gazer*, -baz *ogler*, -gee *seing, looking at, observation.*
nuzarut *freshness, verdure, beauty, lustre, floridness, bloom.*
nusreen *white rose.*
nusranee *christian*, -ut -*ity.*
nisurna *to issue, go or come out.*
nuzd, -eek (i,) *near, hard by, beside, close to, almost, about, among, before, contiguous, in the opinion of*, -ee *vicinity, nearness*, &c.
nizhad, (uz) *origin, root, seed, race, family, descent, extraction.*
nast *nonentity, annihilated*, -ik, -ee *atheist.*
nest *nought, non-existence, is not*, -ee *nullity, annihilation*, -k. *to abolish, annihilate, ruin*, -nabood -*ruined*, -h. *to perish.*
nishust *sitting*, -burkhast *sitting down and rising up, manners, good breeding, etiquette, politeness*, -un- *to sit, be seated*, -gah *seat*, v. nisheen.
nusht *lost, destroyed.*
nushat *gladness, joy, pleasure.*
nushat *creature, production, appearing, growing*, -uen *both worlds.*
noozhut *verdure, freshness, pleasure, delight, cheerfulness, distance, integrity, ornament.*
nuzahut *purity, exemption from sin.*
nuhoosut *misfortune, evil, bad omen.*
nuseehut *advice, counsel, admonition*, -k. *to admonish.*
nuwisht, (v) *written, writing*, -khwand *reading and writing, epistolary correspondence, deed*, -u- *written, manuscript*, -n *to write*, v. nuwees.
nashta *breakfast*, -k. *to-.*
nistar *acquital, salvation, beatitude*, -a *settlement, decision, decree, blessing*, -na *to acquit.*
nush-tur (i) *lancet, fleam*, v. nesh.
nustarun *white rose, a kind of cloth.*
nuoshadur, (s) *sal ammoniac.*

nus-taleeq *a species of persian writing*, v. nuskh.
nistoq *decision, decree, adjustment.*
nishastu *starch*, v. nishust.
nisas *breath, sigh.*
nis-chue, (sh) *certain, inevitable, sure, positive, trust, belief, faith, dependance, certainly, ascertainment*, -chit *sure, indubitable.*
nasij *composer, orator.*
nuskh *abolition, transcription, a kind of writing.*
nusq, nusuq *order, arrangement, stile*, -chee *marshal*, v. nuzm.
noozj *cooking, maturation, suppuration.*
nooskhu *recipe, prescription, copy, model, writing book*, -jat.
nuzeej *ripe, mature, cooked, soft.*
nasikh *abolisher, erasing, copier.*
nasik *devoted to god, pious.*
nuzakut *elegance, politeness, softness, sweetness, delicacy*, v. naz-ook.
neech *low, base, vile*, -oonch *inequality, ups and downs, uneven*, -a -*hollow, bottom, inferior, down, below*, -ee *lowness*, -e -*below, beneath, under, down*, -oopur *upsidedown.*
nue chu, hooqqu -*snake*, -bund -*maker.*
naj *grain, food*, v. unaj.
nach *dance, play*, -na *to*, -ana *cause dance*, -muchana *to lead a dance*, -*tease*, -wueya *dancer.*
noch *pinch, scratch, nip, gripe*, -na *to claw*, &c.
nij, (jh) *own, particular, individual, personal*, -ka, ke, kee *peculiar*, -tij se, *properly, as it ought to be*, -tijh *correctness, propriety*, -ana *to spy*, -otna *to twitch.*
na,e chu *small reed, pipe, snake.*
najee *free, liberated, excused, saved, elect.*
nuo-chee *young-prostitute.*
nujm *star, planet, fortune, horoscope, pl.*-
noojoom- *stars*, ilmi- *astrology*, -ee *astrologer.*
nujeeb *excellent, noble, generous, praiseworthy, hero, volunteer.*
noojuba *pl. of* nujeeb, *q. v.*
nujabut *nobleness, generosity.*
ni-chint (n) *unconcerned, careless*, -a,ee *leisure, unconcern.*
ni-jhol *steady, easy paced.*

nujjar *carpenter*, -ee.
nichhawur *victim, sacrifice.*
nichor *end, termination*, -n *to wring, squeese, strain, extort*, -oo or -wa *-ioner, rapacious.*
nujat *freedom, pardon, salvation, escape, flight.*
nijoot *million.*
nichhuttur *mansion of the moon, horoscope, star*, -ee *fortunate.*
nujis *dirty, filthy, nasty.*
nujasut *filth, dirt, nastiness, impurity.*
nukh *talon, nail, kite string*, -rekh *nail scratch*, -sikh *from top to toe*, -iyana *to claw, scratch.*
nuk *nose*, -ghisnee *-rubbing in prostration, or as a punishment*, -a-ace *of dice or cards*, -doo,a *a game at dice*, -tora *droll, waggish, roguish*, -ta *noseless, rogue, a bird*, -churha *saucy, supercilious, passionate, fretful*, -chhikree *sneesewort*, -ra *nasal inflammation*, -seer-*bleeding*, -phootna *to bleed at the nose*, -koo *nosy, infamous*, -oo,a *nosle*, *-disease, point*, -kee *nasal twang*, -moonth *a game so called*, -el *camel's nose bit or cavesson.*
nuhuk *meagre, lean.*
nug (een, u) *ringstone, jewel, mountain.*
nak *f. nose*, -ra *inflammation of, m. the heavens, in comp. full, affected with*, -y *-some, ous*, -a *end of a road, needle eye, alley, avenue, lane, alligator*, -e bundee *barricading the streets, roads, &c.*
nag *snake, noose, coil*, -phuns *military net or noose, rope noose*, -bel *betel leaf*, esur- *a flower*, -ee *yellow*, -a *a sort of hindoo devotee*, -duon *a species of wood, a plant*, -ur *cunning, expert*, -in or -un *she viper.*
nayik *master, leader, chief, corporal, youth, lad, swain, man, adept in singing, &c.*, -a *lass, nymph, damsel.*
nok *f. bill, beak, end, point, lip, angle*, -jhok *pulling and hauling, bear's play*, -chok *talking*, -eela or -dar *pointed*, -i zuban *by heart.*
nek, nuek, nekoo *a little, somewhat.*
nek, (ee or i) *good, virtuous, lucky, amiable, well, just, pious, beneficial, sleek, clear, advantage*, -ukhtur *fortunate*, -bukht *goody*, -ee *-ness, piety, virtue*, -munzur *handsome, comely*, -nam *famous, renowned*, -nihad or -niyut *well disposed, meaning, &c.* -o- *good, beautiful*, -kar *benevolent*, -ee *virtue*, -a *well, in good health.*
neg *nuptial or festive presents to dependants, perquisites*, -eejogee *tenants, dependants and others, who are entitled to the* neg.
neek *well*, -a,ee *-fare*, -bhul *well enough, v.* nek.
nagah (u) *suddenly, unexpectedly, all at once, unawares, unsearchable*, -an- *sudden*, -ee *unexpected, accidental.*
naqu *camel, dromedary.*
nuqa *f. purity, cleanliness, pure, good, virtuous*, -wut *purity.*
naghu *vacant, void, nought, unemployed, adjournment, respite, suspension, intermission*, bila- *uninterruptedly.*
nikah *matrimony, marriage, left hand- nuptials*, -ee *wedded.*
nigah (u) *f. look, glance, sight, aspect, observation, custody, care*, -ban *guard, keeper*, -dasht, -k. *to enlist.*
nuoka *boat.*
niko, nikoo, &c. *v.* nek.
nuqeeh *infirm, weak.*
nuqee *excellent, v.* nuqa.
nigum *scripture, holy writ.*
nugh-um or -mu *melody, song, modulation, musical note, sweet voice.*
ni-kumma *useless, good for nothing.*
nuqb *burrow, excavation, mine, gallery, mining instrument.*
niqab *veil.*
nuqeeb *chief, leader, intelligent person, usher, marshal, master of ceremonies.*
nukbut *adversity, misfortune, calamity.*
ni-kuput *guileless, artless.*
nu-gooftu *untold.*
nikhung *f. quiver.*
nugun *elephant.*
nakhoon *nail, talon, claw, v.* nukh, -le. *to pare the nails, stumble, trip*, -geer or -turash *-parer*, -u *plectrum, stick, haw, film, pearl, speck, cataract.*
nigoon *stooping down*, -bukht *un-*

lucky -sar *downcast, inverted, topsy turvy*, sur- *dejected.*
nikund *extirpated.*
nikhund *half, mid.*
nakund *colt.*
nika-na *to weed*, -ee *weeding, goodness, v.* nek.
ni-kuntuh *easy, happy, contented.*
nigundna *to quilt*, nigund-a *or* a ee *quilting.*
nuql *story, narrative, history, copy, transcript, imitation, play*, -i mukan *stage of a journey, transmigration*, -ee *fictitious, copied, narrator.*
nooql *dessert.*
nikul *out, away, forth*, -na *to issue, appear, turn out, rise, slip, spring, escape, prove*, ho- *to turn out, v.* nikal.
nukhl *date or palm-tree, plant*, -bund *gardener, flower maker*, -ee.
nuqqal *mimic, actor, player*, -ee.
nukal *exemplary punishment, restraint, preventive.*
nikal *contrivance, discharge, v.* nikas -d. *to dismiss*, -na *to take, or turn out, utter, invent, exclude, extract, exhibit, produce, pull, skin, draw, bleed, perform, pick.*
nagul *plough.*
naqil *reporter, narrator, delineator.*
nigalee *small-* hooqqu *snake, the wooden tube.*
nigulna *to swallow, gulp down.*
nugur (a) *city, town*, -ee.
nukr *alligator.*
nigur *solid.*
nigur *fetter, stocks.*
nigar *painting, picture, portrait, effigy, idol, beautiful object, person beloved*, -alood *painted*, -khanu *or* -istan *picture gallery*, -een *lovely, beautified, embellished.*
nukar *denial, refusal*, -na *to deny.*
nuokur *servant*, -ee *service*, peshu.
nuqeer *trough, vat*, -o qitmeer *great and small.*
nukeer *recording angel, so called, v.* moonkir.
nigora *footless, wretch, wight.*
noogurec *ornament, bracelet.*
nukhra (u) *trick, artifice, joke, waggery, coquetry, deceit, sham, pretence*, -tilla *blandishments.*
nu-karu *worthless, naughty, useless.*

nooqru *silver, white colour of horses*, -ee *silver.*
nukiru *indefinite, unrestricted, v.* nak.
nigran *looking, expecting, from* nigureestun *to look, expect.*
nikharna, nikhrana *to strain, bleach, purify, clean, skin, peel, v. n.* nikhurna.
nikhorna (r) *to peal, shine, clean.*
naguree *writing, or alphabet, v.* nugur.
niqris (u) *gout.*
nuqar-chee *or* -ee *drummer*, -khanu *music room*, -u *kettle-drum.*
nikut *near, about, proximate.*
ni-gut *naked.*
nukhud *ominous, pernicious*, -a -*ness.*
nukhut *perfume, odour, star, constellation*, -ree *fortunate.*
nuqd (-u) *cash*, -anuqd *prompt payment*, -ee *moneyed.*
naqid, nuqqad *essayer, money examiner, adept.*
nukhwut *pride, haughtiness, pomp.*
nookhood *a kind of vetch*, -ab *gruel, beef-tea, broth.*
ni-khot *faultless, spotless.*
nuqahut, *weakness, languor, feebleness, convalescence.*
nooqtu *point, dot, spot, stain, rowel.*
nooktu *subtilty, conceit, mystery, quibble, sophism, nice point, pl* nikat -cheen *carper, caviller*, -dan *or* -rus *subtile, sagacious, discerning.*
na-khooda *skipper, ship-master, captain, supercargo*, -ee -*'s office, &c.*
nikhuttoo *thriftless, idle.*
niktee *balance, small scales.*
nikas *skirts, suburbs, environs, issue, discharge, outlet, vent, source, origin, adjustment*, -ta *prop, pillar, projection*, -ee *taxes, duties*, -kee chitthee *passport, permit*, -na *to take out, v.* nikalna.
nughz *beautiful, good, excellent, sincere, swift, nimble.*
nuqsh *painting, embroidering, picture, print, map, portrait*, -u *portrait, model, pattern, plan*, -ee *painted, engraved*, -i deewar *thunderstruck, stupified*, -kul hujur *indelible.*
nooqs (-an) *defect, blemish, loss, diminution, injury, prejudice, mischief.*
nuks *inverted, topsy turvy.*
na-kus *worthless, nobody.*

nuqqash *painter, draughtsman, sculptor, embroiderer*, -ee.

nukhkhas *a cattle, or slave market.*

naqis *defective, imperfect, mutilated, inexpert.*

naqoos *a sort of bell or conch, for calling people to prayers, &c.*

nukohish (i) *spurning, rejecting, despising, from* nikoheedun *to despise.*

ni-khusmu *wretch, wight, stray.*

nikusna *v.* nikas nikulna.

nikosna (kh) *to grin, v.* dant.

nukhoost (oo) *beginning, first, at first,* -een *prior, first.*

nugchana *to approach,* -hut *or* a,ee *approximation.*

nukh-cheer *chace, game, prey, hunting.*

l *denotes agency, possession, &c., under various modifications, v.* ul.

la *negative particle, no, not, by no means, without, there is not, un, in, ir, less, dis,* -la *no, no,* -jurum *or* -boodd *necessarily, unavoidable,* -sanee *incomparable,* -juwab *disconcerted,* -char *helpless, forlorn,* -hasil *unproductive,* -hull *inexplicable,* -rueb *doubtless,* -zuban -sookhoon *speechless, abuse,* -zuwal *unperishable, sacred,* -ilaj *irremediable,* -kulam *unutterable,* -mukan *invisible, god,* -waris *or* wulud *heirless, childless,* -yuzul *eternal,* -yu,unee *absurd, obscene,* -hasil *fruitless,* -oobalee *careless, -ness.*

la (le, lee) *an affix of great use as an abbreviation of* wala *one, man, ling, person, &c., in* lar-, la, le, lee *darling, v.* lar. -na *to bring, bear, breed, produce, make.*

law *rope, cable, hawser, painter.*

lah (-a) *a fine cloth, advantage, welfare, lac.*

luwa *quail, partridge.*

lawa *parched grain, a game,* -lootra *tale-bearer.*

lewa *taking, udder,* -de,ee *trade, traffic.*

liwa *standard, banner, taking,* -la. *or* -na *to bring.*

loh-a, (oo) *iron,* -r *smith,* -choon *or* choor *-filings,* -sar- *mine,* -iya *made of iron,* -oo *blood.*

lahoo *to him.*

luhv (o) *playing, recreating, fun, amusement,* -o lu,ub *la bagatelle, sport, mirth.*

luhoo,a *a plant.*

lo *take, hold, behold! lo! see! there now! v.* loha.

looh (kh) *f. hot wind, glow,* -ka *firebrand.*

luo, lue *f. flame, love, glow, desire, longing for, constancy,* -ra *penis,* -nda *child,* -ka *flash, v.* luonda.

luoh *plank, table, board, tablet,* sadu- *blockhead.*

lo,ee *blanket, flannel, bloom, splendour, honour.*

la,ee *parched rice and sugar.*

loo,ee *a lump of dough.*

le *take, having taken, taking away, out, with, till, to, as far as, up to,* -na *to take, win, buy, pick, hold, accept, get,* -j. *to take or carry away.* -palna *to adopt,* -palak *adopted son,* -purna *coire,* -loot *swindler,* -le. *to receive, extort,* -a. *to bring, v.* la.

le,ee, leyee *paste.*

liye *holding, with, for, on account of, for,* is -oos- *therefore,* kis- *why? wherefore?*

lew *falling plaster,* -a *-plaster, coating, udder,* -r *or* -s *mud, mortar.*

lue *f. voice, sound, tone, melody, modulation, symphony, ardent affection, absorption, v.* luo.

lahee *a plant, v.* lah.

lohee *lump, sop, mouthful, silk cloth, early dawn, v.* loha.

lum *long,* -bha -kuna *or* -ba *hare, rabbit,* -chhur- *long musket,* -a *tall,* -put *false, adulterous, reprobate.*

luhm *flesh, meat, solder,* luhim *carnivorous.*

lam *name of the letter* l, ل *ringlet, curl, crooked,* -kaf- kuhna *to abuse.*

lom (u) *hair, piquet, sentry,* -bur -ur -ree *he and she fox.*

lim *f. calumny, slander, indication, trace.*

leem *concord, peace.*

lu,eem *reprehensible, miserly.*

lumhu *moment, minute, twinkling.*

lami *splendid, shining, bright.*

lumuu *splendour, lustre, glare.*

lumha *hare, rabbit.*

leemoo, neemboo *lime, lemon.*

lamp *leap, jump, bound.*

lum-, ba -boo *long, tall*, -n *or* -ee *length-* -na -en, -ee- *bound, prance*, -an -k. *to prance*.
lumput *incontinent*, *v.* lum, kuchh-lend, *lecherous*.
lums *touch, feeling, handling*.
lub *lip, brim, rim, shore, margin, bank, coast*, -een *hair near to the lips*, -kha *prig, fastidious, beau*, -o lubju *conversation, discourse*, -rez *overflowing*, -a lub *brimful, up to the brim*, -ra -ar *babbler, liar, tattler, left-handed*, -ro *a false, talkative woman*, -luba (a) *clammy, slimy, glutinous, pancreas*, -los *naked, shapeless, flattery*, -nee *pot*
lup *handful, catch, hand formed as a cup*, v. kuf -chee *scale*, -see *pottage, pap, spoon-meat*, -lup *or* -jhup *nimble, quick, fast*.
lubb *essence, heart, soul, mind, kernel*.
luff *involving, folding, twisting*.
lu,ub *play, sport, game*, -ut *plaything, puppet, doll*.
luhub *flame, dust*.
labh *profit, advantage, produce, acquistion*.
laf *f. boasting, vanity, self-praise*, -zun.
lihaf *coverlet, quilt, counterpane, quilted garment, wife*.
loo,ab *slime, mucilage, jelly, mucus, saliva, snot, spittle*, -ee *viscous, mucilaginous, slimy*.
lobh *avarice, covetousness, temptation*, -ee *avaricious*, -na *to be enamoured, desire*, -ana *to tempt*.
lop *disappearance, disappeared*.
lep *plaster*, -alep *plastering*, -na.
lube, (lubeek) *yes, sir, hey, well*.
labu *request, ridicule, irony, jest, flattery*.
luppa *brocade, tissue*.
libba *slap*.
lobiya *a kind of bean*.
lubee *boiling sugar-cane juice*.
loob loob *kind, affable, condescending*.
loop loop *lapping*.
lifafu *cover, envelope, enclosure, wrapper*, mulfoof.
looban *frankincense, olibanum, benzoin*.
loobhana *to tempt, seduce, instigate*.
laphna *to jump*.

lipna, leepna, lepana, lipwana *to be smeared, anointed, plastered, to coat, wash over, line, cover, to cause plaster, &c. v.* lep.
lupanuk *slender, thin*.
luhbur *a kind of parroquet*.
leebur *rheum, water from the eye*.
lipree *worn-out turband*.
loopree *pap*.
lopree *a moist lump, poultice*.
lubur-chuta,ee *giving a milkless breast to suck*, -khund-a, -ee *mischievous child*, -subur *tittle-tattle, nonsense*, -ghutta *fretful, fastidiousness, touchy*.
luput *odour, warmth, glow*.
lupet *fold, ply, envelope, twist, bandage, fillet*, -jhupet, (s) *evasion, subterfuge*, -un *button, roller*, -wan *twisted, ornamented*, -na *wrap up, fold, roll, enclose, pack, spread*.
lupta *treacle, molasses, connection, a grass*.
lubadu (oo) *wrapper, gown, great coat*.
lubeda *cudgel, club*.
lupatee *-a tattler, liar*.
liput-na *to stick, cling, adhere*, -ana *to cause adhere*.
lufz *word, saying*, -bulufz -un *literally*: *pl.* ulfaz, tuluffooz.
libas *apparel, clothes, dress, garments, veil, forgery*, -ee *false*.
luffaz *eloquent, verbose*, -ee.
lupuk *f. flash, spring, snatch, dart, dash*, -na *to rush, attack, stitch*.
lupk-a *snatch, nimbleness, trick, bad habit*, -ee *stitch*, -na *to cause spring*.
lubkha- pukhna *dandy, puppy, v.* lub.
luhn *f. note, sound, melody, v.* ilhan.
lu,un *f. cursing, imprecating*, -tu,un *and taunting*, -ut- *curse*, -ee, -k. *to curse*, -buhech *good for little, only passable*. muloon.
lunk *f. reins, loins*.
lung *lame*, -*ness, nakedness, v.* ling, -ra - *lame*, -na *to limp*, -ot- (-a, -ee,)- *breech cloth*, -bund *the bandage of it, celibacist*, -iya yar *old and intimate friend*.
langh *leap*, -na *to bound, leap or jump over, to cross, pass over*, -un, (-ee) *fast*, -*ing*.
lank *f. quantity, measure, loins, birdlime, chaff*.
lon, loon (n.) *salt*, -a -iya *or* gra *sa-*

line, brackish, barren, salt efflorescence, a fruit, -ar *-pit, land, pan or place,* -ee *saline exudation, butter,* -iya *purslane, salt maker, pioneer,* -da *clod.*

loyun *eye.*

loonj -a *or* -u *lame, cripple.*

loong, (ge) *breech cloth,* -m. *to put it on.*

luon *colour, form, sort.*

luong (o) *f. clove,* -chura *pease meal, dish or pudding,* -ra *a medicine.*

ling *penis, priapus,* -oocha *sausage,* -oor *baboon.*

len *taking,* -den *traffic, trade, barter, gif gaff, v.* le.

lueen *detestable, execrable.*

loohan (-a) *bloody, iron,* -gee *a stick shod with iron,* -da *iron pot, v.* loha *and* hunda.

luh-na *to answer, avail, boot, signify, do, find, get, experience, outstanding debt, fate, destiny,* -luhana *to bloom, flourish, prosper,* -luha *verdant, prosperous.*

la-na *i. e.* le-ana *take and come, bring, v.* la, -o la,o *covetousness, avarice.*

luhunga *petticoat.*

lehna *pasture, provender, fodder, forage.*

luon-a *to reap, trimming scales,* -d *intercalary month, v.* lon, -ee *reaping, shearing, price and action.*

leenu *a palm tree.*

lungur *anchor, stay, alms-house, plaiting of robes, worthless, mean, division of the perineum,* -d. *to cast-,* ooth. *to heave anchor,* -pur-h *to be at anchor,* -ee *alms,* -a,ee *worthlessness,* -ree *kneading pan,* -khanu *alms house.*

lund *penis,* -uk *small.*

luwind *free, independent, ignorant, illiterate, foolish, poor, indigent, uxorious, soldier, volunteer, adventurer, rake.*

leenut *softness, laxity,* moolueyin.

loond-a- *tailless, cropt, curtailed,* -oora *friendless, forlorn,* -yana *to roll, v.* loork-a.

luond-a *boy, slave, brat,* -ee *or* iya *slave girl,* -e *and* -ee- baz, ee, *v.* baz.

lendha *smut, mildew, flock, pack.*

lendee *goat's dung, cur, tike, impotent, v.* loonda.

lal, (lu,ul) *red, dumb, ruby, inflamed, desire, darling, dear, a small bird, person, one, infant, boy, spittle, saliva,* -ee *-ness,* -a *master, sir, teacher, slave, boy, ardent desire, longing,* -ree *a species of ruby, false one,* -sa *desire, wish,* -sag *a red potherb,* -kuddoo *a pompion,* -boojhukkur *wiseacre, hair splitter,* -uch *covetousness, &c. occasion, view, want,* -chee *covetous, greedy, selfish, avaricious,* -u- *corn rose, tulip?* -rookh, (sar) *red or rosy cheeked,* -zar *or* sitan *a bed or garden of cornroses,* olal *redhot, flush.*

lol *teat, drop, undulation, glimmer, shaking,* -uk *ear-ring, pendant,* -ee- *courtezan,* -fuluk *venus.*

lul-a *boy, (v.* lal) -ana *to long for, desire,* -it *a musical mode, beautiful,* -ee *- girl, impotent,* -ana *to wheedle, intreat, redden,* -uk *f. gush, flow, whim, fancy, caprice,* -kar *- f. whoop, shout, animating cry, holloa, huzza,* -na *to animate, excite, coaxe, hollow,* -ukna *to attack,* -kana *to cause fight, instigate, set on,* -gunda -ee *monkey,* -o putto *wheedling, coaxing, adulation,* luel *night, v.* nuhar.

lola *suppository, solid clyster.*

loola *lame handed, v.* lung.

lela *lamb.*

leela (n) *blue, play, sport, v.* neel.

lillah *to god.*

looloo *pearl, hobgoblin,* -a *paw.*

lu,alee *pl. of* looloo, *q. v.*

luel-a, (ee) mujnoon's *mistress.*

leelna *to swallow, gulp.*

lulat, (i) *forehead, fate, destiny.*

lur *love, hatred, strife, rolling, string, thread, row, cord or rope strand, side, party,* -ak, -a *or* anka *quarrelsome, fighter, warlike,* -na *to fight, strive, quarrel, contend, practice, try,* -ana *to cause fight, play, match,* -a,ee *battle, fight, war, quarrel,* -ba,ola *mad, foolish,* -ka-, ke, kee *infant, babe, child, boy, girl, v.* bal, -pun, a,ee *-hood,* -unt *contentious,* -ee, *- string,* -ana *to thread,* -hee *small cart.*

luhur *f. wave, whim, fancy, vision,*

emotion, stupor, undulating, pattern, -a quaver, shake, trill, evasion, -ana to undulate, wave, tantalize, procrastinate, -na to undulate, -ee capricious, -buhur prosperity, -a waving, undulated.

lar slaver, spittle.

lar love, fondness, caress, sport, playfulness, m. -la f. -lee darling.

lor tear, v. loluk.

lꝏrh, -j. to die, -iyana to double hem, v. lꝏr.

leer f. strip, slip.

lohar, (ꝏ) blacksmith, v. loha.

luohar trance.

lorha stone pestle, triturator.

luora penis, v. luo.

luohra junior, younger, cadet.

leroo a calf.

lurburana to stutter, stammer, stagger.

lurz, luruz tremble, -an -ing, -ish, tremour, shaking, -eedun, -na to quake, shiver, shake, tremble, quiver, -u shivering, earthquake, -ee ague, cold fit, -ana to cause tremble.

lꝏr-ka ear-ring, -khꝏree rolling, flattery, wheedling, -hana to cause roll, spill, -hukna, -hna to roll, be spilt.

luruk-pun childhood, -bꝏddhee childishness, puerility, v. lur.

lꝏrukhana to roll or fall off, slip, slide.

lurkhurana to trip, v. lurburana, lurukhna, lurkor-a father, -ee mother.

lurchha skein.

lut trick, bad habit, whim, conceit, tendril, creeper, -a vine, -arna to work, cause toil, exhaust by labour, to bring down, affront, insult, -ur-ree old shoe, a kind of vetch, -khora kicked, beaten, contemptible, mean, slave, threshold, -zudu vicious, -kob beating, -kꝏndun ignominious treatment, -murdun trodden, trampled on, -iya vicious, debauched, -iyana to kick, -iya small pot, -era prodigal, spendthrift.

lut a matted lock, tadpole, -put-staggering, folded, tangled, -a playful, innocent, frolicksome, wanton, frisky, humorous, irregularly folded, -putana to stagger, trip, -ee stumbling, -a- reduced, lean, emaciated,

-pura baggage, furniture, effects, -na to thresh, cudgel, beat severely, -ee a kind of roller or string stick, -uk dangling, -chal affected gait, coquetry, -na to hang, dangle, -un pendant, drop, ear-ring, a fruit or yellow die, a green beautiful bird, waterpot stand, -too child's top, -h. to fall in love, -ora a bird, -ooree curl, lock.

luth (a) stick, club, -bazee cudgelling, -puth wet, soaked, -luthee mutual cudgelling, -iyana to cudgel, belabour, -ur slack, remiss.

lat kick, -m. to kick, name of an idol.

lat (h) obelisk, pillar, steeple, club staff, -ee stiff, crutch, dirty cloth.

lad f. load, bowel, -ee pack, bundle, -oo laden, for burden, -na to lade, -iya loaden, -ana to load, v. lar. -ao lading, arched roof, -na to be laden.

luhud sepulchral niche, also a corpse- washing-house.

loth corpse, carcase, bag, sack, stupe -ra or ree lump of flesh, -ee knotted staff, or club.

lodh a medicine, dying bark, -a a tribe, husbandman.

loot (ꝏ) booty, -na to plunder, sack -pat or khoot -ing, -baz plunderer, murderer, -a loot plundering, -ana to squander, cause plunder, roll or wallow, -us ruin, devastation.

luot again, back, re, -na to return, turn back, revert, v. a. to reject, &c.

loot lot, -ee sodomite, debauchee.

let plaster, paste, butter, v. lep.

let-na (i) to lie down, repose, recline, rest, -ana or arna to lay down, lay, place.

lutt-a, lutu rag, bandage, cloth, -ee string of a top, pole cloth, fling or kick in swimming, v. lut.

leed f. horse or elephant dung.

luet o luul subterfuge, prevarication, evasion, procrastination.

lot-a pot, pipkin, -pot- rolling, wallowing, tossing, -h. to be in love, -pꝏtiya water cresses, -un tumbling, a pigeon, a bush, -na to roll, wallow.

luddoo a sweatmeat, intoxicating

cake, mun ka- *castle in the air, delusion.*

lodee *name of a* puthan *tribe.*

lootf *v.* lutafut *courtesy, grace, kindness, benignity, gentleness, pleasure, gratification, pl.* ultaf, -ee *adopted.*

luteef *elegant, agreeable, kind, courteous, benevolent, gentle, minute, fine, thin,* -u- *pleasantry, joke, jest, raillery, repartee, rarity, elegance,* (*pl.* lutaif) -go, *facetious, witty, jester.*

lutafut *fineness, tenuity, minuteness, wit, pleasantry, courtesy, deliciousness, elegance.*

ladan *laudanum, a resin.* [*tattler.*

lutra *sycophant, tell-tale, babbler,*

luthur *stiff, v.* luth.

litharna (u) (e) *to draggle, besmear, be draggled.*

lutka (lutukna) *incantation, conjuring rod, philter, nostrum,* -na *to suspend, hang up,* -o *suspension, hanging.*

lus *mucus, mucilage, slime, gluten, milk, tenacity, juice, v.* rus, -na *to become, shine, v.* lukna, -dar- *viscuous, slimy, v.* lasa, -ee, -ukna *to grow viscous, &c. stiffen,* -lusa- *musilagenous,* -na *to grow clammy, &c.* -ora *a glutinous fruit,* -see- *milk and water, serum,* -ana *to be viscous.*

lash *f.* (-u) *corpse, dead body, carcase, v.* lushkur.

lewas *plaster.*

lihaz *respect, attention, look, glance, view, sense* be- moolahizu.

luos *contamination, pollution, defilement, impurity.*

luos *taste, tasting.*

luoz *almond, a sweetmeat, pl.* -iyat, -enu *confection of.*

les *mark, sign, effect, little, licker, lick,* -eedun *to lick,* -a les *plastering,* -na *to plaster, spread, daub, kindle, instigate.* kasu.-

lues *ready, brought, a sort of vinegar, practising arrow, a spring.*

lasa *clammy, glutinous, gluten, juice, or milk of plants, bird-lime, glue.*

luhzu *moment, minute, twinkling, glance, look.*

lihaza *for this, because, therefore, consequently.*

lazim *necessary, suitable, proper, indispensable, fit, urgent, important,* -mulzoom *intimate friendship.*

luwazim *apparatus, baggage, requisites.*

loozoom *expediency, necessity, propriety,.*

lezum *gymnastic bow, used as dumb bells.*

lisan *f. tongue, language, idiom, dialect.*

lussan *eloquent,* -iyut, -ee.

luhsun *garlick, freckle,* -iya *a gem.*

lushtum- pushtum *topsy-turvy, difficulty.*

luzzut *pleasure, delight, enjoyment, taste, flavour, deliciousness, savour, sweetness,* -yab *enjoying.*

luzzeez *delicious, pleasant, delightful, sweet, savory.*

luzij *adhesive.*

lush-kur *army, host,* -ee *soldier, marine,* (*laskar*) -gah *camp,* -khulas *trull, strumpet,* -kush, -ee *recruiting, &c.*

laj *f. bashfulness, modesty, shame,* -wunt -*ful, chaste, decent,* -ha *viscosity, glutinousness, v.* lus.

looch *pure, stark, mere, naked, rude, bare,* -cha *blackguard, vagabond, rake, libertine,* -mee *or* -pun *-ism,* -buhadoor *a knight of the post, debauchee,* -ra *spider.*

looch *squint-eyed, naked.*

luhju *voice, sound, tone, accent, tongue.*

luj -ja- *shame, chastity,*-man *ashamed, abashed,* -jit *bashful,* -aloo *sensitive plant, mimosa, bashful,* -ana *to blush,* -lujana *to soften,* -eela *bashful, modest,* -iyana *to blush.*

looj ja *abyss, deep, main, ocean.*

locha *lump of flesh, v.* loth.

luchchha *skein, ball, bundle.*

leejhee *dregs, sediment, refuse, offal, draff.*

luchhmee (ksh) *ceres, prosperity, wealth.*

lochun *eye.*

luchana *v. a to bend, v. n.* luchna.

luch -chhun *sign, mark, symptom, feature.*

le-jana *to take away, win, v.* lena, jana.

luchur *simpleton, ninny, noodle.*

leech-j. *to submit, succumb, subside,* -ur *stingy,* -ee *a fruit.*

lijhree *afterbirth, placenta.*
lajuwurd *azure, lapis lazuli.*
looj looja (u) *glutinous, viscous.*
luch -luchana *to be clammy, slimy, glutinous.*
luchka *jolt, barge, boat,* -na *to jolt, strain.*
luchuk *f. spring, elasticity, bending, bow,* -na *to bend.*
luk lukh 100,000, *lac, v.* lakh -ud *kick,* -oot *stick, small staff,* -u *spot, blot, pl.* -ha, -uota *lackered, varnished, glazed, japanned,* -era *varnisher.*
lug *to, as far as, up to, near, till, until, after, up to, close to,* -bhug *close, about, near, close after,* -ga *affection, junction, sympathy, union pole, boat staff,* -an *halting, coming to, as a boat,* -na *to be, belong, become, hit, strike, fall, suit, fit, seem, feel, touch, stick, join, unite, commence, begin,* -ana *to apply, close, join, add, shut, spread, fasten, fix, plaster, place, use, impute, lay, reserve,* -atar *successive, incessant,* -a,o *connection, relation, reservation,* -ur *sort of hawk,* -un *moment, affection, attachment, love, friendship, espousal, marriage, a flat dish,* -oo,a *paramour,* -oonhan *delightful,* -hoo- *short* -bele -*ly,* -ee *boat staff, v.* luga.
lukh *look,* -na *to see, look at, perceive, behold, understand,* -a,oo *significant,* -a,o *act of seeing,* -lukhana *to gasp, pant as birds, v.* look.
lakh *gum lac, wax, varnish,* 100,000, -na *to seal, lacker,* -ee *red colour,* -putee *rich, having a plum,* -loot *spendthrift, extravagant.*
lak *v.* lakh *kneading-trough,* (poosht) *tortoise.*
lag *f. striking, hitting, stroke, cost, expenditure, enmity, rancour, spite, affection, love,* -ee *spiteful,* -lugna *to fall in love,* -ut *price, charge, expense,* -oo *desirous, loving,* -ee *mark, butt, kindness,* -na *to hit, &c. v.* lug.
lok (g) *people, mankind, world, region, country,* -ra -na *to catch,* -pal *king,* -alok *chain of mountains.*
log *people, v.* lok -a,ee *woman.*
look *f. hot wind, v.* looh -a *firebrand,* -na *to be scorched, sunstruck, see, look, spark,* -lugana *to act the incendiary,* -ut *half burnt stick,* -tee *wooden poker, burnt stake,* -wa,ee *conflagration, tatters, rags,* -ree *poker.*
lookh *f. flame, ardour,* -chulana, *to inflame, fascinate, charm.*
look *falling star, varnish,* -ana *to hide, conceal, v. n.* -na -unjun *invisibilific ointment.*
lek in (a) *but, yet, however.*
luhuk *f. glitter,* -na *to warble, quaver, glitter, wave, undulate, v. a.* -ana *to glare, cause glitter, kindle, light,* -eela *shining, luminous.*
leek (-ee) *rut, track, trace, path, stain, ignominy, disgrace.*
leekh *nit, louse egg.*
la,iq *fit, worthy, capable, proper,* na-.
lahiq *adhering, adjoining, appendage.*
luqa (i) *f. forme, visage, countenance, death.*
lugh-*a* (o) *preposterous, contemptible, absurd, false,* -ee *absurdity,* -iyat *vain words, foolish speeches.*
luqqa *a sort of pigeon.*
luqwa *distortion or spasm in the face.*
luga *joined,* -lipta *adherent, follower, v.* lug.
looqa *rogue, vain fellow.*
luok-a (ee) *a sort of pompion, flash, glare, lightning, from* luokna *to flash, shine, glitter.*
likh-a *write, destiny, predestination, written,* -na *to write,* -ana *to get written, indite,*-l. *to copy, put down, insert,* -a,o *or* awut *act of writing,* -a,ee *labour, wages, or art of writing,* -tung *deed, paper, document, writing,* -unt *predestination, fate,* -nee- *pen, quill,* -das *quill-driver, writer, amanuensis.*
lekh-a *account,* -uk- *ant, writer,* -ee *-ship, v.* likh.
looqmu *morsel, mouthful, sop.*
lugam *f. bridle, bit, restraint,* be-.
luqub *name, title, surname, nickname, pl.* ulqab.
looknut *lisp, stammer,* -ee *-er.*
looqundra *rake, profligate.*
luq luq (gg) *stork,* -u *'s cry, eloquence, pronunciation, motion of the tongue, or jaw.*
lukhlukh*a* (u) *odour, perfume, censer.*

lukur -a -ee *hyena, beam, cudgel, stick, club, wood, staff, stiff.*
lokhur *tools, irons, pots, pans, hard-ware.*
lukeer *f. line, lineament, streak, stripe.*
lukkuowur *bridal milk and rice.*
laghur *lean, thin, poor,* -ee *-ness,* -must *proud of birth but poor.*
luhkurna *to fondle, pat, coax, a horse, &c.*
lukht *piece, bit, portion, some, a little, somewhat,* ek- *entirely, altogether, at once.*
loognut *dictionary, word, term.*
liyaqut *propriety, fitness, worthiness, ...ack, utility, capacity, merit.*
luqqo duqq, *dreary, waste, desert.*
looghz *enigma, riddle, ambiguous phrase.*
lugh-zan *slipping,* -ish, *slip, lapsus, tumbling,* -eedun *to slip, stumble, mistake.*
r *particle of agency, in* son a- r loha-r *and* ra (e, ee) *pronominal affix equivalent to* ka,e, ee, *and* na, ne, nee, *also ordinal in* doosra teesra, *accusative and dative sign in persian, affix like our er in* huttya *murder,* -ra *-er, also* m. *and* f, *vocative affix o! bravo! holla!*
ruh *v.* rah *stop,* -na *to stay, be, remain, exist, last, wait, live, continue, escape, stand,* -wa *slave,* -wueya *inhabitant,* -a,ee, -a,ish *stay, halt, delay, abode, residence,* -ut *staying, &c.* -wa,ee *house rent,* -te *presence, during, before,* -j. *to wait, desert, give up,* -chola *flattery,* -us *waggery,* -kula *carriage, cannon, swivel, cart,* -roo *vehicle,* -un *manner, method.*
... *f. road, way, manner, intercourse,* -ruwish *manners, habits, customs,* -bur -nooma -goozar *guide, conductor,* -dar *publican, collector,* -nuwurd -geer -ee *or* ruo *traveller, wayfarer,* -zun -mar *robber, highwayman,* -namu *map, or book of roads,* -war *ambling, smooth-going horse,* -na *to roughen.*
riya *hypocrisy, dissimulation, subterfuge, evasion,* -kar *dissembler, &c.*
riyu, riyat *lung* -s.
ro,an *pl.* ro,en *hair, down, wool, pile, nap, bristle, v.* rom, lom -budulna *to grow sleek, cast the hair or coat.*
roo (-e) *face, surface, cause, reason, sake, countenance, visage,* -buroo *-to face, before,* -bukar *intent on, ready,* -dad *statement, narrative, incident,* -mal *towel, handkerchief,* -posh *concealed,* -dar *-man of consequence,* -ee *rank, dignity, flattery, complaisance,* -siyah *disgraced, blackballed,* -bu rah *prepared, adjusted,* -shunas *an acquaintance,* -gurdan *cutting with, being averted from.*
rooh *f. soul, spirit,* -anee *-ual pl.* ur,wah -ool qoods *holy ghost,* -oollah *the spirit of god, jesus.*
rohoo *f. a large fish.*
rahoo *typhon, dragon, ascending node.*
ruw (o) *go, goer, going,* -d. *to copulate,* -ish *or* iyu *custom, fashion, institution, law, rule, avenue, walk, passage, way,* pesh- *precursor, v.* ruft-un.
ro (-ee) *growing, cry,* -roke *painfully, difficultly.* -eedun *to germinate,* -na *to weep, grieve,* -la. *to cause cry,* -j -jra *or*-a,ee *lamentation,* -as -asa *inclination, and inclined to weep.*
ra,o (w) *prince,* -ra *master, your worship,* -cha,o (w) *amusement, dalliance, merriment, mirth, affection, endearment.*
ra,e (*v.* ra,o) *sir, master, lord, chief, f. opinion, thought, wisdom, counsel, royal, grand,* -rayan *a hindoo title, the chief of princes, applicable to the head-treasurer,* -bel *a flower,* -bans *spear,* -ta *pickled pumpkins,* -munee *or* -muniya *a sort of rice,* -ya *chaff, large seed.*
ruwa *going, right, proper, accurate, worthy, gold or silver filings, grain, particle,* -dar *approver, consenter,* -ruo *going, travelling.*
riha *released, liberated,* -ee *freedom, relief, escape, acquittal, discharge.*
ruwan *or* ruwan *going, moving, flowing, runaway, current, life, soul, reading, text,* -u. *departed, dispatched,* -gee *-ure.*
reh -(-ee) *fossil alkali, soap or fuller's earth.*

reeh *wind, flatulency, exhalation, odour,* -ee *-y.*
rue *f. rate, land-rent,*-bundee *assessment.*
ru,ee *churning-staff, bran.*
ra,ee *mustard seed,* -ka,ee *broken in shivers, or reduced to atoms.*
roo,ee *cotton* -dar *stuffed with,* -ha *-seller.*
rawee *historian, - teller, narrator, author.*
ruho *stop, stay, softly, gently, v.* rub.
rehoo -pehoo *abundance.*
rum *flight, elopement, concealed, hidden,* -na *to roam, wander, range, go, saunter,* a *park,* -ana *to entice, beguile, to take possession of.*
ruhm (-ut) *mercy, kindness, pity, tender,* -an- *merciful,* -ee *divine, sweet white cake,* be- ba- dil *kind-hearted.*
ram (-u) *obedient, tame, domestic, servant, god,* -ram *god be with you,* -kuhanee or -ayun *the exploits of jupiter, epic poem, a long story,* -a *pleasing,* -awut *system of* ramu -awutar *the incarnation or descent of* vishna *as* ramu, -toora,ee *a vegetable,*-junee *dancing girl, prostitute,* -bhuti *complaint,* -dooha,ee *by* ramu *by god,* -chera *slave boy* -sur *a sort of wood, a reed,* -kelee *a musical mode,* -moon *a goat,* -khulee *chalk,* -bha *delight.*
rom (l) *down, hair.*
room *rome, greece, turkish empire,* -ee.
reem *f. pus, matter, humours, dregs, dross, lees, rheum.*
rihm, ruhim *womb.*
ruheem *forgiving, compassionate.*
rooman *pomegranate,* -ee.
rumeen *carious, decayed.*
rumneek *pleasant, v.* ram.
rampee *shoemaker's knife, scraper.*
rompna *to plant, transplant.*
rambhna *to low, bellow. cry out.*
ruml rumul *sand, geomancy.*
roomal *napkin, (v.* roo) -ee *kind of pigeon, sodomite, head dress, a gymnastic exercise.*
rummal *soothsayer, fortune-teller, prophet, conjurer.*
roomtee *subterfuge, trick, wrangling.*
rumdoo phuttoo *populace, vulgar, tag rag and bobtail.*
rumeedu *terrified,* -n *to frighten, disturb, afflict.*
rumz *f. wink, nod, sign, riddle, enigma, parable, pl.* rumooz.
rummaz *enigmatist, sibyl.*
rumuzan *the ninth moosulman month, or lent, devoted to rigid abstinence, fasting, and prayer, all day.*
rumuq *last breath, departing spirit.*
rab *f. sirup,* -ree *sweet pap.*
rubb *lord, protector, preserver, god,* -ee *my lord,* -anee *divine, godly,* oolalumeen *lord of the world,* ya-*o god!* moorubbee.
rob *sweeping, from* rooftun *to sweep.*
roob (-b) *rob, juice, sirup, extract, pl.* rooboob ribab.
roop *countenance, form, shape, figure, face, appearance, picture, beauty, manner, mode, also* -a *silver,* wutee *or* -wun *handsome,* -rus *calcined silver,* -sagur *ocean of beauty,* -just *pewter,* -ee- *shaped, formed,* -a *coin so called, a silverling,* -uhla *silvered, silvery.*
rueb *doubt, suspicion, scandal,* labe.
rubi (ee) *sun,* -bar *sunday.*
roobu *fourth quarter,*-e muskoon *inhabited portion of the earth.*
rufa *mending, reconciliation, pacifying, peace, tranquillity.*
rufah (-iyut) *content, affluence, quiet, competency, enjoyment.*
rufu, rufu,ut *curing, elevation, promotion, completion, removal, adjustment, dignity, eminence, nobility.*
robah (u) *f. fox,* -bazee *trick, stratagem.*
roopya, ropiya *a roopee,*
roo,ub *fear, terror, awe, panic.*
rufoo *darn, mending,* -gur *-er,* -h *to scamper off,* -chukkur *escape, astonishment.*
rufee,u *high, sublime, elevated,* -oosh shan *exalted in dignity.*
rafi *elevating, exalting.*
ripoo *enemy.*
rooba,ee *quatrain.*
rubeeu *spring, harvest, spring crop.*
rubee,ee *vernal.*
rubab *violin, rebec, fiddle,* -ee *or* iya *-r.*

rubeeb *step-son,* -u *daughter.*
roopna *to be at bay, stop.*
ropna *to defend, v.* rompna *and* rokna.
rubree *thick milk.*
rubur *f. fruitless labour, toil, &c.* -na *to trudge, fag, fatigue one's -self, wander, rove,* -ana *to knock up, over work.*
ruprupana *to gallop hard.*
roopuhra (l) *plated, silvered, &c.*
ruft *went,* -goozusht- *past and gone,* -ar *gait, pace, walk, procedure,* -u- *gone, lost, deceased,*-gee *departure,* -n- *to go, going, decease,* -ee *fit to go, transient.*
ru... *construction, connection, bond, friendship, practice, habit, use.*
ribat *hotel, inn,* -ee *-keeper.*
ruftu, ruftu *gradually, by degrees, by and by.*
rubda *fatigued, over worked, slipperiness, chase,* -na *to slip, slide.*
rabitu *conjunction, bond, connection.*
rifz *schism, heresy.*
rafizee (u) *heretic, heterodox.*
rufeeq (*pl.* roofuqa) *companion, friend, ally, associate, partner, accomplice.*
rifaqut *society, partnership, friendship.*
run *battle, war,* -bhoomi *field of-,* -gurha *entrenchments, bulwarks, v.* gurh.
ran *f. thigh, leg.*
rang (-a) *pewter, tin,* -bhura *toyman.*
runk *poor man.*
rung (-ut) *complexion, colour, hue, paint, sort, kind, manner, method, amusement, pleasure,* -amez, -ee *colouring,* -a *or* -bu rung *various, variegated,* -bhoom *place of amusement,* -ruliyan *merriment, mirth, romping, &c. with an object of love,* -roop *visage, appearance,* -rez- *or* wueya- *dyer,* -ee *colouring,* -muhull *banqueting or pleasure-room,* -ee *dier, fading chintz,* -ana *or* -na *to colour, paint,* -awut *or* -a,ee -*ing*- tura *orange,* -rus *delight, melody, pleasure, luxury,*-eela *sensual, voluptuous, rake, gaudy, showy, fine,* -een- *coloured, painted, figurative, flowery, variegated, elegant,* -ee *variety, floweriness.*

rin *f. debt, borrowing,* -iya -ee, *or* -mar *dishonest, debtor, swindler.*
renk *bray,* -na *to bray.*
reeng *crawl,* -na *to creep.*
ro,een *brass, bell metal,* -tun *brazen bodied, robust.*
ruen *f. night.*
rihn *pledge, pawn,* murhoon.
rahin *mortgager.*
ruehan *sweet basil.*
ran-a *prince,* -ee *-ess.*
ru,una *beautiful, lovely, graceful, delicate, blooming,* -ee *-ness.*
rona (*v.* ro) *to fret, pine, grieve, sad, weeping.*
ruona *bridal consummation.*
ruwanu *pass passport, permit, v.* ruwa.
ruvunnu *an attendant at the seraglio door.*
rohinee *fourth mansion of the moon.*
run-bun *wilderness, forest.*
roong (-ta) *pile, hair,* -te khure -h. *the hair to stand on end, from fear, cold, &c.* -ut *dirt, filth.*
rund *palma christi tree, v.* rand -apa *or* apun *widowhood,* -oo,a *widower,* -ee- *wench,* -baz *-er,* -ee *-ing.*
rand (u) *widow, woman,* -ka sand *'s son, wild colt,* -iya *wife,*-a *barren, roeless, unproductive male,* -sala *widow's weeds or dress,* -pa, -pun, -puna *-hood.*
rand *expel,* -u *-ed, rejected, driven,* -na *or* -un *to expel,* -nee *parsley,* -puros *neighbourhood.*
rawund (e) *rhubarb,* -i cheenee *from china.*
roo,oonut *pride, haughtiness, arrogance.*
ront *trick, subterfuge,* -na *to deny, evade,* -iya *treacherous.*
roond *trunk, headless body.*
rind *reprobate, drunkard, debauchee,* -ee *trick, fraud, debauchery,* -anu *licentious.*
rent (a) *snivel, snot.*
rund-*u* (a) *plane, hole, loop-hole, embrazure* -eedun *to polish.*
rendee *palma christi,* -ka tel *castor oil,* rindee *wench, v.* rund.
randhna (ee *or* u) *to cook, dress, prepare, to be dressed, &c.*
roondhna *to be constrained, afflicted, surrounded, v. a.*

roondhna *to surround, enclose, watch, guard.*
ruondna (dh) *to trample, tread, ride over, &c.*
rongutee *wrangling, v.* ront.
runs *f ray, beam.*
runwas *seraglio, ladies' apartments, v.* ranee *and* busna.
runj *grief, anguish, affliction, disgust, offence, anger,* -ish, *or* -u *sorrow, trouble, pain, &c.* -oor- *sick, infirm,* -ee *-ness,* -eedu- *displeased, vexed,*-n *or* runjana *to hurt, grieve,* -gee *displeasure, &c.*
ranjha, ranjhun, ranjhna, *sweetheart, beloved.*
runjuk *f. priming,* -dan *-pan,* pilana *to-* -oorana *to burn- or flash in the pan.*
ruonuq *f. beauty, elegance, splendour, ornament, gaiety, order, symmetry, grace,* -ufza *honouring, gracing,* be- ba- -dar.
ral *f resin, rosin, pitch, saliva.*
rol *roll,* -na *to roll, plane, polish, smooth, select, pick,* -ee *a red grain or seed.*
rihl *support for a book, frame, stand,* -ut *departure, travelling, decease,* -k. *to die, from-.*
ruhl *departing, mansion, resting place, stage.*
ruo-la *row, noise, tumult, sedition, alarm.*
rel-a *flood, rush, push, shove, string or line of animals,* -pel *abundance, plenty, crowd, bustle,* -na *to shove, thrust, drive.*
ro-lana *to cause weep,* -hat *weeping, crying, tears,* -un *weeping, tear, drop, v.* ro.
rar (r) *wrangle, quarrel,* -ee *contentious, litigious.*
ror (ee) *roar, uproar, noise, clamour, fame.*
roorh (a) *hard, stiff, rough, grim, cross.*
reer (*v.* ror,) -iyana *to whine, cry, murmur, importune.*
reerh *f. backbone,* -ee *young mango.*
rora (r) *brickbat, stone, missile fragment.*
rud (-un) *tooth,* -chhud *lips,* -da *a layer of a wall, one day's work.*
rut *red, v.* rat, ruti, root, -na *to rut, be lewd,* -aloo *yam,* -kel *venery,* -nar *red colour.*
rut *repetition,* -na *to reiterate, dun.*
ruth *car, waggon, coach, carriage,* -ee *seated in a carriage,* -wan *or* -ban- *man.*
ruh-ut *water-* ruhta- *spinning wheel.*
ruud *thunder.*
rudd *rejection, repulsion, refutation, resistance, vomiting,* -k. *to reject, vomit,* -ee *rejected, waste,* -budul *altercation, discussion,* -i juwab *replication, rejoinder,* -i sulam *resalutation,* turdeed, murdood.
rat (u) *f. night, time, life,* -ed, *died, coloured, dark,* -na *to die, stain, to love desperately,* -jugu *vigil,* -wahee *assault at night, a concubine,* -uondha *night blindness,* -uondhiya *blind at night.*
rad *pus, matter.*
rod (oo) *river, stream, musical chord,* -a *bowstring, catgut, gut, tendril, sinew,* -khanu *bed of a river.*
rot, -a, -ee *large, middling and small loaf, bread, sweetmeats.*
root, ritoo *f. weather, season.*
rooth *pet,* -na *to quarrel, be displeased with, take offence at, grow cool,* -ana *to displease, vex,* -a roothee *mutual coolness,* -nee *litigious, quarrelsome.*
reet *rite, custom, usage, habit, regulation,* -a *empty.*
reeth-a *a fruit, soap wort, soap nut,* -iya *small.*
ret *sand, filings, sperm, seed,* -ul, -la, -eela *sandy,* -aee *filing,* -ooa *a filer,* -ee- *file,* -ana *to file, polish.*
rayut *standard, banner, pl.* rayat *camp.*
rawut *hero, sweeper.*
rahut *rest, repose, ease, peace, quiet, tranquillity,* istirahut.
royut *shape, appearance, aspect, seeing.*
riwayut *history, narrative, tale,* rawee.
riayut *kindness, favour, respect, honour, attention, remission, indulgence,* -ee *favorite, protégé.*
riyat *the lungs.*
ruueyut *subject, tenant, peasant, vassal, client,* -purwur *protector,* -ee *vassalage, pl.* ruaya.
rudha *the mistress of* krishna.

roॱeedu *grown*, -n. *to-* -gee *growth, vegetation, v.* roostun.
raॱeta *pickled pumpkins.*
rida *f. cloak, mantle, surplice, robe.*
ruti *love, venery, coition, venus. v.* rut.
rutee *venus,* ruttee *fortune, small weight, scruple,* -wut *or* -wunt *-ate.*
rawtee, raotee *small tent, bower.*
rutb (oo) *moist, green, fresh, tender, verdant, green herbage,* murtoob.
rootab *ripe dates.*
ratib *allowance, portion, provision, rations,* -u *stipend, salary, pension, pay.*
radeef *a second rider on horseback, the chyme or rhyme of a poem.*
[illegible] *rank, dignity, degree, stair, step,* murtubu, mooruttub.
rootoobut *humidity, moisture, freshness, v.* rutb.
rutun *jewel, gem, precious stone, eye pupil,* -mala *necklace, astronomical book, a flower,* -jot *eye bright, eye medicine.*
rtana *to cause empty.*
rutl *pound of twelve ounces, cup of wine.*
roodr, muhadeॱo *hindoo god.*
roodhir, *blood.*
rus *juice, humour, essence, passion, taste, flavour, style, relish, enjoyment, jocularity, wit, quicksilver, mercury, skilled, arriving, happening, reaching,* dad *or* furiyad- *protector, preserver,* -a- *arriving, acute, capable, able, clever,* -ee *access, entrance, capacity, wisdom, skill,* -eed- *receipt,* -u *arrived, received, ripe,* -n. *to reach, arrive,* -an *causing to arrive,* -ana *to solder, the tongue,* -e *softly, gently,* -iya *voluptuary, rake, bon vivant, epicure,* -na *to be moist, juicy, ripen, ooze,* -eela *juicy, luscious, voluptuous, rakish,* -awul *a dish of rice and sirup,* -ayun- *chemistry, a mineral or mercurial preparation, slowness, mildness,* -ee *chymist,* -kapoor *corrosive sublimate,* -musana *to anoint, perfume,* -wad *incendiary,* -uot, -ooth, -ont *or* -butee *a collyrium,* -oॱee- *victuals, kitchen,* -a *cook,* -butee *port fire,* -ud *grain, military provision,* -ik-*witty,* -aॱee *shrewdness, amorousness, sensuality.*
ruz *f. vineyard, vine, grape, battle.*
ruhs *trampling, treading on.*
ruhus *waggery, merriment,* -na *to rejoice, be pleased.*
raz *mystery, secret, mason, bricklayer,* -dar, -posh *keeping secrets, trusty,* -niyaz *amorous prattle, confidential dalliance.*
ras, *m. head, head of cattle, horse, ox, &c. solstice, sort, kind, loom, pastoral fun or gambols, saturnalia, f. heap, sign of the zodiak, bridle reins, adoption,* -dharee *dancing boy,* -chukr *the zodiac,* -kulan *a horse of high cast,* -ee *middling, indifferent, so so,* -oo *mongoose, weasel.*
roz *day,* -ee *daily food, employment,* -u *fast, lent,* ba uesh *good day,* -bu roz *daily,* -bih *good days, prosperity,* -i juza *or* shoomar *resurrection, &c.* -i siyah *dark day, adversity,* -o shub *night, &c.* -anu *or* eenu *pay, allowance,* -gar- *service, employment, earning, world, time, age, fortune,* -ee *earner, &c.* -murru *daily practice, conversation, discourse, style, transaction, &c. always, day after day,* -namu *or* -namchu *-book, journal.*
ros, (oo) *anger, rage,* -na *to quarrel with, be displeased, take amiss, v.* rooth.
ruos *f. avenue, v.* ruw-, ish, &c.
ris *f. anger, vexation, passion,* -ana *or* -iyana *to fret, be vexed, displeased,* -na *to doze, leak, exude, drop slowly,* -ha *passionate.*
rez *scattering, dropping,* ushk- *shedding tears,* doorr- *pouring pearls,* -k. *to commence speaking or singing as birds,* -ish *defluxion, effusion, leak,* -u *or* gee *scrap, piece, shred, particle, small corn, change, young labourer.* -rezu *in pieces, shivers, &c. v.* rekhtu.
resh *wound, sore, pus, matter, wounded,* -u- *fibre, thread, string,* -dar *-y, fibrous,* -um- *silk,* -ee *or* -eenu *-en.*
reesh *beard,* -bunana *to shave,* -aॱeel *bearded, beardy,* -khund- *risible, ridiculous,* -ee *risibility, laughing-stock.*
rees *f. equality, anger.*
ruॱees, rueॱees *head, chief, principal, president, captain, commander, pilot, citizen, v.* ras.

riyaz, *gardens for exercise*, -ut- *austerity, abstinence*, -ee *devotee.*
rus-sa -see, (ra,ee) *rope, cord, string.*
ruza *f. consent, acquiescence, permission, leave*, -ut *sucking*, -ee- *quilt*, -bha,ee *foster brother*,-mund- *consenting*, &c. -ee.
ruozu *garden, mausoleum, v. pl.*
riyaz *above*, -khwan *eulogist.*
rooswa *disgraced, dishonoured, infamous, approbation*, -ee *disgrace, infamy, ignominy*, -e alum *the opprobrium of the world.*
ru,ushu *palsy.*
rushhu *dripping, drop, sweat, juice.*
raz-ee *satisfied, contented, agreed, pleased, willing*,-naun- -bu riza *god willing*, -namu *deed of acquiescence.*
riyazee *mathematics.*
roo,ee *scurf, russian from* roos.
rashee *briber*, rishwut.
rusm (*pl.* roosoom, -at) *custom, fee, duty, tax, law,model, plan, fashion, style, a game*, -ee *usual, middling, second, sort*, -i khutt *practice of writing.* [*of*-.
ruzm *war, battle, combat*, -gah *field*
russam *delineator.*
resman *string, cord, thread, rope.*
rusun *rope, string, cord, pl.* ursan, -baz -*dancer.*
roshun (oo, uo) *light, manifest, conspicious, splendid, kindled, lighted*, -chuokee *a serenade*, -dan *porthole, air hole*, -dil *liberal minded*, -dumagh *snuff*, -zumeer, -ra,e, -tubu *intelligent, acute, enlightened*, -ee *light, splendour, lustre*, -a,ee *lustre*, &c. *also ink.*
ruozun *hole, window, passage.*
rizwan *good pleasure, the porter of paradise.*
rusl *sending news*, -rusa,il *epistolary correspondence*, turseel.
rusool *messenger, prophet*, moohummud, -ee *his mission*, mursool.
rizal (roozal) *mean, worthless, vile*, -u *the refuse, dregs, vulgar.*
risalu (-t) *mission, dispatch, book, treatise, essay, tract, troop, detachment, regiment*, -dar *commander.*
rast *right, true, straight, even, level, good, just, sincere, fair, honest, plain, actually, certainly, truth*, -a *road, way*, -ee *fidelity, justice, loyalty, rectitude*, -go, -ee, -baz, -ee *upright*, -*ness*, na-.
roost *grown*, -khez *sprung up*, -u *vegetated*, -n *to grow, v.* ro.
roost *bold, courageous, spirited, firm*, -um, -*a hero*, -ee *valour, heroism.*
rooshd, rusbud *rectitude, right way.*
risht- poosht *fat, corpulent, stout.*
rishwut *bribe*, -khor, -ee -*ed*, -dih -*r.*
riyasut *government, command, dominion, v.* ru,ees, riyaz.
rashid *pious, faithful, orthodox.*
rusheed *tractable, sagacious, wise, promising, guide, conductor.*
rosta *village*, -ee -*r, peasant.*
rishtu *string, line, series, relation, connection, thread, kin*, -dar -*relative*, -nata *kinsman*, sur-.
rustugar *saved*, -ee *salvation.*
rust-khez *last day, resurrection.*
rusas *tin, lead*, russas -*man.*
rushk *emulation, malice, spite, envy, jealousy.*
rizq *food, subsistence, support, bread, pension.*
ruzzaq *provider, feeder, provident*, -ee -*nce.*
raziq *sustainer, nourisher, providence.*
rasikh *firm, durable, constant, sincere, learned, rooted.*
roosookh, -iyut *firmness, constancy.*
ruj *f. dust, glitter, menses, voluptuousness, sensual appetite*, -ut *silver*, -uk *washerman*, -unee *night.*
raj, *v.* raz *government, sovereignty, royalty, reign, kingdom, prince, royal, chief, grand, great, divine*, -tiluk *coronation*, -rog *mortal disease, consumption*, -kunya *princess*, -gudee *royal cushion or throne*, -mundir *palace*, -bunsee- poot- *royal race*, -ana *their country, place, prowess*, &c. -ee *courage, valour*, -dhur *prime minister*, -dhanee *metropolis*, -us- *passion, sensuality, voluptuousness*, -oo jug *an imperial sacrifice, triumph*, &c. -na *to shine, be adorned, enjoy life*, -wara *royal domains*, -buns *goose*, eswur *lord, governor*, -a *king, prince*, riwaj *custom, usage.*
rachh *loom, v.* ras.
rach,h (h) *apparatus*, -us- *demon, giant, monster, evil spirit*, -ee -*iacal, devilish, she devil.*

rooch *f. relish, desire, appetite, rag,* -na *to excite, desire, tempt, please.*
reechh, (een) *bruin, bear.*
raij *current, common, usual, customary, fashionable, from* riwaj *fashion.*
ruja *f. hope, supplication, intercession,* khuof- *suspense.*
rujjoo *thread, string.*
roojoou *return, reference, appeal.*
rujm *detestation, repulse, dejection, stoning,* turjeem, moorujjum.
rujub *seventh moosulman month.*
ruch-na *to be made, formed, created, to work, be engaged in, commence, to stain, colour, love, like, penetrate, effect, make, form, invent, prepare, compose, &c.* -ana *to excite, set to work, junket, celebrate, stain,* -chha *f. protection, patronage, assistance, safety,* -chhuk *protector, redeemer.*
rach-na *to desire, know.*
rijh-ana *to please, tease,* -war, -wueya *pleased.*
rijal *men,* -ool ghueb *evil spirit, invisible genius,* -u *rabble, v.* rizal-u.
rujool *man,* -iyut *virility.*
rujuut *return, answer.*
rukh *charge, keep,* -na *to keep, have, hold, possess, own, put, place, lay, set, station, leave, stop, reserve, save,* -d. *to put down,* -waee *or* -iya, *f. protection, keeping,* -ee *tribute, protector, fodder, hay,* -ueya -wara -wala, -wal *or keeper,* -ee *keeping.*
rug *vein, artery, fibre, thread, virility, sinew,* -dar *veiny, fibrous, wicked brat,* -reshu *veins, nerves, &c. every thing, all,* -zun *phlebotomist,* -na *to be be attached to, in love with, v.* ruj, shuh- soost-.
ruqq *parchment, vellum.*
rakh *f. ashes,* -na *to keep, v.* rukh, -ee *amulet, bracelet.*
rag *a musical mode, music, melody, song, tune, anger, passion, love,* -rus *or* -rung *concert,* -mala *music book,* -na *to commence singing,* -ee *singer, lover, passionate,* -inee *sub musical mode, v.* ruj.
rok *prevention, prohibition, hindrance,* -na *to stop, prevent, bar, detain, prohibit, interrupt,* -un *obstacle,* -oo *preventer,* -tok *challenge, obstruction,* -reor ur- *ready money, cash,* -iya *cashier, treasurer.*
rog *sickness, disease,* -ee, -iya *sick.*
rook (-un) *to boot, over and above.*
rook *stoppage,* -na *to stop, rest, be enclosed,* -ana *to cause stop, to hinder,* -ao *or* awut *prevention, hindrance,* -wueya *preventer.*
rookh *cheek, castle at chess, face, quarter, point, side,* -sar *countenance,* -am *alabaster, marble.*
rookh *tree,* -ee *squirrel,* -churha *monkey,* -anee *chissel,* -ar *devotee, anchorite,* -ra *small tree,* -a- *dry, plain, pure, simple, harsh, rough, unkind, un- seasoned, tasteless,* -sookha *blunt, homely fare,* -aee *bluntness.*
rikh (ee) *sage, saint,* -ees *arch saint.*
rekh (-a) *writing, line, mark, fate, destiny.*
reg *f. sand, gravel,* -i ruwan *moving- or quick sand,* -mahee *scink,* -zar *or* -istan *sandy region, place, &c. strand,* -aree *furrow.*
reekh *thin fæces.*
ruheeq *pure wine.*
ruekh *loose, relaxed, straddling, prolapsus -ani.*
riwaq *portico, gallery.*
rooqua *note, epistle, scrap, piece,* -war *letter paper.*
rookha, *plain, unbuttered, v.* rookh.
ruqoo *a stiptic.*
rooqoou *bowing, bending.*
ruqum *f. mark, sign, writing, character, manner, sort, kind, method, a literal numerical mode of notation like v for 5, and x for ten, such a symbol, arithmetic, royal edict, painting,* -ee *written, pl.* urqam.
raqim *writer,* murqoom.
ruqeem-u *epistle, note, letter.*
rakib *rider, mounted.*
rikab *stirrup, dish, place, equipage, train,* -dar *attendant, butler,* -ee -*dish, plate, a sort of roopee,* -muzhub *parasite, toad-eater.*
raqib *rival, observer.*
raghib *desirous, wishing for, fond of.*
ruqeeb *rival, enemy, watcher, guardian.*
rooqoob *expecting, watching, staring, gazing, waiting.*
rookoob *riding, perpetration, mounted on,* irtikab, moortukib.

rughb-ut *desire, delight, inclination, wish, affection,* murghoob.
rookn *pillar, prop, aid, support, grandee, metrical foot, pl.* urkan-i duolut *the pillars of the state.*
roughun *grease, oil, butter, fat, varnish,* -ee *greasy,* -furosh *oil-merchant,* -zurd, -tulkh.
ra,egan *in vain, abortive, gratuitous.*
rukhnu *hole, fracture, perforation, flaw, cleft, notch.*
reeghul *dry, thin, lean.*
rugur *attrition, friction,* -a- *quarrel, wrangle,* -jhugura *violent altercation,* -na *to rub, fret, scour, comminute, pound, excoriate.*
rukt or nukut *blood, red, purple,* -chundun -*sandal wood,* -korh *a species of leprosy,* -pittee *a cutaneous disease, a plant which cures it.*
rukht *goods, property, apparatus, furniture, apparel, stuff.*
ruku,ut *prostration, bowing.*
riqqut *thinness, minuteness, affection, pity, sympathy, tenderness, weeping.*
ruged *pursuit, chase,* -na *to pursue.*
rekhtu *scattered, mixed, mortar, plaster, high or court hindoostanee, an ode in that polished dialect, v.* rez, -n. *to destroy, scatter, pour, melt, cast, mix, beat up.*
rukhsh *splendour,* -an *refulgent, dazzling.* -indugee *refulgence.*
ruqs, ruqus *dance, ball,* -an *dancing, skipping about.*
rakus *demon, giant.*
ruqqas *dancer.*
rookhsut *leave, license, dismission, discharge, permission, indulgence,* -tulub *asking leave,* -k. *to dismiss,* -h. *to depart,* -ee or -anu *parting gift.* ruqeeq, *thin, fine, minute.*
d, *v.* ud *denotes two, v.* do, -du *giver,* -st *hand.*
tu *that, by, prefix in certain arabic words like* turgheeb *temptation, from* rughbut, *and feminine affix convertible with* u *in* irad-ut, *intention, and many more,* t *denotes unity in* tumr-ut *a single date, and excess in* ullam-ut, u *very learned, adept.* v ut *sometimes redundant in* balish-t *pillow,* tu *implies heaven thief, embrace, tail, ambrosia, crossing over, impure, barbarous,* -han *that place, these.*

tuh *fold, plait, layer, pile, ply, bottom, beneath, aside, under ground, intent, meaning,* -butuh *fold on fold,* -bund *fundamental bandage,* -pech *under turband,* -posh *under drawers,* -khanu *cellar,* -dar *well founded, rational* -durz *new,* -degee *pot-scrapings,* -nusheen *settled, subsided,* -o bala *up and down, topsy turvy, cholera morbus,* -d. *to singe, tinge,* -jumana *to plait,* -bazaree *ground rent, market tax.*
duh *ten, deep, whirlpool, abyss,* -a *a space of ten days, the pageantry used during the* duha- chund, -*fold,*-una *faithless, inconstant, brave,* -a,ee *the figure ten, tenth part, decimal series,* -la *ten at cards,* -otra *tithe.*
duw *run,* -eed- *ran,* -un *to run,* -ish *running,* -ind *runner,* -an *running.*
da *give,* -ta -*r, v.* de, -dun *to give, v.* dih, -d *gift, gived,* -ee- *giving, nurse, midwife,* -guree *business,* -wa or -ya *male nurse.*
ta *him, her, it, that, affix like our ty, ity, ness, &c. to, until, till, so far as, whilst, that, thus, in order to, so that, take care! how, what, as, during,* -hal *yet, hitherto,* -zindugee *during life,* -ki *so that, to the end that, until,* -kue *till when, how long,* -hum *yet, nevertheless,* -hunoz *yet, still, hitherto.*
tah *f. perplexity, ply, v.* tuh. -i *to him, &c. v.* ta.
tha *clink, noise, jingle.*
tha *was, did, had,* -na *to stay? station, place, military lines, a heap of bamboos.*
thah *f. bottom, ford, ground, v.* tuh. *fordable,* -ee -*ness.*
dah *f. envy, malice, spite, burning,* -na *to burn, to be spiteful, fused, heated, &c.* -ee -*full.*
dhah *f. noise, cry, groan,* -m. *to groan.*
dah *f. burning, ardour, heat, conflagration, grudge,* -na *to burn,* -ana or -kana *to burn, kindle, heat, ruin, v. n.* duhukna *to burn, &c. regret.*
danw, da,on *ambush, snare, power, opportunity, time, gripe, wrestle, stake, wager, cast, throw.*
thanw, tha,on *f. place, residence, abode.*

to *then, that, in fact, as for, well, pray, of course, yes, indeed, thou,* nuheen- *otherwise*.
tho *one, individual thing,* kue- *how many, what number.*
do, doo *two, twice, double, bi. give, grant,* -a *deuce,* -budoo *face to face, tête-a-téte,* -oo, -non *both,* -paru *halved,* -bhashiya *interpreter,* -payu *biped,* -putta *sheet, veil, plaid, scarf, flag of truce,* -puhur- *mid-day, noon,* -rat *midnight,*-puh- -riya *a flower,* -piyuzu, *stew,* -jiya *pregnant,* -char *interview,* -chitta, -dila *doubtful, wavering,* -chund *double,* -rugga *mungrel, caprici- ous,* -neem *two halves,* -na -gana *double,* -ha *couplet,* -ba,ee- *exclam- ation, oath, plaint,* -tiba,ee *reiter- ated, complaint,* -bur *double sheet, sheath,* -wee *by two's, double,* -yum or yoom *second,* -bara *twice.*
dho *wash,* -na *to wash, washing,* -ee *mash, soaked pulse,* -lana *to cause wash, clean,* -b- *washing,* -ee-*man,* -in *woman.*
dho- *carry,* -na *to carry.*
dooh *milk,* -na *to milk.*
too (n) *thou, v.* to. -tookar *or* -tan *thouing.* -too *calling a dog.*
tyoon *so, that way,* -tyoon *the more.*
tuo *v.* to, *that time, that case, more- over, also, for, yes, well, so* -bhee *still, nevertheless,* -lon, -lug *till then, in that case.*
te *they, those, from, by, with, v.* se.
dih (ee) *village,* (-at -s, *country*), *giving, giver, give,* -ish *bounty, charity, v.* dad.
deh *f. body.*
dew, dev, deb, de,o, dewa *god, devil. demon,* -ta *divinity,* -daroo *a medi- cinal tree,* -ul, -stan *or* sthan *tem- ple, place of demons,* -kandur *water cresses.*
de *or* dee *give,* -n *giving,* -len *traffic, barter, pecuniary or business tran- sactions, intercourse,* -na *to give, grant, permit, yield, lend, furnish, supply, apply,* -m. *to dash, or throw down,* -wale,ee *barter, traf- fic,* -waliya *brankrupt,* -wa *or* wal -*giver, bankruptcy,* -bee, -vee *god- dess, v.* du,ee.
dee *light,* -p- *lamp,* -uk *candle, firework, v.* diya -khna *or* -sna *to appear, seem, look, q v.*
dhee (a, riya) *daughter, understand- ing,* -wan *intelligent, renowed,* -ju- wa,ee *son in law,* sum- *joint father- in-law.*
deeh *f. deserted village, ruins, haunt,* -a *mound, bank.*
du,ee, due *destiny, deity, godhead, fate, gift,* -mara *blasted, cursed,* -vee-bee *chance, accidentally, at length.*
tue *so many, as often as.*
tue *passing over* -k. *to fold, roll up, pass over, cross, constrain.*
tuen *thou,* tu,een *to, up to, as far as.*
duya *f. gift, affection, sympathy, mercy, humanity, kindness, favour, pity,* -yut, -l, -wunt -man -seel *affectionate, merciful.*
duwa (-e) *f. medicine, remedy, pl.* udwiyu, -pizeer *curable.*
dewa *giver, god, divine, v.* dew, -gut *accident, misfortune.*
dueya *mother, post at hide and seek.*
diya *given, gift, lamp, light,* -sula,ee *match.*
davu *forest, conflagration,* -ugni *q. v.*
dawa, daya (u) *nurse, her husband, v.* da.
da,uwa *law suit, claim, accusation, demand.*
tuwa *baking iron, oven, girdle, iron mirror, part of a* hooqqu, *the to- bacco.*
dewa *set stone or gem.*
tiya *woman, wife.*
dhaw-a *running, blundering, attack, store, crowd,* -na *to range, roam, assault, trudge, worship.*
dhoonwan (oo) *smoke.*
ta,o *heat, glow, passion, rage, strength, power, splendour, dignity, twist, coil, contortion, sheet of paper, proof, trial, assay, speed,* -na *to heat, in- flame, prove, assay twist, v.* tab.
da,oo *or* ta,oo *father's elder bro- ther.*
tahon *child's cry, puling, whine.*
da,o *bill, hatchet, vicissitude, turn, v.* danw, -na *to thresh, bang.*
dho,a *a present of fruit.*
dooa *f. invocation, prayer, blessing,* bud- *curse,* -khuer *benediction.*
dhoo,a *bank, mound, clod.*
dhooha *scare crow.*

to,a *groping, feeling,* -to,ee *mutual groping, searching, v.* tona.
duhee *sour, curdled milk.*
dahee *shrewd, engenious, penetrating.*
da,ch *right* -ba,en *and left.*
ta,ee *aunt, earthen frying pan.*
te,-o *f. habit, custom, also* -wa *horoscope.*
de,o (do) *give,* -ta *deity, v.* dew.
dhe,oo *wave, billow.*
tuehoo *small partridge, empty.*
tihee *empty, vain, void of, deficient in,* puhloo- *avoiding, withdrawing, giving way,* -dust *-handed,* -dimagh *brainless.*
do,ee *spoon, ladle.*
tehee *exactly then.*
tuheen *that very place, there indeed, v.* tu-han *and* heen.
tuhyeeyu *preparation, provision.*
thuwu,ee *bricklayer, mason, architect.*
dum *breath, life, boasting, pride, spring, ambition, cheerfulness, moment, edge, point, deceit, draught of water, blood,* -kula *squirt, fire engine, jack, crane,* -dar *flexible, elastic,* -baz *wheedler, deceiver,* -dilasa *comfort,* -bu khood *silent,* -bu dum *continually,* -pookkt *stew,* -d. *to coax,* -na *to glitter, flash, spring,* -ana *to bend,* -uwee *plethoric,* -u *bellows, asthma,* -ee *smoking pipe.*
dam *net, snare, gin, trap, rope, price, fraction of money,* -ra *riches,* ree *small part of a coin,* -ee *assessment,* -asah- *dividing,* -ee *equal assessment, general dividend.*
tamm *perfect, entire, complete.*
tam, a, -ba *copper,* -ra *or* bra *coppery, gem, garnet, false ruby a colour in pigeons,* -cheenee *enamelled copper,* -eswur *calx of-.*
tham (bh) *prop, support, obstacle,* -na *to hold, protect, shelter, prevent, stop, pull up, bear, assist, v. n. to stop, rest, be supported, &c.*
tu,am *victuals, food, meat, refreshment,* -tulash *sponger, parasite,* -bukhsh *spoon, ladle.*
da,im *perpetual, always,* -ee *continuance,* -ool khumr *sot, drunkard.*
dom (ra) *a low tribe of hindoos,* -nee *female, they are musicians, singers, &c.*

toom (b) *you, ye,* -hara *-r,* -hee *or* -ap *-self.*
toom *trifles, ornament, pigeon perch,* -tam *pageantry,* -d. *to push,* -tooraq *magnificence, grandeur.*
tuo,um *twin,* -an -*s.*
doom (b) *f. tail, end, extremity,* -dar *tailed,* -chee *crupper,* -ba *tailed sheep,* -balu *tail, outer angle of the eye, after, behind,* -ul *or* -bul *bile, imposthume, bubo, felon.*
dhoom *f. tumult, bustle, noise, fame, smoke,* -la, -ra, -a *a colour,* -dham *pomp, parade, bustle, hurly-burly.*
tim, tim *a sound, tinkle,* -ana *to twinkle, glimmer.*
dimbh, dumbh *pride, vanity, boast,* -ee *proud.*
tem *f. candle or lamp flame, snuff.*
teem, *v.* toom, -tam *gaudy show, ostentation, parade.*
dheem *slowness, gentleness,* -a *slow, lazy, gentle, mild, temperate, abated,* -e *gently.*
damu *may it be perpetual,* -zilloohoo *may his prosperity continue.*
tumu (-s) *darkness, anger, passion, revenge, illusion of mind, rage,* -k- *vanity, arrogance, pride,* -na *to glow, boil with rage, feel indignant, be struck with the sun.*
tami, tummau *covetous, wishful, greedy, &c*
too,umu (tambu) *food, bait, dinner, provision.*
tumu *avarice, avidity, covetousness, greediness.*
tu,umiyu *enigma.*
tumam *entire, whole, perfect, complete, finished, total, done, end,* -k. *to finish,* -h. *to terminate, expire, &c.* -ee *completion, totality, brocade.*
dumamu *kettle drum.*
tumba (n) *trowsers, pantaloon.*
tumboo *tent.* toomb-a, -ee *gourd cup and pipe.*
tumbiya *pot.*
tumbeeh *punishment,* -k. *or* -d. *to chastise.*
dhampna *to cover, conceal.*
tumbol *betel leaf,* -ee -in.
dhamin *snake, cow-sucker, a sort of wood, bamboo.*
duman *powerful, terrible, fierce,* -uk *blunderbus, carabine.*

damun (u) *skirt, flap, border, bottom, tail, sheet, foot,* -dar *wide,* -geer- *dependant, retainer, accuser,* -ee *dependance,* pak- *chaste,* -ee *shred, remnant, saddle cloth, furniture, housings, forehead ornament.*

toomun *brotherhood, family, bevy, crowd, troop, squadron, division, detachment, brigade,* -dar.

tumunna (ee) *f. request, wish, inclination, desire.*

toom-na *to card or prepare wool, cotton, &c.* iya *cotton thread.*

dumuns *property, possession.*

tumunchu *pistol, v.* tumachu.

tuhmeel *loading, burthening, importunity,* huml, muhmool.

tuummool *meditation, hesitation, reflection,* -k. *to consider.*

tuhummool *patience, endurance, resignation, forbearance, meekness, humility,* mootuhummil.

dhoomla *blind, dim-sighted,* -ee.

dhumlana *v. n. to roll, tumble.*

tumulloq *cajoling, flattery, adulation, ceremony.*

tumboor (u) *drum, guitar,* -chee -*mer.*

tumur *date, fruit,* -hindee *tamarind.*

toomar *book, volume, roll, list, record, account, story,* -nuwees -*ant.*

teemar *care, attention, sick-regimen.*

damur *resin, torch.*

dimar *destruction.*

dheemur *fisherman.*

tuumeer *building, repairing,* -kar.

tomr-a -ee *hollowed gourd.*

thumora *thick, corpulent,* -na *to rest, v.* tham.

toomree *snout of the alligator, &c.*

dumaroo *drum, tambourin.*

temirana *to swim, be giddy.*

tumurrood *refractoriness, insolence, rebellion.*

dumdumu *battery, mound.*

dumdumana *to shake.*

dhumadhum *stamping, thumping, noise.*

dhumdhum-ana *to make a noise.*

tumtuma-na *to redden, glow, sparkle, flash, twinkle,* -hut *flushing.*

dhumdhoosur *corpulent.*

dhimdhimee *a tambourin.*

damad *son in law,* -ee *state, &c.*

toohmut *slander, scandal, calumny, accusation, charge.*

tumheed *disposition, settlement, preamble, introduction, exordium, speech, pretence,* -k. *to premise.*

dumeedu *blown, expanded, vegetated,* -gee *blowing, expansion,* -n *to blow, expand.*

tumuttoo *enjoyment fruition, delight, pleasure.*

tumseel *comparison, similitude, parable, example, allegory,* musul.

tumeez *discretion, discernment, judgment, sense,* hurfi- *adverb,* be-bi-.

tumasha *show, spectacle, sight, fete, fun, diversion,* -been *or* -ee *spectator, rake, epicure.*

tumuskhoor *buffoonery, joking.*

tumussook *bond, obligation, note, receipt.*

tumasookh *transforming, metamorphosing.*

tumjeed *glorification.* mujeed.

tumachu, tumanchu *slap, box, blow, thump, cuff.*

dumuk *ardour, glow, glitter,* -na *to shine.*

dhumuk *noise, thump,* -na *to throb, shoot, palpitate, flash, glimmer,* -ee *menace, v.* dhumkana.

thoomuk *graceful air,* -chal *elegant carriage, stately gait,* -na *to strut, stalk.*

dumagh *brain, pride, haughtiness, conceit, vanity, spirit, fancy,* -ee *conceited, frivolous,* bud- *perverse.*

deemuk (w) *white ant.*

thoomk-a *short, low, daper,* -ee *lazy, kite-flying.*

dhumaka *elephant-swivel.*

dhumoka *tambourin.*

tumakoo *tobacco.*

tumgha *stamp, mark, brand, tax, royal charter, seal.*

tumkeen, tumkunut *majesty, dignity, authority, power.*

dhumka-na *to threaten, menace, brow-beat, chide, snub,* -hut *threatening.*

dub *down,* -a *ambush,* -na *to stoop, crouch, succumb, fall, sink, move, incline,* -kee *ambush,* -ana *to squeeze, press, depress, oppress, lower, sink,* -ao *pressure, power, submission, awe,* -ukna *to crouch, crawl, skulk, hide, sneak, twinkle,* -kana *to chide, threaten, conceal,* -kur *trap,* -kel -keela *skulking,*

-ung (a) *brutish, dolt*, -eela *a medicine, paddle*, -ochna *to conceal, hide*, -el *subject, subordinate*.

dub *strength, authority, pocket, oil-pot, leather*, -gur *currier*, -ba *leather bottle*, -boo *iron spoon*.

tuh *then, afterwards*, -lug, -taree, -tu,een *or* -tuk *till then, until, fever, v.* tup -hee *that instant*.

dhub *form, manner, knack, way, order*.

up (t) *f. fever, warmth, adoration*, -un *heat, fervour, sun*, -a *or* -ee *worshipper*, -as *sunshine, toil*, -ak *esteem, regard, ardour, affliction*, -na *to glow, be heated, glorified*, -ana *to heat, cause glow*, -khalu *thrush, eruption*, -us *zeal*, -ee *devotee*, -pusya *devotion, prayer*, -ish *heat, agitation, agitated*, -eedun *to be agitated, palpitate*.

tup *leap, bound, spring, jump, hook, sonnet, glee, song, wide stitch*, -na *or* j *to leap over*, -ana *to cause jump*, pr. *to intermeddle*, -uk- *pain, sound*, -na *to drop, drip, distil, throb*, -ka- *rain drop, fallen fruit, windfall*, -na *to distil, cause drop*.

thup *stroke*, -na *to strike*, -pa *die, stamp*.

tuf *vapour*.

duf (lu) *tambourine*, -alee -*player*.

dubb *state, quality, bear, fool*, -i usghur o ukbur *the lesser and greater bear*.

tu,ub *f. labour, trouble, lassitude*.

dab *a grass, swordbelt, unripe cocoa nut*.

dab *manner, condition, squeeze*. -na *to press, suppress, gripe*.

dabh *forest*.

dhap *f. foot measure, short race*.

tab *sweet, agreeable, good, pure*.

tab *f. heat, light, splendour, power, patience, endurance, rage, fury, contortion*, -dar *bright, twisted*, -a *or* -u *frying-pan*, -an- *splendid, burning*, -ee *resplendence*, -dan *lattice, skylight*, -ish *heat, brilliancy*, -istan, -ee *summer*, -taqut *patience and power*, -nak *hot, passionate, shining*, -indu- *luminous*, gee *brilliancy*.

thap *f. tap, pat, flap, paw*, -a *paw mark*, -na *to patch, plaster, pat*, -ee *patting, beating instrument*.

tap *warmth, heat, fever*, -ak *friendship, affection, anguish, or solicitude of love*, -us *devotee*, -na *to bask, toast, warm, heat*.

tap *f. paw, stroke, hoof, sound*, -a *hencoop*, -na *to paw*, -ato,ee *groping, trifling, fiddle faddle*.

ta,ib *penitent, repenting*.

ta,if *circumambulating, patrole*, -u *people, tribe, troop, band, suit, equipage, pl.* tuwa,if *dancing girl*.

duwabb *animal, beast, quadruped, cattle*.

top *f. gun, cannon, cover*, -chee *conductor, commissary*, -uk *musquet*, -undaz *cannoneer*, -khanu *artillery*, -na *to cover, bury*, -ana *to cause bury*.

thop *head, knob*, -na *to prop, plaster, pile, heap*, -ee *box, thump*, -iyana *to trickle*.

top *hat, cap, helmet, head, cover, thimble, stitch, bait*, -ee *hat, crest*, -wala -*wearer*.

dhop *sword, cutlass*.

dhoop *f. sunshine, pitch, resin, perfume, burnt-offering*, -kala *hot weather*, -na *to pitch, perfume*.

doob *a grass*, -iya *grass green*.

doob (oo) *dip, dive, plunge, immersion*, -a *reservoir, fainting*, -na *to sink, dive, dip, drown, faint, set, to be immersed*, -ona *to submerge, sink, &c.* -murna *to perish*.

toof *spittle, curse*.

tuof (oo) *circumambulation, pilgrimage*, -an- *deluge, storm, hurricane, devil, calumny*, -ee *boisterous*.

tibb *medicine*, tubabut *practice of*, tubeeb *physician*.

teep *note, bond, ticket, receipt, mark, drawing a card, high musical note, pressing*, -na *to press, squeeze, grope, feel*, -oo *marked, whence the noted* teepoo sahib.

deep *island, continent, region, clime, lump*, -uk *light*.

dufu *repulsion, prevention, expulsion, removal*.

dufuu *time, turn, vicissitude*, -tun *often, all at once*, -dar *cavalry-officer*.

tubu *f. nature, genius, disposition, quality*, -ee *natural*, -eeut *or* i-yut *temperature, &c. also constitution, health, property, essence*.

tubu, tubee ut tubiyut *obedience, dependence, subjection.*
tabi (-dar) *dependent, follower, subject, obedient*, -k *to subject, controul*, -een -s.
tubah *bad, wicked, ruined*, -ee *perdition.*
tuobu *f. penitence, repentance*, -tuobu *tush! fy! foh! mercy! urealas! dear me!*
tooba *a tree in paradise, ambrosia, sweet.*
dhuppa *stain, slap, box, thump, blow.*
tuppa *division, district, parish.*
toohfu (*pl.* tuhaif) *curiosity, rarity, present, excellent, admirable, nice, choice, wonderful, odd, singular, queer*, -mu..oon *a wag, strange fellow*, -gee *elegance, beauty, &c. pl.* -jat.
tapoo *island.*
dhaba *net, projecting eaves, shed.*
deba *brocade, gold tissue.*
dibbyu *oath, pure*, dibbiya *box.*
dupoo *f. anus, scottish doup.*
thepee *cork, plug.*
tuthcem *teaching, informing.* fuhm.
tufuhhoom *understanding, conceiving*, fuhmeed.
dupdupana *to shine.*
dufn *burial*, -ana *or* -k. *to bury.*
dufeenu *buried, hoard.*
tippun *f. annotation.*
toofung *musket, propulsive tube.*
dubung-a *barbarous, v.* dub.
tu uffoon *stink, fetor*, ufoonut.
tibha-na *to keep alive*, -o *small daily portion.*
tubunnee *adoption*, ibn, bunee.
dhupna *lid, cover.*
tufunnoon *amusement, pastime.*
tubunchu *pistol*, top-buchu ?
tubunchu *slap, box, blow.*
tubl *drum*, -uk *small drum*, -u *tambourine.*
tifl *child, infant*, toofooliyut *infancy.*
doobla *thin, lean, poor, barren*, -pa -puna *or* -ee-*ness*, -putla *emaciated.*
dhoobla *petticoat, apron, &c.*
tubluq *bundle of papers.*
tubur *hatchet, axe*, -burdar *or* zun *man*, -zeen *battle-axe*, -goon *hollow backed (horse).*
tubar *people, nation, race, family, tribe.*
dhupar *running, race.*
tabur *pond, lake, v.* tubar.
dobur *double*, doobur *lean, difficult, v.* doobla.
duboor *f zephyr, west wind.*
dooboor *f. backside, posteriors, podex.*
tu beer *explanation, interpretation*, -at -s, -go *dream interpreter.*
dubeer *writer, secretary, notary*, -stan *writing school ?*
thuppur thupera *box, slap, cuff, clout, claw, scalp.*
debra *left (hand).*
topra *fly, pigeon.*
dubra *puddle, gutter, plash.*
tuburrook *benediction, congratulation, presents, relicts*, burkut.
tufreeh *rejoicing*, -i tubu *recreation.*
thupree *clapping the hands*, m. *or* -bujana *to hoot at, damn.*
tufurrooh *leisure, ease, refreshment.*
doobroo ghusroo *unknown, insignificant, helpless, skulking.*
tupree *mound, height, acclivity.*
tubreed *cooling, refreshing, cooler.*
tabur-tor *successively, repeatedly.*
tabupchu *slap, box, blow.*
tufurrooj *recreation, amusement.*
tufreeq *separation, division, partition, misunderstanding, department*, -u *dispersion, divorce, distress.*
dubdubu *dignity, state, pomp.*
doobdha *f. doubt, suspence, uncertainty.*
duput *course, gallop*, -na *to- rush, rebuke, chide*, -ana *to gallop.*
tubdeel, tubuddool *change, alteration, difference, transportation*, budul.
duftur *book, volume, register, account*, -khanu *office*, -ee- *keeper, recorder.*
debdar *mast tree.*
taboot *coffin, bier, ark of god*, -gur -*maker, undertaker.*
tufawoot *distance, difference, disparity, distant, absent.*
tuftu *hot, burning, quick lime.*
tufteesh *examination, inquiry, search.*
duboos *club, cudgel*, -a *cabin, stern.*
dubos *flint*, -na *to tope, tipple.*
dobaz *a sort of pigeon, child's kite.*
tupsee- muchhee *mangoe fish.*
tubussoom *smile*, mootubussim.
tufseel *analysis, division, detail, exposition*, -war *distinctly, circumstantially.* fusl, moofussul.

tufzeel *excellence, pre-eminence,* -ismi- *comp. or super. degree.*
tufuzzool *beneficence, kindness, favour.* fuzeelut, fazil, fuzl.
tubussoor *seeing, sight, perception.*
tufseer *explanation, commentary, paraphrase.*
tubasheer *bamboo sugar.*
tufseedu *warmed, heated, cracked (lips),* -n *to burn, &c.*
dub-istan *school,* v. dubeer.
tepchee *stitch.*
deebaju (ch) *preface, exordium, preamble, introduction.*
tubuq *cover, plate, dish, leaf, tinfoil, layer, story, class, order, degree,* -u *class, shelf, &c.* v. above.
tubaq *dish, trough, vessel,* -ee kootta *sponger.*
tubbakh *cook,* tubeekh *cooked.*
dubbugh *currier, tanner.*
doobkhook (oo) *famine.*
toobhuk *guggle, ripple.*
tuofeeq *grace, favour or blessing of god, completion of wishes.*
tipka *finger tip stain.*
tupukna *to throb, palpitate,* v. tap.
tufakhoor *boast, vaunt.*
tufukhkhoor *pride, boasting, arrogance,* fukhr.
tufukkoor *reflection, meditation, solicitude.* fikr.
tun (-oo) *body, person, heart, pl.* ha, -ee *alone, singular, solitude,* -u *bridle bit, mouth- cover, outlet,* -i tunha *all alone, solitary,* -awur, -mund *corpulent, robust,* -doroost *healthy,* -dih *earnest, strenuous,* -khwah- *assignment, wages,* -dar *assignee, mercenary,* -ee *string, rope, daughter,* -o mun *heart and soul,* -u *stalk, stock, trunk, stem, spider's web,* -iya *boddice,* -tunana -nana- *to twang, twinge, tingle,* v. tan, -hut *twinging.*
dhun *fortune, wealth, prosperity, thanks, riches, bravo, well-done,* -ee, -uttur- man, -wan or -wunt *affluent, rich,* -i dhun *all hail,* -manna *to thank,* -manee *grateful, excellent!* -mud *purse-proud,* -ee *beam, proprietor.*
doohn *oil, ointment,* -iyut *fatness.*
tung *straight, tight, narrow, confined, wanting, scarce, barren, dejected, sad, distressed,*-ee or -cha,ee *distress, &c. bag, sack,* -chushm *niggardly,* -hal *poor,* -dust- *miserly,* -ee *parsimony,* -dil *narrow-minded,* -na *strait passage, strait, defile.*
thun *udder, dug, breast,* -dar -ed, -ela *inflamed breast, name of an animal.*
thun *jingle,* -thunana *to rattle, clink.*
tun *twang, pride, conceit, vanity,* -tun *sound,* -a *clitoris, vulva,* -ana *to extend,* v. tan, -ta *wrangling, altercation, squabble,* -uk *harsh sound.*
duhun (a) *mouth, orifice.*
dung *astonished, careless, foolish,* -a *wrangling, confusion, mutiny, sedition,* -uet or -e baz *mutinous,* -ul *crowd, danger.*
dhung *conduct, usage, treatment.*
dang *f. a small weight, division of a city, country, &c.*
dhang *f. precipice.*
dhan *hedge, enclosure,* -a *to knock down, destroy, demolish.*
than *fix, resolve,* -cha *frame, plan,* -na *to intend, determine, purpose, settle, &c.* -thoo *trusty,* v. n. thunna *to be fixed.*
dan *charity, alms, gift, toll, tax, fee, knowing, understanding, versed in, receptacle, dish, box, &c.* -ee *pot, knowledge,* -a- *wise, sage, learned,* -ee -dom, -ish or -ist- *knowledge, opinion,* -u- *known, knowing,* -n *to know,* -indu *knowing, skilled.*
tan *f. tune, tone, note, stretching, pull,* -ee *warp, weaving,* -a *extended, warp, to heat,* v. ta,o, -na *to stretch, pull, extend, knit,* v. n. *to be extended,* -t- *catgut, sinew, string, loom,* -ee *weaver,* -a *string, drove, train, series.*
tu,un *blame, reproach, disapprobation,* -u- *taunting, aspersion,* -zun *reproacher, &c.*
dang *stick, club, summit, apex,* -ur *lean, thin, starveling, mustard or radish stem.*
tank *a small weight, iron pin, stitch,* -a *stone tub, solder, tack,* -ee *chance, small piece, chisel,*-na *to stitch, insert, put down.*
thang *f. den of thieves,* -ee *receiver of stolen goods.*
tang *f. leg, limb, shank,* -na *to sus-*

pend, hang up, dangle, hook, -ee *hatchet,* -un or -hun *pony, nag.*
dhyan *consideration, thought, reflection, advertency,* -ee *considerate, contemplative, religious,* -na *to think on, adore, know.*
tawan (-ee) *retaliation, recompence, debt, fine, mulct, loan.*
tuwan (-u) *strong, vigorous,* na- *impotent, weak, helpless,* -istun *to be able.*
dayun *witch,*
dank (u) *foil, scorpion sting,* -m. *to sting,* -ka *kettle-drum,* -eela *having a sting,* -unee *witch,* -iyana *to sting.*
dhan *rice plant, husk rice,* -ee *green rice, colour,* -ha *cultivator of rice,* -kutee *harvest, a sort of cloth.*
dhoon (oo) *inclination, propensity, application, diligence, perseverance, ardour, ambition, assiduity, pain, sound,* -na *to comb, card, beat,* -weet *carding bow,* -ee *persevering, &c.*
doon (oo) *low, down, mean, base, poor, vile,* -ya- *world, people,* -dar or -wee -*ly, lay people, mundane.*
toonn *a tree, timber.*
toon *quiver, a tree.*
toong *high, tall, bottle, body of troops.*
toong (ar) *pecking or nibbling at fruit.* -a tangee *eating fastidiously,* -na *to pick, nibble, piddle.*
toon (t) *sound,* -toonana *to tune slowly, twang, tingle, v.* tun.
donk *growl,* -na *to grumble, snarl,* -nee *bellows, v.* dhuonk.
thonk *thump,* -na *to knock, hammer, drive, thrust, beat, pat.*
thong *pat, peck,* -a *dab, &c. v. above.*
tuon *that, yon.*
dhuonk *f. breathing, panting, asthma,* -na *to blow with bellows.*
din *day, time, season, period, crisis, while,* -ee *aged,* -dhule *afternoon,* -bhur *the whole day,* -diya -*light,* -bu din *daily,* -a,ee *tetter, ringworm,* -kur *the sun.*
tin *them, those.*
teen *three,* -than *privities, penis,* -teruh *scattered, dispersed.*
den (-ee) *giving,* -a *to give, &c. v.* -de.
deen *poor, humble, faith, religion, conscience, pl.* udiyan, -dar- ee- *religious,* -*ness,* -ta, taee, *poverty, humility,* -ar *acorn, ducat.*
duen *debt,* -dar -*or.*
tueen, -at- *deputation, appointment, detachment,* -ee *business, tour, duty, service.*
dheng (ra) *paramour,* -a dhangee *teasing.*
deeng *brag,* -marna *to boast.*
deewan (v) *tribunal, court, minister, steward, secretary, complete collection of poems,* -ala *prime minister,* -i khass *privy council,* -i amm *general council,* -khanu *council chamber,* -pun, *insanity,* -u *mad, insane, inspired,* -pun or -gee -*ness.*
tu,ueyoon *establishing, manifestation, pl.* -at.
danu *grain, seed, corn, speck, pimple,* -budulna *to caress as doves,* -budluwul *billing,* -panee *victuals,* -dar *granulated,* -dan- k. *to mingle, confound,* -kesh *warm, embroidered neckcloth,* -furosh *merchant, v.* dan.
dunna *penis, membrum virile.*
duhna, duheena, duhina, duehna *right, not left.*
tanga *open sedan or chair.*
tanga *axe.*
toonga *scut, short tail.*
dong-a, denga (-ee) *spoon, canoe, trough.*
thenga *stick, club, tool, cudgel, penis.*
tinka *straw, pile, atom, particle.*
dena *neck log of a vicious ox, v.* de.
duona (o) *a flower, a leaf cup or vessel, boat, v.* donga.
doo-na *double.*
dohn-a *to milk,* -ee *milk-pail.*
doohna *to be milked, v.* doh, duh.
dhoonna *to comb, card, beat, thresh.*
the,ona *knee, pastern.*
duena *branch, bow.*
dhuniya *coriander seed.*
dhooniya, dhooneha *cotton carder.*
dhoon-a *rosin,* -ee *persevering, v.* dhoon, *smoke, devotional fire, fumigation.*
dhona *to wash,* dhona *to carry, v.* dho.
tona *enchantment, fascination, to feel, grope,* -tamun or tanee *hocus-pocus, juggling.*

tonha *juggler, conjurer,* -ee *female.*
dhenoo *milch cow.*
dunee *mean, paltry, base.* dhunee *beam, v.* dhun.
tunnee *branch, twig.*
tenee *tiny, little, small, (bantam fowl), short, dwarf.*
thoonee *post, pillar, column.*
toonkee *wafer-bread.*
tunuoom *enjoyment.*
tunab *f. tent-rope.*
tunuffus *breathing, respiration.*
tunween *nasalizing, introducing the letter* noon.
tunawool *repast, eating.*
tunweer *illumination, v.* noor.
toon tan *thouing,* -k. *to abuse.*
thundh *f. coldness,* -a- *cool, cold, composed, assuaged, abated, apathetic, satisfied, extinguished, impotent,* -ee *a refrigerant, cooler,* -uk *coolness.*
dund *arm, a particular exercise,* -pel *a person who performs it,* -a *staff, beam, yard,* -wut *salutation, bow, obeisance, prostration,* -ee *handle, beam, staff-bearer,* pug *footpath,* -eer *line, stripe, score, lineament,* -iya *market tax man.*
dant *tooth,* -un *tooth-brush,* -ee *small tooth, notch, jag, denticulation,* -peer *-ach,* -uel *or* ela *having teeth or tusks.*
tant *the crown of the head.*
toond *active, quick, hot, spirited, fierce, sharp, severe, acrid, strong,* -kho *passionate, &c.*
tond *pot belly,* -ala, uel *or* uela *-ed,* -ee *navel.*
toond *stump,* -a *handless, turband knob.*
dand (d) *fine, punishment, oppression, injury, injustice, penalty, forfeit, revenge,* -ee *balance,* -a menda *landmark, limits, boundary.*
dand, *v.* dand *oar, stick, line, backbone,* -a *land-mark, road,* -na *to retaliate, fine, punish,* -ee *rower.*
dhond *capsule, seed vessel.*
thoonth *stump,* -a *handless, branchless,* -ee *stubble,* -iya *eunuch.*
doond (-oo) *kettle-drum,* -oobhee *drum.*
thenth *pure, genuine, downright, bald,* -ee *cork, plug, ball of ear wax, short drawers.*
tent *a fruit, ocular speck,* -a *fizgig, blabbing,* -oo a *windpipe, throat,* -ur, -ee *a fruit.*
teenut *nature, disposition, genius.*
tuhniyut *congratulation.*
dhendha *pregnancy, big belly.*
dhundha *business, work.*
tantha *powerful, strong, firm, solid,* -ee *-ity.*
tont-a *cracker, serpent, cartridge, bamboo joint,* -ee *spout.*
danthee *straw, stubble, pedicle, stalk.*
tendoo *a fruit,* -a *leopard.*
tyondha *dim-sighted, purblind.*
tunda *venture, cargo, assortment of goods.*
tunta *quarrel, wrangle, altercation.*
dantna *to snub, rebuke, threaten.*
danthul *pedicle, footstalk.*
dhuontal *rich, wealthy, strong, stout, bold, vicious,* -ee *strength, courage.*
dhandhul *f. subterfuge, trick, cheating, juggle,* -ee *wrangler, cheat.*
dhandhna *to gormandize.*
thengna *dwarfish, short.*
dhoondh- un *search,* -na *to seek, look after.*
tuntunu *sound, fame, rumour, pomp, state, dignity.*
dundan *tooth,* -geer *biting horse,* -u *notch, jag,* -misree *a sweetmeat.*
dundunana *to enjoy one's-self, live at ease, be independent.*
tuntr *hindoo scripture, charm, enchantment,* -kar *or* -ee *musician.*
tengr-a (-ee) *a fish.* tung-ree *thigh, v.* tang.
dhoondhra, dhoondh-la, dhoondna *foggy, dull, gloomy, dim, dusky.*
dhoondhur *f. fogginess, &c.*
dundaroo *blister, pimple.*
tundoor, tunoor *oven, stove.*
tuwungur *rich, wealthy,* -ee.
tunkar (o) *twang,* -na *to twang.*
dhundhor-a *proclamation, beat of drum,* -iya *crier, proclaimer.*
dhoongar *sauce, seasoning,* -na *to fry.*
duongra *heavy shower.*
tinkar *borax.*
tunz *mirth, pleasantry, ridicule.*
tunnaz *facetious, mirthful.*
tanees *feminine gender,* moounnus.
tunuzoo *wrangling, disputation.*
tunzeem *arranging, composing verses, stringing pearls.*

tunasoob, *resemblance, connection, relation.*
tunzeel *revelation, the* qoorau.
tunazool, tunuzzool *descent, decline,*
tunzeer *comparison, contemplating.*
tunasookh *transmigration.*
tunjeem *astrology*, nujm.
tanch(ra). (u) *perverse, audacious, troublesome.*
duonja *scaffold.* danjee *rival.*
dhuonj *f. thought, consideration, reflection.*
tunuk (oo) *little, slightly.*
tunuk *jingle,* -na *to jingle.*
thunak *jingle, clink, tinkle.*
dhunuk *embroidery, lace.*
thoonook, thinuk *sob,* -na *to sob.*
dhanook *bowman, archer, from-*
dhunook *bow,* -dhur, -ee *bowman,* -ee *cotton cleaner's bow.*
toonook *slight, weak, delicate, thin, fastidious, effeminate.*
dhenka *pounding machine.*
tunqiyu *purging, winnowing grain.*
tunqeeh *cleaning, investigation, adjustment.*
dhankna *to cover, shut.*
dhooknee *bellows.*
tinukna *to flutter, palpitate, throb.*
dhoonukna *to comb, card.*
dhenklee *a mode of cutting out or joining cloth, a water drawing machine.*
dhenkwas *sling,* -iya -*er.*
tul *down, low,* -a *bottom, sole, protection,* -e *beneath, below, down, under,* -a,o *pond, v.* tal -oopur *upside down, confused,* -put *ruined, destroyed,* -a tul *infernal regions,* -tulana *to shake,* -chhut *dregs, sediment, refuse, lees,* -na *to fry,* -oo,a *or* wa *foot, sole,* -ee *bottom sole,* -ueya *small pond.*
thul *place, firm or dry ground,* -bera *abode, means of living,* -chur *land or terrestrial animal,* -thul- *undulation, shaking,* -a. *or* -k. *to shake, undulate.*
tuhul *f. duty, service, task, business, work, job, drudgery, housewifery,* -na *to move or walk about, take the air, roam, rove,* -ana *to lead or walk about, cause dance about,* -oo,a *servant, drudge.*
tull *dew.*
tul *move,* -la *or* -le *concussion,* -ana *to cause vanish, disappear, move aside,* -mulana *to totter, tantalize,* -oo,a *watchman, v.* tal.
tull *hillock, hill, heap.*
dul *army, host, leaf, thickness, wild rice,* -na *to grind, bruise, split peas,* -un- *grinding, dividing,* -wueya *grinder,* -hara *seller of grain,* -entee *handmill,* -iya *split or bruised,* -ihun *grindable,* -uk *glitter,* -na *to shine,* -wal *commander, general,* -dar *thick, fleshy,* -musul-k. *to thrash, rumple,* -ba dul *heavy clouds, large army, large tent,* -dul- *quagmire, swamp,* -ee *or* a- *swampy,* -na *to undulate, shake,* -hut *-ing.*
dal *f. split pease, pulse, vetches.*
dall *indicative, significant, expressive, typical,* duleel.
dal *f. bough, arm,* -a *litter, branch,* -ee *a present, or basket of fruit, small branch,* -na *to throw, fling, cast, pour, lay, push, set, shake, submit, thrust, destroy,* -d. *to throw down.*
dhal *declivity, f. shield, target,* -na *to cast metal, pour out, tilt, spill, mar, injure,* -oo *sloping, slant, casting,* -wan *cast metal, sloping.*
thal *a large flat dish,* -a *trench round a tree, hole or excavation, trencher,* -ee *salver, platter, saucer.*
tal *f.* (-a) *evasion, rejection, heap, stack, rick, baldness, trick,* -tol- mutal *or* mutol *prevarication,* -na *to evade, shuffle, postpone, move aside, prevent,* -ee *a musical instrument.*
tal *pond, chime, beating time, preparing to fight, a fruit, a tree,* -a *lock,* -oo *palate, palatial ridge, a disease, lampreys,* -ee *key, clapping the hands,* -m. *to hoot, damn,* -ab, -a,o *tank, reservoir.*
thal, -a, -ee *branch.*
duyal *generous, liberal, kind.*
de-wal *giver,* -e,ee *barter, traffic, v.* de.
deewal (r) *wall,* -ee *belt, strap.*
dewal *belt,* -bund *soldier, v.* de -ee- *hindoo festival, or grand illumination,* -a *bankrupt.*
tihal *f. spleen.*
dewul *temple, v.* de,o.
tol *weigh,* -a *standard weight,* -na.

dol *move, bucket*, -dol *moving, perambulating, v. n.*-na *to move, shake, roam, swing, v. a.* -ana *to shake*, -chee *small bucket*,-a *sedan, inferior wife, manner, coition*, -ee *chair, litter*.

tol *company, society, hamlet*, -a *quarter, district, ward*, -ee *company, fraternity, division*.

dol (d) *bucket*, -chu *small*, -ab *water drawing wheel*.

dhol *large drum*, -a *boy*, -kee *or* -uk *small drum*, -iya *or* -kiya *drummer*.

tool *alike, like, even, erect, plumb*, -na *to be weighed or balanced, to be drawn up in battle array*,-a *balance, scale, a sign of the zodiac*, -awa *advanced guard, forlorn hope, patrole, part of a carriage*, -toolana *to become soft*.

thool, thool *dropping of water*.

tool *length, long*, -anee *prolix, prolixity, long, tall, extensive*.

duol *manner, method, mode, shape*.

dhuol *f. thump, slap, rap, cuff*, -a- *white*, -ee *-ness*, -dhuppa *thumping and slapping*, -ana -iyana *or m. to thump, &c*.

dhool *f. dust*, -endee *dusting day of the* holee.

doobul (oo) *drum*.

dil *heart, mind, soul, breast, spirit*, -ara, -aram, -bur, -dar, -rooba, -nuwaz, -nihad *person beloved, heart attracting, &c.* -asa *comfort, consolation*, -puzeer *grateful, pleasing*, -jumu *contented, satisfied*, -resh *-rending*,-chusp *pleasant, attractive*, -soz *affecting, compassionate, person beloved, zealous*, -kush -fureb *alluring*, -geer *sad*,-nusheen *impressive, satisfactory*,-ee *hearty, cordial*,-eranu-ee *brave, bold, impudent, intrepidly, courage, &c.* be- bud -ek.

del -a *lump, clod, v*, dhela.

tel *oil*, -ee *-man* -a *-woman*, -iya- *dark bay*, -soorung *light bay*.

thel *shove*, -na *to shove, push, drive*, -a thelee *mutual shoving*.

til *sesamum seed and plant, mole, moment*, -chutta *cockroach*, -ooa, -koot,-shukuree *a sweetmeat*,-chaolee *a dish of til and rice, mixed hair, white and black*, -uk *forehead mark, commentary*, -ha *oily*, -lee *spleen, milt*.

teel *young hen, woman*, -a *rising ground, ridge, hillock*.

dheel *looseness, remissness, slackness, laziness, inattention, apathy*, -a- *loose, slack, wide, relaxed, lazy*, -ee *-ness*.

deel *stature, body*.

taweel *explanation, paraphrase*.

tuweel *long, tall, prolix*, -u *long rope, tether, foot band, fetter, whence-*.

tuwelu *stable, stall*.

thola *bird's dish or cup, knuckle*.

tilawa tuleeu *patrole, piquet, night watch*.

telooa *beam, rafter*.

tiliya *young hen*.

thiliya *water-pot*.

tella (t) *the gold fringe of a turband*, -danee *work bag*.

tooloou *rising as the sun*.

tehla *marriage rites*.

doolha (oo) *bridegroom*, -in *or* -un *bride*.

duh-la *ten at cards*.

dhela *half*.

dul-a *lump, piece, clod, large basket*, -ee *-bit*, -a *open basket*.

tila *gold, gold fringe, ointment, embrocation*,-kar- *gilder*,-ee *-ing*,-bafee *gold tissue*, -ee *or* yanu *golden*.

toowalu *misfortune, evil*, *or* tiwalu *charm, amulet, philter*.

taloo (u) *crown of the head, roof of the mouth*.

dulo (w.v.) *bucket, urn, aquarius, mill hopper*.

doohela *difficult*.

dhela *clod, lump*.

toolee *steel yard*.

dhoolee *a bundle of one hundred betel leaves, drummer*.

tuolee (-a) *a hindoo's vessel*.

teelee *bar, leg, calf*.

dihlee *threshold, metropolis of india*, -dillee.

thuelee *bag, purse*.

tali *rising, fortune, destiny, dawn, prosperity*, -mund -wur *fortunate, wealthy*, -shinas *astrologer*.

tilaee *small frying-pan*.

tuuleem *instruction, writing accurately*.

tuulloom *learning, knowledge, study*.

doolmiyan *small purse*.

dhulmulna *to stagger, totter.*
dolmal -k. *to wave, swing, undulate, hesitate, v.* dol.
tal mutol *shuffling, evasion, v.* tal.
tulmeez *student, scholar, disciple, pupil.*
tuif *gift,* -a *gratis.*
tuluf *loss, ruin, expence, extravagance,* -k. *to consume.*
tulup *piece, fragment.*
tulub *f. pay, wages, &c. desire, wish, demand* -anu *fees,* -dar *or* -gar *desirous,* aram- *lazy, asking rest.*
talib *asking, seeking,* -ool ilm *student, (pl.* tooluba,) mutlub, mutloob.
taleef *composition, compiling, reconciling.*
tulafee *compensation, amends.*
doolfin *dolphin.*
dool-bund *a turband, fine cloth of one.*
tulupna (ph) *to flutter, palpitate.*
tulbees *fraud, imposture, adulteration, misrepresention, concealing.*
tuluffooz *utterance, pronunciation, expression,* mulfooz, luffaz, lufz.
dalan *hall,* dur- *interior.*
dholun *friend, sweetheart.*
tuluwwoon *changing colour, capriciousness, restlessness,* -mizaj *or* tubu *whimsical, &c.*
tuol -na -ana *to weigh, balance, confront, cause weigh, &c.* -a,ee *act or price of weighing, v.* tool, tol.
dhulna *to be cast, roll, decline.*
dhoola-na *to cause wash,* -ee *washing, v.* dhona.
dhoola-na *to cause carry, spill,* -ee *carriage.*
duhlana *to agitate, v. n.* duhulna.
dhol-na *drumshaped amulet.*
dilana *to consign, cause give, v.* de.
doolana *to agitate, v.* dol-na, dul.
dhoolna *to be poured out, be spilt.*
tilung-a *soldier, or* -ee *paper kite.*
duleel *proof, demonstration, argument, guide,* -ee *pl.* dula,il. *v.* dall.
tuhleel *digestion, solution, concoction,* -h. *to dissolve, waste, consume,* hull.
tuhweel *change, renovation, transit, charge, cash,* -dar *cash-keeper, treasurer,* huwalu.
tu,uleel *changing one vowel for another,* -at *pl. changeable or irregular words.*

dullal *broker, salesman,* -u *procuress,* -ee *-age, &c.*
dulal *amorous glances, affecting indignant looks,* -ut *indication, argument, demonstration, brokerage.*
ti-lura *three stringed ornament, &c.*
doolar *love, affection, fondness.*
dhillar *lazy.*
tulwar *f. sword, cutlas.*
tulwuriya *scimitar, swordsman, fencer.*
doo-lura *two-fold, double-stringed.*
tulihroo *inferior, subordinate, below.*
dhul-uet *constable, targeteer,* -ee.
tilawut (u) *meditation, reading the* qooran.
duolut *or* duolu *riches, wealth, fortune, happiness, state, empire,* -khanu *or* -sura *palace, (your) house,* -mund *wealthy, rich.*
tuwullood, tuoleed *birth, born, generated,* wiladut, wulud, walid, *q. v.*
doo-luttee *a quadruped's kick, v.* lat.
dulda-peshgeer *bed skreen.*
tuluttoof *kindness, favour, blandishment,* looti, luteef.
dool dool *hedgehog,* ulee's *horse or mule, fat.*
dalidr (r) *wretchedness, poverty,* -ee *miserable, indigent.*
tulash *search,* -ee *-er, seeker, annihilation, dispersion,* mootulashee.
tilism, tilsum, tilismat, *-talisman, amulet,* -ee *talismanic.*
tulwasu *commotion, astonishment, trouble.* dhelwas *sling.*
duh-leez (i) *portico, threshold, pl.* duhaleez.
dulq *mendicant's tattered garment,* -posh *wearing one.*
tiluk, tulk *gown, v.* til.
tuluk (g) *till, to, as far as, v.* tuk.
tulkh *bitter, acrimonious, rancid, harsh, morose, malicious, sorrowful, ill,* -ee *-ness,* -u *gall-bladder.*
tulaq *divorce.*
tulk *talk, mica.*
dullak *bath waiter, barber.*
doolkee *trot,* -ha *-ter,* -j. *or* ch. *to trot.*
taleequ *list, catalogue, inventory, corruption of* tu,aleequ.
tu,ulooq (-u) *connection, dependance, property, concern, correspondence, manor, fee farm,* -dar *landholder, &c.* -at *pl. v.* ulaqu.

tuhlooku *ruin, perdition, alarm, pang, agony.*

tuuleeq *a species of writing, suspension,* v. nuskh.

tulaqee *meeting, interview.*

tulqeen *religious instruction, burial service,* -k. *to teach.*

dhulkana *to tilt, overturn, spill, pour, roll.*

dur (-wazu,) *door, in, inner, within, at, on, into, price,* -wan or -ban *-keeper,* -bund *bar, bolt,* -pue *following,* -pesh *in front, on the carpet, before,* -soorut *in case, should, suppose that,* -kinar *aside,* -damun *skirt ornament,* -bu-dur *from door to door,* -kar *necessary, wanting, also an affix meaning tearing, rending from* -eedun *to tear,* -amud *income, receipt,* -bar- *court,* -ee *-ier,* -gah *place, court, threshold, shrine, place of worship,* -goozur *passing over, excuse,* -goozarna *to decline, pass by,* -mandu *helpless,* -maha *monthly pay,* -miyan- *interval, middle, between, among,* -ee *midmost, mediator,* -o bust *the whole, all,* -oon- *in, within, interior,* -u *heart,* -ee *internal,* -ind-u *ravenous,* -eedu *torn,* -wesh *beggar, mendicant, dervis,* -ee *small carpet, rug, court dialect,* -u or -ru *valley, pass, defile,* -eechu *window,* -hum- *confused, angry,* -burhum *higgledy-piggledy,* -wezu or -yoozu *beggary, begging.*

dhur *hold,* -na *to put down, lay, keep, seize, catch, dunning, extortion of payment,* v. dhar, -tee or -nee *earth, world,* -ta *debtor,* -net *dunner,* -ana *to owe,* -un *beam, accent, tone, navel, umbilical vein or aorta,* -ohur *trust, charge, deposit.*

dur *fear,* -pokna *coward,* -ak or -api *-ful,*-ana *to frighten, or frightful,* -a,oo *terrible,* -na *to fear.*

durh *beard,* v. darh, -moonda *shaven, beardless,* -iyul *a person having a long beard, beardy.*

dhur *body, trunk,* -ee *black line, a weight of five* ser, *quantity weighed at once,* -a- *party, weight,* -ka *crash, explosion, report,* -ka or -uk- *palpitation, fear, suspence, thunder,* -na *to palpitate,* -ulla *hammering, alarming, crowd,* -dhurana *to flutter, palpitate,* -dhur- juln, *to burn furiously.*

duhr *time, age, custom, world, fortune, chance, atheism,* -iya *atheist,* -ee *temporal.*

duhur *way, road.*

tur *moist, fresh, wet, green, young, comp. affix in,* bih-tur *better, &c.* bih-tureen *best,* khoosh- tur- een *pleasant, -er, -est,* -wur or -oo *tree,* -a,ee *marsh, meadow,* -bu-tur *completely wet,* -turata *dripping,* -booz *water melon,* -dust *expert, active,* -o tazu *new and fresh,* -u- *herbs, greens,* -furosh *green grocer,* -tez or -tezuk *garden cresses,* -ee *moisture, freshness, alluvial land, water, sugar,* turee se *by water.*

tur *intoxicated, inattentive,* -ra *wicked, vicious, stout,* -tur- *chattering,* -ana *to chatter,* -khul *a trull.*

tur *party, division, a sound,* -a *island,* -turana *to trickle, drop, patter, bluster, welter, warp, crack.*

thur *a lion or tiger's den, abode, place.*

dar *house, place, country, abode, seat, gallows, empaling stake, affix denoting keeper, holder, possessor, lord, master,* v. dasht.

dar *line, row,* v. dhar, dal.

darh *jaw tooth, grinder,* -ee *beard.*

dhar (-a) *line, lineament, stream, current, edge, sharpness.* -na *to place, hold, bear, owe, have, pour, &c.* -m. *to contemn,* -ee- *line, strip, affix, bearing, holding, wearing,* -dar *striped,* -nik *debtor,* v. dhur.

dhar (-a) *crowd, multitude.*

dawur *sovereign,* -ee *-ty.*

diyar *country, region, province, pl. of* dar *q. v.*

da,ir *encircling,* -o sa,ir *circumambulating, absolute,* -u *circle, ring, circumference, circuit, orbit, tambourine, monastery,* v. duor.

dwar, do,ar (-a) *door,* -pal *keeper.*

thar *determination, snow, frost,* -a *erect,* thuhra.

tharh *steep,* -a *erect, standing,* -na *to stand.*

tar *palm tree, f. understanding,* -iz *intelligent, acute.* -na *to conceive, comprehend, guess,* -un, or -na *punishment, refroof, penalty,* -uk *punisher,* -ee *toddy, dagger hilt.*

tar, v. tal, tar.

tar *thread, wire, string, fibre, hair, dark, -ness, obscurity, web,* -kush *-drawer,* -putar *dispersed,* -tor *a sort of needle-work,* -ee *darkness,* v. tareek, -a *star, eye pupil,* -na *to free, rid, absolve, save,* -un *deliverance, salvation,* v. tal, -tumya *discrimination.*

duowar, do,ar, duwwar *round, revolving, vertigo.*

tueyar *ready, prepared, finished, complete,* -ee *-ness, preparation,* na-.

tueyar *flying, fleet,* v. tuer.

ta,ir *flying, bird.*

tahir *pure, chaste.*

te,ohar *holy day, festival.*

dor (-a -ee) *rope, string, twine, cord, thread, leash, edge, stitch,* -iya *dog- keeper, striped muslin,* -iyu *lace.*

dhor *cattle,* -a *tomb effigy* (*also called* dhorha), -ee *eagerness, ardour.*

dohur *sheet double, sheath, slip,* -a *distich, double,* -o *repetition, doubling, from-* doohrana *to repeat, &c.*

thor *beak, bill.*

thor *or* thora- *little, small, scarce, seldom, some, less,* -buhoot *more or less,* v thora.

tor *breach, force of a current, whey,* -phor *or* tar *breaking, destroying,* -jor *cutting out, arranging,* -d. *or* -d. *to break up, spoil, destroy,* -k. *to breach,* -l. *to gather, pluck,* -a *scarcity, want, broken, sum, purse, bag, gun match, bank, bar, island, ploughshare, piece of rope, ornamental chain,* -na *to break, change money,* -wa,ee *discount, exchange,* -ee *mus- tard seed, till, up to, as far as,* v. toot.

tor *a kind of pulse, palkee net, thy, thine,* -un *chaplet or decoration of flowers,* -u- *presents of victuals, nobleman, minister, pride,* -posh *covering of dishes,* -bundee *their arrangement.*

door *bad, evil, ill, hard, unfortunate, less, in, &c. avaunt!* -buchun *abuse,* -jun *enemy,* -bul *pithless,* -nam *infamy,* -a charee *irreligious,* -ana *to hide, conceal,* -bhichh *famine.*

dorr *pearl,* -ufshan, -bar *or* -rez *shedding, eloquent,* -anee *a tribe, also called* ubdalee.

door *f. distance, far, remote, foreign, away, from, far off,* -ee *distance, absence, separation,* -undesh *provident, sagacious,* -par *or* -bad *god forbid,* -been *spy-glass, prudent, foreseeing,* -dust, -duraz *very distant or long,* -ho *away, begone.*

dhoor (oo) *dust,* -sanjh *twilight, dusk,* v. dhool. -a *deception,* -d. *to throw dust in the eyes.* [*far as.*

dhoor *beginning, end, limit, to, as*

toor *mountain, sinai.*

toohr *purity, purification.*

tuyour *birds,* v. tuer.

tuhueyoor *amazement, wonder.*

dehoor *volley, discharge.*

toowur *orphan.*

tuhuwwoor *rashness, fury, oppression.*

duor (-an-) *revolution, circle, age, vicissitude, circuit, period, cycle, fortune,* -i sur *vertigo,* -a *or* -ee *basket, cattle rope.*

dhuor *large pigeon, dove.*

duor *f. attack, assault, storm, exertion, race,* -a- *large basket, ran, high- wayman,* -duoree *mutual hurry, &c. running, competition,* -ak *runner,* -aha *messenger, express, guide,* -ana *to expedite, drive, actuate, cause run,* -na- *to run, exert, flee,*-dhoop *pains, ado,*-na *to use violent exertions,* -ee *drawn game.*

tuor (*pl.* utwar) *mode, manner, way.*

thuor *f. place, residence.*

thir (ee) *fixed, stable, settled, tranquil, calm, smooth,* -ta *rest, settlement.*

thir *f. coldness, frost,* -na *to freeze, v. a.* -ana *to congeal.*

dher (-ee) *heap, much, abundant, enough,* -a *squinting.*

derh *one and a half of any thing.*

dherh *a tribe of curriers, crow.*

ter *tune, voice,* -a *curtain, squint-eyed,* -na *to bawl, holla, shout, tune.*

der *f. delay, slowness, late, slow,* -ee *lateness, &c.* -pa *durable* -gah *always,* -a *dwelling, tent,* -eenu *old, wise, cunning.*

tewur *vertigo,* -ana *to faint, stagger, become giddy, be stunned.*

dheer (a) *gentle, patient, patience, slowness,* -uta -uj *forbearance, sedateness, &c.* v. dheel.

dheewur *fisherman*, *v.* dheemur.
teer *arrow, beam, mast, rafter, shore, bank, strand, near*, -undaz or -zun *archer*, -rus or -purtab -*range or bow-shot*, -kush *loophole, aperture*, -gur -*maker*.
teer *a diagonal piece in cloths.*
dheerh *pregnancy, pot-belly.*
duer *temple.*
tuer *flying, bird*, -an *flight of birds.*
dura (i) *highway, bell, v.* du.
dara (r) *ambush, snare.*
dhurwa *a bird, starling.*
dar-a *wife, darius*, -ee *red silk cloth.*
thuhra *fix, establish*, -o *fixture, &c.* -na *to settle, determine, appropriate, prove, from- v. n.* thuhurna *to stop, stay, rest, remain, be proved, &c.*
thurr-a, -ee *a sort of wine or spirit, a rustic shoe.*
thurriya *a kind of earthen* hooqqu.
turawa, turaya *shew, ostentation, vanity, gaudiness in dress, foppishness*, -dar *beau, dandy, neat, smart, &c. in dress.*
durya *sea, river, water*, -chu *small sea, lake*, -ee *marine, &c.*
turuh, turh *f. manner, way, mode, position*, -dar *beautiful, &c.* be- bu-.
toorru *turband ornament, tuft, feather, ringlet, curl, nosegay.*
de,ara *white ant hill.*
thora *little, less, some, small quantity, few*, buhoot- *very, v.* thor, tor.
dhoorwa *pea, vetch, v.* dhor.
dhenree *poppyhead, capsule, ear ornament.*
tihra *small village.*
tihra *triple.*
tiriya, triya *woman, wife, female, maid*, -bed *science of-* -churitr -*wiles*, -raj *amazonia, petticoat government.*
dirru *scourge.*
dera or dera *tent, also squinteyed.*
terh-a- *crooked, bent*, -ber or bunkra *uneven, twisted, awry, deformed*, -ee *pride, vanity, perverseness*, -ee -*ness.*
tera *trunk of a tree, twine, twister.*
tera *curtain, cockeyed.*
teruh *thirteen.*
ter-a, (i) -e-ee *thy, thine, thee.*
teeru *dark, obscure, black, bad*, -ubr- *clouds*, -bukht or rozgar *unfortunate*, -dil *malevolent, apostate, outcast*, -gee *darkness, obscurity, v.* tar-eek.
tira,o, (u) *swimming, v.* tirna.
taroo *palate, v.* tal.
tuh-roo *saddle stuffing.*
tihar-uo, -ee-e *your, yours, you.*
daroo (-ra) *medicine, liquor, wine, spirits, gunpowder.*
diruo *reaping*, -k. *to reap.*
toorhee, torhee *trumpet, clarion.*
dhooree (oo) *axle, pole.*
turu,ee, turueya *star.*
tiree *three, v.* tul.
toree *till, up to, as far as.*
te,oree *frown*, -churhana *to-.*
teree *locust, v.* tiddee.
daree *female captive in war.*
dharhee, dharee *musician, singer.*
dura,ee *bell, sledge hammer, contradiction, repugnance, entering, conversation, v.* dur.
durhee *a fish, carp.*
dooree *the two of dice.*
duree *rug, carpet, v.* dur.
de,orhee, dihooree *threshold, door, porch.*
thorhee, thoree *thin, v.* thooddee.
toora,ee, toree *a kind of cucumber.*
dhurum *justice, virtue, religion, duty, conscience, faith*, -sala *alms-house*, -ee or -atma *virtuous, just*, -dwar *salvation, mercy, quarter.*
dur-hum *angry*, -burhum *confused, v.* dur.
darim, darim *pomegranate.*
dirum, dirhum *money, coin, weight, drachm, pl.* diraheem.
tarim (t) *summer house, garden, scentry box, round watch house, &c.*
turuhhoom *pity, compassion, kindness, mercy.* ruhm, murhoom.
durman (u) *medicine, remedy, drug.*
dur-miyan *between*, -ee *go between, mediator, v.* dur.
durma *mat.*
dur-maha *monthly pay*, -dar.
dur-mandu *helpless*, -gee *misery, penury, distress.*
tirmir-a *floating drop of oil, occular spectrum*, -na *to vibrate, dazzle, thrill, shake, twinkle, glisten*, -hut *vibration*, -ee *vertigo, darkness.*
tri-moortee *trinity.*
toormutee *a hawk.*
door-muti *folly, stupidity.*
doormoos *pounder, rammer.*

toormis lupine.
durb (w. v.) *prosperity, wealth, metal, matter.*
turb *musical tone.*
turub *f. cheerfulness, mirth, hilarity, joy, delight.*
turup (-h) *f. haste, hurry, explosion, fury, leap, jump,* -na *to flutter, palpitate, spring, bound, writhe, wriggle, toss, to be impatient for.*
turuf *f.* (*pl.* utraf) *side, quarter, party,* -dar-ee *partial, partisan, ity*-i sanee *defendant,* -uen- *both sides, mutual.*
tu,ureef *praise, commendation, definition, assertion,* -ee *laudable.*
toorb *radish.*
toorab *earth, ground, dust,* -ee *-en.*
dureba *betel stall.*
toorfu *wonderful, rare, agreeable.*
turpun *satisfaction, gratification, a water oblation.*
durpun *mirror.*
toorpun *f. stitch, v.* toorpana.
tir-pun *fifty-three.*
tribhuwun *three worlds, universe.*
toorpana, toorupna *to stitch, darn, hem.*
tir-puoliya *a three arched-gate, &c.*
tir-phula *a composition of myrobalans.*
turpeela *hasty, flurried.*
turphura-na *to flutter, palpitate,* -hut *palpitation.*
durbuhra *a sort of whiskey, rice spirit.*
tiree biree *dispersed.*
dhoorpud *sonnet, song.*
tripud, tirpud *tripod.*
toorbut *tomb, sepulchre,* -ee *-al.*
turbiyut *education, breeding, correction,* -puzeer *docile, tractable,* -k. *to teach, improve.*
toorbud (i) *turbith, purgative root.*
dur-yaft *understanding,* -un *to comprehend.*
toorfut-ooluen *in the twinkling of an eye.*
durufshan *shining, splendid.*
door-bhich,h *scarcity, famine.*
turan *revenue,* tran *safety, coat of mail,* -k. *to protect.*
turung *f. wave, emotion, whim, conceit, fancy, caprice, dignified manner,* -ee *fantastical.*
toorung *horse, steed.*
tooran *part of persia, v.* eeran.

dirung -ee *delay, hesitation, lateness, tardiness.*
tureen *est,* bala-tureen, uola -tureen *high-est, v.* tur.
turoon *young, adult;* -a,ee *or* -apun *youth, puberty, adolescence.*
tirn-a (u) *to pass over, be ferried, saved,* -ee *ship, boat, vessel.*
tirna (ue) *to swim, float, cross over.*
turanu *modulation, harmony, voice, song, melody, symphony, quaver,* -purdaz *composer.*
tirana (u) *to float over, save, v.* tirna.
turrana *to grudge, grumble, murmur.*
durrana *bold, forward, dashing on.*
turuni *sun, boat.*
tihra-na *to tertiate, triple, v.* thur. -wut *triplication.*
thirana *to settle, clarify.*
dhirana *to menace, threaten.*
dhooriyana *to throw dust, winnow, sift, v.* dhool.
duharna *to roar as a tyger, v.* dhur.
tiranwe, tiranuwe *ninety-three.*
teerna *to draw, v* teer.
turunnoom *song, tune, modulation.*
toorunt, troont, toort *instantly, quickly, directly.*
tirnonda, trend-a *buoy, beacon, floater float, v.* tirna.
durind-u *ravenous,* duran *tearing,* duree- dun *to tear, v.* dur.
durantee *sickle, hook.*
tooroonj *citron.*
turunjoobeen (g) *manna, honey and lime-juice.* dharnik *debtor.*
turul *capricious, fickle.*
torul *bracelet.*
turla *a sort of bamboo, lower, v.* tul.
door-lubh *scarce, rare.*
tri-lok-ee *universe, world,* -nath *lord of. v.* lok.
durar *crack, fissure.*
turrar *pickpocket, cutpurse,* -u *quickness, expedition,* -ee *fluency, volubility.*
tuhreer *correct writing, definition, manumission, written, dated,* -i ooqledus *euclid's elements.*
turraru (t) *rapidity, spirited,* -bh. *to gallop, v.* turrar.
thurhurna, thurhurana *to tremble.*
durd *pain, affliction, pity, affection,* -ungez *affecting,* -nak *or* -fus *afflicted, sorrowful,* -i zih *throe,* -i sur

head-ach, trouble, -mund *wretched, kind, compassionate,* -a *alas!*
doord *sediment, dregs, lees.*
dhoort *cunning, sly.*
toort, (a,o,) phoort, toortee phoortee *instantly, quickly, immediately, hastily, v.* toorunt.
doorood *f. benediction, grace, salutation.*
durood *wood,* -gur *carpenter.*
tuoret (ee) *old testament.*
teeruth *pilgrimage, holy excursion.*
turawut *freshness, verdure.*
tu..eeb *arrangement, disposition, order, method,* rootbu.
turadoof *succession, successive.*
durdur *cinnabar,* -a *coarsely pounded, half ground.*
toortoora *nimble, active, flippant.*
tirtirana *to trickle, drop.*
dhoordhanee *strapping fellow, firelock.*
turdeed *repelling, opposition, disjunction,* hurfi- *disjunctive particle,* ya *or.* rudd, murdood.
turuddood *irresolution, hesitation, suspense, altercation, contrivance.*
durz *seam, suture, rag, strip,* -un *needle,* -ee *tailor,* -in *or* -un *seamstress, &c.*
turz *manner, form.*
durus *reading, lecture, lesson, sight, view,* -un- *interview, appearance,* -ee *at sight, present, sightly, handsome,* moodurris, mudrusu.
dur-az *long,* -ee *length,* -dust -ee *oppressor -ive.*
turs, turus *compassion, mercy, fear, terror,* -kh. *to pity,* -a *christian, pagan, infidel,* -an *or* -nak *timid,* -na *to feel for, long for,* -eedun *to be afraid,* -ana *to tempt, teaze, tantalize.*
tiras, tras *f. thirst, m. alarm, fear,* -a *or* -it *afraid.*
turash *cutting, cutter, f. paring, shape, form,* -u *chip; shaving, shred, splinter, fashion,* -khurash *make, model,* -na *or* -eedun *to clip, shape, cut, form, shave, scrape,* -d. *to pare off, cut away,* upnee tu.een- turash-na *toovervalue one's-self, to assume airs of importance.*
tiraz *lace, fringe, embroidery, ornament,* -ing, -eedun *to adorn.*
dharus *firmness, resolution, confidence, encouragement, animation,* -d. *to animate.*
dur-osh *awl, bodkin, lancet.*
toorsh *sour, acid, harsh, crabbed, morose, stern,* -roo *surly, ugly,* -ee *or* a,ee *-ness,* -ana *to acidulate,* -u *wild sorrel.*
turson *third day, past or future.*
tirees *f. diagonal pieces of a vestment.*
tuhrees *instigation, stimulation,* -k *to entice, allure.* hirs, hurees.
tur-awish *distillation, dripping, exudation.*
trisha *thirst, desire.*
tirasee *eighty-three.*
te,orus *third year, past or future.*
tura-zoo *f. scale, balance,* -kree *beam of-,* -k. j. *to go through and through, pierce.*
trishna *f, thirst, ambition, desire, avarice, v.* tishnu.
turseel *sending, transmission,* rusl.
drisht *sight, vision, eye,* -koot *enigma, riddle.*
dooroosht *harsh, rough, morose, fierce,* -ee *-ness, severity.*
doorroost *right, proper, fit, just, true, well, safe, sound,* -ee *rectitude, propriety, &c.* tun- *in good health.*
turushshooh *distillation, dripping, drizzle.*
turussood *hope, expectation.*
doorj *casket,* durj- *closet, entering place,* -k *to write down, enter.*
turaj *plunder, devastation,* takht- *laying waste.*
dhiraj *monarchy, potentate, emperor.*
doorraj *partridge.* durraj *hedgehog.*
durj-u *step, stair, rank, gradation, degree, station, act of a play,* -bu durju *gradually.* tudreej.
tirchha *crooked, crosswise, perverse, asquint, affected, sly, side,* -na *to bend, place awry, be perverse, or affected.*
turjeeh *preference, pre-eminence,* -d. *to prefer,* -r. *to surpass.*
turjeeu *returning, reverting,* -bund *reiterated line.*
turjoom -u *translation,* -an *interpreter,* mooturujjim.
dar-cheenee (l) *cinnamon.*
durk *comprehending, perception, knowledge.* idrak, moodrik.
turk *abandoning, leaving, logic, pro-*

position, -i udub *disrespect*, -u *property left.* mutrook.

turuk *beam, rafter.*

taruk *crown of the head, hill, top, summit.*

tarik *leaving, deserter*, -ool doonya *hermit, anchorite, abstinent, &c.*

tiryaq (k) *treacle, opium, antidote*, -farooq *a medicine.*

toork *turk, soldier*, moosulman, -suwar *cavalier, horseman*, -taz, -ee *depredation, attack, feigned anger*, -ee *turkish or arabian horse.*

doorg *inaccessible, fortress*, -a *a goddess word, a book so called.*

durogh *lie, false*, -go or -ee *liar, &c.*

duregh (i) *sigh, sorrow, regret, repugnance, grudge, alas!* -a *what a pity!* ba- be-.

tareekh *date, era, history*, (*pl.* tuwareekh) -war *daily, periodical*, -ool hijru *the year of the hijru, or separation.*

tureeq (-u or -ut) *way, path, manner, custom, fashion, rite, sect, pl.* toorooq, bud-

tar-eek *dark, gloomy, black*, -ee *-ness, v.* tar. -chushm *dimsighted, blind.*

tuhreek *movement, incitement, temptation*, -d or k. *to affect, move, tempt.* hurukut, mootuhurrik.

tuhurrook *movement, agitation.*

drig *eye.*

turk-a *broken, split, dawn*, -e *early, break of day. v.* turukna.

turkha *rapid (stream).*

dar-ogha *inspector, factor, superintendant, v.* dar, agha.

turuqqee *promotion, advancement, progress, proficiency.*

door-gum *deep, profound*, -ata *-ity, depth.*

turqeem *writing, noting*, ruqum.

turkheem *abbreviation, contraction.*

turkeeb *composition, make, form, organization, mixture*, -ee *composed, artificial.* moorukkub.

turgheeb *temptation*, -d. *to excite, tempt.* rughbut, murghoob.

turukna (q) (turkee- dun) *to split, crack, v.* tur.

thurukna *to dance with grace, show off in dancing.*

dur-kinar *apart, aside.*

tir-khoontee *trivet.*

dur-kar *necessary, wanting.*

tirkoota *a compound of dry ginger, long and black pepper.*

durukht (durkut) *tree, plant.*

tur-kush *quiver*, -bund *archer, &c. teer.*

durukhsh-an or -indu-*shining.shiner*, -gee *brilliance*, -eedun *to glitter.*

durkhwast *request, from* durkhwastun *to wish, desire, petition, &c. v.* dur *and* khwastun.

turqeeq *dilution, softening.* riqqut.

tut *that*, -kal *that time*, -arna *to embrocate*, -ana *to warm, v.* tat. -pur *engaged, attentive, adept.*

tutt *principle, element, essence*, - a-*hot*, -na *to heat, v.* tat.

tuth *true, right, ditto, and*, -a-*power, ability, might, so, thus*, -pi *nevertheless*, -stoo *be it so, yes.*

tut *shore, bank.* dut *aim*, -na.

thuth *crowd, throng.*

tuht *inferior, below, under, subjection, possession, charge, custody*, -i lufzee *verbally, literally.*

tud *then, at that time, therefore, v.* tub-bhee *still, notwithstanding*, -to *then, in that case.* -se *thence*, -hee *that very time.*

thud *beast of prey*, -ora *lump, swelling.*

dhut *the word used in driving an elephant*, -karna *to reprove, v.* doot.

dhat *ore, mineral, verbal root, gleet, semen*, -buhna *to have a gleet, &c.*

dad *m. ringworm, herpes*, -murdun-*medicine, f. gift, giving, justice, revenge*, *given, from* -un *to give*, khooda-dad *given by god, god's gift*, -khwah *plaintiff*, -be dad-k. *to demand justice*, -dihish *liberality, largess*, -nee *advances*, -rus or -gur *administering justice*, -ar *just*, -o situd *traffic*, -u *given*, -ra *a kind of song*, -ee furyadee *complainant.*

dat *threat*, -na *to snub, check &c. v.* dantna.

tat *father, hot, warm*, -a -ee or -ul, *heating, hot.*

tat *canvas, sackcloth*, -baf *wearer*, -uk *juggling.*

that *thatch, roof, frame, arrangement.*

thath *state, dignity, equipage, pomp, conveniency, plenty.*

taut *devotion, obedience.*

u̥it *amulet, charm.*
du̥uwut *invitation, convocation, pretension.*
duwat *inkstand,* qulum- *pen and ink.*
dihat *village, the country,* -ee *rustic.*
tuohud *charge, lease.*
diyut *retaliation law, price of blood.*
dueyut *demon, evil spirit*
deeth (d) *sight, glance, look, vision,* -bund *juggler, &c.*
tibayut *third person, umpire, arbitrator, jury.*
doot *away! begone! avaunt! f. light, beauty, malice,* -dubuk *reprimand,* -karna or -ana *to depress, snub, chide, reprove.* -kar -ee *reproof* -ta -d. *to drive away, v.* dhootra.
doot *ambassador, messenger, go-between, angel,* -ee *bawd, procuress,* -iya *second.*
dood *smoke, sigh,* -man *generation, race, noble family, house,* -u *dynasty, lamp black, soot.*
doodh *milk, juice,* -bhḁee *foster-brother,*- -pilḁee -dḁee *wet-nurse,* -uel, -al or -ar *milch, giving milk* -ee *milky, juicy, starch,*-iya- *milky,* -puthur *plaster stone.*
dḁood *david,* -ee *a shrub, firework, armour belonging to david,* dawud, dawood, &c.
toot *fracture, breaking, misunderstanding, coolness, harm, loss, deficiency, blank, breach,* -a *broken, decayed, failure,* -na. -j. -r. pr. *to break, fail, decay, pine, to be ruined, &c.*
toot *mulberry,* shuh- *royal or fine-tooter parrot, paroquet.*
tit *thither, there,* -ur bitur *here and there, dispersed.*
tith *day, date.*
deed *sight, seeing, show, spectacle,* -wadeed *interview,* -baz -ee *recreation, &c.* -ar- *sight,* -oo -*ly, personable,* -un- *to see,*-ee, -u- *seen, eye, stare,impudence,* -wan or -ban *gun sight,* -o danistu *purposely.*
dheeth (-a) *forward,tame, familiar, presumptuous,pest,* -ḁee *petulance, impudence, &c.*
tḁeed *aid, assistance.*
tuoheed *unity, unitarianism.*
thutth-ḁol -ee *banterer, joke, fun, sport,* -e baz *jester, jocular,* -ana *to strike, beat, thump,* -rḁence, -ree *frame, shell, bier, skeleton,* -era *brazier, tinker.*
doo- or do- ta, -tah or -tub *double, twice, bent.*
dudu *maid servant, nurse.*
data *generous, v.* da.
dhat-a *handkerchief over the turband and ears.*
dad-a, -ee *paternal grand-father, mother, elder brother.*
dhuttha *plug, cork,* dut or ta.
tuhtuh-a *beauty, freshness, vividness, splendour.*
dohta, duohtur *daughter's son,* -ee -*'s daughter.*
tutt -a-ee or -ur *skreen, matted shutter, fence, guard, frame, privy.*
dhota *false, treacherous, perfidious.*
tuthiya *flat dish, platter.*
dhootta *trick, deception,* -d. *to deceive*
dewta *deity,* deewut *lamp-stand, v.* de, dew, &c.
tota or tota -ee *parrot, singing-bird, gun cock, v.* toot.
tota *loss, deficiency, cartridge, candle end.*
thotha *blunt or pointless arrow, hollow, empty, toothless, unmeaning.*
tootiya *blue vitriol, tutty.*
toodu (o) *mound, heap, stack, butt, target,* -e toofan *calumniator.*
teeta *clitoris.*
teeta *bitter, acrid, pungent, hot.*
teta *so much, that much.*
tid-d-a *grasshopper,* -ee *locust.*
tu̥uddee *wrong, violence, injury.*
tudawee *prescription, cure, healing.*
thoddee *chin, parched grain,* thudda *paper kite beak.*
tuttoo *pony, nag,* -anee *mare.*
tontee *spout.*
dudhee *sour, coagulated milk, v.* doodh.
dhotee *fundamental cloth.*
dhathee *rack, torment, noose, gin.*
dhuttee, dhutthiya *horse halter or rope, bridle.*
tutmeem *consummation, completion.*
tutimmu *appendix, supplement.*
titimba *obstacle, impediment.*
tat purj *need, necessity.*
tutubboo *imitation, continuation,* -k. *to follow, explore, examine.*
tudfeen *burial, interment,* dufn.

tudbeer *deliberation, contrivance, opinion, advice, regulation, government, management,* -i sultunut *politics,* be- ba-, moodubbir.
tutabooq *similarity, congruity.*
toot-un *chips, clippings, fragments.*
thooth-ana *to frown, scowl, pout,* -nee *snout, mouth.*
tudheen *anointing,* doohn.
tudueyoon *religiousness,* deen.
titn-a, e, ee *so much, so many, that much.*
dadhna *to burn.*
dutna *to oppose, confute, fight.*
dut-wun *toothbrush, v.* daut.
dithuona *patch, artificial mole.*
dodna *to deny, equivocate.*
duduhana *to flourish, blossom, bloom.*
dut-na *to stop, aim,* -ta *stopper, plug, cork,* -ha *stalk.*
deet-na *to see, aim or look at,* -hiyara *seeing, not blind.*
dudryal *pedigree, ancestors, v.* dada.
totla *stammerer, stutterer, lisper,* -na.
thotla *blunt.*
tu,uttool *leisure, idleness,* moo,uttul.
tu,uteel *vacation, intermission,* -ka roz *play-day.*
dudlana *to chide, snub.*
tutolna *to feel, grope, search, touch.*
tatar (u) *a tartar.*
dadoor, -wa *frog.*
tootlana (r) *to lisp, prattle.*
tidhur *thither, there.*
dhutoor-a *thornapple,* datoora, -iya *cheat, impostor.*
teetur *partridge.*
thithir (oo) *numbness,* -a *chilled,* -na *to be torpid,* -ahut *numbness, torpor.*
tutuhr-a -ee *kettle, warming vessel.*
thooth -ra, -na, *or* nee *mouth, snout.*
thotra *bruised, spoilt, toothless.*
tuduro *pheasant.*
todree *mallow seed.*
teetree *butterfly, a medicine.*
tuteebree -a *or* tuteeree *a bird, the sand piper.*
tutree *crown of the head, fence, hedge.*
tootroo *turtle dove.*
tudrees *lecturing, instruction, v.* durs.
tudreej *gradation,* bu- *gradually.*
tudarook *remedy, precaution, means, resources, chastisement, retaliation,* -k. *to provide against.*
tuhdeed *menace, threat.*
tutka *fresh, new, recent.*
totka (oo) *charm, amulet, philter, nostrum.*
thootkarna *to drive away, pack off.*
titkar-na *to sound the* titkaree, *or lingual clink on the palate in driving horses.*
thithuk (u) *amazement,* -na *to stop, stagnate, stand amazed.*
dus (h) *ten,* -ans *tenth part,* -on *the ten,* -a *condition, degree, state,* -wan *or* -um -ee *tenth, -day,* -ubra *a particular holy day.*
dus *balance string or suspender, fringe or loose threads of a web, bite,* -na *to sting,* -uona *bedding.*
dush (s) *f. circumstance.*
duhush *astonishment,* -ut- *fear, terror,* -nak- -ungez.
thus, this, thoos *flash, puff,* -ukna *to puff, sob, whimper,* -kee *fart.*
tuhs nuhs *spoilt, broken, dispersed, overthrown, unfortunate.*
das *slave, servant, sickle, scythe,* -ee *female slave, maid servant,* -a *prop, supporter of thatch, &c. reaping hook.* dans *gadfly. v.* dus.
tas *cards, game at, cup, plate, trough, saucer, dish, vessel, v.* tash.
tash *brocade, gold cloth, tissue.*
taz *running, race, assault, from* takhtun *to run, attack, &c.* -o tug *toil and labour,* -u- *fresh, new, fat, young, tender, green, raw, happy, pleased, thriving, blooming, fine,* -bu tazu *fresh and fine,* -dum *refreshed, chearful,* -kar- *renewer,* -ee -warid *new comer,* -ee- *arabian horse,* -kootta *greyhound,* -khanu *kennel,* -iyanu *whip, scourge.*
dos (sh) *crime, fault, blame,* -ee *criminal, sour milk, milkman,* -ad *low tribe, employed as executioners, &c.* -na *to accuse, blame.*
dosh *shoulder, last night,* -mal *towel,* khanu bu- *a snail is so,* -eenu *shoulder load, of last night,* -eezu- *virgin,* -gee *-ity.* soobook-.
doz *stitcher, sewer, sunk, from* dokhtun *to sew, stitch, mend, &c.* khuemu- *tent-maker,* zumeen- *sunk as a fort, low, soaking as rain.*
tosh -dan *pouch, cartouch-box,* -uk *quilt, mattress,* -u- *provision, viaticum,* -khanu *wardrobe, storeroom.*

doosh *bad*, -kurhee *wicked*, -mun- *enemy*, -ee *hatred, enmity*, -nam *abuse*, -war *difficult, arduous*.
thos *solid, firm*, -na *to stuff*, -a *dental by the thumb*.
tooz *ornaments, trappings of a bow, saddle, &c*.
ta,oos *peacock*.
dis (-a) *f. side, quarter, point*, -wur- *climate*, -ee *a pan or betel leaf*.
tis *that, which*, -pu *or* -pur- *besides, moreover, yet, nevertheless, thereon*, -bhee *notwithstanding*, -oopurant *over and above*, -wuqt *then*.
des *country, territory, region* -awur *foreign*- -ee *indigenous*, bi- *abroad*.
dihish *charity, bounty, v.* dad.
dihez (u) *dowry, portion, wife's property, v.* juhez.
tez *sharp, pungent, smart, acute, hot, strong, impetuous, violent, quick, active, fast, swift*, -ab *aquafortis, v.* tej -uk *cresses*, -ee *sharpness, velocity, &c*. -ruo, -fuhm.
thes *knock, blow, trip, shove, push*, -na *to pierce, knock against, cram*, -ra *sneer, gibe*.
tees *throb, pulsation*, -m. *or* -na *to throb, palpitate*.
tees *thirty*, -ra *third*. -wan.
te,ees *twenty-three*.
tu,uweez *charm, amulet*.
tuesh *anger, passion, folly*.
dueyoos (s) *wittol, contented cuckold*.
tasu *drum*.
thussa *mould, form, pride, vanity*.
dhoossa, dhosa *flannel, a coarse warm stuff*.
toosee *bud*.
toosee *a kind of purple colour*.
tuesa *such, so, in that manner*.
teshu *axe, adze*. -zun.
tussoo *inch*.
tuzeeu *wasting, idling*, -uoqat *pastime, ennui*.
tu,uziyu *funereal procession*, -t- *lamentation, mourning, condolence*, -namu *letter of*.
tuwazoou *humility, condescension, kindness, politeness*.
tuwuzzoo *ablution, adolescence*.
tusawee *equality, sameness*. moosawee.
teesee *flax, lint*. teeso- *pulas tree blossom, a game, play*.
dusee *thread, fringe*, -la *in good case, v.* dus.

tus,heeh *correction, rectification, attestation*, -u *muster*. sulheeh.
tuozeeh *manifestation*. [*politeness*.
tu,uzeem *reverence, respect, honour*,
tuzmeen *comprehending, inserting, giving security*.
tusmu *thong, strap*, -kush- *strangler, mute*, -ee *-ing*, -khuechna *to strangle*.
tusmiyu *nomination*, wujih- *derivation*. ism, moosummu.
tusbeeh *praising god, rosary, beads*, -khanu *chapel*, -khwan *chaplain*.
tushbeeh *simile, metaphor, comparison, allegory*, hurfi- *adverb of similitude*. mooshabih, -ut.
tuoseef *description, commendation*.
tu,ussoof *sorrow, lamentation, regret*.
tusuwwoof *contemplation, mystery*.
tu,ussoob *prejudice, bigotry, superstition*.
tusfiyu *reconciliation, purgatory, purification*: saf, moosuffu.
tushaboolı tushubbooh *resemblance, similitude*. mooshubbuh.
tushuffee *consolation, calmness*.
dee-shub *last night, yesternight*.
tuhseen *approbation, improvement*, -i tuluffooz *euphoniœ gratiâ*.
thas-na (u *or* oo) *to stuff, cram, ram down*, -nee *rammer*.
tuosun *horse, steed, charger, hunter, blood-horse*.
tishn-u- *dry, thirsty*, -gee *thirst*, -a *thirst, temptation*.
tusniyu *dual*. sanee.
tusneef *invention, composition*.
tusna *to burst, split, crack*.
dhoos-na *to ram, stuff, cram, butt*, -a dhoosee *mutual ramming*.
dushnu *poinard*.
dhus-un (-um *or* -a,o) *slough, bog, swamp, quagmire*, -na *to sink, to enter, be pierced*, -ukna *to mire*, -ana *to be engulphed, swamp, cause sink, &c*.
dusun *tooth*.
dusuondhee *panegyrist*.
deesna *to look, see, appear, seem*.
tuhseel *gain, acquisition, result, collection*, -at *pl*. -dar *tax-gatherer*, -na *to collect, acquire*. moohussil.
tu,uzeel *dismission, discharge*.
tuwussool *conjunction, copulation, introduction*. wusl, wisal.
tuzleel *abasement, depression*. zillut.

tusahool connivance, apathy, carelessness, suhl.
tusla cooking vessel.
doo-shalu plaid, v. shal.
tusullee consolation, comfort, satisfaction, -d to exhilirate, &c.
tusleem benediction, salutation, consignment, -at respects, obeisances.
tusleeb crucifixion, sulb, musloob.
tuslees trinity, trine, trisection.
tusulloot sway, rule, domination.
tuzulzool agitation, earthquake.
tusulsool series, succession, concatenation, silsilu.
tusur (t) a kind of coarse silk.
doossur double or quits at dice.
toosar ice, frost, snow.
tusweer picture, image, likeness.
tu,uzeer punishment, censure.
tushheer proclaiming, publishing, public punishment, or exposure, pillory. shoohrut, mushhoor.
tusuwwoor imagination, conception, apprehension, idea, fancy.
doosra second, other, else, another, -kur again.
do-zeru a kind of rice.
taseer effect, impression, operation, -at pl. usur.
tusreeh evidence, explanation.
tushreeh explanation, dissection, anatomy.
tusurroof possession, use, expenditure, embezzlement, extravagance. surf.
tushreef honouring, honourable presence, -la. to come, visit, -lj. to go, depart, term of high respect.
tusreef inflection, etymology, changing, conversion. surf.
dust hand, cubit, stool, evacuation, -geer patron, -punah tongs, bos- ee kissing hands, -amoz tame, dexterous, -undaz commencer, oppressor, aggressor, -awez signature, note, bond, certificate, voucher, document, -boord upper hand, victory, advantage, -burdar resigned, declining, -mal towel, -buqubzu sword in hand, -khutt signature, -rus ability, -ar- turband, -khwan table cloth, -anu glove, gauntlet, -uk clapping the hands, rapping, pass, summons, commission, warrant, -ee pocket book, tweezer case, -gah power, means, -u handle, pestle, quire of paper, bundle, handful, skein, brigade, -ee manual, torch, link, -yar assistant, -a zinc, tutanag, lapis calaminaris, with various other compounds, which will be in general evident enough by consulting the other constituent part.
dusht desert, forest, wood, -i hoo lovely desert, -gurd wanderer, -ee wild, savage.
tusht (t) platter, basin, charger, salver, -uree saucer, plate.
dasht protection, keeping, breeding, care, service, -un to keep, have, hold, v. dar.
dost friend, lover, beloved, (-dar, ee) -ee ship, -anu -ly.
dooshut bad, wicked, faulty, enemy.
doozd thief, robber, -ee- theft, stealth, -du- stolen, -n to steal.
tusdee,u trouble, perplexity, affliction, harm, distress, headach.
dastan f. story, fable, tale.
tusuddooq charity, alms, offering, oblation, sacrifice, sudqu.
tushdeed corroboration, doubling, mark of - is so called.
tu,uziyut condolence, v. tu,uziyu.
tushweesh confusion, distraction, anxiety, grief, alarm.
thusuk state, dignity, -na to break or chip.
tusuk stitch, throb, -na to move, be pained, deteriorated.
tuz,heek ridicule, derision.
toozook retinue, pomp, ordinance.
tuskeen consolation, comfort, -d. to appease, pacify, sooth, -bukhsh assuasive.
toosukna to cry, weep, sob.
tusdeeq verification, attestation.
tu,ushshooq making love.
dozugh hell, belly, -ee -ish, glutton.
dusokha moulting, -jharna to moult.
tuzkiru (-t) mention, remembrance, memoir, biography, annals.
tuzkeer masculine gender, v. zukr. commemoration, mentioning, v. zikr.
tusgheer diminution, diminutive noun.
tushkhees discrimination, definition, valuation, assessment.
tushukhkhoos identifying, approbation. shukhs, mooshukhkhus.
tusukhkhoor ridicule.
tuskur robber, thief, -ee theft.
dhuj shape, figure, appearance, person, -a or -ee slip, strip, rag, shred,

scrap, pendant, flag, streamer, -bhung *impotency,* -eela *personable, comely.*

tuj *the bay tree, its bark, depart,* -na *to leave, forsake, abandon, quit.*

duch,h (-ee) *able, expert, accomplished, sage, learned,* -ee.

daj *darkness, gloom, dark night,* shubi duejoor *q. v.*

taj *crown, diadem, cap, crest, comb, a suit in cards, the game,* neem-*bonnet,*-wur- -dar- *crowned, crested, &c. king, prince,* -ee *royalty, &c.* -i khuroos *coxcomb, also the flower.*

dooj *second lunar day,* -a *second,* -bar *or* dojha *a man who marries a second wife.* toojh *thee, v.* too.

toochh *void, empty, worthless, despicable.*

tej *ardour, glory, strength, power, energy,* -wunt -man *or* uswee *glorious, portly, splendid,* -pat *cassia leaf, v.* tuj.

teej (-a) *third lunar day, third mourning day.*

deja (ue) dejoo *portion, dowry.*

toochcha *rake, blackguard, v.* toochh.

tuwujjooh *kindness, favour, attention, civility, politeness,* mootuwujjih.

tuojeeh *explanation, adjustment, assessment, description or muster-roll,* -nuwees.

tuhujjee *spelling,* hurfi- *alphabet.*

tujummool *dignity, pomp, retinue, pl.* at, jumal, jumeel.

tu,ujjoob *astonishment, wonder, admiration, surprise,* ujub, mootu,ujjib.

duchch,hin *south,* -a- *priest's dues, fee,* -yun *southing.*

tichchhun, teechhun *sharp, virulent, bitter, severe.*

tuch-na *to heat, parch, v. a.* -ana *to scorch, &c.*

tujnees *analogy, resemblance, equivocation, ocular punning,* jins.

tujullee *splendour, lustre, pl.* at.

tujahool *connivance, apathy, indifference, pretending ignorance,* jihl.

tu,ujeel *haste, dispatch, agility.*

dujjal *liar, impostor, antichrist.*

dijlu *lake, the tigris.*

tijaree *tertian fever, ague.*

tajir, *pl.* toojjar *merchant.*

tujurrood, tujreed *celibacy, solitude.*

doo-char *meeting, interview, v.* do, chushm, char.

duejoor, *v.* daj *night of solar and lunar conjunction, pitch dark, general darkness.*

tujribu *experiment, trial, proof, experience,* -kar *expert,* -k. *to try, prove.*

tijarut *trade, commerce,* tajir.

tujdeed, tujuddood, *renovation, renewal,* judeed.

doo-chit (-a) *puzzled, wavering, undetermined.*

tujawooz *deviation, offending, diversity,* -k. *to err.*

tujuzzee *analysis.*

tujussoos *search, investigation, spying, curiosity,* -k. *to pry, explore,* jasoos.

tujweez *investigation, judgment, contrivance, determination, plan, settlement,* moojuwwiz.

tujheez *burial, adorning, raising.*

tuch,huk *serpent, red viper, snake.*

dhuchukna *to sink, give way.*

dug, (i *or* e) *pace, step, measure,* -ga *lean, long-legged horse, rosinante, garran, jade,* -dugana *to shake, to be eager, burn brightly,* -ur *road, highway,* -urna *or* rana *to travel, pad, walk, roll,* -mugana *to shiver, totter, stagger,* -na *to shake, quaver, move,* -ana *to agitate, shake.*

dhuk *a weight,* -na *or* -nee *to cover, conceal, also a lid, cover,* -el- *shove,* -na *to push, &c. v.* dhuk.

dhuk *move,* -ka *or* el- *shove, jolt, push,* -na *to shove, push, jostle,* -oo *shover, pusher,* -ruh. *or* hojana *to be confounded,* -dhukana *to palpitate,* -um dhukka *shoving and jostling.*

duqq *subtle, minute, thin, v.* diqq, -aq *corn grinder,* diqaq *intelligent, adept, shred, chip,* -eeq- *fine, abstruse, flour, meal,* -u *minute, moment, particle, subtle point,* -a,iq *subtilities, minutiæ.*

duhuk *glow, ardour,* -ana *to burn, regret.*

duhuk *cavern, pit, abyss,* -ana *to deceive, baulk, tantalize, spoil, throw away.*

deewuk *white ant, v.* deemuk.

tuk *temper, nature, disposition,* -lugana *to long for, v.* tak. *stare,* -tuk *sound, v.* tuk, -tukee *fixed stare.*

tuk, tug *till, to, up to, while, toward, near to, with, scale, balance,*

aim, -oo, *spindle*, -wahee *watching closely, superintending*, -na *to gaze*, *v.* tak, -tuk *the sound of feel*, -an *motion, agitation, gesture.*

tug *running*, -apoo *or* -aduo *bustle, labour, toil, pains, search, fatigue, great exertion*, -na, -ana *to quilt, stick together, &c.* -otaz *gallop, running*, -aee *quilting*, -gee *a strand or thread of twist, v.* tag.

thuk (-ka) *clot, lump*, -a *tired, weary*, -na *to weary, be tired*, -ana *to fatigue, harass*, -thuk *drenched, soaked*, -it *tired, motionless.*

thuk *a sound, astonished*, -thuowa *shallop*, -thela *crowded*, -thuk- *hard work, toil, difficulty*, -ana *to tap, rap, pat*, -iya *stickler, wrangler*,

thug (-iya) *robber, cheat*, -oree, -bidya *or* -bazee *cheatery, trickery*, -aee *robbery, theft*, la. l. *or* -na *to cheat, deceive*, -ana *to be cheated.*

tuk *stitch*, -a- *copper coin, two puesa, piece of money*, -ee *tax, duty, collection, imposition*, -sal- *mint*, -ee *or* -iya *mint officer*, -na *to be stitched*, -e *cash*, -uet *rich.*

tuhuk *pain, stitch*, -na *to ache.*

dak *f. post*, (ghur) *post-office, constant vomiting, m. wizzard*, -a *robbery*, -na *to vomit*, -inee *witch, vixen, termagant*, -uet, -oo *or* -iya *robber, pirate, footman*, -ee *gluttonous.*

dakh *raisin, grape.*

dhak (-a) *pomp, glory, renown, terror or* dhak *a flowering tree, the pulas, swing*, -a *wood of.*

daik, dayuk *giver, donor.*

tyag *leaving*, -na *to abandon, desert, quit, forsake, abdicate*, -ee *abandoning.*

duhak *decimal-series.*

tagh *poplar, elm, tamarisk, pomegranate, ensign staff*, -ee *rebellious.*

dagh *spot, stain, mark, scar, brand, blemish, freckle, cautery, ignominy, blot*, -dar *marked, &c.* -ee *blemished, spoilt*, -na *to fire, brand*, -nee *-ing-iron*, -ana *to cause mark or fire.*

takh *veil, firewood, darkness.*

tak *look, glance, aim, pointing, stare, vine, grapes*, -na *to stare at, aim, peep, view, see, spy*, -bak *nick of time.*

taq *arch, cupola, recess, shelf, window, unique, singular, odd, fold, ply*, -jooft *odds or even*, -chu *nich*, -ut *strength, power, patience.*

tag (-a) *thread*, -na *to thread*, -tor *lace.*

dhok *salutation*, -na *to drink.*

dokh *crime, fault, vice, blame*, -uk *objector*, -un *objection*, -na *to accuse, calumniate, v.* dos.

dok *two year foal.*

dogh *butter-milk*, -la *mungrel, v.* dagh.

dook *spindle*, -an- *workshop, shop*, -ee *or* -dar -*keeper.*

dookh *ache, pain, grief, affliction, toil, labour, distress*, -na *to pain*, -ana *to afflict*, -it, -ee, -iya *or* -iyara *afflicted, distressed*, -ra *calamities*, -dhundha *hard work.*

dhook-a (d) *peep, tap, shove, ambush*, -na *to shut, close, approach, draw or steal upon, enter.*

dook *blow, thump*, -uriya *old (woman).*

tok *hindrance, prevention, evil influence*, -na *to stop, challenge, accost, prevent, envy, to look with an evil eye*, -tak *objection*, -a tokee *challenging, obstructing*, -ra *or* -ree *basket.*

thok *amount, heap, cash, share, portion*, -dar *wholesale dealer.*

thok *blow*, -ur- *stroke, thump, kick, trip, stumble, loss, misfortune*, -kh. *to stumble, suffer*, -na *to drive, beat, strike*, -ra *fillip, rap hard, v.* thonk.

took (-ra) *piece, particle, bit, atom, tap, rap.*

took *little*, -ra *or* -ur *bit, piece, morsel, division*, -ek *a little, almost.*

took *verse, rhyme, moment, little.*

thook (oo) *spittle, saliva*, -na *to spit on, lubricate, &c.* -la. *or* -ana *to salivate*, -thook-ana *to spit or sputter from disgust, fear, &c.* -haee *base, contemptible, spittle worthy.*

tuoq *collar, yoke, chain, power, necklace, ring*, -i zunjeer *irons, manacles.*

dhik *fy ! out !* -kar- *curse, anathema*, -ee *damned*, -na *to curse, reproach.*

dig, (k) dhig *quarter, region, clime, tract, way, sideward, point of the compass*, -pal *supporter, atlas*, -guj *huge*, -war *watchman, guard.*

diqq *hectic fever, teazing, vexed,* -dar *troublesome,* -ut *difficulty, uneasiness, diligence, toil, industry, accuracy, v.* duqq, mudqooq.

dekh (*i*) *lo!* -a- *sight, seeing, seen,* -dekhee *emulation, competition, rivalship,* -na- *to see, behold, inspect, perceive, find, experience, feel, try,* -bhalna *to contemplate, look at,* -wueya *spectator,* -ana *or* -lana *to show,* -a,ee- *appearance, showing,* -d. *to seem, v.* dees.

deg (gh) *caldron, kettle,* -dan *fireplace, trivet,* -sho *scullion,* -chu *or* -chee *pot, pan, v.* dig.

tegh *sword, scimetar,* -zun -'*sman,* -u *sabre.*

thek *or* tek *support, sackful of grain, pillar, reliance, promise, vow,* -r *plug,* -ee *resting,* -na *to rest,* -un *prop,* -ur *or* -ra *height.*

theek (i) *fit, exact, even, accurate, complete, just, proper, reasonable, true, right, regular, parsimonious, addition, sum,* -thak *properly, &c.* -k. *to adjust, correct, &c. punish,* -d. *to add,* -a *hire, fixed rate, contract, task,* -ra *pot, shred, fragment,* -ree *small piece, mons veneris.* theekum- *exactly, truly,* -a *abuse,* -ana *abode, place, quarter, lodging, station, room, right, reason, consistency, rule, proportion, boundary, limit, end,* -a. *to answer, fit.*

dugh-u *deceit, treachery,* -baz *impostor, rascal, traitor,* -eela *stained, deceitful,* -oliya *cheat, v.* dagh.

dhaga *thread,* -d. *to quilt, v.* tag.

tuqwa *piety, abstinence, devotion.*

tookka (u) *blunt arrow, hill, eminence.* tukwa *spindle, v.* tuk.

dhokha *deception, feint, suspicion.*

thukaha *peal, explosion, noise.*

tuqee *pious, devout.*

taqee (t) *defective eyes of a horse, a kind of hat, urine froth.*

tuqawee, tuquowee *assisting, competition, advances, pecuniary aid.*

teekha *pungent, angry, passionate, penetrating.*

tikka *piece, bit, steak,*

teek-a *commentary, exposition, inoculation, forehead mark or ornament, nuptial gift, installation,* -uet *invested with.*

tika *stopt,* -na *to detain, cause stop, place, from* -tik -na *to stop, dwell, remain, stay, lodge,* -o *durable,* -o *stability.*

tukka *goat,* -reesh *-bearded.*

tukyu *pillow, bolster, lodge, station, reserve, reliance, support,* -kulam *or* sookhun- *repetition of a prop or cant word, expletive,* -dar -nusheen *friar, dervise.*

tuwuqqoo *f. expectation, hope, desire, wish, trust, reliance.*

tikkee *a small loaf, crust of bread, food, livelihood,* -a *cake, wafer, bolus, charcoal form for the* hooqqu.

dighee *tank, reservoir, oblong pond.*

tukee *stare, fixed look, aim, v.* tak.

tookhm *seed, egg, sperm, testicle,* -rez- ee *sowing seed.*

tookhmu *indigestion.*

tookmu *button, loop, eyehole.*

tukhmeenu *guess, conjecture, valuation,* -n. *by guess, nearly, about.*

tughmu *mark, device, stamp, medal.*

tuqweem *almanack, ephemeris, calendar.*

dig-umbur (ee) *naked, sects of hindoos who go naked.*

tukmeel, tukmilu *perfection, completion.* kumal, kamil.

tukhmeer *fermentation.* khumeer.

tuwuqqoof *delay, pause, hesitation, patience.*

tukhfeef *alleviation, abbreviation, relief, abatement, decrease, softening, despising.* khiffut, khufeef.

tughafool *negligence, indifference, inadvertency, apathy, affectation of neglect, &c.* ghuflut, ghafil.

tukubboor (-ee) *arrogance, haughtiness, pride.* kibr, kibarut.

tukbeer *repeating the creed, or only saying " god is great," magnification,* kubeer, *v. above.*

tukfeen *shrouding, sepulture, v.* kufn, mukfoon.

tooghyan *rebellion, sedition, perverseness, insolence,* -ee *excess, flood, overflowing.*

dih-qan (-ee) *villager, rustic, husbandman,* -ee- *agriculture,*-ut *rusticity.* dig -na *to stir, move, shrink.*

doo-ganu *two prostrations, two sworn sisters, a pair.*

dukhun, dukkhun, dukkhin *south,* -a- -*ern,* -*erly wind,* -ee *from the south,* -yun *southing.*

doogna, doogana *double, twofold, two together, pair.*
toohookna *to cry.*
tuyuqqoon *certainty, ascertaining.*
dukhl *entrance, access, interference, molestation, produce, income,* -k. *to enter, intermeddle, &c.*
dakhil *entering, penetrating, entered, inside, interior, within,* -k. *to cause enter, to insert, include,* -h. *to arrive, penetrate, to be included,* -kharij-k. *to transfer,*-a *receipt for money,* -ee *contained, inherent.*
dukheel *intimate, admitted, confidant, friend.* mudkhool.
dughul *vice, corruption, treachery, depravity, villain, pickpocket, false, deceitful, base, luxuriant,* -fusul *chicanery,* -ee *fraud, also treacherous.*
dugla *bullet proof vest, quilted jacket.*
doghra *mungrel, cross breed, dunghill cock. v.* dagh, dogh.
dugh-eela *stained, deceitful,* -oliya *impostor.*
tiklee *wafer, small round cake, forehead ornament.*
tookkul, tookl-a *or* ee *paper kite.*
tukl-a *spindle,* -ee *weaver's reel, v.* tuk.
tukhliyu *evacuation, privacy, manumission, divorce.* khalee.
tukhueyool *imagining, apprehension,* -at *fancies, suspicions.* khiyal.
tughulloob *embezzlement, cheating, forgery,* -ee *false, counterfeit.*
tuqleeb, tuqulloob *conversion, transmutation, inversion, change, transposition.* qulb, inqilab.
tuqleed *imitation, forgery,* -ee *forged, false, counterfeit, fictitious.*
tukulloof *inconveniency, form, ceremony, preparation, profusion, extravagance.* -durkinar, mootukullif.
tukhaloof *opposition, contention, enmity.* mookhalif, khilaf.
tukleef *trouble, difficulty, distress, ailment, inconveniency,* -d. *to annoy.*
tuwwukkool *resignation, faith, reliance on god.* mootuwukkil, moowukkil.
dhugolna *to roll, wallow.*
tighulna *to be melted, fused, rarified.*
tukhullool *interruption, disturbance, discord.* khulul.
tuqleel *diminution, reduction.* qillut.

tukhulloos *poetical title.*
tookhar, toosar *ice, snow, frost.*
tikhar-na *to confirm, prove, investigate, trifallow.*
tugurg *hail.*
tuoqeer, tuwuqqoor *honouring, respect, treating with ceremony.*
too-karna *to thou, tutoyer.*
tukkur *shoving, pushing, knocking against, butting, equality,* -ana *to knock together, to dash on any thing, to grope the away, v.* thok.
tikkar *thick loaf of bread.*
deegur (i) *another, other, again, besides,* -goon *altered, changed, another sort.*
tikor *cataplasm, poultice.*
tukora *fillip, tap, small unripe mango, sound of a drum.*
thikra *potshard, firepan, v.* theek.
dookr-a *fourth of a puesa,*-ee *snaffle.*
tooghra *royal titles, signet, seal, a sort of writing, knot, bunch of ribbons.* tookra *bit,* -parchu *frippery, v.* took, took.
dugra *highway,* -na *to propel, roll.*
do-gara *twice, double, double loaded (gun).*
dhookuree *purse.*
dhuggur, dhugra *paramour,* -baz *adultress, whore,* qazee *or* bukhshee -ka dhuggur *one having the judge or general under his thumb.*
dukar (dh) *f. belch,* -na *to bellow, low, &c.* -j. *to embezzle.*
thakoor *lord, god, idol, master, chief, sir, landholder, headman, barber,* -dwara *temple.*
takheer *delay, procrastination, impediment.* akhir.
tuukhkhoor *retardation, postponed.*
tuhqeer *contempt, scorn, despising.*
tughar *tub, bucket, trough, pail, platter, tray,* -ee *dish.*
tugheer *alteration, change, dismissed, cashiered,* -k. *to discharge,* -ee *dismission, change, revolution.* tubdeelee.
tukreem *honour, reverence, respect.*
tuqaroob, tuqurroob *approximation, a poetical measure.* qoorb, ut.
tuqreeb *approximation, proximity, access, recommendation, conjuncture, cause, motive, pretence,* -un *enpassant, nearly.* qureeb.
tukhreeb *destruction, devastation.*

tugurana, tugulna, tughurna, tughlana, &c. *to roll.*
dugarna *to disbelieve the truth.*
dukrana *to wail, cry bitterly.*
tukrar, tukurroor *f. repetition, tautology, altercation, dispute,* -ee *troublesome, litigious, disputatious.*
tuqreer *confession, confirmation, recital, narration, delivery, oration,* -k. *to relate.* qurar.
tuqurroor *confirmation, ratification, approbation. v.* tukrar.
dhookur pookur *palpitation, agitation.*
tukht *throne, seat, chair,* -gah *metropolis,* -nisheen *or* -dar *seated on a throne, reigning,* -u- *plank, board, form, stool, bier, sheet of paper, plo bed,* -bundee *boarding, wainscot framing,* -nurd *backgammon,* -ee *small board, plank, &c., signet of stone, the breast, chest,* -ya tukhtu *a throne or a bier, like our "a coffin or a crown."*
takht *assault, invasion,* -un *to attack, seize,* -taraj *devastation,* -k. *to ravage, lay waste. v.*taz.
tuqawut *piety, abstinence, continence.*
tuqwiyut *corroboration, confidence, strength, comfort, reliance, aid.*
tuqueyood *attention, injunction, assiduity, superintendence.* qued.
takeed *confirmation, injunction, superintendence, injunction,* -k. *to urge, press, enjoin.*
dukuet *robber,* -ee *piracy, v.* dak.
tuqtee *poetical pause, scanning, dissection.*
tuqdeem *precedence, priority.* qudum, iqdam, qidamut.
tuquddoom *priority.* qudeem
dugudhna *to burn, teaze, vex, chide, menace, upbraid, pester.*
dookht-ur *daughter, girl, virgin,* -i ruz *-of the grape- viz. wine.*
tuqdeer *fate, destiny, predestination.*
tuqatoor *distillation, raining, dropping.* qutru.
tuqteer *dropping, diabetes, dysury, strangury.*
tukuddoor *muddiness, dress, moroseness, gloominess.* kudoorut.
tuqdees *sanctification.* qoods.
tuquddoos *purity, holiness.*
dughdughu (a) *alarm, apprehension, disturbance, tumult.*
digdigana *to chatter as the teeth.*
dugdugwa-na *shining, to glow, gleam, twinkle,* -hut *splendour, twinkling.*
doogdoogana *to beat a kettle-drum, twinkle.*
tik tik *a carter's word in driving.*
tik tikee *lizard.*
dhook dhookee *consideration, perturbation, anxiety, breast ornament.*
tookkush *for* tur-kush *quiver, v.* teer.
tuqaza *importunity, exaction, dunning, bent, inclination, propensity,* -ee *importunate, solicitous.*
tuqseem *division, distribution,* -k. *to divide.* qismut, qasim, muqsoom.
tuqseer *fault, error, crime,*-war -mund *guilty, blameable.* be- qoosoor.
tukseer *augmentation.* tukseer *breaking, lessening, dividing minutely.*
tuhqeeq, tuhuqqooq *ascertaining, investigation, verification, trial, truth, certainty, real, actual, authentic, truly, indeed.* huqq, huqeequt.
tukhsees *appropriation, peculiarity.*
zu *from, than, &c. v.* uz.
su *with, like, denotes association.*
suh *together, with, bear,* -na *to suffer, put up with, tolerate, endure, support,* -ana *to assuage, alleviate,* -ara -ayuta *aid, assistance, help,* -aoo *tolerable, sufferable,* -ayuk *or* -aee *aider, succourer, abetter, &c.* -uj *easy, simple, easily,* -lana *to stroke, rub gently, tickle, titillate, sooth,* -lao *or* lahut *titillation, friction,* -wueya *sufferer,* -unkar *bearable, &c.* -elee *handmaid, concubine, female companion. v.* suhee.
suhw (o. v.) *error, slip, mistake, lapsus, fault, inadvertency,* -un *erroneously.*
suw *corpse, carcase.*
sa *like, resembling, as, so, whoso,* -*ish, deal, much, many, discriminative affix,* sa, se, see, son *in* kuon-sa, *&c. which of two or more,* kue-sa *how, like what,* kala-sa *black-ish,* buhoot-sa *a great deal, good many, very much,* khoob sa *pretty well, good deal.*
za *born, in comp. for* -du, dee *son, daughter,* wilayut-za *born abroad,* -d-u- admee zad *born of man,* puree-zad *fairy born,* shah-zadu *prince,* -zadee -ss. -n *or* zaeedun *to bear, bring forth,* zadboom *native*

land, madur-zad, *naked as born, mother, innate.*
sah *merchant, shopkeeper, innocent,* -oo *banker, right,* -kar- *trader,* -ee *commerce,* -ool. *plummet.*
shah *king, head, chief, prince, check,* (-mat- *mate*) *royal, great, large, stout, noble, gallant, high, good, large, pleasant,* -a *o king!* -an -*s,* -zadu -*'s son, v.* za, -namu *book of kings, firduosee's famous poem,* -aloo *cherry,* -anu *royal, princely,* -turu *a flower,* -un shah (*for* shahi shahan) *emperor,* -war -wur- wa, *-ly,* -ee *reign, sovereignty,* -een *royal white falcon,* -bala *bridegroom's man,* -pur *pinion, quill,* -toot *mulberry,* -teer *beam,* -chal *king's move,* -rookha *a chess term,* -nusheen *balcony,* -rug *chief vein,* -na- *royal pipe, clarion,* -ee- *flute, flagsolet, pipe, &c.*
sayu *shadow, shade, protection, apparition, petticoat, neighbourhood,* -ban *canopy, tent, umbrella,* -dar *shady, protector,* -purwur, hum-.
zawiyu *angle, corner.*
zayuu, za,ee,u *lost, gone, ruined, fruitless, abortive.*
suwa, suwueya *quarter more, v.* siwa.
siyah *black, dark, dismal, unfortunate, bad, ill, evil, inauspicious, malignant, mourning, disgraced, foul,* -must *dead drunk,* -gosh *lynx,* -k. *to take down, keep an account of,* -a *account, catalogue, list, inventory,* -ee *blackness, ink,* -posh, -bukht.
zeewa (y) *light, splendour, brilliancy.*
sueyah *traveller, wandering, pilgrim,* -ut *journey, voyage.*
soo, soo *good, well, easy, very, from, by, with, &c. side, ward, v.* se, son, soo, -bu soo *side by side-* -dhal *elegant,* -duol *handsome,* -dhung *polite,* -gundh *perfume,* -mel *concord, fellow, match, suitable, affable, pleasing,* -bas *perfume, a pleasant place,* -dhurmee *faithful, v.* soobh.
soon, son *from, with, v.* se.
so *that, the same, that person, then, so, sleep,* -na *to sleep, lie, recline, gold,* -lana *to lay down, lull,* -ee *the very same, v.* tuon, to.
son (h) *f. oath, from, with, &c. like, v.* se, sa, -heen *opposite, before, face to face.*
soh (oo oo) *ornament, dress,* -een *before,* -u *red, crimson,* -na *to become, befit, weed,* -un *sweetmeat, pleasing, lover, friend, file, whetstone,* -ag- *nuptial ornaments, caress, endearment, pleasing,* -a *borax, beloved, sweetheart, as a mistress or wife,* -ana *to charm, please, delight.*
zoo, zee *lord, master, possessed of, endowed with,* zuwee *having, possessing.*
sho, shoo, shuo *wash, be, washer, washing, husband,* -hur *spouse,* -ee- *bathing, &c.* -dun *to wash, be,* pa- *pediluvium, v.* deg.
sa,oo *tractable, relative.*
suo *hundred, like, v.* sa.
so,a, soya *fennel, asleep, v.* so.
soo,a *parrot, parroquet, large needle, awl, awn of corn.* [subw.
se,o (w. b.) *apple.* suho *oversight, v.*
zih *f. bowstring, border, edge, collar, facing, trimming,* (-ee) *excellent! bravo!* -ar *bladder, pubes, mons veneris,* -dan *womb, matrix.*
si *three,* -oom *third,* -puhree *or* puhur *afternoon,* -pa,ee *tripod, trevot, three footed stool, &c.*
see- *thirty,* -yoom *thirtieth,* -paru *thirtieth part or section, chapter.*
se *from, of, out of, on, with, by, since, to, through, than, like, &c.* men- *from among,* yuhan- *hence, v.* sa.
sew (o) *apple, sweetmeat,* -tee *white rose,* -na *to brood, rear, incubate, hatch, ponder on, attend, serve,* -a *service, worship, adoration,* -uk- *servant,* -a,ee *attendance,* -ra (*or* ra) *a sort of monk, half baked earthenware,* -a,een *vermicelli, maccaroni, v. below.*
shiv, sheev (va. w. o.) *god,* -wala *temple,* -burt *holy day,* -rat *-night.*
siva *goddess, v. above.*
zoobha *morning, breakfast time, forenoon, a festival.*
sheeuu *generally is pronounced* -shee,a *follower of* ulee.
shoo,a-u *f. light, lustre, splendour, rays, sunshine,* -ee *radiant.*
siwa (-e) *more, better, upwards, besides, save, except,* -is ke- *moreover, over and above, v.* suwa.
shewu, *v.* sew *business, trade, profession, manner, amorous looks,* -dar *artist, clever.*

sheehu *neighing of a horse.*
sue *hundred, success,* -k-ra, re, ron *cent. per cent., hundreds.*
sahee *porcupine.* shahee, v. shah.
saee *attempter, recommender, earnest, eager.* suhaee *aid, v.* suh.
saeen *lord, master, worship.*
suheeh *accurate, just, perfect, entire, sound, firm, stable, well,* -k. *to correct, sign,* -salim *safe and sound,* sihhut, hurfi- *consonant,* ghuer-.
zuhee *capital! bravo! v.* zih.
suee *wire chain.*
shue *thing, pl.* ushiya.
suee *exertion, endeavour, attempt, purpose, zeal,* huqqoos- *commission.*
sooee *needle,* -a *large one, pointed*
sooe *side, path, quarter, towards.*
suhee- *yes, truly, indeed, certainly, to be sure, straight, cypress tree,* -arna *to arrange,* dekho to suhee *pray see the result, do attend now!*
sehee *porcupine.*
sum *same, like, all, entire, whole, together, with, con, col, &c. implying coincidence, &c. tone, note,* -a- *time, season, state, concord, harmony, heavens, sky, firmament, canopy, altitude,* -wee *heavenly, celestial,* -apt- *finished,* -ee *accomplishment, conclusion, end,* -aj- *society, apparatus, musical band,* -achar *news, tidings, information,* -adhun *adjustment, consolation,* -an *equal, adequate, similar, alike, (f.) equality, level,* -ta *resemblance,* -ao *room, space,* -aee *patience, endurance, capability,* -ana *to be contained, go into,* -buda *conversation,* -bundh- *connection, affinity, rhyme, metre,* -ee *relative, a child's father-in-law,* -bodhun *vocative,* -bhalna *to support, protect, stop, v. n. to stand, recover from a fall, &c.* -bhog *enjoyment, coition,* -poorn *perfect, all, the whole,* -ta *sameness, similitude,* -oocha *entire, whole,* -surg *association, relation.*
suhm *fear, dread, arrow, beam, lot, share, segment,* -nak *terrified, horrible,* -an *frightened,* -ana *to alarm,* -na *to fear.*
zuum *opinion, presumption, vanity, arrogance.*
zumm *blame, reproach, detraction.*
summ *venemous,* -ubrus *large lizard.*
zumm *contraction, the short* oo *in soon,* muzmoom.
summ *poison,* -oofar (or khar) *arsenic, ratsbane.*
syah (-a) *black, dark, violet colour, a bird, black cuckoo* -uta *-ness.*
sham *evening, syria, damascus, the west, black,* v. syam, -ee *syrian, &c.* -a *a bird,* (-kh) *a grain, v.* samee, -gah *eventide,* -iyanu *canopy, awning.*
siyam *fasting.*
som *moon,* -war- *day,* -raj *black cumin seed.*
shoom *black, bad, ill, unfortunate, miser, vile, disgraceful,* -ee -iyut *stinginess,* -ra *ugly, avaricious,* -ree *a fried dish.*
soom *hoof,* -dar *-ed.*
soomm *deaf,* -oon bookm *and dumb.*
suom *fast, abstinence, faster, church, silent,* -suiat *fasting and prayer.*
sem *f. flat bean,* -ul or bul *cotton-silk, tree.*
seem *silver,* -a *forehead, face, countenance, aspect, limit, restriction, boundary,* -ee -een *silvery, fair,* -iya *alchemy, magic, necromancy, poetry, rhetoric,* -bur -budun -tun *fair, beautiful bosomed, &c.* -purust *mercenary, v.* zur, -o zur *money, wealth,* -ab- *quicksilver, mercury,* -ee -tubu *capricious, mercurial.*
sumu *ear,* sami *hearer,* -u *hearing.*
sum-a, an, -o, -e, -uya *or* -ue *time, season, v.* sum.
shumu *lamp, candle, light,* -dan- *stick,* -saz *-maker,* -rookh *or* roo *ruddy, radiant, resplendent,* -rung *flame-colour.*
shummu *atom, particle, a little, persian habit.*
zimmu *charge, task, duty, obligation, service, fidelity,* -lena *to be reponsible for, take charge of, &c.*
sumau (-t) *hearing, listening, singing, ecstacy.*
sama -n- *furniture, apparatus, instruments, tools, articles, provisions, custom, opulence, probity, land-mark,* -ya *prostitute, common.*
samee *sublime, exalted, ferrule, iron head of a pestle, &c.*
shammu *the sense of smelling.*
sumee *namesake, sensitive plant*
sumaee *heard, traditional, irregular.*

swamee master, lord, owner, proprietor, husband.
zumam rein, bridle.
sumeem pure, sincere.
zumeemu addition.
shumeem odour, smelling.
sumeep proximate, near, next.
soomba sponge, staff, ramrod.
sompna to consign, deliver, trust.
soombool spikenard, hyacinth, a flower, -u virgo.
zumbeel basket, purse, wallet.
sembul silk-cotton, tree, v. sem.
zumboor (-u) bee, hornet, vice, nippers, forceps, -uk small gun, -chee fusileer.
sambhur a town, lake, and salt so called.
sumbut (v. w.) year, era.
sumpoot shut box, casket.
sumput affluence, wealth, prosperity.
zumbuq a flower, white jassmine, lily, iris.
saman furniture, baggage, khan- steward, butler.
sumun price, value.
zuman (-u) time, tense, age, era, world, fortune, heavens, providence, nature, -saz- time-server, -ee -ing.
zumeen f. earth, ground, soil, region, country, land, space, field, -bos kissing the ground, -doz q. v. low, -dar- lord or holder, -ee earthly, terrestrial.
zamin surety, bail, sponsor, -ee.
zimn contents, subjects, theme, idea, conception, obligation, aid, favour, -un comprehensively, by the bye.
sum-oon f. hot pestilential wind, v. summ.
soomoon butter.
samn- (samhn-) a front, facing, -e before, opposite, over against, v. amna.
soo-mun flower. sumun jessamine, lily of the valley.
shumiyanu canopy, v. sham.
sum-ona to make water lukewarm, to diminish its heat by cold water, to equalize, v. sum.
sumund steed, charger, blood horse, bay.
sumundur salamander.
sumoondur the main, -phul, -phen and -sok names of drugs, -khar arsenic, v. summ also sumoodr.
shimal (u) north, northward, left hand, v. dahina, -ee -ern, -roo facing the- -nooma mariner's compass.
shumlu turband or girdle, fringe, scarf, sash.
shamil together, with, along with, united, including, -k. to blend, mix, -hal cœteris paribus, comprizing circumstances, -at concerns, partnership.
sumur evening talk, night, darkness, time, vestibule, adventure, (ꝏ ꝏ) narration, small lake.
sumur (-u) fruit, produce, profit, reward, offspring, -dar- full.
sumoor weasel, martin, sable, the skin.
sumeer wind.
soomeroo mountain, north pole.
soomur-na (i) to remember, recollect, mention, -a or -un remembrance, repetition, rosary, string of beads.
shoomar counting, number, account, note, reckoning -ee rosary, rozi-lust day, be- countless, from shoo-moordun to enumerate, &c.
zumeer f. mind, heart, conscience, idea, pronoun, pl. zumair.
zoomru troop, group, crowd, multitude.
samurth strength, power, (u) ability, -ee powerful, strong, capable, &c.
zumurrood emerald, -een.
see-moorgh an imaginary or large fabulous bird, griffin, v. see.
sumaroogh a white oval mushroom.
sumt silence, simmat adverse fortune, sumoot silent.
sumt (i) way, path, past, side, quarter, -oor ras the zenith.
summut opinion, sentiment.
smut constriction, elasticity, -na to contract, shrink, shrivel.
sumet with, along with, in company with, together with, v. sum.
sumet an astringent, constringent medicine used by females, -na to contract, purse up, constringe, &c.
soo-muti benevolence, good opinion.
zumad bandage, plaster, embrocation.
shamut misfortune, adversity, (i) laughing at, -ee unfortunate.
sumat (i) sign, mark, scar, brand.
sumadh place or act of burial alive, supernatural power of abstraction.

shumatut *rejoicing at another's calamity.*

sum-dhee- (dhun *or* dhin) *child's parents in law,* -ana *their family, v.* dhee.

soomdoom *plump, very corpulent.*

samp *serpent, snake,* -ola *or* -oliya *young snake,* -era *-keeper.*

samoodrik *palmistry, chiromancy.*

sumoodr (sumoondur *q. v.*) *sea, ocean,* -phen *a medicine,* -sok,h *a drug,* -ant *as far as the sea,* -ikee *fortune teller, physiognomist, v.* samoodrik.

shums *sun,* -ee *solar, a fee or perquisite so called, monthly vacation to female servants,* -u *rosary, tassel.*

sumosu (sumbosu) *triangular tart, or pie, a handkerchief so folded,* -vuruqee *a species of tart.*

sumusya *a poetical pick nick, or medley, a sort of crambo.*

zumzum *a well so called,* -u *modulation, singing, concert.*

ṣumṣam *sharp sword.*

soomsoom *simmering,* -ana *to sound.*

sumsum *fox,* (i) *sesame grain.* [*place.*

sumshan *cemetry, burning or burial*

shumsher *f. sword, scimetar,* -buhadoor *worthless fellow,* -zun *-s' man.*

shumshad *box tree,* -qud *handsome.*

zum-istan *winter, wisdom,* -ee *dress.*

sumujh *f. opinion, knowledge, idea,* -na *to comprehend, understand,* -awa *or* -uotee *explanation, demonstration, persuasion, certificate,* -ana *to convince, explain, inform, warn, admonish, persuade, demonstrate,* -war *prudent, wise, considerate.*

sumajut *adulation, intreaty.*

shamikh *high, elevated, proud.*

shamook *a shell, lime.*

soomaq *sumach, prophesy.*

sub, subh *all, every, the whole, total,* -koochh *every thing,* -ko,ee *every body,* -se bhula *the best,* -khuowa *omnivorous,* -ka sub *entirely, the whole, complete, every bit, stump and rump,* -otur *every where.*

shub *night,* -bash- *lodger,* -bu khuer *good-* -eenu *-ly, nocturnal, stale,* -i burat *a funereal holyday,* -puru *bat, &c. night bird,* -khwabee *night clothes,* -khoon -ee *assault, night robbery,* -gurd *patrole* -a *or* -o roz *night and day, always,* -a shub *in the night,* -anu- *by night, nocturnal,* -roz *the day of twenty-four hours,* -bo *a flower, polyanthes, violet,* -deg *a stew of meat and turnips,* -rung *dusky,* -istan *bed-chamber,* -kor -ee *night blindness,* -gah *night place or time,* -guz *flea,* -geer *cricket, night singer, servant, &c. early dawn, nocturnal invasion, night journey,* -dez *black horse, steed, charger,* -num *dew, fine muslin,* dee- *last night.*

shubb *alum.*

ṣu,ub *hard, difficult, rough, disagreeable, v.* soo,oobut.

zub,h *sacrifice, slaughter,* zubeeh *sacrificed,* muzbooh zabih *q. v.*

sahib *lord, master, companion, possessor, endowed with, holder, man, full,* -zadu *gentleman's son, trifler,* -dil *or* -nuzur *intelligent, pious, enlightened man,* -ee *rule, command, lordship, a kind of grape,* -u *lady, mistress, pl.* us,hab, sihab.

shabb *youth.*

ṣuwab (ṣ) *reward, virtue, merit, premium, rectitude, success,* juwab ba- *answer to the purpose.*

ṣuff *f. series, row, file, rank, order, mat,* -ara -ee *arraying,* -ijung *in order of battle,* -kush -ee.

zaf *sudden death.*

zoo,af *fainting, sudden death.*

saf *clean, clear, pure, candid, bright, direct, distinct, fair, innocent, undefiled, pure,* -ee *-ness, candour, filtre cloth, towel, strainer,* -namu *deed of release, discharge.*

ṣuhhaf *bookseller or binder, pl.* ṣuha,if *from* ṣuhuf *book.*

sap *imprecation, curse,* -na *to curse,* -un *a disease of the hair,* -in *female snake, v.* samp.

ṣoof *wool, thread, lint, &c.* -ee *wise, sofi, woollen, puritan.*

suonf *fennel, v.* so,a.

soobh *good, pleasant, happy, fortunate, v.* soo.

ṣoob,h *f. morning, dawn,* -khez -ee *early riser, -ing,* -kheza *or* kheziya *nocturnal thief,* -gah -dum -sadiq *dawn of day,* -kazib *false dawn.*

suob *side, tract, way.*

suob *robe, vestment, pl.* siyab.

soop *winnowing basket,* -abena *a bird, swallow.*

zoouf zuuf *weakness, imbecility, fainting*, zueef *weak, feeble, frail, old, impotent, &c.* -ee.
seb (o. w.) *apple*, -i ghub ghub *double chin.*
sheb *declivity, descent, under, below, v.* nusheb.
zeb *f. ornament, beauty, elegance*, i-ndu -a- *adorned, beautiful*, -ee -ish *adorning, elegance.*
seep (-ee) *shell, a kind of mango.*
seef *bank, margin, shore.*
zuef *hospitable, convivial, stranger.*
suef *f. sword*, -ban -*rocket*, -zuban *cutting or blasting tongued*, -ee *cursing*, -oo *diminutive*, uhli-.
suef *summer.*
suba *f. breeze, zephyr, morning air.*
suhba *red wine.*
subah *f. morning, dawn*, -oolkhuer *good- or day, a bird*, -ut *beauty, gracefulness.*
sufa (-ee) *purity, cleanness*, -un saf *clean away, smack smooth.*
subha *f. assembly, meeting, company.*
sufhu *page, surface, face.*
zabih *sacrificer, butcher.*
soobhu *rosary*, -gurdan- *counting the beads*, -ee.
soobu *province, governor*, -dar- *chief, captain*, -ee *office*, -jat -*s.*
shuffu *bougie, pessary, suppository.*
shoobu *water fissure, channel, &c.* (i) *defile, pass.*
shifa (u) *f. cure, remedy, recovery.*
shuppa *butt, target.*
shoofuu *requisite, thing wanted*, huqqi- *right of pre-emption.*
sipah *f. army, host*, -ee *soldier*, -gu-ree *military service*, -salar *general.*
sobha *f. beauty, splendour, ornament, dress, embellishment, decoration*, -av *custom, fashion, nature, quality*, -yuman *beautiful, splendid*, -na *to become, v.* soobh, soh.
shubuh *image, resemblance.*
shibu (u) *bead.*
shoobhu *doubt, suspicion*, be-ba-.
subu *seven*, -u suyaru *the seven planets.*
sueyibu *bride, new married woman.*
sueyubu *woman, wife.*
shubeeh *alike, resembling, picture, likeness*, tushbeeh, ishtibah.
sufee *pure, just, v.* soof.
zubee *deer.*

shaf-i *intercessor, mediator*, -iee *a* moosulman, *religious chief.*
shafee *healer, providence, god.*
shufee-u *advocate, mediator, intercessor, patron, presumptive claimant*, -a *a kind of writing.*
subee *youth*, -yu *damsel, girl, child, daughter.*
subooh *morning wine*, -ee *wine bottle, morning draught.*
suboo *jar, pitcher, cup, glass, goblet, ewer*, -chu *jug.*
subeeh *beautiful, fine complexion.*
soo-bhao (oo) *disposition, good temper, property, nature, v.* sobha.
sufoof (oo) *medicinal powder.*
shubab *youth, prime of life.*
subbabu *fore finger.*
subub *cause, reason, motive, account, affinity, instrument*, -iyut *causation.*
shuffaf *transparent, diaphanous, clean, thin*, -ee -*ness.*
supn-a *dream*, -dosh *nocturnal pollution*, -dekhna *to dream.*
sufeenu *ship, vessel, boat, memorandum, blank, or note book.*
sopun *ladder, scale.*
shooban *shepherd, pastor.*
zuban (oo) *tongue, language, speech, talk, word*, -awur *eloquent*, -dan *linguist, poet, scholar*, -duraz *abusive*, -zud *notorious, often mentioned*, -u *flame of a candle, &c.* -ee *language, verbal, traditional.*
shuuban *a month.*
zuboon *bad, ill, naughty, unlucky, wicked*, -ee -*ness, mischief.*
saboon (s. oo.) *soap*, -gur -*boiler.*
soobhan *praising, glorifying*, -oollah *good god! o god!*
sabudhan (v.) *attentive, cautious.*
supol-a (*or* -iya) *young snake, v.* samp, surp.
see-phul (sree) *a fruit.*
subeel *way, manner, path, water, pl.* soobool, sufeel *v.* sufeer.
su-bul *powerful*, -aee *strength.*
soo-phul *profitable, useful.*
sufal *meanness, depression, fall, descent.*
sifal (p) *earthenware*, -ee.
sifl (oo) *meanness, ignoble*, u- -ee *inferior, infernal, mean, contemptible, stingy, envious*, -dan *refuse vessel.*
sifr *cipher.*
sibr *aloes*, moosubbir.

ṣubr *f. patience, endurance,* -k. *to wait, have patience.*
ṣabir *patient, aloes.*
shibr *span.*
sufur *journey, voyage, travel, departure,* -jul *quince,* -ee- *travelling,* -am *guava,* moosafir.
sufur *second* moosulman *month.*
shuppur (-u) *bat, v.* shub.
sipur *f. shield, target,* -dar -ee.
suber -a -e *early, soon, in good time, morning, dawn.*
zubur *above, superior, the ˊ from its position, as a vowel point for the* u *of us, up, sun, &c.* -dust- *powerful, oppressive,* -ee *violence, forcibly,* -jud *emerald, topaz, jasper,* -ee *superiority, violence,* zer- *topsy turvy.*
zuboor *the psalms of david.*
ṣuboor *patient, mild,* -ee *patience, forbearance.*
soobur *impure, alloyed (silver),* -un *pure gold, golden.*
sabur *elk, deerskin, bedding, anvil,* -muntr *conjuration, spell.*
sipuhr (i) *sphere, globe, sky, fortune, time, world.*
sufeer *envoy, ambassador.*
suboora *a fictitious penis.*
ṣufeer (I) *sound, whistle, singing, sapphire.*
ṣufra *bile, gall, yellow,* -ee *bilious.*
soofru *table-cloth, napkin, anus.*
soo-burn *or* soo-wurna *gold.*
zu,ufuran *saffron,* -ee *yellow, &c.*
soopar-a *glans-penis,* -ee *betel nut.*
soopoord *f. care, trust, charge,* -un *or* -k. *to consign, give in charge.*
suburt *hare, rabbit.*
soopoorz *spleen, milt.*
sifarish *recommendation, introduction,* -namu *letter of.*
shufut *mouth, lip,* shuft-aloo *peach.*
shufa,ut *intercession, mediation, intreaty.*
soobbut *disgrace, slander, injury, anus, fundament.*
ṣoohbut, ṣuhabut *society, fellowship, intimacy, assembly, fair, coition.*
su- *or* soo-poot *tractable son.*
soofued (p) *white,*-u-*lead, hair powder, the dawn,* -*ness,* -ee *leprosy, &c.* -ar *white poplar.*
zubt *government, controul, check, sway, sequestration, possession, confiscation,* -ee *regulation, seized.*

ṣubt, ṣubat, ṣooboot *stability, rest, firmness, resolution, confirmation, proof, firm, stable.*
shubd *word, voice, sound.*
zoobu (-u *or* ut) *cream, butter, best of any thing.*
subd *voice, word, noun.*
subood *basket.*
supt *seven,* -rik,h *charles' wain,*-uma *seventh.*
suputh *oath, asseveration.*
suft *firm, thick, compact, close (texture),* (i) *soft pitch.*
ṣoo,oobut *difficulty, trouble, hardship.*
shubahut *similarity, resemblance.*
ṣifut *praise, quality, attribute, virtue, description, manner, adjective-noun, like, resembling, pl.* ṣifat.
ziyafut *feast, banquet, invitation,* -k. *to entertain,* babuti- *money.*
ṣaboot *whole, entire, v.* ṣooboot, moosbit, *and* isbat.
ṣabit *constant, durable, stable, proved, fixed, confirmed,* -qudum *resolute, faithful, loyal,* -k. *to establish, prove, demonstrate, pl.* suwabit *the fixed stars.*
zabit *master, ruler, possessor,* -u *rule, manner, custom, canon law.*
shu,ubadu *conjuration,* -baz *juggler, conjurer,* -ee.
suped *white,* soopuedu dum *dawn, daybreak, v.* soofued.
soobheeta *opportunity, leisure, conveniency.*
suputna *to stick, adhere.*
sooftu *bored, pierced, from* sooftun.
sheftu *distracted, mad, enamoured.*
soo-bas *perfume, fragrance, odour.*
suboos *bran.*
subz *green, fresh, flourishing, verdant, ill, sallow,* -qudm *unlucky,* -u- *verdure, herbage, down, bloom, greenstone ornament,* -zar *meadow, pasture,* -ee -*ness, greens, verdure, intoxicating potion, wine goblet, or flask,* -mundee *green market.*
sipas *f. praise, thanksgiving.*
shabash (shad *or* shah bash) *bravo! excellent, well done,* -ee *praise, applause.*
soo-puch,h *right side, light half of the month,* -ee *advocate of a just cause.*
ṣubbagh *dier, cloth printer.*
zeebuq *quicksilver.*

sabiq *former, anterior, formerly, of yore,* -v *past, ancient friendship.*
subuq *lesson, lecture, reading.*
soobook (u) *light, airy, swift, slender, silly, soft, worthless, debased,* -ee -aee *or* -ue *-ness, levity, affront,* -sar *or* dosh *-hearted.*
subqut *excellence, superiority, aggression.*
shubuku *net, lettice, reticulated veil.*
shufuq *evening, twilight, condolence, fear,* -ut *compassion, affection,* ishfaq, mooshfiq.
shufeeq *merciful, kind.*
zun *woman, wife, strike, striker,* -ee -an *striking, from* zudun, *to strike, v.* zud, -mooreed *henpecked,* -julub-*cuckold,* -ee -*dom,* -anu *feminine, effeminate, seraglio,* -nee *female, delicate,* -ku *or* -uk *little woman.*
zunn *opinion, fancy, jealousy, suspicion,* -ee *supposed, pl.* zoonoon.
sun *with, &c. v.* sum *year* -u *or* -ut *era, year,* -wat *years, old, depreciated, v.* sinn.
sun *lint, flax.*
suhn *court, yard, area, bowl, goblet, dish, plate, whence* suhnuk *q. v.*
sung *stone, weight, hard, with, along with, union, association,* -dil *hard-hearted,* -danu *the gizzard,* -lakh *stony, rocky, arduous,* -i musanu *the stone or gravel,* -poosh *turtle,* -sar *stoning to death,* -sho *washing,* -um, -hut *or* -ut- *company, association, congregation, coition, assembly, convention, conflux, congress, meeting,* -ee *companion, friend,* -ee *stony, comrade, associate,* -ya *noun, metaphor, phrase,* -eet *music, singing,* -een *stony, heavy, weighty, solid, thick, bayonet,* -rezee *gravel.*
shung *amorously playful.*
zung *rust, small bell,* -oolu *minute bell, cymbal,* -alood *rusty,* -ar- *verdigris, rust,* -ee. -ee *ethiopean, negro.*
sunk (-a) *fear, terror, suspicion.*
sunkh *conch, shell, ornament, simple, artless,* -inee *a woman having certain qualities,* -ya *number, arsenic.*
shan *f. dignity, state, station, disposition, rank,* -dar *dignified, &c. m. honeycomb,* -u *comb, shoulder, bone,* -sar *a bird,* alee- *of high rank.*

swan *dog.*
san *like, similitude, muster, review, whetstone, grindstone, v.* gooman, -na *to whet, sharpen.*
ziyan *loss, damage, deficiency.*
siyan *keeping,* -ut *defence, guarding, support.*
zhiyan *fierce, formidable, rapacious.*
shayan *legal, worthy, becoming, suitable, agreeable, v.* shayud, shah.
sawun *fourth hindoo month.*
shewun *grief, lamentation.*
sank *f. asthma, piece of sweatmeat.* -ul -ur -re *chain, ornament, defile, strait, difficulty, tight, narrow.*
sang (swang, sooang) *iron spear or javelin, disguise, mimickry, sham, farce, acting, work, scene,* -ee *cart shaft or pole prop.*
soon *insensible, palsied,* -san *dreary, desolate, void, still, silent,* -na *to hear, a cypher,* -ana *to tell, cause hear, warn, advise, &c.* -aput *stillness, dreariness,* -buhree *a disease,* -katur *a snake.*
soon *silent,* -a *empty, desert, void,* -ya, *dot, cypher.*
soongh *smell,* -a *staunch, smeller,* -nee *or* -un *snuff, or any thing to smell,* -na *to smell.*
zihn *genius, ability, mind, understanding, recollection.*
sinn *age, period of life, rib, tooth,* -o sal *age,* moosin.
singh *lion, leo, military title,* -unee *-ness,* -asun *throne.*
senk *toasting,* -na *to toast, parch, warm, foment.*
seenk *broom, grass,* -a *groove,* -ur *flour,* -oor *beard,* -iya *striped.*
seenh *hedgehog.*
zeen *saddle,* -posh *housing, cover,* -gur -*r.*
zuheen *sagacious, ingenious, acute.*
seeng *horn,* -a *trumpet,* -ra *or* ree *large and small powder horn,* uotee- *a horn tool, or ornament,* -ee- *cupping horn, a fish,* -a *a sort of poison.*
zuen *ornament, adorning.*
suen *f. sign, hint, wink, nod, signal, token,* -a suenee *mutual winking.*
suna *f. praise, applause,* -khwan *eulogist.*
suna *senna,* -mukkee *of mecca, v.* san-na.

suniya *a kind of cloth.*
zina *f. fornicator,* -kar- *adulterer,* -ee, wulud oz- *bastard.*
sanihu *event, occurrence, incident.*
shina (-h) *swimming,* -wur -*swimmer,* -ee -*ing.*
seenu *breast, bosom, chest,* -bund *stays, boddice, ornament,* -zun *mourner, lamenter,* -zor *robust, headstrong,* -bu seenu *breast to breast.*
sena *f. army, village collector* -puti *general.*
see-na *to sew, stitch,* -wun *seam.*
sewna (o) *to brood, rear, incubate, sit, hatch, attend, serve.* v. sew.
siyana *prudent, artful, sly, cunning, knowing, clever, mature,* -pun -a *art, prudence.*
sani *artificer, maker, creator, pl.* sunau.
siwanu *verge, limit, boundary.*
shinuo (u) shunawa *hearing, hearer.*
shuneeu *disgraceful, base, abominable, adulterous.*
so-na *to sleep, rest, die, lie down, gold,* -hla *or* -hra *golden, gilt.*
soniya *gold searcher.*
soonga *clitoris.* soongra *buffalo calf.*
sanee *second, equal, match, peer, other,* -ool hal *another time,* -u *the second,* -un -*ly,* la- *peerless, &c.*
zanee *adulterer, fornicator,* -u *whore, adultress.*
zeenu *ladder, stairs, steps.*
zanoo *knee, lap,* doo- *kneeling.*
soonnee *lawful, orthodox.*
seenee *salver, tray, trough.*
suwanih *accidents, events, news,* -nigar *intelligencer.*
sunum *idol, beloved object, darling, a play or game among children.* -khanu *or* kudu -'s *temple.*
sun-man *respect, esteem, reverence,* -ee *polite, civil.*
sun-mookh *opposite, confronting.*
sinf *species, kind, sort.*
sunuobur *fir, pine or cone bearing tree.*
sun-pat *a disease, ague, delirium.*
sunoon *tooth powder.*
sinan *f. point, spear.*
san-na *to knead, mix up,* v. san. v. n. *to be mixt up,* -ee *chaff or straw mixed with grain for cattle, a mash.*

sunna-ta *or* huta *roaming, dashing, howling, whistling of a storm, &c.*
sunkulp *vow,* -na *to vow.*
zoonnar *f. belt, sash, threads, rosary.*
zeenhar (i) *care, protection, take care! beware! by no means, never.*
soona-r *goldsmith,* -ee *clever,* -*business of a-*
singar *dress, ornament,* -na *to decorate, embellish,* -har *a tree,* -iya *dresser.*
sanghur *step-son, wife's son.*
sunkar *f. sign,* -na *to nod, wink, beckon.*
sanghar *killing,* -na *to murder, destroy, make away with.*
singhara *horny aquatic nut, diagonal folded handkerchief,* v. seeng, soonga.
sungruh *compilation.*
sungram *war, battle.*
sengree *pod, capsule.*
sunt *pious, virtuous, saint,* -ap- *sorrow, pain, affliction,* -ee *sad,* -ana *consolation, palliation,* -okh *content, patience, resignation,* -ee.
sunth *depraved, miserly.*
sant *appeased, satisfied,* -ee *instead, lieu, &c.* -ee *succedanean.*
sant (-h) *joining, collusion, threshing stick, flail,* -a *switch, whip, spur,* -na *to join, stick together.*
sand (r) *bull, stallion, wild youth, buck,* -a *a sort of lizard, guana;* -nee- *dromedary, female camel,* -suwar *express.*
sonth *dry ginger.* syoontha *tongs.*
sont-a *club, mace, pestle,* -e burdar -*bearer.*
soont *silence.*
soond *proboscis, trunk, snout,* -a *weevil,* -ka *saddle cloth or pillow.*
sindh (-oo) *sea, ocean, a country.*
sent *gratis,* senth-a -ee *a reed grass.*
send *a vegetable,* -oor *or* -oor- *red lead, minium,* -iya *a sort of mango.*
sendh *hole, breach, mine,* -a *rock salt,* -na *to breach, bore a wall, &c.* -ee *wild date-tree juice,* -iya *poison, housebreaker, a muharata chief,* v. sindh.
sinaut (u) *art, trade, profession, craft.*
sunuut *contrivance, mystery, miracle,* v. *above.*

sunud *f. signature, deed, decree, grant, order, warrant, diploma, document, proof, voucher, precedent, prop, connection,* -ee *-ed,* -mootabiq, *counter signed-,* musnud.
zeenut *decoration, elegance, beauty.*
sawunt *hero, brave,* -ee *valour.*
soonnut *circumcision, ordinance, traditions, rule,* -k. *to circumcise.*
shuneed *hearing,* -u- *heard,* -n *to hear, v.* shinuo.
sunkut *vexation, pang, agony, misfortune.* sunut *year.*
sunda *stout, fat, extrementitious knot, scybala,* -as *privy, sink, water closet,* -asa *pincers, q. v.*
zindu *alive, living,* -ganee *or* -gee *life, existence, living.*
zhindu *patched garment.*
sundeh *suspicion, doubt, anxiety,* -ee *-ful, scrupulous, apprehensive.*
sondee *wash for clothes.*
sondhoo *a composition for washing the hair, fragrant,* -arut *fragrance.*
sundhi *junction, peace, pacification, crack, hole.*
sunte *or* sante *instead, in lieu of.*
sundhub *rock salt.*
sindan *f. anvil.*
zindan *prison,* -ee *-er.*
sundhan *spying,* -a or -ee *pickle.*
sondhna *to rub, mix, smear.*
soontna (th) *to strip leaves off vegetables, draw a sword.*
sentna (ue) *to adjust, put in order, arrange, settle.*
sundul *sandal-wood,* -ee *colour, &c. chair, eunuch,* -uota *-grindstone.*
soondur *beautiful, handsome, comely, good, neat, virtuous,* -ee *or* -ta *beauty, comeliness.* sendoor *red lead.*
shungurf (i) *cinnabar, vermilion, red ink,* -ee.
sunduros *sandarak, a resin or gum.*
sundes (-a *or*-oo) *message, errand,* iya *or* -ee *messenger.*
sundasa, sundasee, sundsee, sanarsee *tongs, pincers, nippers. v.* sungsee.
sundooq (*pl.* sunadeeq) *box, trunk, chest, body, coffin,* -ee *-shaped,* -chu *or* -chee *casket, writing-desk.*
zundeeq (u) *pagan, atheist, infidel.*
saus (n) *breath, sigh,* -m. *to heave a sigh,* -a *fancy, whim, idea, notion, apprehension, reflection,* -na *to snub, distress, threaten.*

shinas (-a) *knowing, intelligent, acquainted with,* roo- huqq- qudur- -ee -a ee *acquaintance, knowledge.* *-from* shinakhtun *to know, q. v.*
sangoos *f. scate.*
suns-a (-ue) *doubt, dread, anxiety, unceasing, v.* sans.
sungsee, sunsee, *pincers, forceps.*
sunnyasee *devotee, religious, mendicant, friar, monk.*
sunsar *world,* -ee *-ly.*
sunsuna-na *to jingle, ring, clink, rattle, faint,* -hut *clinking, &c.*
soonsar *an ornament.*
sunj *weigher, examiner, investigator,* -eedu *weighed, weighty, grave, considerate,* -gee *gravity,* -eedun *to weigh, reflect, ponder.*
saujh (-a) *f. evening, v.* sham, -a *or* -ee *a prayer, cow-dung images.*
sanch (-a) *truth, true, proper, real,* -a *mould, form. v.* such.
sunchue *purse, capital, stock.*
sunjum *forbearance, abstinence, temperance,* -ee *sober.*
sunjaf *hem,* -ee *-med, v.* zinjif.
sunjab *ermine, grey squirrel.*
zinjif (u) *f. fringe, border, edging.*
sunchhep *abridged, abstracted, short,* -un *abridgment.*
zunjabeel *dry ginger.*
sunjuna, suhujna, sunjhna *a root, the succedaneum of horse radish in the east.*
seench-na *to irrigate, water,* -a ee *-ing,* -ee *season.*
zunjeer *chain,* -ee *-ed, fettered.*
suneechur *saturn, saturday,* -a *unlucky.*
sun-jog *accident, event, chance, hap, conjunction, union,* -ee *-al, casual, married monk.*
sunnuk *plate, dish.*
zunukh *chin,* -dan *chinpit.*
sinuk *snot,* -na *to blow the nose.*
senkra (ue) *hundred, cent. v.* senk.
sankho *bridge.*
sunkoch *shame, bashfulness, reserve,* -un *shrinking, a scate,* -ee *modest.*
sunkchee *scate.*
shinakht *knowledge, understanding.*
shull *paralytic, palsied.*
zull *error, vice.*
suhul *easy, simple, soft, light, gentle, easily, v.* suh. *and its derivatives.*
sahool, suhol *plummet, v.* suh.

zal *old, decrepid, grey-haired.*

zuwal *decline, wane, decay, loss, injury, misery, wretchedness,* -puzeer *transitory, fading,* be- ba-.

sal *year,* -khoordu *or* gusht *old, stricken in years,* khoord- *young, of tender years,* -girih *birth-day, annual knot,* -ha *for years,* -bu sal *annually, annual* do-salu *triennial,* -eenu *or* -iyanu *yearly salary, annuity.*

sal (-a) *a wood, timber, spine, thorn, perforation, bore, mortice, hole, house, place, school, an animal, v.* siyal, -a *wife's brother,* -ee *sister,* -na *to bore, pierce, prick, v. n. to ache, smart, pain,* -un *or* -na *meat, &c. for bread, rice, &c. kitchen,* tuk- *the mint,* go- *cowhouse,* ghoor- *stable.*

shal *f. plaid, scarf, shal, v.* sal, -bab *shal stuffs,* -baf *-weaver,* -ee *rice, made of shal.*

soowal *question, proposition, request, begging,* -ee *querist,* -juwab- *conversation, dialogue, treaty.* -ee *agent.*

soo-hal (-ee) *bread fried in butter.*

saïil *querist, interrogator, beggar.*

sahil *sea shore.*

zaïil *failing, declining, waning, &c. v.* zuwal.

siyal (r) shighal *jackal.*

sueyal *flowing rapidly,* -u *torrent.*

zooll *baseness, meanness.*

sool *colic, point, prong, pike, fork, prickle, thorn, compassion, situation,* -ee- *empaling stake,* -d. *to empale,* -tri- *or* tir- *trident, q. v. also* sal.

soolh *peace, truce, concord, adjustment, reconciliation,* -i kooll *complete peace,* -u *friendship.*

zill *gentleness, ease,* -ut *abjectness.*

zill *shadow.*

sill *consumption, hectic fever.*

sil (-a) *stone, slab, flag, grindstone,* -butta *spice or paint grinders, pestles, v.* seena, -put *smooth, even, level,* -ee *whetstone, tree, trunk, plank, deal, kiln,* -ana *to cause sew,*

sel *spear, javelin,* -a *scarf or sheet, royal tiger,* -ee *necklace, sash, belt, letter, mole, blow, slap,* -iya *tabby, puss,* -aïee *seam, v.* suh.

seel- *habit, disposition, politeness, benevolence, modesty, a blow, cold,* -wan *or* soo- *amiable,* -a *cool, damp, v.* sel.

zeel (r) *treble in music.*

zuel *f. skirt, end, train, retinue, postscript, supplement, sequel, appendix, list.*

suel *flowing, current, torrent, mountain,* -ab *flood, deluge,* -anee *fond of walking, v.* suer, sueyal.

soohuel *canopus, v.* suh.

zullu *victuals carried home by the guests from a feast or entertainment.*

sula *f. voice, invitation, information, annunciation.*

zhalu *dew, hoar frost, hail.*

sulah *f. peace, truce, treaty, rectitude, counsel, advisable,* -iyut *virtue, goodness, chastity.*

zoollu *covering, shade, cloud, v.* zill.

silah *arms, armour, weapons,* -posh *ed,* -khanu *-y* (u) -shor *champion, gladiator, horse-breaker.*

zilu *side, part, district, division, province, parish, section, tract, quarter, column,* -dar -ee.

sila *conjunction, gift, poetic license,* hurfi- *conjunctive particle.*

saloo *a sort of red cloth.*

sholu *a sort of touchwood, cork, pith of rushes, &c., a dish of rice and a kind of pulse, gruel.*

shooïulu *flame, blaze, light, glow, flash,* -fishan, -ufshan, -bar, -rookh.

soluh *sixteen,* -wan *-th.*

zuloo *f. leech.* sulloo *thong, leather slips.* sullo *foolish.*

soohla *a kind of song, v.* soo, soh.

shuhla *hazel-eyed.*

salih *virtuous, good, fit, proper, sedate, steady, honourable,* -u *chaste.*

sulaïee *needle, probe, wire, match, lead pencil, v.* sil, seena, diya.

sulum *peace, friendship, faultless.*

sullum *kind of coarse cloth.*

zoolm *tyranny, injustice,* -ut *darkness,* -ee *unjust,* -yut *oppression.*

zoolam *cholic.*

zalim *tyrant, oppressive, cruel.*

zullam, zuloom *very oppressive.*

sulam *salutation, compliments, peace, safety, &c. farewel, adieu,* -ee *salute, acknowledgment of vassalage, &c.* -k. *to salute, take leave of, refrain from,* -oon uluek- *peace to thee!* -oom *to you!* -ut- *salvation, reco-*

very, health, tranquillity, safe, well, -ruo- *economist,* -ee *economy,* -ee *safety, coarse cloth.*
zulam *darkness.*
salim *safe, sound, free, perfect.*
suleem *mild, affable, perfect, healthy,* -oot tubu *of gentle manners, &c.*
sooolueman *solomon,* -ee *of- onyx.*
sulb *negation, plunder.*
sulb *crucifixion, burning, torturing.*
soolb *loins, offspring.*
suluf *past, former, preceding, ancestors, advances, money, purse, bag,* - *days of yore,* salif *predecessor.*
suloop *a little.* su,ulub *fox,* -misree *salep, nutritive root.*
zoolf *f. curl, lock, ringlet, whisker.* -i pureshan *dishevelled locks,* -ee *sword-knot, door chain,* -i- tab dar.
suleeb *hard, triangular, crucifix, cross,* tusleeb.
salibu *negative sentence.*
soolfa *tobacco balls.*
sulabut *firmness, hardness, majesty, dignity.*
sheelan *table-cloth,*
sila-na *to cause sew, or stitch, v.* seena -ee *seam, sewing.*
soolana *to lull, cause sleep, ground, kill, put to rest, v.* so.
sulon -a -e -ee *salted, salt, seasoned, tasteful, beautiful, interesting, nut-brown, violet hue, &c. meaning intelligent or the reverse of an insipid, unmeaning countenance.*
zulul *meanness.*
zulul *erring, falling, deficiency.*
zulal (-ut) *fault, vice, ruin, perdition.*
zoolal *pure, limpid, wholesome.*
zuleel *shady, v.* zill.
zuleel *abject, mean, contemptible, submissive, base.*
suleel *water, liquid.*
zulzulu *earthquake.* zillut *also.*
zulalut *abjectness, obsequiousness.*
suhoolut, suhooliyut *ease, plainness, simplicity, facility, &c., v.* suhul.
salar *commander, chief, head, leader, prince, captain,* -ee *-ship,* sipah-*general.*
shulwar (i) *trowsers, long drawers.*
sulat, suloot *prayer, benediction, first chapter of the* qooran.
suolut *violence, fury, impetuosity.*
shuleetu *canvas sack, baggage, bag, or strong wrapper.*
zholeedu *intricate, entangled.*
saloturee (us) *horse doctor, farrier.*
sooltan *prince, king, (pl.* sulateen) -ee *regal, princely, &c. a sort of broad cloth.*
sultunut *empire, sovereignty, reign.*
sools *third part, arabic hand-writing.*
sulees *easy, simple, v.* sulasut.
salis *third, umpire, arbitrator, mediator,* -u *arbitress,* -ee *-tion,* -bil khuer *a just arbiter.*
sulas *three,* soolas- *by threes,* -ee *triangular, triple, triliteral.*
saloos (-ee) *hypocrisy, subterfuge, trick.*
salsa *sarsaparilla.*
silsil-u *chain, series, concatenation, succession, pedigree,* -ahut *or* bundee *concatenation,* -i buol (sulsulool buol) *diabetes.*
sulsulana (r) *to creep, crawl.*
sulasut *facility, clearness, perspicuity, easiness, gentleness.*
shulkh (uq) *volley, discharge, broadside, sperm, vulva.*
sulukh *last day of month.*
soolujh *disentangling,* -na *to be unravelled,* -ana *to disengage, &c.*
silk *fibre, thread, string, series, train, order, file, line, row, road.*
shulaq *flaggellation, flogging, coitus.*
sullakh *skinner.*
salik *traveller, going, devotee.*
soolook (-ee) *manner, treatment, usage, civility,* bud- *abuse, &c.*
shulooka *child's bib.*
sulaka *f. rule, ruler, probe, regulator.*
suleequ *nature, genius, taste, address, dexterity, knack, disposition,* sahib- *a man of taste, &c.*
soolug-na *v. n. to kindle, burn, v. a.* -ana *to light, inflame, &c.*
salugram *holy pebble, flinty stone.*
sur, sir *head, top, end, origin, point, pinnacle, arrow, pond, tank, reed, surface, boar, swell, chief, ruler, &c. the compounds from this word are endless, but the following are more than enough to elucidate the whole, such instances excepted, where the prefix* sur *seems more like an expletive particle than any thing else; in every case, however, a reference to the component parts individually will in general throw light enough*

on the subject; sur seems most congenial with persian, and sir *with hindoo origin, though much confusion or transposition certainly does occur in this respect, which has so far been obviated by* sir *and its ramifications beneath, in* page 141, -ke bhul- *-long,* -dar -wur *captain, chief, leader,* -furaz *promoted,* -baz *daring,* -a *or* bu-sur *the whole, entirely, from end to end,* -bu moohr *sealed,* -pesh *turband ornament,* -khood *independent,* -bund *turband,* -durd (-ee) *-ach, trouble,* -jeet *winner,* -zumeen *region, territory, &c.* -zor *headstrong,* -goozusht *event, state of a case,* -gurm *zealous, earnest,* -nigoon *abashed, upside down,* -i nuo *anew, a fresh,* -nuwisht *destiny, fate, fortune,* -o pa *all, the whole, from top to toe, from head to foot, entirely, honorary vest,* -k. *to accomplish, perform, gain a victory,* -a pa *totally, v. above,* -a,ee *small cover,* -a *extremity, end,* -aseemu- *amazed, distracted, distressed,* -gee *perturbation,* -amud *perfect, master, adept, chief,* -unjam *equipage, apparatus, furniture, materials, baggage, ingredients, conclusion, accomplishment,* -bu rah- *supply, way charges,* -kar *commissary,* -purdu *musical mode,* -posh *top, head, cover, lid,* -tabee *disobedience,* -chushmu *fountain, spring,* -hudd *boundary, extremity, frontier,* -doowal *headstall, reins,* -rishtu *series, rope, concatenation, connexion, rule, office, affinity,* -dar -r, -zud- *happening,* -h. *to happen, occur, befall,* -zunish *reproof, rebuke,* -zun- ee *striking the head,* -um *delirium, phrensy, stupified,* -subz *fresh, flourishing, happy,* -suree *easy,* -kush- *headstrong, refractory, rebellious,* -ee *disobedience, mutiny, arrogance,* -shar- *full, glutted, intoxicated,* -ee *-ness,* -kar- *government, the state, superintendant, province, your honour, his worship, master, &c.* -ee *official, connected with the state, &c.* -gushtu- *giddy, afflicted, confounded,* -gee *astonishment,* -mayu *capital, stock,* -namu *title, address, superscription,* -o kar *business, intercourse,* -hung *general, captain, officer, leader, overseer, chief, soldier, strong, disobedient, violent, rebellious,* -kob *superintendant, overseer, superior, refroof,* -put *a reed grass,* -kura *a reed.*

surv (*w. o.*) *cypress,* -undam, -qudd, -qamut, -ruwan *majestic, tall as the cypress.*

shuhr *city, town, province, month,* -ee *-zen, urban,* -ashob *-disturber,* -punah *-wall,* -poora *suburbs,* -khubra *intelligencer, quidnunc,* -dar *bird-catcher, huntsman,* -ghureeb *stranger, traveller,* -yar *prince,* -iyut *population,* -budur *banishment,* -k. *to banish.*

shuohur *husband.*

swur *tone, voice, modulation, accent, note, vowel.*

zur *gold, riches, wealth, money,* -ee- -reen *or* -eenu *-en,* -purust *or* dost *venal,* -khureed *purchased, a slave,* -khez *rich, fertile,* -dar *wealthy, affluent,* -doz *embroidered,* -isoorkh *gold coin, yellow boy,* -soofued *silver,* -gur *goldsmith,* -nuqd *cash,* -baf *or* buft *brocade, tissue,* -must *purse-proud.*

zurr *loss, damage, v.* zurur.

zuhr *poison, venom, bitter,* -aloodu *-ed,* -dar *-ous,* -i qatil *or* -hulahul *deadly-,* -moohru *bezoar,* -u- *bile, &c., gall-bladder,* -ab -h. *to be alarmed.*

suhur *dawn, morning,* -ko *early,* -gah *-time,* -ee.

shurr *wickedness, depravity, malignancy.*

shurh *f. explanation, allowance, pay, rate,* -war *explicitly.*

zar *groan, lamentation complaining, place, multitude, bed, hollow, plot, garden, v.* zer -ee *crying, supplication.*

sar *f. manure, pith, essence, worth, value, iron, camel, a blackbird, plenty, like, full of, filled with, house, &c. v.* sal, -a *all, the whole, complete, entire, pure, excellent, undefiled,* -ee *cream,* -arth *abridgment,* -ban *camel driver,* -na *to manure, mend, perform, complete, finish, make.*

shi,ar *mark, signal, habit, custom, business, employment, versed in,* -ee *customary, &c.*

sa,ir *able, going, walking, a plain, the whole, remainder, custom-house, tax, duty, excise, revenue.*

sha,ir *poet,* -ee *-ry, versification, pl.* shoo,ura, shi,ur *poetry, verse, busi-ness,* moosha,iru.

sahir *enchanter, magician,* -ee *necromancy, v.* sihr.

zahir *apparent, evident, open, manifest, exterior appearance, public,* -ee, -a *or* -un *-ly,* -o batin *and internally.*

zih-ar *pubes, mons veneris,* moo,e- *concealed hair, v.* zih.

suwar *rider, mounted, riding, seated, cavalry,* -ee *suit, equipage, riding, trooper, hussar,* -kar- *jockey,* -ee *-ship, v.* toork, uswar.

sueyar *wanderer, traveller, moving,* -u *planet, v.* siyal.

sewar (i) *aquatic weed, green vegetation,* -ee.

zihar *formula of repudiation, summary divorce.*

zor *force, strength, vigour, shock, power, virtue, violence, effort, weight, forcibly, strange, wonderful, funny,* -k. *to force, compel,* -awur *strong,* -m. *to endeavour, strive,* kum- *weak.*

sor *root, taproot.*

shor *noise, cry, outcry, tumult, disturbance, salt, saline, bitter, barren, bad, ill, mad,* -muchana *to make a noise,* -ish, *tumult, insurrection, confusion, insubordination, uproar,* -bor *wet, drenched, weltering,* -ee poor- *or* -poosht *noisy, quarrelsome,* -shar, -shurr, -shurabu *or* -shughub *disturbance, riot, bustle, mutiny, clamour,* -ba *or* -wu *broth,* -u- *saltpetre, barren,* -saz *or* -gur *maker,* -iyut *saline quality,* -eedu *mad, distracted, faint, dejected,* -n. *to be disturbed, agitated.*

zoor *lie, falsehood.* shoo,oor *wisdom, knowledge, discernment, v.* shu,oor.

soor *tone, tune, melody, accent, song, note, time, angel, v.* soo.

soor (-a) *hero, warrior, sun, tenesmus, v.* sool, -das *a blind poet, blind,* -beer *champion,* -ma *brave, valiant,* -ta- *bravery,* -dharee *valour, heroism,* -uj- *sun,* -mookhee *-flower, fan, parasol.* [*back.*

zoohr *mid-day, afternoon,* (u) *the*

soor *horn, trumpet.*

zoohoor *appearance, manifestation, visibility.*

shu,oor *f. skill, wisdom, address,* sahib- *a man of address.*

suor *a fish, solar,* -iyar *sizeable.*

suor *bull, taurus, twilight.*

soo,ur (ee) *boar, sow, hog.*

so,ar *lying-in room, v.* so.

sihr *enchantment, magic.*

sir (-ee) *head, &c. v.* sur, sees, -a *extremity, end, tail,* -ree *mad, insane, headstrong,* -phutawur *wrangling,* -sing *rebellious, mutinous,* -khup- *resolute, daring,* -ee *intrepidity,* -hana *the head of a bed, tomb, bedstead, pillow,* -ghoomna *to be giddy, v. below.*

sir *madness,* -a *or* -ee *mad,* -bililla *lunatic, insane.*

zer *under, below, beneath, inferior, lower, vowel point* ( ) *or* i *of sin,* -undaz, hooqqu *carpet,* -bund *martingal,* -bar *loaded, indebted, heavy laden,* -i ran -nugeen *or* -dust *underling, vassal, powerless,* -k. *to subdue, overpower,* -ozubur *topsy turvy, ruined, overturned,* -i lub *inarticulate, v.* zar.

ser *full, sated, satisfied, weary, tired,* -a *weight, two pound,* -ee *repletion, fulness,* -ab- *succulent, fresh,* -ee *moisture,* -chushm *contented.*

sher *tiger, lion,* -nee *-ess,* -ee *boldness,* -i abee *alligator,* -qalee *bugbear, braggart,* -anu *like a-.*

suwer-a *early,* -e *soon, in due time.*

zeer *f. soft, sound, string of a lute, treble.*

seer *f. damp, cold, m. agriculture, husbandry, garlic,* -a *cool, v.* seel.

sheer *milk, sap,* -u *syrup, fruit or cane juice, new wine, must,* -ee *milky,* -een- *sweet, pleasant, gentle, affable,* -ee (sheernee) *sweetmeat, -ness, oblations,* -khoordu *suckling,* -dar *milch,* -shukur *a silk cloth,* -gurm *-warm,* -mal *a sort of bread, cake,* -must *plump, suckling,* -khisht *a species of manna.*

sree *prosperity, beauty, ceres, sir, master, title,* -mud *intoxication of prosperity.*

zuheer *assistant, associate, ally.*

zeewur (e) *jewels, ornaments.*

zuheer *reduced, thin, sad.*

suer *f. walk, perambulation, recreation, diversion, turn, amusement, perusal,* -gah *place for-* -k. *to walk, recreate, read, travel.*
sura (-e) *house, hotel, singing (from* -eedun *to sing), earthen pot cover, a tree,* -chu *tent, enclosed tabernacle,* -purdu *pavilion,* -karuwan- *caravansery,* -indu *singer.*
surah *f. praise, commendation, eulogy,* -na *to applaud, approve.*
surwa *cup, wife's brother, excelling, aggression,* (oo) *sacrificial ladle.*
shuru (-h) *desire, appetite, gluttony, lust.*
shuru *law, equity, precept, high road,* -ee *-ful, religious.* -un *-ly,* shariu *lawgiver, legislator.*
sur-a *rotten, musty, &c.* -na *to rot, ferment, corrupt, mortify, stink, spoil,* -ana *v. a. to corrupt, steep, &c.* -un *corruption, putrefaction,* -iyul *stinking, rotten,* -ahut *-ness,* -ahind *stink, fœtor, bad smell.*
suhra *desert, plain,* -nusheen *hermit,* -nuwurd *wanderer,* -ee *or* -iya *wild.*
sura *rich, the earth.*
zurru (ee) *atom, particle, a little.*
suru *f. epilepsy, falling sickness.*
soorru *purse.*
zoohru *star, venus.*
soorwa, shoorwa *broth, v.* shor, ab.
shoohru (-t) *fame, report, renown, rumour, publication,* -e afaq *or* -alum *famous, celebrated.*
sooru *chapter or division of the* qooran.
sir-a *end, extremity, termination,* -ga,o *or* ga,e *an animal whose tail is used as a fly brush,* -ee saf *a kind of muslin, v.* sir.
zirah (i) *f. armour,* -posh *armed.*
shoora *consultation, agreement, mixture.*
zeera *cummin seed, fennel.*
shira *purchase, sale, traffic.*
sihra *chaplet, garland, wealthy,* -na *to teaze, titillate, thrill, v.* sub. -oo *tiresome, tedious,* -wun *titillation.*
seera *watering channel.*
zira,u *yard, cubit.*
soorueya *the pleiades.*
saroo *starling.* sarhoo *wife's sister's husband.*
seroo,a *head and foot parts of a bedframe.* sarhee *cream, v.* sar.

shooroo,u *beginning, commencement.*
sure *a, per, by, &c.* -guz *per yard.*
sarhe *half more,* -char *four and a half,* -suo *one hundred and fifty,* -huzar 1500.
sooree *exterior, apparent.*
zureeh *railing, lattice-work, shrine.*
saree *pervading, infecting, contagious, petticoat.* (r) *plaid.*
sureeh *palpable, apparent,* -un *-ly.*
suree *reed, shaft, arrow, chiefship, good, v.* sur.
subree *a fish, small carp.*
seerhee *ladder, stair, step.*
sureeu *quick, nimble, ready,* -oot taseer *effectual, efficacious, penetrating,* -ooz zuwal *frail, fading, fleeting, perishable.*
surohee *scimiter, sword, cutlass, sabre.*
soorahee *bottle, goblet, flask,* -burdar *butler,* -dar *goblet forty.*
srum *fatigue, toil, pains.*
shurm *f. shame, modesty, coyness, bashfulness, disgrace,* -geen, -sar, -a,oo, eela, -undu, -nak *-ashamed, modest, coy, bashful,* -ee *or* -gee *-ness,* -ana *to blush, be ashamed, abashed,* -ee- dun *to be ashamed,* be- ba-.
surma *winter,* -ee *-y -clothing.*
soormu *collyrium, ore of lead, antimony,* -aloodu *stained with-,* -dan *or* -danee *paint box,* -h. *to be finely powdered,* -ee *a colour, v.* soor. -sa -k. *to powder.*
surmud *eternal, unceasing.*
surmuq, surmu *orach.*
sur-mughzun *trouble, vexation, labour, toil, perplexity.*
surp *serpent.*
surf *expenditure, change, etymology, inflexion, conversion, gain,* -o nuho *grammar,* -k. *to expend,* -u *expense, profusion, profit, surplus,* -ee *grammarian,* israf, moosrif.
suruf *extravagance.*
shuruf, *noble, &c. v.* shureef.
zurf *vase, vessel, adverb, pl.* zooroof, *v.* zurafut, kum-.
zurb *blow, beating, violence, multiplication, stamping, struck,* -ool musul *proverb, adage, common saying,* dar ooz- *mint office.*
shurab *f. wine, spirits, liquor, drink, shrub,* -atee -ee *or* -khwar *drunk-*

ard, debauchee, -khanu *tavern*, -or *dripping wet, soused*, v. shoorb.
surab *glare, vapour, imaginary sea.*
surap *curse*, -na *to curse.*
zurrab *coiner, mint master.*
zirab *fighting, boxing, coitus.*
surraf *banker, money changer*, -u *exchange, bank*, -ee *banking, &c.*
soorb *lead.* surb *all, the whole*, -uda *always, perpetually*, -us or usoo *every thing, whole property*, -gu-hun *total eclipse.*
su-roop *appearance, identity, form shape, spectacle*, soo- *beautiful, handsome.*
soorup *f. sucking, sipping*, -na *to sip.*
shoorb *drink*, uklo- *meat, &c.*
sirf *purely, merely, only, alone, mere, common, simple.*
shureef *noble, eminent, chief, illustrious, holy, pl.* shoorufa, ushraf, -u *custard apple*, v. tushreef, mooshurruf.
zureef *ingenious, witty, jocose, &c.*
surput *galloping*, -duorana *to-.*
shurbut *sherbet, beverage, dose of medicine*, -dar *butler*, -ee *a sort of lemon, a colour.*
shurafut *nobility, eminence, rank.*
zurafut *wit, humour, jocularity, elegance, beauty.*
surun *asylum.*
sruwun *ear, hearing.*
sarung *peacock, snake, cloud, scream, deer, woman, water, lamp, lotus*, -ee- *fiddle*, -a -*r.*
soorung *f. mine, gallery, subteraneous passage, red coloured, light bay.*
surhung *officer, chief*, v. sur.
surawun *harrow.*
sring *precipice, horn.*
sooreen *buttocks, hips, thighs.*
suehurun *f. sufferance*, -ee -*er.*
shiriyan *f. artery*, v. sheer.
swuer-an *adulterer*, -inee -*ess.*
surna *to be performed, to issue*, v. sar.
soorna (-e -chee) *clarion, clarinet, horn*, v. soor.
surhna *fish scale*, v. sur, sir, *also* sura.
sooharna *to trail, drag.*
siharna *to shiver, shake with cold, scrape.*
sihrana *to tire, harrass, titillate*, (u) *to thrill, to have the hairs stand on end*, v. suh.

sunwarna *to adorn, dress.*
sarindu *fiddle*, -nuwaz -*r*, v. sarung.
suruonj *a kind of seed.*
zurneekh *arsenic, orpiment.*
surul (-a) *the pine, perpendicular, straight, even, tall, upright, erect, strapping, plain, artless, honest.*
surwal (l. r.) *trowsers, breeches.*
zurur *loss, ruin, damage, injury, anguish*, v. zurr.
sur-wur *pond, tank, chief*, -ee -*ship, sway, &c.* v. sur.
zuroor *necessary, unavoidable, essential*, jae- *privy*, poor- *very-, indispensible*, -ee- *needful*, -at *things*, -ut- *necessity, indigence, constraint, compulsion, force*, -un *necessarily.*
sooroor *pleasure, joy, gladness, delight, cheerfulness*, musroor.
shurar (-u) *spark, flash, gleam*, -ut *vice, villainy, mischief, depravity*, shurur *sparks of fire.*
shureer *vicious, wicked, bad, naughty, sly, roguish*, v. shurr.
sureer *grating, scratching, sound of a pen, door, &c.*
sureer *throne, body, constitution.*
zooraru *flying particles.*
surd *cold, damp, cool, slack, low, deep*, -ee *a cold*, -*ness, cold weather*, -u *a melon*, -mihr- *lukewarm*, -ee *indifference, apathy*, -abu *cold bath, cellar or room*, ahi- *deep sigh.*
zurd *yellow, pale, livid*, -rung -roo *bashful, blushing*, -gosh *hypocritical, malignant*, -aloo *apricot*, -chob *turmeric*, -uk *carrot*, -u *a stew*, -ee *yellowness, yolk.*
surut *lizard, camelion.*
shurt (*pl.* shurayeet) *condition, stipulation, agreement, wager, mark, signal*, -burt *advantage, success, profit*, -ee *conditional, lottery.*
surwut *pilgrimage, visiting.*
soorut *form, face, countenance, appearance, manner, way, condition, state, case, picture*, dur- *in case, provided*, -ashna *acquaintance*, -i hal *statement, affidavit, report*, -huram *fallacious, plausible, false*, -gur *painter*, khoob- *beautiful*, bud- *ugly.*
soort *consideration, attention, reflection, memory, accuracy*, -eela or -a *mindful, prudent, considerate, intelligent.* shuriyut *law, justice.*

sooruut *haste, speed.*
surutan *crab, the sign and disease cancer, a disease in the feet of cattle.*
ziraut *agriculture, husbandry, cultivation, sown field, &c.* -ee *arable.*
sirayut *contagion, infection.*
zirwut (∞) *summit, pinnacle, majesty, pomp.*
sraddh (sh) *funeral obsequies,* -a *f. faith, belief, fondness, desire.*
sirat *cold, frigidity.*
surod *song, modulation, melody,* -ee *singer, from* suraeedun *to sing.*
seerut *disposition, nature, temper,* nek- *v.* soorut.
sooruet -in *paramour, mistress, concubine.* sortha *couplet.*
shurata *sound, noise, voice.*
surota (tr) *betel-nut-scissars.*
saruthee *charioteer.*
surus, sursa- *best, excellent, prime, more abundant, surplus, over much, plenty,* -ee *increased, abundance, superiority,* -wutee *a goddess, minerva.*
sarus *heron, crane.*
surosh (∞) *angel, voice celestial, inspiration.*
suresh *glue, starch.*
shiraz *a city so called,* -u- *stitching,* -bundee *binding a book.*
shurzu *raging, fierce, roaring.*
surson *a species of mustard.*
sur-ushk (i) *a tear, v.* ushk.
sursam *delirium, phrensy, v.* sur.
surshuf *mustard seed.*
sursur *cold boisterous wind.*
sursura-na (∞) *to creep, rustle,* -hut *rustling.*
soorsooree *titillation, a grain insect, weevil.*
surisht (i) *nature, composition, constitution, disposition, substance, intellect,* -u *series, v.* sur.
surisht, srisht-i *world, creation.*
surj *saddle.*
siraj *candle, lamp, sun,* -na *to create, produce, form.*
surraj *sadler, groom:*
sooruj *sun,* -mookhee *-flower,* -oode *-rise,* -ust *-set, v.* soor, soor.
sur-oj *lotus.*
surg, swurg (-lok) *heaven, sky, firmament,* -putalee *squint-eyed, reverse horned.*

shurq *east, rising,* -ee *oriental,* -ern, mushriq -ee.
zurq *turning the eyes, hypocrisy, fraud, detraction,* -burq *glare, glitter, splendor.*
suruk *f. road, way,* -phansee *noose.*
soorkh *red, florid, rosy, scarlet, ruddy,* -bada *erisypelas, st. antony's fire,* -bed *a sort of cane,* -roo- *innocent, acquitted, honourable, exalted,* -ee *honour, fame, &c.* -soofued *fair, blooming,* -a *white colour in horses,* -ab *a bird,* -ee *redness, blood, brickdust.*
sooragh *search, prosecution, inquiry, spying, sign, mark,* -l. *to trace, investigate,* -spy, *hunt after, &c.*
soorakh *hole, orifice, bore, passage.*
shirk- *or* ut, shurakut *partnership, company, society, confederation, association, paganism, polytheism.*
shureek *partner, associate, friend.*
zeeruk *ingenious, intelligent, acute,* -ee *sagacity.*
sarika *a bird, starling, v.* saroo.
suriqu *plagiarism, theft,* musrooqu.
sirku *vinegar,* -danee *cruet.*
sirkee *reed grass, v.* sir.
surekha *cunning, sly,* (ee) *like, resembling.*
surigum *gamut, humming.*
sur-goon *omniqualified, omnipotent.*
surgeen *cowdung.*
surghunu *a chief, great person.*
surkana *to move, remove, shove, put away, push aside, from* surukna, *v. n. to flinch, budge, stir, move.*
soorookna (r) *to sip, sup.*
soorookna *to gulp up, swallow.*
suyoorghal *fief, feudal-tenure.*
sut (sutw) *power, strength, essence, principle, soul, touch, juice, sap,* (suty) *virtue, truth, sense, right, actually, v.* such *from* suty, sutj -ee- *nuptial victim, chaste, constant, devoted widow,* -wur *burning place,* -badee *a speaker of truth,* -joog *the golden age,* -kurum *virtuous action,* -eela *powerful, strong,* -kar- *discrimination, burning the dead,* -ee *burner, v.* sat, -wunta *virtuous.*
suth *cunning, indolent, ignorant,* -iyana *to dote, &c.*
sudd *f. wall, barrier, impediment, obstruction, rampart, obstacle,* -i rumuq *the agonies of death,* -i si-

kundur *alexander's wall*, -i rah *hindrance on the road.* sud *fresh, ode or poem.*
sud *hundred*, -burg *a flower.*
suth *f. expanse, platform, terrace, flat roof, surface.* -ee *superficial, flat*, moosuttuh.
su,ud -ut *felicity, prosperity, happiness, good fortune.*
shudd *force*, -o mudd *emphasis, energy, due stress.*
shuhd (shuhut, suhut, shit), *honey*, -mukkhee *bee.*
shuhwut *concupiscence, sensuality, lust, desire, appetite*, -ungez *provocative*, -ee *or*- purust *lascivious.*
zud *struck*, nam *noted*, -u *stricken, afflicted, blasted, affected*, duhshut- *panic struck*, -n- *to strike, beat, destroy*, -ee *worthy of being beaten, punished, &c.* -o kub *beating, threshing.*
zad v. za *food, provisions*, -i rah *viaticum, way charges.*
zat *essence, nature, soul, substance, property, body, self, person, breed, cast, tribe*,-ee *native, original, essential, natural*, *v.* jat. -ka *own*, -lena, *to dishonour, ravish, abuse, &c.* bud-.
sat (u) *seven*,- wan -*th* lura-ee *seven fold, strings, &c.*-mee *seventh lunar day*, -arohun *a troop of seven wolves*,-tur *seventy*, -ruh *seventeen*, -tassee *eighty-seven*, -suth *sixty-seven*, -sueya *a book of poems*, -anwe *ninety-seven*,-huttur *seventy-seven*, -a,ees *twenty-seven.*
sath *with, together, along with, society, company*, -ee -in, *comrade, companion, ally, associate*, -ee sath *together with, in the same company.*
sath *sixty*, -ee *a kind of rice*, -iyana *to grow old, be decrepid.*
sad *desire*, -ra *a song*, *v.* sadh.
sat *junction, seam*, *v.* sutna.
sadh *virtuous, good, holy, a religious man, saint, &c.* -oo *pious, honest, merchant, a mendicant*, -uk *devotee, practiser*, -ya *practicable, easy*, -un *practice*, -na *to familiarize, teach, learn, rectify, accustom, regulate, practise, use, pacify*, -*f. habitude, solicitation, contrivance, devotion, worship*, -ana *to train, perform*, -arun *in common, commonly.*
sa,ut *moment, minute, hour, clock, watch*, -saz -*maker.*
suwad *relish, flavour, taste, sweetness, pleasure, blackness, soot, smoke, environs, or the rus round any urbs or city*, -uk *or* -ul *delicious, high flavoured.* -ee *taster.*
shad (-an -u -man, -dil *or* kam) *pleased, delighted, cheerful, happy, joyous, contented, glad*, -ee- *pleasure, happiness, &c. marriage, feast, rejoicing*, -murg *easy death, death from joy*, -iyanu- *nuptial songs, &c.* -bujana *to triumph*,-ab- *fresh, verdant, moist, pleasant, succulent*, -ee -*ness, verdure, moisture*, na-.
ziyad, -u, -t, -ee *more, too much, great, very, augmentation, increase, addition, surplus, violence, excess.*
zahid *monk, hermit, recluse, zealot, devotee, religious, devout.*
sa,id *forearm.*
za,id *redundant, superfluous.*
sihhut *accuracy, correctness, truth, integrity, soundness, health*, -khanu *a necessary, corrupted to* sed- *or* sit-khanu.
siyahut *journey, voyage, travelling*, *v.* sueyah.
shuhad (*pl. of* shahid *q.v.*) -ut *evidence, testimony, martyrdom.*
shayud *possibly, may be, perhaps, should be*, bayudo- *as it ought*, *v.* shayustu.
shahid *witness, beloved object*, -ee *evidence, testimony*, -i hal -*of facts*, -i roz *the sun.*
sot (-a) *spring, fountain, jet d'eau, stream, rivulet, arm of the sea*, -a *asleep, sleeper, &c. v.* so.
soth *swelling.*
sodh *f. liquidation, connexion, investigation, search, inquiry*, -na *to pay, discharge, liquidate, collate, refine metals*, *v.* seedh.
soot *son*, -a *daughter*, swatee- *q. v. child of clouds, viz. a pearl.*
soot *thread, yarn, cotton, stamen, tendril, carpenter, charioteer*, -boontee *needle-work*, -ee- en -la *or* lee *cord, string, twine, reins, nail cuticle.* -na *to sleep, doze.*
soodh *f. memory, remembrance, sensation, consciousness, notice, care*,

accurate, pure, unpolluted, v. sadh, -boodh *sense and understanding, discrimination,* -ana *to remind, cause remember.*

sut (-un) *rival wife, co-spouse,* -iyadah *jealousy, or malice of rival wives,* -ela- *belonging to a rival wife,* -bha,e *stepbrother, &c.*

sood *profit, interest, usury,* -khor-*er* -butta *profit and loss,* -ee *borrowed (money),* -mund *-able, useful, lucrative, advantageous.*

zoohd *continence, devotion, austerity, abstinence.*

shoohood (*pl. of* shahid) *occular or personal testimony.*

zood *quick, swift, soon, suddenly,* -runj *irrascible.*

shood *was* -u *become, gone, lost,* -n *to be, go, become,* -bood *smattering a little, so so.* -unee *probable, possible occurrence,* -kar *cultivated ground, valuation, appraiser of harvest produce, &c. surveyor.*

suot *sound, voice, clamour, shout, noise, shriek.*

sidh (dd) *saint, v.* sadh, *successful, ready, accomplished, f. consummation.*

zidd *opposite, contrary, opposition, spite, reverse, perverseness,* -ee *perverse, contradictory.* -uen *-s.*

set *white, bridge.*

seth *wholesale merchant, banker,* -un *whisk, brush.*

seet *dew, cold, damp, moisture,* -kal *winter,* -ung *palsy,* -rus *flux, dysentery,* -ul- *cool,* -patee *a fine cool mat,* -cheenee *allspice,* -a *small-pox,* -ta *coolness.*

seeth *boiled rice, rice sowens or gruel.*

seeth (-ee) *dregs, refuse, quid,* -a *toothless, weak, pale, pithless, sickly,* -na *or* nee *abusive songs sung at weddings.*

seedh (-a) *straight, opposite, accurate, simple, fair, candid,* -a- *provisions, victuals,* -ee *-ness, simplicity, &c. v.* soodha.

seed *wolf, ravenous beast.*

sued *f. game, prey, hunting, chase, sport,* -gah *place for* -baz *sportsman.*

shuheed *witness, martyr, victim, killed, pl.* shoohuda.

su,eed *fortunate, happy, august.*

sueyid *lord, prince, a title of the descendants of* hoosuen, moohummud's *grandson.*

zued *increasing, adding, augmentation, fictitious name, like john nokes.*

sutta *power, strength, seven in cards, v.* sat, sat, sut, -ees *twenty-seven,* -nuwe *ninety-seven,* -wun *fifty-seven.*

suda *f. voice, sound, echo, tone, noise.*

suda *always, immortal,* -burt *alms house, established,* -phul *a fruit, lemon,* -soohagun *a bird, a flower, a monk in female attire, a favourite wife.*

sadu *plain, white, unadorned, simple, beardless, artless, open, sincere, honest,* -gee *-ness, sincerity, &c.,* -luoh-*stupid blockhead, tabula rasa* -kar *goldsmith.*

sudya *female amadavat, or little bird.*

shuttah *meretricious, lascivious, obscene.*

shutta *distinct, different, various.*

shudda *the* tu,uziyu *banners are so called.*

shoohda *rake, libertine, prodigal, debauchee, vagabond, blackguard, a martyr to vice?* -pun *debauchery, libertinism, vagrancy, &c.*

sooddu *obstruction, scybala, stoppage of the nose, or other secretions.*

soodau *vertigo, megrim, head-ach.*

soo-dha *nectar.*

sooddhan *together, with.*

suoda *trade, traffic, melancholy, love, desire, concupiscence, distraction, madness, atrabilis,* -ee *mad, melancholic,* -gur- *merchant, trader,* -ee *commerce, &c.*

soodha *proper, true, straight, simple, v.* sodh, seedha.

soodu *rubbed, dissolved, powder.*

shita *winter.*

seeta *a goddess, v.* seet, -phul *custard apple.*

suttoo *parched grain, a meal, repast,* -a *pulverable not thready, friable,* -khooru *catamite, &c.*

sutoh (i) *f. distress, affliction, uneasiness, sad.*

seetha *insipid,* -ee *tastelessness.*

sitya *stick.*

sitthee *dross, lees, v.* seeth.
seetee, sittee *whistling,* -baz -*er* -bujana *to sing, hum, &c.*
soodee *light half of a month at night.*
suhuotee *a door frame.*
swatee *the star arcturus,* -boond *a pearl impregnating rain drop.*
sitee *from, with, by. v.* se, te.
shutm *reproach, contumely, outrage, injury, villainy.*
situm *oppression, violence, injury, vexation,* -deedu, -ruseedu, -zudu -kush *oppressed,* -kooshtu *murdered by tyranny,* -gar *or* gur- *tyrant, oppressor,* -ee *despotism, &c.*
sudmu *blow, stroke, collison, calamity, adversity, accident.*
shitab-ee *haste, quickness, speedily, soon,* -ruo -baz *or* -kar *expeditious, fleet, hasty.*
sudof *f. shell, pearl, mother of-.*
sat- bat, sutta- butta *collusion, malversation, combination, conspiracy to defraud, amour, intrigue.*
sutputana *to be confounded, or surprised.*
stan (is) *place, land, country, garden, field, plot, room, &c.*
sthan (us) *place, station.*
sitan (-dun *to take*) *taking, seizing, captivating, place like-* istan, &c., *q. v. above.*
shuetan *satan, devil,* (*pl.* shuyateen) -ee -*ish,* -ut -*ry.*
sudun *place, house, mansion.*
soothun (oo) *trowsers, long drawers, also* soothnee *an edible root, potatoe.*
sit-ung -ee *palsy, numbness, -ied, numb, v.* seet.
sutoon (oo *or* i) *pillar, column, prop.*
zuetoon *olive.*
swadheen *independent, absolute, despotic, neuter verb,* -ee *or* -ta *liberty, freedom, &c.*
sudh-na *to answer, suit, do, succeed, improve, learn, v.* sadh.
sut-na *to stick, adhere, v.* a. -ana *to join, unite, cement, fasten,* -asut *adhesion.*
sed-na *to stupe, foment,* -khanu *privy, v.* sihhut.
setna (ue) *to husband, preserve, take care of.*
soot-na *to sleep, doze.*
sutana *to teaze, vex, fret, pester, distress, trouble, afflict, interrupt.*
siddhant *result, consequence, demonstration, system of science, logic,* -ee *logician, sound reasoner. v.* sidh.
sutyanas *depravation, destruction, mischief,* -ee *ruined, depraved, bad, a thorny plant.*
zutul *jest, joke, jeer,* -ee -*er.*
sutul *f.* (-ee) *stuff, loose talk, nonsense, prattle, falsehood, chattering.*
sootal *hell, lower regions, v.* soot.
shitalung *ankle.*
sutr *concealing, covering, privities,* -lootna *to ravish,* (i) *covering, veil, curtain.*
sutur *f. line, row, rank, file, series, lineament, delineation,* -bundee *ruling lines for writing,* -lab *astrolabe,* mistur *ruler.*
sudr *breast, highest place or part of any thing, exaltation, chief, supreme, pl.* soodoor.
suhutur *one woman who loves another, the fictitious instrument she uses.*
si-tar *guitar, three-stringed instrument,* -baz *or* -iya, -u *star,* -shinas *astrologer.*
soot-ar *carpenter, time, opportunity,* -ee *awl.*
shootoor *camel,* -ban -*driver, keeper,* -suwar -*rider,* -dil *timid,* -keenu *malignant, spiteful,* -ghumzu *deceit,* -moorgh *ostrich,* -nal *swivel, gun,* -ee *kettle-drum, a colour.*
suttoor *enemy.*
sootoor *beast, quadruped, horse, camel, cattle.*
soodr *servile tribe, low cast,* -anee *female.*
suhodur *full,* -bhaee *full brother.*
sadir *arrived, happened,* -h. *to issue, proceed, &c.*
sthir *stable, fixed, calm, mild, tranquil,* sutee-wur *tomb, urn, grave, v.* sut.
shatir *chess player, messenger, clever, wanton.*
soothra *good, well, excellent, neat, beautiful, elegant,* -ee -*ness, &c.*
suthora, suthwara *a kind of sweetmeat or substitute for caudle.*
suttura-buhuttura *old, decrepid, doting, above seventy-two.*
shutroo *enemy,* -ta *enmity.*
suthrao *a heap of slain.*

sitree *sweat, perspiration.*
suturana *to be angry.*
soodhurna *to be correct, mended, &c.* (a) *to adorn, adjust, ornament, regulate, v.* soodhra.
sidharna *to go, depart, set off.*
shutrunj *f. chess,* -baz- *player,* -ee *carpet,* -baf *weaver.*
sudarut *premiership, &c.*
sitoorg *big, bulky, corpulent.*
sadat *pl. of* sueyid *q. v.*
sitad *taking, receiving, v.* sitan.
shiddut *violence, force, severity, vehemence, adversity, difficulty.* bu-
shudeed *difficult, afflicting, severe, strong, extreme, implacable.*
shuhadut *proof, martyrdom, attestation.* mushhud, mushhood.
stootee *praise, v.* ustoot.
sitoodu *praised, laudable,* -n. *to applaud, &c.*
sitez- (u-) *conflict, contention, battle, altercation,* -eedun *to fight, &c.* -kho *litigious, quarrelsome.*
sitaish *praise, thanks, from* -sitoodun *to laud.*
sudus *six,* sadis *the sixth.*
sutuk (sootkoon) *f. rod,* -na *to flee, scamper, disappear,* -ana *to baulk, disappoint, drive away.*
soot-uk *puerperal impurity.*
sidq, sudaqut *truth, veracity, sincerity, candour, friendship.*
sadiq *true, just, sincere, real, proper, ingenuous,* soobh- *q. v. fair dawn.*
sudq-u *alms, offering, sacrifice, victim,* -e -h. *or* -j. *to be devoted for,* -k. *to devote, &c.* tusuddooq.
sudguti *salvation.*
sootook-na *to gulph, swallow, gobble.*
sus *moon, sky, heavens,* -*a hare,* -iyur *the moon.*
sas *mother-in-law, bug, v.* sans.
sahus *violence, courage, resolution,* -ee *bold, undaunted, &c.*
saz *making, maker, arms, apparatus, harness, furniture, accoutrements, musical instrument, concord,* na-*ill,* -baz *trim, dressy, ornament, &c.* -kar *concordant, proper,* -ish *collusion, combination,* -indu *maker, performer, v.* sakht.
zhazh *idle, trifling, indecent speech, a sort of thistle,* -khaee *a trifler, obscene talker.*
shezz *uncommon, miraculous, wonderful, irregular, an exception, seldom.*
soz (an) *burning, burner, vexation, heart-burning, ardour, zeal, feeling, elegiac stanza,* -goodaz *impassioned style, affecting,* -ak *clap, scalding,* -ish *burning, solicitude, pain,* -un *needle, pricker,* -nak *ardent,* -nee *embroidered carpet, &c. v.* sokht.
soos *liquorice,* (-mar) *porpoise.*
shoosh *lungs,* -karna *to set dogs on by calling* shoosh. -karee. shush *six,* -o punj *confusion, perplexity, like our sixes and sevens, shillishalli, hesitation,* -dur *cube, die, wonderful, confounded.*
shash (-u) *urine,* -dan *bladder, urinal.*
saees *groom, horse keeper,* -ee *his business.*
ses, shesh *remainder, end, hydra snake,* -nag *serpent king.*
sees *head, freckle, flame, spike, hair.*
suza *f. retribution, desert, award, punishment, correction,*-war *or* wur-*worthy, deserving, fit, able, applicable,*-ee *worthiness,*-wul- *tax-gatherer, land steward,* -ee. -*ship.*
soosa *gasping, panting.*
seesa *lead.* sheesh-u *glass, a glass, jug, bottle,* -ee *vial,* -baz *juggler,* -basha *delicate, tender, brittle ware,* -gur -*maker,* -e saut *hour glass,* -muhull *museum, &c.*
soosee *a kind of cloth.*
seesoo *a kind of wood.*
shoshu *ingot, chips, rubbish, filth, particle, part, curve, dentation.*
sheeshum *f. a kind of word,* seesoo.
suzab *water-cresses.*
sasun *order, command, patent, grant.*
sosun *lily,* -ee *blueish colour.*
sasna *to chastise, punish, v.* sansna.
sisir *f. dew, a season,*
soo-seel *polite, obliging.*
soosur, susoor, soosra *socer, father-in-law, v.* sas, -l. *father-in-law's house or family.*
sesur *bow gripe, game at guards.*
shust *aim, large hook, bow handle, thumbstal.* -bandhna -k. *or* le. *to-*
shoost *washed,*-u- *clean, elegant, pure, dressed, improved, prepared,* -n *to wash,* -o shoo *washing.*
soost *lazy, slow, languid, feeble, indisposed, relaxed, negligent,* -rug

impotent, -ee *langour, remissness, relaxation, &c.* -ana *to rest.*
zisht *bad, ugly, deformed, disgusting, ill*, -roo *forbidding face*, -ee *-ness.*
susta *cheap*, -ee *-ness*, -na *to rest.*
shayustu *proper, worthy, suitable, polite, becoming, honourable*, -mizaj *affable, condescending, courteous*, -n *to become, beseem, befit, suit*, -gee *aptitude, propriety, &c.*
sishta-char *politeness, breeding, good manners*, -ee *affable, &c. a feast.*
swasti *health! hail! good, &c. as a benediction.*
shastr *scripture, institutes of law, gospel and science*, -ee *versed in such knowledge, holy, divine*, -arth- *argument, debate, dispute, discussion*, -ee *arguer.*
shustr *weapon*, -dhuree *armed.*
suyasut *government, example, pang, agony, pain, punishment.*
soos-karna *to sibilate.*
sisukna *to sob*, siskee *sobbing*, -an-bhurna *to sob.*
sooskaree *whistle, from* sooskarna, *v.* shoosh.
suj *f. shape, appearance, ornament, preparation*, -eela- dar *handsome*, -la *third brother*, -un *respectable person, friend, object of affection*, -dhuj *looks and dress*, -na *to befit, become, suit, beseem, dress, ornament, rectify, adjust*, -ana *to cause prepare, v.* saj. -awut *or* -a,o *preparation, contrivance*, -a,ee *adjustment, price for preparing belts, &c.*
such *v.* sut, *true, truth, indeed, actually, in fact, in earnest*, -kur *truly, as truth*, -chul *fairly, properly*, -much (oo) *really true*, -cha- *genuine, upright, honest, good, real, sincere, faithful, sure*, -ee *or* -hut *fidelity, truth, &c.*
swuchchh *pure, clean, clear, unpolluted.*
suh-uj *easy, bearable, easily, v.* suh.
zaj *copperas, vitriol*, -i soofued *white vitriol or alum.*
saj *v.* saz *preparation, the teak tree*, -na *to prepare, decorate, dress, regulate, become*, -un *lover, friend, beloved, v.* suj.
sawuj *savage, wild, sport, game, chace, prey.*
sojh *f. straight-ness*, -a *even, right.*
soch *consideration, sorrow*, -na *to meditate, ponder, think, reflect, advert, deliberate*, -kur *deliberately, v.* sok.
sooj (oo) *f. swelling*, -na *to rise, tumefy*, -a *large needle, bodkin, borer, gimblet, awl, auger*, -ee *taylor, meal, coarse flour, flummery, pottage*, -ana *to cause swell.*
soojh (oo) *f. sight*, -na -ana *or* pr. *to seem, appear, be visible, seen, &c.* -ana *to show, demonstrate.*
zuoj *husband*, (-u *wife,*) *spouse, couple, pair, alike.*
suoch *fundamental ablution or purification.*
zich (j) *teasing.*
sej *f. bed*, -ding, -bund *belt.*
seej *a species of euphorbia*, -na *to exude, filtrate, sweat, seeth or boil, to become tender by boiling, to be liquidated as debt.*
zeej *astronomical table, mason's rule.*
suju,u *rhyme, metre, cadence, poesy, motto*, moosujju,u *rhythmatical.*
sajh-a *partnership, union, combination*, -ee *sharer, accomplice, &c.*
sujaya *disposition, quality. nature.*
shooja,u *brave*, -t *or* shuju -*ry*, -ood duolu *the champion of the state.*
sichchh-a *f. tuition, doctrine, sermon, instruction*, -uk *teacher, tutor, preacher, v.* seekh.
sujjee *alkaline earth, natrum.*
za,ichu *horoscope, astronomical table.*
su-jeew *alive, living.*
soo-chhum *subtile, fine, slender, minute, small, shrill*, -ta *-ness.*
seech-na *to water, irrigate.*
swu-chhund *absolute, conceited, untractable, self-willed, &c.*
suhuj-na *a substitute for horse radish, v.* sun -jhuna.
suhejna *to try, adjust, put right.*
suwachna *to prove.*
sijhna *to tan, boil, melt.*
sijill *register, decree, seal, sentence, hard stones, infernal tiles, having a black list of names and sins upon them*, (l) *recording angel, right, proper, good, &c.*
shujur *tree, plant*, -u *or* -namu *a sort of geneological list of saints, &c. given to their followers.*
zijr *impediment, menace.*

sijdu (*pl.* soojood) *prostration*, -gah *place for-* *v.* musjid.
sajid *prostrator, adorer.*
sujjad *prostrating*, -u- *carpet for mosque, altar.*
soo- *or* soo- chit *attentive, affable, &c., also easy, disengaged.*
su-*or* soo- chet *mindful, cautious, aware, sober, v.* chet, &c.
soo-jus-ee *renowned, famous.*
zoojaj *glass, cup.*
sachuq *a bridal present of privet.*
soochuk (-ta) *thoughtful, aware, sensible.*
zuk (i) *f. deception, disappointing,* -d. *to baffle, shame,* -oothana *to be ashamed, frustrated, &c.*
sug *dog,* -ban- *keeper,* -buchu *whelp, pup,* -zadu *son of a bitch,* -lugee *fawning, servility,* -sifut *currish, cynic.*
shukh *hard, top of a hill, peak.*
shuqq *labour, hardship, suspense, dawn, crack, rent,* -h. *to be torn, &c.* (i) *f. piece of timber, splint, staff, robe, half, one side, brother, friend,* -dar- *collector, perplexing, uncertain,* -ee.
shukk *doubt, suspense, apprehension, hesitation, uncertainty, suspicion,* -ee *-ful, perplexing, suspicious,* be- ba-
zagh *crow,* -i abee *coot, v.* zaj.
saq *f. leg, trunk, stem, stalk,* -i uroos *a sweetmeat.*
sakh *f. trust, credit, reputation, credibility, testimony, season,* -a *branch,* -ee *evidence, witness,* -yat *evident, conspicuous, manifest, before, in the presence of.*
sag *greens, vegetables,* -pat *culinary herbs,* -uotee *meat, flesh.*
soohag *nuptial ornaments, endearment, pleasant,* -un *beloved wife,* -a *borax, v.* sooh.
siyaq *arithmetic, account,* -dan *-ant.*
siwak *dentrifice.* sewuk, *v.* sew.
shakh *f. branch, bough, stalk, horn, ramification,* -dar *branchy, horned,* -dur shakh *ramified,* -sar *garden, bower,* -u *pillory, yoke,* -chu *twig, small horn.*
shaqq (-u) *difficult, teasing, perplexing, troublesome.*
zaiq *tasting, enjoying,* -u *the sense of taste, relish.*
zahik *satirist, mocker, laugher, from* zuhuk *laughing.*
sok *lamentation, grief, affliction, sorrow, bedstead bracing string holes, v.* sog.
sokh *absorption,* -na *to absorb, soak up. v.* sookh.
sog *anguish, distress,* -ee -war- *sad, sorrowful, afflicted,* -ee *-ness,* -yanu *mourning clothes.*
shokh *playful, cheerful, saucy, humorous, sly, wanton, strong, rank, insolent, presumptuous, roguish,* -ee *-ness, humour, coquetry, fun, sport, pranks, &c.* -chushm *lewd.*
sookh *ease, content, happiness, bliss, rest, relief,* -ee -iya *happy,* -chuen *tranquillity,* -pal *easy chair or litter,* -bao *abode of bliss,* -it *tranquil,* -ud *salubrious, healthy, pleasant,* -dan, -dayuk *or* -daee *comfort giving,* -dursun *a medicinal shrub.*
sook *venus, friday,* -a *quarter of a roopee,* -ur *hog,* -as *leisure.*
sookh *dry,* -na *to dry, fall away, wither, fade, pine, shrivel,* -ana *to cause dry, evaporate,* -a *land, dry, or*-chhuree *consumption, atrophy.*
shooq *desire, inclination, zeal, love, curiosity, gratification,*-een *desirous, amateur, lascivious, virtuoso,* -iya *part of an epistle.* shaiq *desirous.*
zuoq *taste, delight, joy, pleasure, satisfaction, voluptuousness.*
zuowaq *taster.*
sikh *disciple, scholar, pupil, student, a follower of* nanuk, nuo- *tyro,* -lana *or* ana *to instruct,* -urun *a dish of coagulated milk and sugar,* -nawud *tuition.*
seekh *f. spit,* -pa *rearing, rearer,* -chu *small spit or skewer,* -iya kubab *spit, roasted.*
seekh *f. admonition, lesson, learning, study,* -na *to learn, acquire.*
sekh *end, appendix, v.* sesh.
zeeq *anguish, vexation, affliction, doubt, oppression of spirits, dejection,* -oon nufus *asthma.*
zueq, zueyiq *contracted, narrow.*
shuekh (e) *sage, elder, patriarch, chief, prelate, teacher, master, lord,* -un *-ly,* -ana *my lord, &c,* -ee *bragging, boasting, domineering,* -ookhut *or* ookhiyut *old age.*
siqu (*pl.* siqat) *confidence, confidant.*

zuka *vivacity, acuteness, penetration,* (oo) *sun,* -wut *intelligence, genius.*
zuka *probity, purity,* -wut *ingenuousness, pl.* zukat *alms, religious property tax.*
shuqa *disgrace,* -wut *misery, poverty, villainy.*
sukha *f. generosity,* -wut *liberality.*
suga *related, full, own, relative, kin,* -ee- *relationship, betrothing,* -k. *to betrothe.*
suqqa *water carrier, cupbearer, v.* saqee, sukna.
saka *era,* -k. *to establish an era.*
sikku *coining die, stamp, impression, mint mark, sterling, current coin.*
sikha *crown lock of hair, flame, teach,* -na *to teach,* -ee -*ing, v.* seekhna.
seeghu *mould, form, mood, degree, number, trade, profession.*
su-kh-a *friend, companion, associate,* -ee *female confidant, &c. mendicant dressed as a woman.*
suqawa (i. y.) *cold bath, washing room.*
sook-a (kh) *dry,* -ta *lean, weak,* -wa *a kind of vetch,* -na *to dry, v.* sookh.
sooga *parroquet.*
shooqqu *mandate, letter, billet, note.*
shukuo (wa. wu.) shukwa, shikwa *complaint, upbraiding.*
shikoh (u) *f. state, dignity, grandeur, pomp, boast, brag.*
zukee *pure, pious, devout, continent, charitable.*
sukhee *liberal, bountiful, v.* shukk.
saqee *cupbearer, page, boy, youth, waiter.*
sagoo (danu) *sago.*
shakee *complaining, querulous, backbiter.*
shuqee *wretched, vicious.*
zukhm *wound, sore, cut, scar,* -ee -ed -rusa *deep-,* -karee *mortal-.*
zuqoom *a thorny tree.*
zookam *cold, catarrh, defluxion, rheum.*
suqmooniyu *scammony.*
suqeem *sick, infirm.*
sookhum *abstracted, v.* soochhum.
shikum, shikm *belly, inside,* -purust -bundu *glutton, epicure,* -ee.
suqf *f. ceiling, roof, canopy, sky, platform,* -ee *beam, rafter.*
sikbeenaj, sikbeenu *sagapenum, a gum resin.*
shughub *noise, tumult.*
shikeb *patience,* -a- *patient,* -ee *toleration, forbearance.*
shigaf *split, rent, fissure, crack, crevice, splitter, whence* moo- *hair splitter, &c.*
shoogoofu (i) *flower, bud, shoot, something wonderful.*
shigift (k) *wonder, astonishment.*
shoogooftu (i) *expanded, blown, blooming, delighted,* -n. *to blossom, bloom, expand, &c.* -gee *expansion, delight, astonishment.*
shikun *shrinking, shriveling, crumpling, curl, ply, fold, furrow, wrinkle, breaking, breaker,* -ju *stocks, fetters, press, rack, torment, torture,*-ee *breaking, defeat, v.* shikust.
soo-gyan *wisdom, sagacity,* su-gyan -a *intelligent, knowing, wise.*
sughun *thick, compact, dense, bushy.*
sukoon, soogun, shukoon, shoogoon *omen,* -iya *or* -ee *diviner, augur.*
sookkan *rudder, helm,* -ee *'s man, seacunny ! v,* sakin.
sukhoon, sookhun, sookhoon *word, speech, language, thing, affair, business, talk,* -purdaz *eloquent,* -tukiyu *propword, expletive, v.* kulam, -dan -jan-war *or* rus *eloquent, intelligent,* -saz *orator* -sunj *prudent, poet, wise man,* -i ghuebee *second sight, inspiration.*
sagoon, sugwan *teak-wood or tree.*
zuqun *chin, beard,* chahi- *chin-dimple.*
zughun *f. kite.*
sakin *inhabitant, resident, quiet, peaceable, quiescent, pl.* sookkan.
sukin *dwelling, abode, house.*
sukana *to be sorrowful, wearied.*
suk-na *to be able, have the power,* -a *could,* -ta *can, v.* suktu.
sikna *to be toasted or parched, v.* senkna.
sookoon *quietude, peace, rest,* -ut *residence, dwelling, habitation, tranquillity.*
soo-gund (dh) *odour, perfume, fragrant,* -ra,e *a flower,* -sana *perfumed, v.* soo *and* gund.
skundh *branch, part, division, shoulder, multitude, brigade.*

suogund *f. oath*, -a suogundee *mutual asseveration.*
zughund *f. leaping, skipping, sally, flight.*
sikunjubeen (sirku-ungubeen) *oxymel, any acid with sugar or honey.*
suqunqoor *skink.*
shughal *jackal.*
sigal *thought, suspicion, word, speech, hatred.*
shukl *f. shape, form, image, appearance, make, effigy, mode, manner, portrait*, -nuwees *-painter*, -i misalee *model, pattern, v.* sookul, bud-.
shukeel (-u) *handsome, well made.*
suequl *scouring, polish, clearing, furbishing, polisher*, -gur *furbisher, armourer.*
siql, suqalut *weight, gravity, harshness, heaviness, indigestion, burden.*
suqeel *heavy, weighty, lazy, phlegmatic, harsh, hard, indigestible.*
zooghal *charcoal.*
soo-kal *good season, abundance.*
sukul *all, the whole, every*, -punch ke ramram *god bless the whole assembly.*
sookul *light, white*, -puchchh *the light half of a month.*
shaghil *occupied, employed, engaged.*
shooghl *business, profession, occupation, employment.*
sooklee- kurm *soap.*
sukel-na *to shrink, shrivel, gather up*, -a *a kind of iron.*
shukr *vulva, coitus.*
shukur *f.* (kk) *sugar*, -khund *amiable, charming, gracious*, -rez or -gooftar *mellifluous*, -furosh *-merchant, beloved object*, -lub *sweet lipt, delicious*, -bhata-paru *a sweetmeat*, -istan *-plantation*, *-cane field*, -qund *sweet potatoe*, -ee *a fruit called* phalsa, *q. v.* nue- *cane.*
shikar *hunting, chase, prey, game, plunder, perquisites*, -ee *hunting dogs, &c. fowler, sportsman*, -baz *hunter*, -gah -bund.
shookr *thanks, gratitude, acknowledgment*, -goozar *-ful*, -i niumut- *acknowledgments*, -ana *gratitude.*
shakir *grateful, praising, thankful.*
su-kar (-ee) *dawn of day, v.* su, soo, *and* kal.
suqur *hell.* sugra, sigura *all, whole, every.*
sookhru (iyu) *derision, ridicule, ridiculous person, drudge, impressed.*
zookhr, zukheeru (*pl.* zukhair) *treasure, store, provisions, victuals.*
zikr *mention, memory, relation, recital, praise, reading the* qooran, *praising god.*
zukur *male, masculine, membrum virile*, moozukkur.
zookooru *the male sex.*
zukh khar *overflowing, raging.*
saghur *bowl, cup, goblet, jug*, -kush *a jolly toper*, -ee *fundament of a horse, &c.*
sookr *venus, friday, sperm, wine, spirits, intoxication.*
sookkur *sugar.*
sukra *small, narrow, strait*, -ee *-ness*, -na *to straiten, pinch.*
shigurf *rare, fine, good, great, beautiful, excellent, glorious, vehement, strong.*
sighur *smallness, minuteness.*
sugheer *small, tender, slender, inferior, junior, young, pl.* sooghura or sighar- o kibar *the small and great, populace*, -oos sinn *of tender age.*
sooghra *less, least, minor of a syllogism*, usghur.
soo-ghur *skilful*, -syana *officious.*
shikru *hawk, falcon.*
sukurmuh *transitive verb.*
sookwar, sookoomar *soft, gentle, delicate, feeble.*
sukor-a *earthen vessel*, -ee *saucer.*
sikhur *top, summit, peak, pinnacle, basket, slings, or cords.*
suggur *cart.*
sooghur *elegant, accomplished, beautiful, virtuous*, -uee or aee *elegance, &c.*
sikree *lock staple.*
sikree *wire chain.*
suekura, suekra *hundred, per cent.*
sekhran *a kind of food.*
seegara *thick cloth.*
sukorna *to contract, draw together, tighten, wrinkle.*
sukarna *to accept a bill.*
sookurna *to shrink, shrivel, contract, constringe, collect, &c.*
sukrant *the sun's entering a new sign*, -ee
sukurat *agony, fainting*, -i muot *the pangs of death.*

sha-gird *scholar, disciple, apprentice, servant, learner*, -peshu *menial*, -i rusheed *promising scholar, apt student*, -ee -*ship*, &c.

sookrit *well done, or performed virtue, merit.*

sukht *hard, strong, stiff, harsh, severe, intense, violent, loud, vehement, rigid, solid, cruel, painful, stingy, fast, difficult, wretched, troublesome, very, intensely, extremely*, &c. -ee -*ness, obduracy, indigence, distress, hardship*, &c.

suqt *fire, sparks, corruscations*, -ee namu *list of defunct cavalry horses.*

sukut *ability, strength, power.*

suqut *error, blunder, mistake, defect, miscarriage, trash, stuff*, -h *to die, miscarry.*

sakht *make, form, fashion, construction, shape, sham, pretence*, -u- *made, formed, fashioned, fictitious*, -n *to make, invent, form*, v. saz.

zukat *alms*, v. zuka.

saqit *fallen, vile, degraded.*

sakit (oo) *silent, quiet*, sookat *silence, silent.*

sokht *burnt, burning, a revoke at cards*, -u- *scorched, inflamed, slow match, tinder*, -n *to burn, scorch, inflame, vex*, -gee *burning, vexation, heart-burning*, -dil -jan *inflamed with love, grief*, &c.

shuokut *state, dignity, pomp, majesty, magnificence.*

shikayut *complaint, accusation, lamentation*, v. shakee.

sookoot *silence, quietness, peace*, sukoot *silent.*

suket *want, distress, narrow, strait*, -na *to tighten*, &c.

suktu *trance, apoplexy, pause, vacancy*, v. sukna.

sookta *lean, thin, dried, withered, emaciated*, v. sookh.

sikta *fragment of earthenware, shard.*

sooktee *dried fish*, v. sookta.

sugotee *animal food*, v. sag.

shuktee *ability*, v. sukut.

shukhs *person, body, individual, personage, somebody*, -iyut *rank, humanity, nobility, importance, individuality*, tushkhees. pl. ushkhas.

shikust *fracture, breaking, deficiency, loss, defeat, broken, odd, uneven, unpared*, -khoordu *intercepted, interrupted, broken off, baffled*, -u- *broken, bankrupt, sick, distressed, dejected, running, irregular writing*, &c. -hal -pur, -hal -khatir or -dil *distressed, wretched, ruined, afflicted*, -n. *to break, fracture, ruin, destroy*, &c. v. shikun. -kh. *to lose.*

sukooch *f.* (oo) *shame, fear, awe*, -na *to shrink, feel abashed, blush, fear, apprehend.*

sukoch *regard, respect, esteem.*

shukkak *cutler*, -ee.

shuqaiq *tulip*, v. shuqq.

shuqeequ *head, temples*, v. shuqq.

ju *who, that, which*, -heen *wherever.*

chu, chee (eechu) *diminutive affix of considerable use, sometimes* chee *means an agent.*

chuh *a well*, v. chah -buchu *vat, cistern.* chhu *six*, -sat *trick, cheat.*

ja (-e) *whom, who*, &c. *go*, v. jana, *f. place*, -bu ja *here and there, every where*, be- *mal-a-propos, wrong*, bu- *a-propos, right*, -nisheen *locum tenens, deputy, vicegerent, successor*, -dad *place, station, service, employment, consignment, assignment in land*, -geer- *pension, fief*, -dar -er, *feoffee*, -zuroor *privy, necessary*, -hi *to whom, whomsoever.*

jah *f. dignity, rank, state, grandeur*, -o julal *magnificence, splendour, pomp.* alee-, -sikundur.

cha (e) *f. tea*, -dan -*pot.*

chah (-ut or -a) *desire, wish, love, liking, affection, choice, will, want, appetite, a well, pit, dimple*, -kun *well-digger*, -uk *kind*, &c. -chit *or* -choz *dalliance, amorous intercourse*, -eeta *agreeable, beloved, darling, minion*, -o *choose, select, either*, or -a- *chosen, chose*, &c. -chahee *mutual love*, -na *to choose, desire, like, love, approve, demand, need, require, to ask, pray for, try, attempt, look for.*

chhanw, chhanh, chhaon *f. shade, shadow, reflection*, -banh *auspices*, -ara *umbrageous*, -aee *shadiness.*

chhaya *apparition, spectre, shade, likeness, musical mode.*

chhuya *victim.* chhueya *shade, shadow, boy.*

ja-ya *son*, -ee *daughter*, -e- *produce*, -phul *nutmeg*, -putree *mace.*

juh-an *where, which place, which degree,* -la-han *where it was, there, as before,* -kuheen *or* -juhan *where-ever,* -tuk *as far as, to which degree,* -se *whence, v.* juhan.
juhee (∞) *a flower, jasmine, fire-work.*
juw-a *clove of garlic, a particular stitch, a flower, china rose,* -la *or* -lee *mixed grain for cattle, v.* juo *young, v.* juwan -tree *mace.*
juwa,ee *son in law.*
jha,een *shadow, livid or dark mark on the face, freckle.*
cha,een (-choo,een) *scald head; tamarind seed, a low cast of hindoos.*
chhaheen, chha,een *discoloration, v.* jha,een.
chha,ee *ashes.*
chhuwueya *thatcher.*
jo, joo (-e) *f. river, brook, stream, seeking, seeker,* jung- *litigious.*
jo, ja *who, what, which, if, that, because,* -jo *or* -hee *whosoever, whatever, whichever,&c.*-koochhor-cheez *whatever,* -ko,ee *whoever, any one,* -ki *though, although, whichever.*
jon, juon, jyon, jyoon *as, when, if, so much the more so,* -jyoon *the more,* tyoon tyoon *in the same degree,* -ton *or* tyon- *in some way,* -kur *or* ke *any way, some how or other, as well as possible, the best way one can,* -ka tyoon *as it was, just as before, in the same state,* -heen *the moment that, as soon as,* tonheen *that instant.*
chho, chhoh *affection, love, anger,* -ee -*ate,* -*y,* -kra *or* -ra *child, son, boy,*-ee *girl, daughter.*
jo-ya -indu- *searcher, seeker, v.* joost, -yabindu *is a finder.*
jo,e *wife, river, v.* jo.
chho,a *treacle.* cho,a *essence, perfume.*
chuwa-o *report, slander,* -ee -*er, backbiter.*
choyan, *husk, scale, river bed, well.*
jha,oo *tamarisk, a shrub, tree, v.* shoruguz
jhuowa *basket, v.* jha,oo.
joo *lord, master, sir, v.* jee.
joon (joo,een) *f. louse,* -moonha *hypocritical, plausible, still.*
jooh *yoke.*

joo,u *f. hunger, appetite,* -ool-buqur *or* -kulb *voracious, gluttonous.*
joo-a *yoke, die, dice, game, hazard, gambling,* -ree *gambler, musical instrument thread,* -e khanu -*house,* -e baz- *gamester,* -ee -*ing.*
chooh-a *rat,* -ee *mouse,* -e- dan -*trap,* -mar *mouser, cormorant, sparrow hawk, rat catcher.*
chhoowa,o *resemblance, likeness.*
chhoo,ee *chalk.*
juo *barley, finger joint marks, if, that, when, what time,* -luon *as long as, v.* jub. -nar -*field,* -kob *coarsely pounded, half ground.*
chuo *back tooth, grinder, chewer, ploughshare, four, all, v.* char -dus *or* -duh *fourteenth,* -alees *forty-four,*-bees *twenty-four,*-tees *thirty-four,* -bar *or* par *court house, assembly, summer house, pavilion,* -bundee *new shoeing a horse, baggage belts,* -pas -bheer *on all sides,* -kor -puhloo *or*-puhul *square, four-sided, square bottle,* -ala *or* -pala *chair, litter, sedan,*-pa -paya *or* -wa *quadruped,* -pa,ee *a kind of verse, fourfooted,* -wa,ee *tempest, hurricane, tornado, commotion,* -th- *fourth day, fourth part, tribute,* -a- *fourth,* -ee *quarter,* -ee- *fourth day ceremony,* -a *a receiver of tribute, quartan ague,* -kunna *circumspect,* -dis *or* gird *environs, around,* -putee *pamphlet, essay, pocket-book,* -put *ruined, levelled, plain,* -pur *a game,* -par *the cloth or board,* -tara *four stringed,* -turka *mitre, a kind of tent,* -tura *terrace, raised seat,* -danee *or* daniyu *an ornament,* -dunt *sturdy, robust, elephant's teeth crossing in fight,* -dhur- *sturdy, stout, corpulent,* -ee *head man, chief,* -dol *sedan chair,* -rasee *morris bells, eighty-four.*
cha,o *essence, perfume, pod, skin, husk, windfall of fruit.*
je *which, what, who,* -tik *or* ta- *as much as, so much,* -ki *though, although.*
chi *what? which, what, as, because,* -ra *for what? why? v.* ki.
jee, jeew, jee,oo *m. life, soul, spirit, existence, being, animal, mind, heart, inclination, breast, bosom, stomach, wish, affection, thought,*

recollection, yes, sir, master, madam, bravo, dear, beloved, live, -tub living, life, ara life, beloved, -mar capital, felo de se, mortifying, -ka pension, livelihood, -na to live, exist, eat, living, -wun livelihood, living, water, v. mutlana, jue, jeet.

chhe,o mark, nick, -na to pierce, bleed, extract, mark, -nee chisel, punch, piercer.

chhewa space, interstice, comma.

chhee tush! tut! fy! -chhee fy, for shame, blameable, v. chu.

jue as many as, -ber as often as, -sa which like, as, -ki as though, -ka tuesa as it was, -chahiye as it ought. f. victory, triumph, conquest, promotion, bravo! huzza! all hail! -wut or -man victorious, -jue kar rejoicings, -mal triumphal garland, -dhak drum, bi- unconquered, gunga jee ko jue! all hail! or victory to the ganges!

chhu,ee consumption, atrophy, abolished, boat's thatched roof, bullock's pad. [sumption.

chhue mortality, frailty, -rog con-

chuhiye expedient, ought, probable, likely, opportet, behoves, wanted, necessary, requisite, v. chah.

jum death, pluto, minos, for jumshed a king of persia, -doot messenger of death, -diya an illumination to pluto, -jum always, constantly, -dhur dagger, -uraj king of terrors, death.

jumm multitude, -i ghafir a great and promiscuous crowd.

jam goblet, cup, glass, bowl, vessel, mirror, rose apple, watch, or division of time, -lubrez bumper, -dar khanu wardrobe, -danee a kind of cloth, leather basket, flowered, sculptured, embossed, -gee salary, gun match, -u- garment, robe, gown, vest, coat, jacket, cloth, covering, -danee -khanu portmanteau, clothes-bag, wardrobe, -zeb becoming one's dress, -war web, piece, fit for making clothes, sheet, a flowered sort of chintz.

cham hide, skin, leather, -churukh lean, meagre, bat, -uch -chu or -chee -ladle, spoon, -bhur spoonful, -ra leather, -ree cuticle, -rukh spinning wheel furniture, lean, skinny (woman), -gadur- goodree or geedur bat, -mul -la or -lee beggar's cup, -ota or -otee razor strap, -ookun tick louse, -eta box, blow.

jhoom abundant foliage, waving, undulating, -jhoom lowering or gathering of clouds, -ak assembly, ball, battle, engagement, -ka pendant, &c. v. jhoomka, -na to wave, move up and down, lower, gather, slumber, nod.

chhem f. welfare -kooshul words of salutation, all hail! &c.

jim like, as, in such manner as.

jeem name of the letter ج j.

jumu f. congregation, conjunction, collection, assembly, sum, amount, total, whole, plural number, -k. to collect, &c. -bundee assessment, settlement of revenue, -dar officer, ensign, chief, head, -o khurch receipt and disbursement, cash- or account current, -wasil baqee final settlement, balance-sheet, statement.

juma collected, &c. -na to gather, sum up, coagulate, congeal, freeze, -o collection, crowd, accumulation, -wut coagulation, congelation, agglutination.

joomuu friday, -gee schoolboys' weekly allowance, also the master's fee, -rat thursday.

choom- -a kiss, -na to kiss, -chatee kissing and licking, dalliance.

jhama pumice-stone, honeycombed bricks, sponge.

chhima (kh) f. pardon, absolution, forgiveness, quarter, -jog -able, venial, -k. to pardon.

jima,e f. coitus, concubitus. -k.

jami collector, all, whole, universal, collection, -musjid the grand mosque, -ool kumalat completely accomplished.

jumee,-u all, universal, -t congregation, multitude.

chuma,ee copper coloured.

chheemee pod, husk.

juma,ee son-in-law, v. jumhana.

chuma,oon pattened shoes or slippers.

jhamp matted shutter, -na to cover, shut.

champ f. gun lock, stocks, rack,

churhana *to cock a gun, torment,* -na *to join, stuff, cram, press.*
chomp *f. wish, desire, fondness, alacrity, a gold front teeth ornament.*
jhompa *bunch of fruit, netted covering, spike.*
jumboo *jackal,* -deep *india.*
chumpoo *v.* chuppoo.
chumboo *guglet, jug.* chumpa *a yellow fragrant flower,* -kulee *necklace,* -kela *a delicious kind of plantain.*
jumbee *lateral.*
chumpee *orange coloured, v.* chumpa.
choombun *kissing.*
chumbul, chumbla *beggar's cup, v.* cham.
chumbelee *a flower, jasmin.*
chumbur *cover, hoop, sphere, orb, wheel, globe, circle, dish, necklace, stocks, pillory, handkerchief, collar,* -ee *round, circular.*
jumbheeree *a species of lime fruit.*
jhompr-a -ee *cottage, hut, shed.*
joombish *motion, agitation, vibration, gesture, from* joombeedun *to move, stir, &c.*
chumput -h. *to scamper, vanish, disappear, run away.*
chimbook *chin.*
choombuk *loadstone, quotation, extract.*
jamun *f. a sort of plum, fruit and tree, m. sour milk, used as - also runnet, v.* jumna.
chumun *parterre, garden bed, garden, avenue,* -bund -er, -ee -ing, *horticulture,* -zar *meadow,* -istan *flower bed, place of gardens?* -ee.
chuman *stalking, walking gracefully, &c. from-* chumeedun.
jumha -na (ah) *to gape, yawn,* -ee *gaping, yawning.*
jumna *v. n. to collect, gather, crowd, assemble, freeze, coagulate, stick, adhere, germinate, shoot, spring, grow, place, v.* juma.
jimana *to feed, entertain, v.* juma.
chhumna *to forgive, v.* chhima.
jaminee *night.*
juml, jumul *camel.*
jumal *beauty, elegance,* -ee *a sort of musk-melon,* -gota *a purgative nut.*
joomul (*pl. of* joomlu) *the whole, total,* hisabi- *counting by the* ubjud *q. v.*
joomlu *aggregate, collection, total, whole, amount, number, sentence,* -fil- *upon the whole,* min- *from the amount,* uzan *from that number.*
jumeel (-u) *beautiful, elegant.*
chumar *shoemaker, tanner, currier,* -buglee *bittern.*
joomhoor *universal, all, republic, populace, whole, people, community, heaps of sand.*
chimra *tough, ductile, flexible, hardy,* -na *to toughen,* -hut -*ness,* -ee *power, flexibility, from* chimurna *to adhere, v.* cham.
jumd *congelation, coagulation.*
jumad *stone,* -at *minerals.*
jamid *styptic, coagulator, a primitive and unproductive word.*
jumaut *crowd, assembly, troop, company, meeting, society, congregation.* mujmoo u.
jumueyut *collection, wealth, whole, reflection, peace of mind.*
chim-ta *tongs,* -tee *pincher,* -na *to adhere, cling,* -utna *to cleave, stick.*
chimtha *elastic, tough.*
chumutkar *amazement, splendour, haste, a grass,* -ee *astonishing, acute.*
jamoos (gao mesh *q. v.*) *buffalo.*
chuo-masa *the rainy season of four months.*
jhum (a) jhum *raining heavily,* -ana *to glitter,* -aka *heavy shower, quickness, haste,* jhumur, jhumur *drop by drop.*
chumchuma -na (chh) *to glitter, glare, tingle, sleep, feel numb, shine, sparkle,* -hut *brightness.*
chimchima, chimsa *glutinous, viscous.*
chumuk *f. glitter,* -tumuk *splendour, refulgence,* -na *to shine, prosper, be angry,* -ana *to cause shine, provoke, wave, brandish, display,* -ao -hut. -*ing,* -puthur *loadstone.*
jumuk *f. success, m. repetition, a twin,* -na *to succeed, answer, fit, thrive, assemble, commence,* -ana *to adjust, regulate, settle, pack, crowd, &c.*
jhumuk (jhumka, jhumkee, jhumakra) *f. glitter, splendour, refulgence, clash, clangour,* -na *to shine, glitter, dance.*
choommuk *loadstone, v.* choombuk.
choomuk -putthur *loadstone.*
choomaq (gh) *mace, club, baton.*

jhoomk-a (*or* ee) *pendant, ursa major, wair, a bunch of flowers, or fruit, a flower.*
chuomookh-a *four-faced, quartipartite, having four burners,* -ee *a goddess, a seed so called.*
juniogna *to ascertain.*
chumkeela *gaudy, splendid.*
choomkar *f. animating cry to dogs, horses, &c.* -na *to coax, soothe, animate.*
jumghut *crowd, multitude.*
jub *when, as, while, so soon,* -tub *now and then, occasionally,* -lug, -tuk, -tuluk -tu,een *or* toree *till when, until, yet, as long as,* -jub *whenever,* -ka tub *at the time when, instantly, at once,* -kuohoo *or* kubhee *whenever,*-ki *when, then, seeing, since,* -na tub *always, some time or other,* -hee *at the very time, just as.*
jhup *quick, instant, trice,* -se *quickly,* -ut *-ness,* -utta *or* ut- *dart, snatch, assault, dash, spring,* -na *to pounce on, seize,*-kee *or* uk- *winking, drowsiness, twinkle, snatch, spring, fanning,* -na *to fan, move to and fro, wave, spring, snatch, wink, dose, twinkle,* -a jhupee *haste, hurry,* -as *shower,* -ana *to nap, dose,* -lana *to rinse, wash.*
chhup (-aka) *squash, splash,* -chhup *-ing, &c.* -ree *puddle,* -kana *to dash, splash.*
chub *chew,* -ana *to bite, nibble, &c., v.* chabna, -a,ola *childish,* -a,ee *mastication,* -lana *to mump,* -ena *or* -enee *any parched grain, repast, meal, &c.*
chhub *f. body, shape, form, figure, beauty, splendour,* -eela *beautiful, &c.* khoosh- *handsome.*
jap (u) *devout meditation, counting beads, saying prayers, adoration, worship,* -uk *or* -ee *the person, adorer, &c.,* -mal-a *rosary,* -na *to count beads, meditate on god, &c.* -tup *adoration, devotion,* -ul *worshipping,* -ee tupee *devotee, worshipper.*
chup *left,* -o rast *left and right, unsteadiness, carelessness.*
jab *large muzzle, net, a grass,* -ee *small muzzle, &c.*
chhap *f.* (-a) *stamp, print, copy, seal, impression, edition,* -na *to impress, mark, &c.,* -e khanu *-office,* -e wala *printer, stamper.*
juwab *answer, reply, counter part, match, contrast, response, refusal, discharge, dismission, obligation, responsibility,* -ee *respondent, conditional, bill of exchange, the chorus,* -ba suwab *-to the purpose,* -bala *benediction,* -dih *responsible,* -ee *-ity,* -suwal *conversation, dialogue, altercation,* -ee *dialogist, negotiator, mediator, agent, attorney,* -qatu,ee *definitive answer,* -namu *passport to heaven,* ruddi- *rejoinder.* la- *-less, silent.*
chob (-a) *wood, post, pole, stake, stick, club, mace,* -karee *or* karchobee *cudgelling, embroidery,* -cheenee *a medicine,* -dustee *staff,* -dar *macer, attendant,* -uk *drumstick,* -ee *or* -een *-en,* be-choba *a small or poleless tent.*
chhop *coat of paint, &c.,* -chhap *plastering, shuffling up,* -na *fill up, shut, paint, stain, die.*
chop *f. desire, v.* chomp.
choop *silent, silence!* -rub *be silent,* -a choop *or* -chap *silently, furtively,* choopana *to keep silence,* -choopate *secretly,* -ka *silent,* -kee *or* -pee *silence.* juof *hollow,* moojuowuf.
choobh *prick, puncture, v.* choobhna.
jeb *f. pocket, pouch,* -kutra *pickpocket.*
jeebh *f. tongue, talk, speech, brag, boast,* -ara *plain spoken, loquacious,* -ee *-scraper, bit, bridle.*
chheep *f. discoloration, spot, fishing rod, butting-,* -na *to print cloth,* -ee *cloth printer.*
jueb *f. breast, heart, bosom, collar of garments,* -paru *rent-collared, distracted.*
jubhu *forehead,* (*pl.* jibah) -sa- *prostrating, imploring,* -ee *earnest-intreaty, abject- supplication.*
jubha *jaw.*
ju,uba *quiver.*
jhubb-a *tassel,* -ee *trappings,* -iya *an ornament,* -oo,a *long haired, shaggy, bent, curved, bending.*
jhapa *narrow mouthed basket.*
jhaba *leathern measure or pot for oil.*
jufa *f. oppression, violence, injury, injustice,* -peshu -shi,ar *or* -kar- *oppressor, tyrant,* -ee *-ny.*

chuppa *handbreadth.*
chabee *key.*
jooba (v) *young, youth,* -tee *damsel, girl.*
joobba *robe, frock, coat of mail.*
chobha *nail, festive and nuptial-present of victuals, prey, v.* chuobh.
chhip-a (u *or* oo) *close, hidden, concealed, secret,* -chhipee *underhand, secretly.* -a,o *concealment,* -na *to lurk, hide, be absent, abscond, disappear, set,* -j. *to retire, withdraw,* -ana *to secret, conceal, cover.*
chuppoo *oar, paddle,* -m. *to row.*
chuppee *friction, kneading.* chippee *patch on paper.*
chuobe *a cast of bruhmuns.*
chuo-payu *quadruped, beast, v.* chuo, char.
jeeu *carcase, corpse.*
jooboon *pusillanim-ity,* juban *-ous.*
chuppun, chupuee *cover, top, lid.*
jobun (uo) *puberty, youth, adolescence, breast,* -wutee *adolescent, mature, marriageable.*
chuopan *drover, keeper, herd.*
jubeen *f. forehead, brow,* cheen bu- *frowning.*
chab-na *to chew, masticate, mince,* -hut parna *to craunch, crush.*
choobh-na *to prick, penetrate, pierce, &c.* -ona *or* ana *to stab, goad, stick, thrust, sting, &c.,* -uk *sting,* -kee *plunge, or dive in water.*
chup-ana *to abash, pile, heap up, v. n.* -na *to blush, be abashed, submit, stoop.*
chhup-na *to be printed,* -ana *to get printed,-* a,ee *edition, act or price of printing, v.* chhap.
chepna *to stick, be adhesive.*
chaphund *a sort of fishing net.*
jubul *mountain, hill, (pl.* jibal) -qoom *amethyst.*
chuppul *slipper.*
chupul *wanton, restless, wild, volatile,* -a *lightening.*
ja,e-phul *nutmeg.*
chuopala *litter, sedan.*
chibil-la *unpolite, boyish,* -pun *childishness.*
jibillee *natural, innate, inherent, essential, general.*
jibillut *essence, quality, disposition, temperament, constitution, nature, creation, form.*
chaploos *flatterer, wheedler, coaxer,* -ee *-ing.*
jubr (-ee) *violence, strength, force, oppression,* -se *or* -un *violently,* -i nooqsan *compensation, making up a deficiency,* -o mooqabulu *algebra.* mujboor.
chhuppur *thatched roof,* -bund- *thatch-er,* -ee *-ing,* -khut *curtained bedstead.*
chupur (chuopur) *lapping, the sound of eating,* -na *to flee, run away, desist, deny.*
chuopur *a game, the cloth or board,* -ree *cowdung cakes.*
jubbar *omnipotent, mighty, conqueror, tall, palm tree, revenger, orion.*
jabir *despot, tyrant. v.* jubr.
jue-ber *as often as,* tue- *so often.*
choopur *grease,* -na *to varnish, cover, smooth, palliate, anoint,* -a *or* -ee- *oily, greasy, smooth, plausible, soft,* -rotee *rich bread.*
choopur *grease.*
ju,ufur *river, proper name,* -ee *cupola, skreen, lattice work, purest gold, a flower.*
jufr *amulet, or charm making.*
jhabur *marshy ground.*
chuobur *stout, robust, bold.*
chuo-bar-pal *- or* par *court, town-hall, pavilion, summer-house,* -a *shed.*
chhubra *a sort of basket.*
chup-ra *a kind of lac, clear land,* -na *to falsify, brazen* -oo *brazen faced, slippers.*
chupras *f. buckle, breastplate, badge, token,* -ee *messenger, porter, &c.*
jubra (bh) *jaw, jowl.*
jibh-ara *abusive, loquacious, talkative, v.* jeebh.
chuput *flat, plain, level,* -na *to be flattened,* -ana *to flatten,* -a *compressed, shallow,* -baz -ee *preposterous, sapphic love, &c., expressed also by* chuptee- lurna *or* -khelna *to indulge in it.*
chuoput *ruined, levelled, destroyed, plain,* -k. *to level, &c.*
jooft *even, equal, pair, couple, match, party,* -ee- *-ing,* -khana *to pair as birds,*-u *ravelling, running together, knotted, bent, wrinkled, v.* taq.
chip-ta *clammy, viscous, glutinous,* -na *to sod, turf, patch, stitch, &c. v. n.* chiput -na *to adhere, cling.*

chupet-a *slap, blow, misfortune, risk, bye blow, illegitimate, bastard.*
chuptha, chupta *flat*, -na *to flatten.*
jubud-da *rigid, stiff, awkward*, -na *to be folded, filled, stuffed*, -diya *ill-shaped.*
chupatee *bannock, cake.* chupotee *old worn out turband.*
chubooturu *terrace, mound, platform, custom-house, police office,&c.*
chip-chipa *adhesive* -na *to cohere*, -ra- *gum or humour of the eyes*, -ha *gummy, bleared.*
jhubkana *to astonish.*
chabook *active, alert, horsewhip*, -dust *nimble, quick*, -bazee *whipping*, -suwar *horsebreaker, jockey, good rider, horsedealer*, -m. *to whip, lash*, -phutkarna *to crack a whip*, -ee *activity, alertness, &c.*
chippuk (-h) *sparrow hawk, shallow.*
chupqulish *crowding, pressure.*
chipuk-na (u) *to stick, adhere, to spread or sink as ink, be compressed*, -j. *to be sold from its sweetness, to fall in love.*
chupkun *f. vest, coat.*
chhipkee *ambush, ambuscade, also for* chhipkulee *lizard, v.* chhipna.
jun *one, person, individual, man, body, sex*, stree- *females*, -a- *born, son, creature, person, &c.* -jat *one by one, the whole*, -ee *maid servant, daughter-in-law*, -na *to produce, bring forth, bear*, -um- *birth, life*, -bhoom *birth place*, -putree *horoscope*, -din *birth-day*, -ana *to deliver, bring to bed, to inform, &c.* -rogee *valetudinarian*, -ha,ee *or* -har *man by man, every one, v.* janna, jutana, -a,o *signal*, -a,ee *midwife*, -e,oo *badge, belt, token*, -janwur *man and beast*, -mana *to beget, procreate, cause grow*, -unee *mother*, -wasa, *bridegroom's place.*
jhun *jingle, clash, rattle*, -jhunana *to tinkle, clink, ring, tingle*, -jhuna- *peevish, fretful*, -hut *peevishness*, -jhut- *wrangling, v.* jhanjh -ee *perplexing*, -jhuree *lattice, venetian blinds*, -kar *or* jhkar *clinking*, -uk- *ringing, &c.* -na *to tinkle, &c.*
chun *a sort of sugar-cane*, -soor *cresses*, -eth *spices, drugs for cattle.*
chhun *simmer*, -chhunana *to sound, smart, pain*, -uk *simmering, jingling, &c.*
chung *f. claw, expanded hand, guitar, harp, fame, report, night paper kite, suit at cards*, -ee *or* -nuwaz -ee *harper*, -*ing*, -ool *talon, paw, hand, clutch, grasp, hook*, -ba,o *a disease*, -ur *tray, trough*, -er *flower pot*, -era *or* -eree *basket, trough, tray.*
jung *f. battle, war, combat, fight, quarrel*, -ee- *war, connected with war*, -juhaz *ship of- &c.* -azmoodu *veteran*, -awur *hero, champion*, -jo *litigious, &c.* -o judul *squabble, altercation*, -a mooshtee *boxing*, -ah (*for* -gah) *field of battle.*
jan *life, soul, spirit, mind, self, dear, beloved, conjurer, astrologer, knowledge*, -a -o *my soul*, -o *suppose, grant, as if, v.* janna -baz *daring*, -wur *or* dar *animal, bird, creature, brute, spirited, &c.* -kundun -ee *gasping, agonies of death*, -nisar *devoted, life guard, janissary?* -an *lives, dearly beloved*, -ee *dear, darling, beloved, mortal, fatal*, -boojhke *purposely*, -puhchan *an acquaintance*, be- bu-.
jann (i) *demon, evil genius, spirit.*
chha-n- *shade, roof, bamboo frame*, -a *to thatch, shade, cover, spread, lower, shelter, cloud*, -ta *umbrella*, -onee *cantonments, barracks.*
chhan *sift*, -binan -*ing, investigation, research*, -na *or* le. *to strain, sift, search, filter, cull, select, canvass, investigate, &c.* -na *to be strained, strainer.*
jangh (jungha) *thigh, limb*, -ul *a sort of heron*, -iya *half breeches, short drawers.*
jhank *f. peep, m. herd, flock*, -na *to spy*, -a jhonkee *peeping, mutual spying*, (u) -na *to be panic-struck, the hair stand on end, shudder.*
jhankh *a kind of deer*, -ara *elk, leafless tree.*
juwan (oo) *young, youth, lad, man, adult person*, -ee -pun *or* -puna *youth, puberty, adolescence*, -bukht *fortunate youth*, -i salih *virtuous youth*, -murd- *brave, gallant, generous, manly, hero*, -ee *magnanimity, &c.* nuo- *v.* murg.

choo,an *reservoir, cistern,* -a *to distil, filter, draw off, v.* choona.
chuowun *fifty-four.*
juhan *world,* -iyan *people, creatures,* -ee *-ly.* -juhan *much, many, abundance,* -dar *king,* -deedu *experienced,* -soz *inflaming,* -geer- *conquering, epidemic,* -ee *princely, an ornament,* -gurd *traveller.*
jonk *f. leech,* -lugana *to apply.*
jhonk *f. shove, push, blast, impetus,* -d *or* -na *to cast, chuck, toss, swing, to fire, or feed with fuel, throw away,* -kh. *to roll,* -hala *voracious.*
chonk *prick,* -na *to pierce.*
chhonk (uo) *f. seasoning, relish,* -un *spices,* -na *to season, fry.*
chuonk *f. start,* -na *to startle, boggle, bounce,* -oothna *to start, or jump up,* -pr. *to bound* -el *boggler, starter, wild, shy.*
juon *who, which, what,* -sa *whichever, v.* jo.
joon (oo, uo) *time,* -ha,ee *or* -hueya *moonlight, nuptial reception room.*
joong *f. emotion, impulse, volume, collection, &c.*
jhoon *f. slight resemblance,* -jhoona *child's rattle,* -jhoonee *little bells for the feet.*
choon *like, as, when, flour, lime, v.* choona -chura *wrangling, altercation,* -ee be chigoon *without likeness, incomparable, matchless,* -ee *coarse ground pulse, small ruby, or gem, spark, v.* choon.
jin (h. on) *whom, which, what, pl. of* jo, juon, *and meaning also who, no, not, a saint so called, v.* jann, -ee *of or belonging to the genii.*
chhin *or* chhun *moment, instant,* -bhur men *instantly,* -ik *perishable, momentary, uncertain,* -ek *little while.*
cheen *picker, plucker, gathering v.* cheedu *f. fold, plait, wrinkle, china,* -ee *sugar, any thing from china,* -abroo *or* -bu jubeen *frowning,* -purcheen *wrinkled, creased.*
chheen *wasted, decayed, slight, slender, little.*
jheen (-a) *fine, thin, subtile.*
chheenk *f. sneeze,* -na *to sneeze,* -a *net work suspensor, basket strings.*
chuen *rest, ease, repose, tranquillity, imposture, negation of a gambling debt,* -a *kind of corn.* be-.
chinh (e) *scar, mark, feature, token, signature, stigma, badge,* -chhurhana *to stigmatize, &c.* -ar -ee *acquaintance,* -na *to ken, know, recognize.*
jhunga *coat, gown.*
chuna *a sort of vetch, pulse, chick pea, vulg.* gram *or horse grain.*
chunga (chungoor) *healthy, sound, cured, healed, excellent,* -bhula- *safe and sound, quite well,* -bunana *to chastise, &c.* -k. *to cure.*
choongee (oo) *a sort of tax, toll, duty on grain, a handful so taken.*
ja-na *to go, be, pass, travel, reach, lead, continue, suffer, proceed, stir, move, march, walk, sail, &c.* -ta-rh. *to die, disappear, vanish, go away, depart, cease, v.* ja -tra -a *convoy, pilgrimage, departure, outset, march, journey, procession, festival, auspicious moment for any undertaking,* -ee *pilgrim.*
jan-na *to know, comprehend, understand, suppose, trust, believe, allow, &c.* -o *grant, as if, that is, as like, as,* -a *knew,* -ne- -d. *to let pass, liberate, &c.* -do *never mind, let alone, don't,* -puhchan *acquaintance.* juwan *twins.*
jinah (u) *f. pinion.*
junewa *a grass.* june,oo *token, badge, flaw, v.* jan, jun.
johna *to expect, look out for.*
jhanwan *a kind of rice,* -na *to tan, sun-burn, wash, v.* jhama.
jhoona *ripe cocoa-nut, a sort of muslin.*
choon-na *to gather, pick, select, choose, pick up, place in order, arrange, plait, to build up, ascarides,* -awut *or* -ut *plaiting, folds,* -apa *to cause pick, &c.* -a- lena *to plait, enclose or build up alive in a wall,* -choona *ascarides,* -un *rumple, crease,* -nee *small ruby, ascarides.*
choo-na *to leak, drop, distil, fall, lime,* -puzuee *dancing girl,* -lug. *to defame,* -t *vulva,* -karee *plastering.*
joona *grass rope, jar supporter, grass prop.*
chong-a *funnel,* -la *bamboo tube or letter pipe.*
chooh-na (s) *to suck.*

chuong-a or ee *wheedling*, -k. *to swindle*, -baz -ee *sharper*, *-ing*, *&c*.
chhoo-na *to touch, handle, meddle with, feel*, -ana *to cause touch*, -anee *caudle*.
chhuona *pig, young of any animal*.
chhoohana *to whitewash*.
chena *millet*.
chhena *curd, small cymbal*.
chong-na *to prick, v.* chonk.
chheen-na *to pull, tear, rob, pluck, snatch*, -a chhanee *scramble*, -le. *to seize, take possession of*.
chhenk *f.* (-na) *sequestration, pounding*, -le. or -na *to detain, stop, prevent, retain, bar, restrain, confiscate*, -a,o *confiscation, seizure*, -wueya *confiscator*.
jheenga *shrimp, prawn, a sort of cucumber*.
jew-or je,o-na- *to eat*, -r *feast, treat, entertainment, v.* jee.
chhonee *the earth*.
chhuonee *cantonments, v.* chha.
joni (y) *vulva*.
jungum *moveable, mendicant, v.* jun.
juhunnum *hell*, -ee *-ish*.
junab *f. side, &c. majesty, highness, excellency, vestibule, threshold*, -i alee *your honour, &c.* -ut *defilement, pollution*.
janib *f. part, side, brink, margin, towards* -dar *-isan, supporter*, -ee *partiality, &c.* -uen- *both sides, mutual* -se *reciprocally*.
junoob *south*, -ee *-ern*.
joonoob *defiled, polluted*.
juniba *support, assistance, partiality, countenance, &c. v.* janib.
choon-an *like that, such, so*, -choo-neen *in this and that way, evasion, subterfuge*, -chi. *so that, in such manner, for instance*, -een *such, like this*.
juneen *fœtus, embryo*.
joonoon *madness, phrensy, demoniac*, -ee *insane, passionate*, mujnoon.
ching -nee *pullet, chicken*, -ra *prawn, shrimp*.
jungul (-u) *forest, wood, wild*, -boo-ree *clearing waste land*, -phirna- or -j. *to retire, to ease one's self*, -a or -ee *wild, savage, clown, boor, barbarian, uncultivated, not domestic, whence* -kuowa *raven, v. crow*, -admee *a savage*.

jungal *verdigrease, v.* zungar.
chhinal *harlot, prostitute*, -a -pun or -puna *-ion, -ry, adultery, fornication*. -pootr *whoreson*.
chhinula *fornicator, &c*.
changla *colour in horses*.
chhingoolee, chhoongliya *little finger, v.* -ung, chheen.
chinar (u) *poplar or plane tree*.
jankur *deposit, pledge*.
jangur *thigh and limb, v.* jangh.
joonhar *indian and other corn*.
juonar *f. feast, barley lands*.
cheenghar *f. scream, screech*, -na *to*.
jheengoor *insect, cricket*.
choonuree *a mode of dyeing cloths, stuff so dyed*.
chingaree *spark of fire*.
jeengoorana *to corrugate, wrinkle*.
chund (ur) *moon*, -iya *crown of the head*, -mookh -ee *beautiful, &c*. -eeha *silvery, white, fair*, -la *bald*, -wa *canopy, awning*, -urna *to grow thin, fall off, diminish, to be separated, extracted, &c*.
chund *some, a few, several, fold*, -een or -an *so much, many, numbers, as many as, so very, how many, much, often ?* -e *a few, some time*, -dur- *various, complicated*, -rozu *ephemeral*, hur- *although, nevertheless, however*, -a *assessment, subscription, contribution*, duh- *tenfold*.
chunt *miser*.
chand (r) *prop*. chhund *measure in music or verse*, -bund *trick, deceiving*, -ee *deceitful, v.* chhand.
chand *moon, luniform spot, or mark, an ornament, crescent, month, target*, -na *light*, -ee *silver, plate, head crown, white, shining*, -nee *moonlight, a flower, carpet, cover, or cloth*, -chuok *a wide street, market, or square*, -rat *new moon*.
chhand *f. tether, trammel, net*, -a *share, part*, -na *to tether, fasten, fix, tie*, (d) *to vomit, v.* chhant.
jant *trough for raising water*, -a *grinding mill, hand-mill, pair of bellows, instrument, tool*, -ee *trap*, -na *to be squeezed or pressed*, -ur *machine, engine, amulet*.
jhant *pubes, hair of*.
chhant *f. refuse, pairings, trimmings, cut, fashion*, -na *to pare, clip, prune, lop, trim, dress, select, husk, or*

clean grain, vomit, disgorge, -chhutao *retrenchment,* -ao *detachment on forage, cleaning rice, also* -aee.
chint (-a) *f. danger, care, doubt, risk, fear, anxiety, thought, peril,* -it *anxious,* -un- *study,* -a *to think,* -asra *solicitude, suspence.*
chheent *chintz,* -a- *spot, splash, shot,* -m. *to sprinkle.*
junnut *paradise, heaven,* -ee *-ly.*
jheengut *steersman.*
jhoond *swarm, flock, bevy, troop, crowd, heap, shoal, buzz or hum,* -ee *bush, clump.*
choon-uotee *betel- lime- box, vessel or spoon, encouraging troops in battle, selection of fit soldiers for daring deeds.*
chineedu *select, from* chineedun *to choose, pick, v.* cheen.
cheon -ta, -tee *ant, pinch.*
cheentee *small ant.*
jhund-a *banner, flag, ensign, streamer, standard,* -oola *bushy, thick, handsome foliage, or hair.*
chont-a (*or* ee) *occiput hair, swinging.*
chonda *head top lock, v.* chont.
choont-a -ee (yoo) *large and small ant,* -na *to gather, claw, pinch.*
choondh-a (*or* la) *blinkard, bad, (writing), dim,* -lana *to be purblind, see dimly.*
chuondoo *blockhead.*
chant-na *to press, squeeze.*
cheenthna *to be crushed, bruised, or trodden.*
chundun *sandal wood or tree.*
chuondhiyana *to swim as the head, be giddy.*
juntiyana *gentian.*
chondh-la *dim, purblind, dimsighted,* -na *to be so,* -ee *-ness, v.* choondha. -ana *to be dazzled, confused, confounded, amazed, &c.*
chont -la *hair ribbon, cue, lock, tail, false hair,* -ee *crest, tuft, pinnacle, peak, summit, tail, cue, &c. head ornament.*
chundal *a low cast, miser, wretch, ruffian.*
chundol *a kind of sedan, a bird, a plaything.*
chundawul, chundol *rear guard.*
juntr *instrument, tool, engine, fiddle, &c. amulet, juggling, observatory, dial,* -muntr *incantation, enchantment, legerdemain,* -ee *conjurer, juggler, wizard.*
chundr (-ma) *moon,* -a- *bald, wise, intelligent,* -na *to be withered, stunted, or cease to grow,* -ika *moonbeams,* -har *ornament, necklace.*
jundra *pitchfork.*
jins *f. pl.* ujnas *genus, kind, sort, species, family, race, gender, tribe, class, goods, commodity, article, &c.,* -i bushur *mankind,* -waree *separately,* -iyut *similarity, &c.,* hum- *congenial,* moojunnus.
junazu (i) *bier, hearse,* -ruwan *horse.*
jhans-na *to debauch, seduce, wheedle, coax,* -oo *flatterer, &c.*
jhanjh *f. anger, passion, rage, pet, impatience, dreariness, cymbals,* -a *insect, caterpillar, cabbage worm,* -ut *wrangling, &c.,* -iya *passionate,* -ee *a kind of play, in which children dance about with fire-pots on their heads, &c.* -ree *lattice, venetians, v.* jhoonjh.
janch *trial, examination, test, assay, proof,* -na *to inquire, ascertain, investigate, try, &c.*
chonch *f. beak, bill, point.*
jhoonjh *bird's nest,* -la *q. v. below.*
choonchee *breast, bubby, dug, nipple.*
chenchee *needle case.*
chhonchhee *bodkin, needle case, small cup.*
chench pench *brats.*
chinchina-na *to scream, squeak, squall.*
chheenchna *to throw water out.*
chhenchna *to mince, hack, pound.*
chunchuna-na *to throb, shoot, sound like butter frying.*
jhinjhinee *the tinkling of a sleeping limb.*
chunchul *playful, restless, wanton, perishable, fleeting,* -ana *to wanton, frolic, &c.,* -ahut, -ata *or* -aee *gaiety, playfulness, &c., fleetingness.*
junjal *trouble, plague, vexation, difficulty, pest, swivel, piece, v.* juzail, -ee *molester.*
chhonchla *fondling,* -k. *to caress.*
jhoonjh-lana *to be peevish, fret, rage, storm, be petulant or irritable, v.* jhanjh.
junuk *father (of seeta)* (i) -a *double entendre.*

chunuk *bursting*, -na *to burst as a capsule.*
chinug *f. scalding, ardor urinæ*, -na *to smart, throb, shoot, cry, screech.*
junook *to wit, though, although.*
juonkna *to scold, rail.*
chhinukna *to winnow, sift, to go away offended, v.* chheenk.
jul *water*, -jul *watery, wet*, -thul *marshy*, -chur *aquatic, water animal*, -a *or* -la *lake, moist, fertile*, -buhee *swimming, floated*, -undur (dh) *dropsy*, -pan *repast, meal, collation, refreshment, luncheon*, -manoos *a merman or -maid*, -arnuo *or* -umue *flood, inundation, deluge*, -kookkur *waterhen, diver, or perhaps water dog*, -seeteewaer *nap, a fish*, -soot *guinea worm*, -turung *musical glasses, harmonicon, playing on them, a brass musical vessel*, -turunjee *a musical instrument*, -juntoo *aquatic, as sharks, &c.*, -neem *a drug*, -uoka *leech*, -iya *fisherman, v.* jal.
jul *burn*, -na *to burn, blaze, be inflamed, kindle, envy, become enraged*, -oothna *to break out, catch fire*, -boojhna *to burn out, be destroyed*, -murna *to perish by fire*, -bul (*or* jula bula) *heated, scorched, burnt up, fretful, passionate*, -jula *indignant, outrageous*, -a- *inflamed, kindled*, -wun *fire-wood*, -bhoona *hot tempered, v. a.* -ana *to burn, singe, scorch, light, inflame with love, jealousy, &c.*, -jula-na *to feel indignant*, -hut *indignation*, -un *-ing, heat, passion, vexation, inflammation, v.* jilana.
jhul *f. passion, anger, rage, heat, jealousy, glow*, -ajhul *or* -abor *-ing, luminous, splendid, brilliancy*, -ka *blister*, -kee *glance*, -na *to fan, move to and fro, drive away, to be soldered*, -ana *to repair, solder*, -jhul- *glitter*, -a-na *to glitter, twinkle, rage, throbe, ache, twitch, smart*, -hut *splendour, pungency*, -uk- *glare, refulgence, brightness*, -na *to shine*, -haya *jealous, invidious.*
juhl (juhalut) *ignorance, stupidity, barbarism, brutality*, -ee *lazy*, -moorukkub *sheer ignorance*, *mujhool.*
chhul *fraud, trick, deceit, deception, perfidy, artifice, evasion, subterfuge, pretence, knavery*, -lee *or* -iya *-ful*, -awa *ignis fatuus, feint*, -bul *force and fraud, stratagem*, -na *to cheat, trick, evade, deceive, &c.* -chhidr *or* -chhidrum *plot, conspiracy, contrivance*, -chhula-na *to murmur*, -hut *-ing.*
chul *f. go, going, movement, variation, failure, dispersion*, -ana *to conduct, impel, actuate, drive, fire, shoot, do, hasten, fling, push, move, forward, send, throw, thrust, walk*, -d. *to march, beguile*, -na *to go, move, walk, pass, circulate, blow, flow, behave, sail, work, answer, succeed, avail, last, serve, stand*, -aoo *fickle, frail, a dying*, -awa *or* -ao *motion, custom, going*, -e -j *or* -chulna *to go along*, -unhabit, *custom, conduct, behaviour, ceremony, fashion, usage, currency, current*, -ta *practicable, vendible, saleable*, -an *clearance, remittance*, -nee *sieve, usual, current*, -achul *or* -chulao *preparation for departure*, -ta *a tree whose fruit is acid, going, current, passable, saleable*, -pher *motion, exercise*, -bichul *error, mistake*, -itree *gay, sportive, inconstant, affected*, -chukhe *get you gone, get out sirrah*, -o *allons, go on, away*, u-.
jal *net, sash, magic, illusion*, (juul) *forged, counterfeit, forgery*, -ee (*or* dar) *reticulated, net work, integument, caul, coil, lattice, grate, trellis work*, -lukree *valerian*, -a *cobweb, pellicle, jar, speck, cataract.*
jhal *pungency, acrimony, sharpness, heat, &c., large basket, soldering metals*, -ra *spring of water*, -na *to season, polish, furbish, clean, solder. v.* jhul.
chhal *f. peel, skin*, -a *blister, pustule, pimple, v.* khal, -iya *a kind of betel nut, v.* chheel.
chal. *f. gait, manner, habit, custom, behaviour, conduct, way*, -dhal *manners, breeding, a colour in horses, roan*, -a *motion, departure, march*, -na *to sift, be mischievous*, -ee *roguish, wicked. v.* chul, -uk *laxative*, -wa *or* -u *a sort of fish, sprat*, -ish *exertion in battle, a pompous or graceful gait.*
chawul (an) *cleaned rice.*

jahil *ignorant, fool, perverse, simpleton, pl.* joohhal, joohula, *v.* juhl, tujahool.
joowal *bag, sack.*
jhol *wrinkle, pucker, bag, litter, brood, birth, a stroke of the sun, palsy, knapsack,* -ee *wallet.*
jooll *f. housing, covering, trappings for elephants, &c.*
jool, jool *guile, deceit, cheating, swindle, trick,* -baz *knave, cheat.*
jhool (oo) *f. v.* jooli *and* jhol, -a *swing, swinging rope,* -na *to swing, dangle, hang, oscillate, a kind of poem,* -ana *to cause swing, dance to and fro, &c.*
chool *f. itch,* -boola *restless, fidgetty, airy, gay,* -choola- *prurient,* -ana *to be restless,*-hut *or* -pun *restlessness, pruriency, &c.,*-chool- *lechery, wantonness,* -ana *to itch, titillate,* -hara *lewd, lascivious,* -ha,ee *libidinous.*
chool *f. tenon, pivot, axletree, armjoint, hinge.*
choohul (u) *f. mention, cheer, jollity, mirth, festivity,* -ee *comic, merry,* -na *to play, joke, sport,* -k. *to carouse, revel, banquet, carol, &c.,* -puhul *junketing.*
chihil (u) *forty,* -tub *coat of mail,* -sutoon *or* -munar *having forty pillars,* -qudmee *walk, ramble, a funeral rite,* -pa *centipied.*
jheel *f. lake.*
jeel *f. treble, high note.*
cheel (-h) *kite.*
jel *a string or chain of captives, a series of buckets over the persian wheel.* -khanu *jail.*
chhuel (-a) *fop, beau,* -pun *spruceness,* -chikniya *coxcomb.*
jullu *is eminent,* -julalooho *or* -shanooho *eminent is his (gods) glory or majesty.*
jila *f. splendour, lustre, brightness, scouring, polishing,* -kar *polisher,* -wutun- *emigration,*-k. *to emigrate.*
julwa *or* jilwut *splendour, lustre, bridal bed ornaments, &c.,* -gah *nuptial room, place, throne, &c.,* -gur *splendid, radiant, luminous, conspicuous, v.* jilwa.
jubla *or* jala *jar, vessel.*
chilla *religious and other quarantine, bow-string, gold thread or fringe of a turband.* chhulla *ring.*

joolah-a (u) *a moosulman weaver, v.* tan, *and its derivatives.*
choolh-a *or* -ee *fireplace.*
chihla *mud, ooze, slime, dirt, splinter of wood,* -k. *to split,* -ha *muddy, splashy.*
chol-a *or* ee *bridal garment, bodice, waistcoat, jacket, body of a coat, &c. small betel basket.*
jwala *flame,* -mookh *volcano.*
jhoolla *shirt, vest, frock.*
choohla *peg, tent pin, stake, fool, blockhead.* chhull-a *ring,* -e dar *annular.*
chel-a *slave, pupil, follower, apprentice, adopted son, disciple,* -ee *v.* cheree.
jilw-a *nuptial meeting,* -e ka geet -*song,* -ut *public place.*
jola *fraud, deceit,* -d. *to deceive.*
choolloo *handful, palm formed to hold water, mouthful.*
chhooloo *boyish, silly.*
jiluo (o) *f. rein, retinue, suit, train, court, equipage,* -dar *attendant,* -khanu *area, vestibule, porch, antichamber.*
julee *plain, apparent, conspicuous, large,* fusli- *rice crop or harvest.*
jhillee *cricket, film, thin skin, pellicle, secundines, caul,* che,olee *silk cloth.*
chillee *a dish of eggs, blockhead, mischievous person.*
chuola,ee *a species of greens.*
jha,onlee *amorous glance,* -baz *coquette,* -ee.
jhilum *f. armour, coat of mail.*
chilum *f. part of a hooqqu, ashpitpipe, whiff,* -chee *metal wash hand bason, also called* sulufchee.
chilmun,chilwan *or* chilwun *f. skreen, lattice, shutter, venetian blind.*
chihloom *fortieth, day of mourning.*
jhilmil *a kind of gauze, shutter, venetian blind,* -a- *thin, sparkling,* -na *to twinkle, scintillate.*
juluf, jilf *miser, mean, base, despicable, sordid.*
joollab *purge, sirup and rose water, julap, from* gool *and* ab *q. v.*
juleb, jule,o, *v.* jiluo *suit,* -tas *water cooling goglet,* -ee *a sort of sweetmeat, of the train.*
chulеepa (suleeb) *a cross.*
julpa,ee *an olive.*

chulpasu (i) *lizard.*
chhulung (a) *f. skipping, jumping, bound, leap,* -mar*a jump, &c.*, -na *to skip, frisk, &c.*
juolan *moving about, evolutions, coursing, springing, wandering,* -gah *place of exercise, park, plain,* -gur-ee *galloping fast, fleetness,* -ee *strength of mind, resolution, firmness, acuteness, fleetness.*
chhilna *to be excoriated, &c. from-*
chheel-na (o) *to peel, pare, erase, scrape, skin, shave, cut,* -chhalna *or* chheel chhal -k. *to trim, polish, &c.* -un *pairings, &c.*
chholnee *scraper.*
chuluona *spinning wheel, turning stick, v.* chul.
ji-lana *to vivify, animate, foster, patronize, v.* jee.
chilla-na *or* chichilana *to scream, shriek, screech, bawl,* -hut *outcry, &c.*
chuhuina *to fatigue, tire, &c.*
chhulnee *sieve, riddle, battered.* -k. *to batter.*
julal (-ut) *dignity, state, glory, majesty, splendour, grandeur, power,* -ee *divine,* -iya *a rigid sect, worshippers of god through fear, a kind of pigeon.*
juleel *great, glorious, illustrious,* -oolqudr *august.*
chhoolohla (oo) *puerile, finical.*
jhalur *f. fringe, trimming.*
jhular *thicket, copse, underwood.*
chillur, cheelhur *louse,* chilraha *-y.*
chilhorna *to peck.*
chuo-lur-a *or* -ee *four stringed necklace, &c.*
chhillur *husk of* chuna, *q. v.*
chhuloree (i) *whitlow, blister.*
jula *quick, brisk, fast, hasty, smart, expeditious, fierce,* -ee *speed, -ily,* k. *to haste,* -qudum, -ruo *or* -baz *fleet, &c.*, -mizaj *passionate.*
jild *f. skin, leather, binding, volume, book,* -k. *to bind,* -gur *or* -bund *book-binder.*
jullad *executioner, skinner, flayer, cruel, ruffian, hardhearted,* -i fuluk *the planet mars,* -ee *villainy.*
chiltuh, chihiltuh *coat of mail, quilted coat.*
juladut *activity, agility, strength.*
jils, julees *companion, guest, comrade, pl.* joolusa, ijlas, mij lis.
jooloos *sitting, accession, session, state, pomp,* -ee *connected with the reign or accession, light,* -tomа *-cartridge, q. v.*
chalees *forty,* -a *dimness of sight, fortieth year of any era,* -wan *fortieth, day, &c,* -ee *a sort of quarantine after childbirth.*
julsu *posture, seat, post, state, meeting, assembly.*
jhoolus-na *to be scorched,* -d. *or* -ana *to singe, sear, &c.*
chhoolchhoolana *or* chhoolukna *to dribble, make water slowly.*
chhuluk *f. overflowing,* -na *to overflow,* -ana *to spill.*
chalak (chala) *active, clever, ingenious, brisk, fleet, nimble, alert, dexterous,* -ee *agility, alertness.*
juo-lug *or* -le. *until, as long as.*
chiluk *f. glitter,* -na *to shine.*
chilik *f. stitch, twitch.*
chhilka *crust, husk, skin, shell, peel, rind, bark, scale, film, tegument, v.* chhal.
jhoolkana *to scorch, singe.*
chilghozu *pine, kernel, a kind of pistachio.*
jur *m. fever, heat, f. root, v.* jur -ana *to kindle, glow,*-ans *paroxysm, fit,* -un *burning, v.* jul.
jurr *drawing, dragging, base, foundation, foot; final* i *is so called.*
jur *f. root, origin, foundation, source, m. dolt, blockhead, idiot, body, cold, lump, &c.*-wut *trunk,*-per -*and branch,* -ee- *medicinal root,* -bootee -*herbs, drugs, &c.* -na *to strike, join, stud, set, fix, clench,* -ana *to be cold, cause set, &c.* -un *or* -ao *jewel setting,* -aoo *or* -it *set, studded,* -aee *price, or act of setting,* -awul *or* -awur *warm clothes, winter dress,* -ata *stiffness, rigidity, torpor, numbness, stupidity,* -iya *jeweller, striker,* -hun *a crop of rice.*
jhur *flow,* -na *to spring, gush, flow, emit, skimmer, cascade, spring, fountain, v.* jhur-okha *window, airhole, lattice,* -burna *to burn furiously, be all in flames.*
jhur *f. heavy rain, a kind of lock,* -a jhur *hastily, rapidly,* -ak *haste, speed, hurry,* -aka *or* -ak jhurak

hurry scurry, -ana *to get swept, &c.* v. jhar, -ber -beree, *or* -bel *wild jujeb tree*, -na *to fall, run, drop, emit, pour, shake, descend*, -un *falling, fall of fruit, &c.* -ota *end of a season, last part of fruit, &c. sweepings*, -ee *heavy shower, even down pour, storm, wet weather, perquisites*, -ukna *to browbeat, menace, jerk*, -kee *rebuff, repercussion*, -ka jhurkee *mutual snappishness, wrangling*, -jhurana *to shake, jerk*.

chur *forage, pasture, food*, v. chul *ford, shoal, island, bar, bank, sound of tearing*, -ak *grazing animal*, -a- *grazing, food*, -und -indu *grazing, cattle, grazier*, -gah *meadow, pasture* -an *marsh, meadow by the sea-shore*, -a,o *pasture ground*, -a,ee *or* -wa,ee *feeding, price of grazing, &c.* -kuta *forager, elephant's groom*, -na *to graze, feed, also half trowsers*, v. *a.* -ana *to tend, herd, cause feed, graze*, -waha -*er, shepherd*, -chur-*prating, chattering*, -ana *to crackle, sputter, craunch, chew, chide*, -ee *unripe corn, cut or used as fodder*

chur *cracking*, -chur *creaking*, -bur *chattering*, -buriya *chatterer*, -pur-ana *to palpitate, flutter, beat, throb*, -churana *to crack*.

chhur (r) *f. spikenard, shaft, rod, pole, pike, staff, stick, flag*, -eela *fragrant moss*, -chobee *jakes, a necessary*, -a *pearl, ear ornament, alone*, -ee *ratan*, -na *to beat rice, separate the husk*.

jar *neighbour, gallant, paramour, virulence, burning*, -na *to burn*, -un *fire wood, fuel*, -oo *burning*, -ul *a sort of weed*, v. jul.

jhar *bushes, bramble, underwood, firework, lustre, chandelier, purge, heavy shower*, -ee *forest, wood, brushwood*, -oo- *broom*, -kush *or* -burdar *sweeper*, -phoonk *juggling, conjuring, exorcism, &c.* -jhutuk *sweeping, cleaning*, -jhunkhar *large dry bushes*, -jhoor *sweepings, perquisites, thicket*, -unt *entirely*, -a- *stool, motion, purge, sweepings, thicket, bushes, searching*, -ph. *to go there, to the necessary*, -jhutka *easing nature*, -un *sweepings*, -na *to sweep, shift, clean, search, knock off, dash, strike, purge, wipe, brush*, -phoonkna *to exorcise, charm, &c.* -d *or* d. *to sweep, brush, or clear away*.

chhar *f. bank, precipice, alluvial land*, -chhurela *a medicinal herb*, -chitthee *permit, pass*, v. chhor.

char *f. turf, hurt, wound, knock, lever*.

chhar *f. ashes, dust, clod of earth*, -oo *the thrush, blister*.

char (chuo *q. v.*) chuhar *four*, -oom-*th*, -oongul *four inches, palm*, -oong-lee *hand's breadth*, -a,eenu *armour*, -tuk *or* tug *gallop*, -balish *throne, sofa, seat, couch*, -beesee *fourscore*, -on *or around*, -jamu *sort of saddle, pad*, -chushm *meeting, interview*, -chund *or* -goona *quadruple, four fold*, -khanu *chequered, a kind of cloth*, -deewaree *enclosure*, -zanoo *squatting*, -soo *cross-way*, -shanu *tough, hardy*, -mughz *walnut, plaything, ball*, -pa,ee *bed, bedstead, litter*, -payu *quadruped*, -duh-*fourteen*, -oom -*th*, -wa- *poney, quadruped*, -dar *groom*, -yaree *orthodox-* moosulmans, -khoonta -*square*, v. charu.

chihar *rent, fissure*.

jiwar (u) *neighbourhood, vicinity*.

joo,ar, juwar *indian corn, flood tide*, -a *large maize*, -ee *gambler, musical thread or chord*, v. joo,a.

joohar *f. hindoo salutation, prostration, obeisance*.

cho,ar *mountaineer*.

chor *thief, robber, concealed, hidden, deceitful, private*, -chukar *house-breaker, &c. candle waster*, -baloo *quicksand*, -khanu *bye room, concealed drawer*, -durwazu *or* khirkee *trap door, bye window, &c.* -dhor *both parties in a lawsuit*, -zumeen *quagmire, swamp*, -seerhee *back-stairs*, -gulee *bye street, lane*, -mu-heechnee *hide and seek*, -mund-oora *a game*, -ee *theft, roguery, stealth*, -k. *to steal*, -choree- *clandestinely*, -ana *to thieve, conceal, avert, &c.* v. mu- hull.

jor *junction, joint, patch, seam, union, society, addition*, -d. *to cast up, add*, -tor *contrivance, management, patching*, -jar *savings, collection, scraping together*, -a *or* -ee *joining, pair, couple, suit, alchymy*, -tee *calculation*, -un *solder*,

runnet, -na *to join, mend, patch, add, reckon, count, scrape together, fabricate, cement, solder, unite, tie, invent, combine, contrive.*
chhor *border, edge, end, tow boat.*
chhor (ke) *except, besides,* -a, -ao, *or* -awa *release, admission, leaving, sparing, letting go,* -na *to let go, fire, forgive, forsake, desert, loose, omit, emit, shoot, abandon, abstain, spare, breathe,* -ana *to discharge, liberate,* -chitthee *a pass.*
choor *a sound, vulva* -uel *pregnant woman's ghost, hag, fury, slut, slattern.*
choor *crum, powder, filings, atoms, bruised,* -choor *broken in pieces,* -h. *to be smashed, fuddled, in love, enamoured, done up, tired,* -a *sawdust, bruised grain,* -ma *a sweetmeat,* -na *to pound, crumble,* -un *or* -n *digestive powder.*
joor *cold, coldness, the cold,* -a *cold, tail, cue, knot, back part of a turband,* -ee *ague.*
joor *join, v.* jor *v. n.* -na *to join, unite,* -ana *to couple, cause join, get mended, &c. to tear the hair in distraction,* -aee *act, price, or time of junction, &c.* -ha *pair, twins.*
jhoor (oo) *bramble.*
joohur *mountain water pots.*
juor *violence, oppression.*
jhuor *squabbling, sounding a musical instrument.*
chuor *spoiled, destroyed,* -a- *wide, broad,* -chukla *extensive,* -n *breadth,* -ana *to widen, expand,* -aee *extension, boasting,* -chuoput *abandoned, vicious, damaged.*
chhuor *head or beard shaving.*
juohur (*or the pl.* juwahir -at) *jewel, gem, pearl, essence, matter, substance, virtue, worth, merit, vein or cloud in steel blades, bright, glittering, slaughter,* -ee *essential, jeweller,* -khanu- *office,* -dar *veined or clouded blade,* -k. *to commit suicide, to devote one's-self and all to destruction,* -i furd *indivisible atom, peerless, v.* guohur.
chuonwur *fly brush.*
chir (-h) *f. vexation, irritation, aversion, abhorrence, antipathy,* -na *to be vexed, fret, take offence at, bantering,* -ana *to vex, mock, provoke,* -iya *bird, stitching,* -khanu *aviary,* -ee *bird* -mar *-catcher,* -a *sparrow,* -ee *hen sparrow,* -pira- *fiery, hot, acrid,* -hut *pungency,* -chira- *to plant, cross, peevish,* -hut *-ness.*
chher *irritating, vexing,* -chhar *provoking; animadversion, strictures,* -a *touch,* -na *to vex, trouble, disturb, aggress, handle, interrupt, to play upon.*
jer *secundines, afterbirth, &c.*
cheer *breach, rent, slip, slit, attire, &c. f. cloth, a sort of cloth for women,* -a *incision, cut, slash, wound, maidenhead, turband, powerful, bold,* -bund *virgin, v.* cheerna.
chheer *milk, v.* sheer.
jehur *ornament, bracelets,* (r) *a pile of pots, a nuptial ceremony.*
chihru *face, countenance,* -nuwees *commissary.*
chi-ra *why, wherefore.*
churha *mounted, high seated,* rookh- *monkey,* -wa *sacrifice, v.* churhna.
churra *thunder,* -na *to burst, ache, smart.*
chara *v.* chur *forage, fodder, food, bait, young plant.*
char-u *remedy, cure, help, aid,* -na char *right or wrong, at all events, nolens volens,* be- la-.
jurrah *surgeon,* -ee *surgery.*
joorruu *draught drop,* -kush *drinker.*
joorra (a or u) *male hawk, falcon.*
jara *cold, coldness, winter.*
chhurr -a *small shot,* -ee.
choohara *date fruit.*
chhohra *boy, child.*
chhoor-a *large knife, razor,* -chhooree *snik and snee,* -ee- *small knife,* -kutaree *at drawn daggers, quarrel.*
jooroo a *woman, wife.*
chuonra *subterraneous cellar for grain, granary, v.* chuonwur.
chuor-a *funeral pile, place of women who burn,* -ee *summer house.*
chyoora *parched rice.*
jeor-a -ee *cord, string, twine, tapeworm.*
joroo *wife.* chheree *a goat.* cheree (r) *slave girl, servant girl, v.* chela.
juree *daring, intrepid, valiant.*
jeera (z) *cumin seed.*
jiyara (oo) *life, soul, beloved, v.* jee.
jaree *running, flowing, proceeding, current, customary, usual, fashion-*

able, sterling, -k. to begin, commence. -h. to pass, proceed, go, flow, &c. -u maid servant.
chhuree switch, wand, cane, procession.
jharee pitcher, ewer.
chhoorree dregs. chooree, chooree bracelet, bangle, -dar crumpled.
chooree rich bread.
chuonree fly flapper.
churm leather, skin, hide, -eenu- -n -doz shoemaker, -furosh- merchant.
joorm crime, fault, sin.
jirm body, disk, globe, substance, (pl. ujram) -iqumur the body of the moon.
jureemanu penalty, forfeit, fine.
choormoora a sound, v. choor.
jhoormut multitude, crowd, assembly, ball, battle, conflict, head-dress, or shal -turband.
churb (ub) fat, thick, gross, viscous, oily, rich, overmatch, -dust active, slippery, thief, -zuban conversible, plausible, smooth-tongued, -ghiza viands, dainties, -ana to brace a drum, -ee- fat, grease, suet, -dar fat, plump.
jhurup f. heat, acrimony, contention, -na to spar, fight, contend, -ana to cause fight, -a jhurpee fighting of birds, &c.
joorrab sock, stocking.
jaroob (o) broom, or -kush sweeper.
jureeb dart, javelin, poll, perch, land measure, corn measure, -kush- surveyor, -ee mensuration of land.
churpur (ph) activity, quickness, -a or -iya acrid, hot, smart, active, clever, ingenious, -ahut smarting, pungency.
chur-pooz useless, stupid, miserly, mean, wicked.
jhurun snuff -purun sweepings.
churun foot, also metrical, shoes, -amirt -le. to wash the feet of a guest, take nectar from them.
chuorung a species of sword exercise, cutting the four legs off at one blow, -m. to lose the use of the limbs.
jiryan (u) flowing, flux, running, -i muzee or -i ab fluor albus, -ishikm dysentery, -i munee gleet, clap.
churh-na to ascend, mount, advance, attack, embark, rise, climb, soar, spread, swell, ride, exceed, -ana to raise, lift, advance, promote, set, apply, put, spread, lay, bend, colour, die, pull, run, sacrifice, offer up, devote, -a,o ascent, attack, assault, rank, dignity, rise, tide, -a,ee acclivity, embarkation, &c. price paid for mounting, &c. -bunna to find an opportunity, -tee advantage, gain, advance, rise, -ta surpassing, -ke avowedly, designedly, -undar passenger, supercargo, -ee or nee preparation for battle, -wan rising high, -uet or -wueya mounter, ascender, rider, -ueta trooper, horseman, rider.
churrana to burst.
jeerun old, decayed, digested.
chhoora-na to deliver, set free, dismiss, separate, except, -wa deliverer, -uotee ransom, v. chhor.
jhoorna to wither, droop, fade, pine, waste away, -ee wrinkle, -iyana to weed, wipe, clean, plaster a house.
jhoor-na to pound, grind, shake, pine, wither, -a withered.
joor-na to last, serve, remain, to be found, to join, pair, v. joroo, jor.
choora-na to steal, v. chor.
chhirna to be touched, excited, played on, from-
chherna to touch, trouble, disturb, irritate, aggress, v. chir, chher.
chherna to digest badly.
cheer-na to rend, tear, till, cut, split, slit, cleave, harrow, plough, v. cheer.
chirbana v. chir, chirb.
chirana to cause tear, chirna to be torn, from- cheerna above.
joor-na to be procurable, come to hand, be obtained, last, remain, -ana to procure, to be comforted, pacified, satisfied, &c. -a,o procurement, -awun procurable.
chirand f. smell of burning leather.
chironjee a nut, fruit.
chirunjee (-w or -o) long life to you, &c. a benediction.
jurrar brave, numerous army, v. jurr.
chiruoree beseeching, begging, requesting.
churt (-oo) nap, drowsiness, nodding.
joor-ut courage, audacity, temerity, valour, daring, v. juree.
jurad locust.
jurahut (i) wound, sore, v. jurrah.

jureedu *alone, separate, solitary, unattended, unencumbered.*

churitr *nature, temper, behaviour, motion, action, manner, quality, humour, use, custom, talent, history.*

churz *a kind of bustard.*

churus *an intoxicating drug, leathern bucket, urn.*

jurus *bell.*

chuorus *level, even, flat, smooth,* -aee *equality of surface,* -*ness,* -ana *to level.*

chursa *hide, skin.*

jirsam *pleurisy.*

juwarish (g) *stomachic, digester.*

churcha *f. mention, report, discourse, argument, discussion, attention to business, adoration, perfuming.*

churchoor *rattle, idle prattle.*

churuchna *to consider, reflect, conceive, perfume.*

churchela *chatterer, prater.*

jhirjhir *trickling, very thin,* -ana *to trickle.*

choorchoora *crisp, acrid.*

choorchoora *a hindoo widow's ornament, elephant's tusk or tooth, ring, parched rice.*

chirchira *a medicinal plant, child,* -hut *peevishness,* -na *to crackle. v.* chur.

churchuet *reasoner, mentioner, &c.*

churkh (kh) *wheel, sphere, sky, globe, heavens, revolution, whirling, turn, press, fortune, chance, hyena,* -pooja *a barbarous ceremony for the expiation of sins,* -zun *spinner,* -u *or* -a *reel, spinning wheel, thin, weak, meagre, nag, jade, garran,* -ee *wheel, cotton, seed, instrument, globe, fire works, dumb waiter.*

churgh *a kind of hawk,* -ud *cricket,* -eenu *wicked, villainous.*

chiragh (u) *lamp, light, luminary,* -dan *stand,* -pa *rearing,* -ee *a kind of fee or present.*

churuk *leprosy,* -a *white spotted, small wound,* -ee *leper.*

chirk (-ut *or* -an) *dirt, filth, stuff, ordure, matter, fœces, pus,* -alood *filthy,* -een *filthy, slovenly, dung.*

jhiruk (u) *f. throat, jerk, v.* jhur.

jurgu *hunting, surrounding game, flock or drove of deer, &c.*

chiruk-na *to stool little, &c.*

chhirukh-na *to sprinkle,* -kur bechna *to refresh and sell, puff goods off,* -ana *to cause sprinkle,* -ao *sprinkling.*

choorughna, chooroogna *to prattle, gabble,* choorugna *to chirp.*

chir-kal *always, eternally.*

chirkoot *bit, piece, rag,* -iya *tatterdemalion.*

choorkoot *powder.*

jut *manner, fashion, kind, a species of chaunt,* -ee *faithful, religious, devout,* -ara *dynasty, v.* jat, -ana *to inform, remind, declare, admonish, v.* chit, jan, -un- *carefulness, remedy, care, effort, endeavour,* -ee *cautious, prudent.*

jut -a- *matted and bushy hair,* -dharee -*ed, cockscomb flower, v.* jat, -masee *spikenard,* -yoo *a bird's name,* -il *or* -it *clotted, matted, set works of jewels, &c. v.* jur.

jhut *quick,* -se *or* -put *hastily, instantly,* -as *flap, clap, gust, blast of rain, &c.* -uk *stitch, twitch, toss, throw,* -na *to fall off, grow lean, twitch, &c.* -ka- *decapitation, fatal jerk, shake, pull, &c.* -na *to toss, dash, jerk, throw off.*

jud, jub *q. v.* -nu tud *constantly,* -bu tudba *so so,* -upi *or* yupi *though, although,* -hee *whenever.*

judd *grandfather,* (*pl.* ujdad *ancestors,*) *dignity, glory, happiness, prosperity,* -ee *ancestral, patrimonial.*

juud *f. ringlet, lock, curl.*

jihut *account, cause, reason, form, manner, side.*

chhuth *sixth lunar day,* -a *sixth,* -ee *religious ceremony.*

chut *instantly, excoriation, sore, scab, chancre, crack,* -ta- *school-boy,* -butta *rattle, clapper, or plaything,* -iya *pupil, scholar,* -tee *scarcity,* -na *voracious,* -nee *sauce, pickle, snap, licking,* -k. *to dissipate, lick, or eat up,* -ka *scarcity, violent thirst, drought, v.* chat -achut *cracking,* -akha *or* -ak *smack, kiss, explosion, crash, intelligent, acute,* -waee *quickness,* -an *or* -karee *clack,* -tan *rock, block,* -keela *splendid, flashy,* -ana *to cause lick, or lap up,* -put- *quickly, hastily,* -ee *agility, haste,* -iya *or* -a- *active, hasty, hot, stout,* -na *to*

be agitated, flutter, wince, -hut agitation, palpitation, -uk- (or ukh-) crash, smack, intelligence, splendour, prime, crackle, -na to crackle, crack, split, -kana to crack, smack, snap, fire off, split, irritate by a smack, -kuna slap, box, blow, thump, -ooa plaything, a sort of hawk, -okha a species of dove, -ora epicure, liquorish, spendthrift.

jat cast, tribe, sect, class, race, -pant -ee pedigree, -ee- jasmine, -phul nutmeg, v. jae.

jat a tribe of rajpoots.

jath post, poll, sugar cane, &c. grinding shaft.

jooath yoke.

chat longing, wish, relish, taste, habit, custom, delicacy, tidbit, -j. or -l. to lick up, -ee, churn, -na to lick, lap, v. chut.

juowad liberal, beneficent, v. jood.

chhoohawut touch, v. chhoona.

chhat roof, -a umbrella, -ee parasol, breast, chest, bosom, dug, arms, heart, (u) ceiling, roof cloth, platform, covering, bushy, flat, all from chha-na q. v.

jot f. cultivation, cultivated land, (-i) light, lustre, brilliancy, sunbeams, flame, vision, -ar ploughman, farmer, -man luminous, bright, -na to yoke, plough, till, -ee balance- scale- suspender or string, -ik or -ikh astrology, -ee astronomer.

jot peer, fellow, match, equal, one of a pair, even (not odd), -bandhna to pair, v. jor.

chot hurt, blow, bruise, wound, damage, fall, misfortune, edge, restraint, spite, effort, assiduity, wish, -a discount, premium, treacle, -ta thief, -ee cue, tail, summit, pinnacle, top, -ka pre-eminent, at the top.

joot even, with, -ana to be joined, tilled, to yoke, conglutinate, v. jot, -aee arable, tillage, -na to close with, join, unite, engage, heal, stay, wait.

joodh battle, war.

jood liberality, munificence.

chhoot (o) contagion, defilement, impurity, contamination, touch.

jooth flock, herd, company, &c. v. jutha.

chhoot but, except, besides, save, little small, middling, -puna childhood, -apa littleness, -kara or -an leisure time, liberation, liberty, disengagement, -kana to release, -khel-a dissolute, -ee wantonness, dissipation, -na to be loose, adrift, disengaged, discharged, fired off, to escape, be saved, -tee discharge, leave, leisure time, permission, freedom, cessation, -a unconfined, loose.

chhoot remission, leaving, radiance, reflexion, bountiful donation, openly, -na to escape, emit, cease, intermit, remain, &c. -k. to commence, break out, v. chhoot.

choot vulva, privities, -muraneewhore, strumpet, -ur backside, hip, buttock, v. choona-iya-blockhead, sot, jerrysneak, -shuheed cully, dupe.

jhoot (h) false, lie, falsehood, sham, slander, fib, joke, -mooth untrue, -a liar, false, counterfeit, defiled, polluted, leavings, offal, refuse, left, -such tittle tattle, v. jhootalna.

choot crack, noise, v. joot, jor.

chuoth fourth- lunar day, quarter, contribution, tax, -ee fourth day ceremony, -a- fourth, -ee part, -iya collector, quartan ague.

jit where, -a so much, -ana to cause win, v. jeet, -ek as much as, as many as, -na so many, &c.

chit look, glance, sense, mind, life, soul, heart, memory, attention, supine, flat, overthrown, discomfited, -ta a medicinal plant, blistering, white, -tee scar, speck, spot, freckle, smooth, shell, a serpent, -lugun or -chor heart stealing, charming, pleasing, alluring, -la or kubra spotted, piebald, -a or- akha funeral pile, -ung supine posture, -hut reluctance, repugnance, -na to look, appear, seem, to be painted, -wun sight, look, -ana to caution, warn, apprize, inform, advise, suggest, intimate -aonee token, badge, admonition, warning, -mona to see, look at, perceive, behold, -era painter, drawer.

chit rag, scrape, splinter, chip, -ta white, fair, silver coin, -ka a grass, mucus, slime, -tee a small bird, the hen, -kee sunshine, -kara speck, scar, brand, smack, clack, clink.

jidd trial, endeavour, effort, study,

-o juhd *strenuous exertion*, -okudd *expostulation*.

jet (ue) *a rapid growing plant, a mode in music*.

jet *head*.

jeth *husband's elder brother, second hindoo month*, -a or -ra *elder, first born, first dip, or strongest tint of a yellow dye*, -ee mudh *liquorice*.

chet *memory, consciousness, circumspection, &c. v.* chit -a *admonisher*, -un *reason, caution*, -na *to remember, reflect, be aware, recover the senses, advise, caution*.

chhed (i) *hole, orifice, vent*, -na *to pierce, bore*.

chheet *spot, splash, chintz*, -na *to sprinkle, scatter*.

jeet *winning, victory*, -na *to conquer, overcome. v.* jee, jue, -har *gambling*, -ub *life*, -a- *alive, over, more, above*, -h. *to exceed, be over and above*, -e jee *all alive*, -od -wunt or -wueya *winner*, -iya *a particular fast and sacrifice*.

jeed *neck*.

chuet *twelfth hindoo month*.

juyud *length of neck, beautiful*.

chhut-a *f lustre, refulgence, glory*, -puta na *to toss, tumble*, -na *a sieve, to decay, fall off, be pruned, &c. v.* chhantna -aha *waspish, peevish*.

chuddha *the groin, bubo*.

jadu (-j) *path, road, manner, practice, highway, right road*.

jata *going*, -rh. *to go away, vanish, disappear, perish*.

jutha *company, band, party, troop, class, as, so, like*, -rth *in fact, exactly, truly, v.* jut.

jooda *separate, distinct, away, absent, different, peculiar, particular, apart*, -jooda *severally, one by one, various*, -ee *absence, difference, separation*.

chhoodha *f. hunger*.

joot -a -ee- *shoe, slipper, sandal*, -khor or khooru -ed, *beaten, infamous, mean, abject*, -pue zar *scuffle*, -m. *to beat, affront*.

jodh-a *warrior, hero, brave*, -un *fighting, v.* joodh.

cheet-a *painting, wish, leopard, panther, a plant*, -ul *a spotted animal*, -na *to draw, paint, wish*.

chitth-a *memorandum of pay, order for wages, &c.* -ee *note, epistle, billet, letter, card*, tulub- *summons, bill, certificate, ticket, permit*, -pat-ee or -puttur *epistolary correspondence*.

jeta *so much, as much, &c. v.* jit.

cheedu *gathered*, -n. *to pick, collect, &c. v.* cheen.

judee *kid, he goat, capricorn* (joodue), *polar star*.

chheeda *thin, wide, bandy, separate*.

jeeta *alive*, -moo a *dead and alive, half dead*. chota *treacle*.

chhota *little, small, junior, inferior, young, least, low, mean*, -ee *-ness*.

jadoo *enchantment, conjuration, juggling*, -gur- *magician, &c.* -ee *necromancy, sorcery*, -nee *sorceress*.

chuta ee *mat, v.* chha.

jutun *cure, remedy*, -k. *to take care of, preserve, v.* jut.

chhu-tank *sixteenth part of a ser, two ounces*.

chod-na *to copulate*, -m. *to ravish*, -wansa *libidinous, whorish*.

cheeth-na *to rend, tear*.

chuetunyu *reason, understanding, perception, rational, conscious, &c.*

judwul *lines, rules, marginal or horizontal of a book, &c. table, astronomical figures, pl.* judawil -ee *lined, ruled*, -kash or -puttee *rule*, -r.

judal, jidal *battle, fight, contest, altercation*, jungo- *contention, strife*.

jhoot-alna or -lana *to falsify, belie, to pollute by touch, defile by use, v.* jhoot.

choot-alna -ana or -iyana *to wound, hurt, bruise*, -eela *wounded, injured, &c. v.* chot.

chutr, chutur (-chh) *umbrella*, -ee *canopy, veil, parasol, tent, pavilion, tester, pigeon frame*, -mar *toadstool, mushroom, i. e. snake crest? cast of hindoos*, -anee *female*.

chatur *large net, sieve*.

chutoor (-a) *clever, careful, cunning, sagacious, sly, shrewd, wise, acute, knowing, four*, -th *-th*, -ta or -a ee *dexterity, shrewdness*, -bhooj *four-handed*.

chhetr *geometrical figure, field, land, plantation, a sacred place, holy city*, -phul *measurement, or superficial contents of a figure*.

chhitree *small handless open basket*.

chuodhur *robust, &c. v.* chuo -ee *master, headman, &c.*
chhoodr *mean, low, little, trifling.*
chadur, chuddur *f. sheet, cloth, cover, veil, membrane, cascade.*
judwar *zedoary.*
chitr (ur) *picture, portrait, figure,* -a *lunar mansion,* -kar -gur -*maker,* -bichitr *variegated,* -bhojun *change of diet,* -goopt *recording angel,* -inee *a species of woman.*
chheetur *brogue, shoe.*
ji-dhur (ee) *where, wherever, there,* -tidhur *here and there.*
chithra *rag, tatter,* chithuriya -*ed.*
chuotar-a *four-stringed, v.* chuboo-tra.
chhootuhra *defiled, polluted, corrupt, v.* chhoona. chhitrana *to scatter.*
joodree *small pox.*
chithar-na *to tear to pieces, scribble, dawb, scrawl, abuse, revile.*
chuoturka *mitre, sort of tent.*
ja-dad *f. consignment, employment, pension, v.* ja.
jihad *war.*
judeed *new, modern, fresh.*
jueyid *excellent, elegant, arable.*
jeewut *living, alive.*
juodut *ingenuity, intelligence, capacity, benignity.*
jiyuot *brave, courageous.*
juwutree *mace, v.* jat, puttr.
joovatee *young woman.*
chood-as *lust,* -a -*ful, libidinous,* -na *to embrace, copulate,* -ana *to get embraced,* -a,ee *copulation,* -ukkur *or*-wueya *salacious, wencher,* -wa,ee *hire of prostitution, v.* chodna.
chuon-tees *thirty-four.*
chhu-tees *thirty-six,* -ee *prude, prudish, too knowing, but pretending ignorance of-* 'asun, *q. v. being in all thirty-six.*
chatuk *a bird,* chutuk *f. glare, splendour.*
chhutka *drought, want of rain.*
chutakha *smack, kiss.*
chitukna, chitkana *to crack.*
juotuk *dower, nuptial present.*
chetuk *miracle, deception.*
choot-kee *pinch, nip, crack, or snapping the fingers, gun hammer, mode of smiling, the ornament,* -koola *wit, humour, pleasantry, conundrum.* -la *cue, hind lock,* -iya *a spy for thieves, head of a gang, solitary lock of hair.*
chhituk-na *to be scattered, spread, diffused, dispersed,* -ana *to squirt, scatter, dissipate, v.* chot.
chhit-kunee *bolt,* -kee *small shot, speck, spot, splash, stain, spark.*
jus *name, renown, character, reputation, fame, luck, praise,* -upu jus *good or bad,* -ee, -wunt, -uswee, -put *illustrious, renowned, famous.*
chas *f. ploughing,* -k. *to till, cultivate,* -a *ploughman,* -na *to plough.*
jaiz *lawful, right, authorized, beam, joist,* -ki *may be that,* -u *examination, review, benignity.*
juwaz *legality, propriety, permission, v. above.*
juhaz *ship, camel saddle tree, portion, dowry, funeral apparatus, vulva,* -pur *aboard,* -shikunee -*wreck,*-ee *sailor, foreign, scimitar.*
jooz *besides, except,* (w) *part, portion, element, particle, division of a book, sheet, half sheet, ingredient,* -bundee *binding,* -wee *a little, in part, few,* -rus- *penetrating, sagacious, frugal,* -ee -*ity, &c.,* -o kooll *entirely, the whole,* -dan *portfolio, case,* -geer *book opener, &c.,* -i la yootajuzzu *point, atom, indivisible particle.*
josh *ebullition, effervescence, fermentation, heat, passion, lust, inflammation, boiling, raging,* -khurosh *rage, fury,* -zun *or* -zunan *agitated,* -un- *bubbling up,* -du *decoction,* -eedun, -m. *or* -kh. *to boil, bubble up, ferment.*
joos *broth, soup.*
chooz *young hawk,* -u *chicken, young bird,* -ebaz *an old woman fond of striplings.*
cheez *thing, commodity stuff, matter, article, some,* -bust *baggage, furniture, chattels.* na-.
juoz *nut, nutmeg,* -a *gemini, orion.*
jis *whom, that, which, who,* -tis *whosoever, &c.* -jis *whichever, &c.,* -jugih *wherever,* -dum *while,* -kisee *whomsoever, &c.,* -hee, -kis *or* -kisoo *whomsoever,* -qudr *whatever, what degree,* -turuh *in which way, according to, as.*
juhez *bride's portion.*
chous *flour, powder.*

joossu *body, form, make, figure, shape.*
jhoosa *dazzling rain, scottish mist.*
juza *f. retaliation, requital, reward,* -il- *wall piece, swivel, blunderbuss, musket,* -undaz- -*eer.*
jizyu *tribute, poll tax.*
juwasa *prickly bush used for making cooling skreens.*
jue-sa *as, like which, in the way, that,* -chahiye *as may be wanted, quantum sufficit, comme il faut, enough,* -tuesa *as well as,* -ka tuesa *as before, much about it,* -ki *as though.*
josee (sh) *astrologer. v.* jot.
jheesee *shower, v.* jhoosa.
chussee *a species of itch.*
chushm *eye, look, hope, expectation,* ahoo- *fawn eyed,* -posh -ee *conniving, &c.,* -o chiragh *dearly beloved,* -khanu *eye socket,* -dasht *hope, confidence,* -nooma ee *reproof,* -zukhm *evil look, misfortune,* -uk *wink, spectacles, cassia seed,* -u *fountain, eye glasses.*
j ism *body, matter, substance, part,* -anee- *corporeal,* -ut *materiality.*
jazim *cutting off, &c.,* juzm (ʿ) *mark of a quiescent letter, decision, amputation,* bil- *in earnest, decidedly.*
joozam *leprosy.* -khanu *lazaretto.*
jusam-ut *corpulency,* juseem *corpulent.*
juzb *allurement, attraction, absorption,* -u *passion, agitation, rage, strong desire.*
jazib *alluring, attractive, drawing, absorber.*
chusp-an *viscuous, slimy,* -eedu- *stuck, adhered, fond of, attached,* -n. *to stick,* -gee *adhesion, love, attachment, affection,* dil-.
jizbiz *offended, displeased.*
jushn *feast, festival, pleasure;* -ee *voluptuous, epicurian.*
juoshan *cuirass, armour, coat of mail.*
choos-na *to suck,* -nee *coral or sucking stick.*
chusna *to burst, split.*
jhans-na *to debauch, seduce, wheedle.* -oo -r, *coaxer.*
chashnee *flavour, relish, specimen, sirrup, sauce, dulcoacid mixture.*

juzr *origin, root, square root,* (z) *ebb-tide,* -o mudd *ebb and flood.*
jisr *bridge.*
chuonsur *a game, garland of flowers.*
juzeeru *island, peninsula, pl.* juzair.
jusarut *boldness, presumption.*
just *leap, bound, vault, jumping,* (-a) *pewter,* -un *to bounce, spring.*
jusud *body.*
chast *forenoon, breakfast, collation.*
joost *sought,* -u *searched,* -n *to seek,* -o joo *searching, v.* jo.
choost *active, fleet, ingenious, narrow, straight, tight,* -chalak *alert, nimble,* -a *tripe, rectum, fitting-well, neat,* -u *runnet,* -ee *activity.*
joosta *power, strength, v.* joossu.
jeshta *eldest, chief.*
cheestan *enigma, riddle.*
jasoos *spy, emissary,* -ee -*ing.*
chusuk *f. pain, stitch, ach, twitch,* -na *to throb.*
cheshta *f. application, endeavour, motion, exercise, search, appearance.*
chush-uk *f. tasting,* -eedun *to taste.*
chuska *love, ardent desire, longing, relish, habit, custom.*
choos-kee *mouthful of drink,*-ukkur *tippler,* -ee *juice of fruits.*
chhuj *bushy,* -ja *gallery, expanded branches.*
chhaj *winnowing basket,* -na *to thatch, befit, become.*
chhachh, chhanchh, chhah *f. buttermilk, v.* chah.
choj *subtleness, beauty,* -ee *minute, fine.*
chonch *beak, bill.*
jhojh (-a) *nest, maw, stomach, potbelly.*
joojh *engagement, battle.*
chuch-a *paternal uncle,* -ee *aunt,* -era, -eree -*cousins, v. brother, sister.*
choohchooha- *deeply coloured,* -na *to glow, redden, die.*
chhoochh-a (-la) *empty, hollow, contemptible, shallow, despicable, mean, foolish, silly,* -ee *pipe, tube.*
choohchoohiya *whistler.*
chuhchuha- *singing, warbling,* -na *to sing, whistle,* -hut *warbling.*
jhujha *long beard.*
jucha (z. chch) *lying in woman.*
jijiya *sister, dug, breast.*

choochee *breast, pap, nipple, teat, bubby, dug.*
chhoochho *nurse, bosom.*
jajum (z) *carpet cloth.*
jujman *customer, incumbent priest, barber, &c., of a village,* -ee *fee, his wife.*
jojun *measure of four* kos.
jach-na *to want, need, ask, beg, implore,* -uk *solicitor, beggar, &c.,* -awut *trial, proof, test, v.* janchna.
joojh-na *to fight, to be slain, die in battle, v.* joojh.
choochana *to be drenched, to drop with water, sweet, &c.*
chhoochhwana *to conjure, exorcise.*
chichiyana *to squeak, shriek, bleat.*
chichinda *a vegetable, beet root.*
chhoochhoondur *mole, musk rat, squib, cracker. slander, calumny.*
chuchchul *large breasts.*
chhichh-la- *shallow,* -ee *-ness,* -lee- *ducks and drakes.*-khelna *to play at.*
jhujhla *a kind of sweetmeat.*
chochla *playfulness, blandishment, coquetry, toying.*
chhoochhlee *the play of a dog or cat with game.*
chuchur *land of the first year's ploughing.*
chachur *a species of maypole, a* holee *fair.*
jhujhur *goglet.*
chucheer *line, stripe, score.*
choochchur *large breast, bubby.*
chuchra *a tree.*
chuchorna *to suck (the thumb, &c.)*
chhichh-ra *sink, slough, skin,* -ruel *skinny, lean.*
chhichhra *prepuce.*
chhichhora *trifling, puerile, airy.*
chheechhra *skinny flesh, flabby piece, refuse.*
chichree *tick, louse.*
jajut *the series of letters which commence with* jeem.
jajuk *officiating priest, musical performer.*
jhijhuk (u) *f. start,* -na *to boggle, to have the limbs benumbed or asleep,* -ana *to startle.*
chechuk *small pox,* -roo.
chooch-kar-na *to fondle, chirp to, to phillip,* -ee *blandishment.*
chhooch-karna *to drive away, set a dog on.*

jhujhkarna *to brow beat, snub.*
chuk *v.* chak, *landed property, farm, estate, herd, keeper,* -bundee *formation of farms, &c.* -dar *landlord,* -rit *or* -it *astonished,* -ta- *scar, excoriation, slice, sod, turf,* -na *to turf,* -tee *rhinoceros hide, patch, slice, plate, plaster, clamp, note,* -ka *coagulated milk, clot, carriage wheel, circle, round, thick,* -kan *cloated, smeared,* -a chuk *clashing, clangour,* -chuka *resplendent,* -chukee *a dress dagger,* -chhoomdee *musk rat,* -a chuondh *dazzled, dazzling, confounded with radiance,* -chuondhee *a species of disease, or calenture,* -an *dropping, distilling,*-eeda -*dropped,*-n *to drop, &c.,* -gee *drop, distil,* -ish *dropping,* -awur *disease in horns,* -awuk *lark,* -awee *ring-worm,* -soonee *a grass,* -ma *a game at cards,* -mu *boot, stocking,* -koo *knife, v.* chaq. -na choor- *in pieces, atoms, bits,* -h. *to be dashed to atoms,* -k. *to smash in pieces,* -wa *a species of wild duck, whirlpool,* -wee *or* -u,ee *the duck, plaything, whirligig,* -otura *shaddock, citron, pompelmose,* -kee *millstone, grinder, kneepan, thunderbolt,* -etha *goggle-eyed.*
juk *guardian spirit over treasure, miser, as-* ka gomashtu *q. v.* (kh-) *demi-god, fairy, the page of* kooveeru *or plutus,* -unee *fairy.*
jug *the world, universe,* -na *to wake, v.* jag, -jugut *creation, whole world, feast, entertainment, sacrifice, religious ceremony,* -ut- *world, buttress,* -dookhee *tyrant,* -eetul *all the earth, sublunary things,* -udees *lord of the universe,* -juga- *brass tinsel or plates,* -hut *glitter, light, brilliancy, splendour,* -muga- *splendid, glaring,* -na *to shine, glitter,* -hut *glare, brilliancy,* -hur *wakeful, restless, sleepless, vigils, vespers.*
jhuk *f. passion, emotion,*-murgee *vain or foolish conduct,* -m. *to talk nonsense, act absurdly,* -ajhuk *shining, sparkling,* -na *to chatter, reflect, lament,* -jhoree *scrambling, wrangling, snatching,* -ree *milkpail- or -loss, misfortune,* -a *raining, show-*

er, blast, -na to drive, blast, shake, reduction, -kur squall, gale, storm, tempest, -ol- or -or agitation of water, undulation, -na to undulate.

chukh (kh) f. strife, content, quarrel, -a chukhee discord, -a chukhee wrangling, -e begone! away, avaunt! chul chukhe, get thee gone sirrah, a female denunciation.

chakh (u. ee) taste, -na to relish, enjoy, taste, try, -ana to cause taste, give a specimen of-.

chak opening, fissure, rent, slit, laceration, potter's wheel, mill-stone, mill, earthen well hoops, torn, split, -k. to tear, burst, &c., gireban-rent-collared, afflicted, sad, distracted, -soo a medicine, small black seed, v. chuk.

jag religious sacrifice, vigils, -a-awake, -jot splendour, lustre, -bundee sleepiness, -ut watchfulness, waking, -tee-jot miraculously gifted, -urun vigils, vespers, -na to waken, be awake, -ana to rouse from sleep, -ta awake, v. ja.

jhag foam, froth, scum, v. choogna.

chhak f. luncheon, repast, -na to drain a well.

chaq (ukk) active, alert, erect, rampant, spirited, -chuobund in high health and vigour, -oo clasp or penknife.

jhok f. puff, gust, jolt, blast, -a blow, contact, collision, impetus, current, blast, drift, v. jhonk.

chokh (oo. uo) sharp, a medicinal root, orris or iris root, -a- pure, unadulterated, genuine, good, fine, pungent, -ee purity, sharpness, -ana to sharpen, -ee a sharp in music.

jokh f. weight, -on or -im- f. risk, venture, hazard, -ee risker, hazardous, -ua to weigh, v. jonk.

cheek (ur) mud, slime, -ut filth, greasy, dusty.

jog (oo) junction, fitting, opportunity, occasion, nick of time, penance, devotion, abstraction, profound meditation, segment, section, able, worthy, fit, capable, possible, -a opportune, proper, apposite, adviseable, -yu accomplished, capable, -ubhyas (q. v.) austerity of manners, -ta fitness, ability, &c. -ut- manner, mode, repartee, -baz punster, &c. v. joog -ee -es or eswur devotee, pilgrim, adorer, cast of hindoos, -in female devotee, -nee goddess, female deity, astrological spirit or genii, -iya a colour, musical mode, pigeon.

jhook nod, -na to bow, bend, stoop, incline, tend, be tilted, to nod, be perplexed or angry, -awut stooping, nodding, -ao bending, inclination, tendency, -ana to cause bend.

chook f. error, fault, blunder, mistake, inadvertency, sour, acid, -na to err, miss, &c., -a sorrel, earthen pot, u- infallible.

joog period, era, age, time, conjunction, a term at chuonsur q. v. pair, -ut- address, dexterity, contrivance, counsel, wit, pun, art, -ee artful, clever, facetious, cunning, economical, -baz-ee, -anjoog for ages, from age to age, -joog constantly, eternally, -ana to be careful of, to preserve, to barter, labour, help, &c., -ul or -um two, both, -noo fire-fly, -nee glow-worm, ornament, -al- chewing the cud, -ee the cud, -na to chew the cud, v. jog.

chuok market, square, court, yard, -a victual place or kitchen, marble slab, piece of ground, four front teeth, cube of a measure, or bans q. v. large brick, tile, &c., v. chuo. -ee frame, stool, seat, chair, watch, guard, post, stage, station, custom-house, ornament, broach, -dar-man, -m. to smuggle, -mar smuggler.

juoq (oo) troop, body, crew, flock, company, -juoq in troops.

chiq f. glare-skreen.

chik f. lumbago, pain in the loins.

cheekh (kh) f. scream, screech, -m. to squeak, yell, squall, -na to scream.

jhug-a cloth, -oola child's frock or shirt. juguh f. place, stead, station, room, quarter, vacancy.

chukka a firework, smarting of a wound, a species of cautery?

chhukka sixth at cards, a trap, cage, -punju, -k. to deceive, play tricks.

choga food for birds, -budulna to bill, caress.

chheeka basket sling, v. chheenka, chhenkna.

jee-ka pension, livelihood, v. jee.

chhookee *gnat.*
chikkee *a rotten betel nut.* [*lock.*
chuqmuq (kh or k.) *f. flint,* -ee *fire-*
chuogan *plain, down, a game, crick-et, bat, club, how? of what kind?*
-gah *-ground,* -baz *player,* -ee, -u *quadruple, v.* chuo.
chikun, chikin, chukin *embroidery,* -doz *or* -gur *-worker,* -ee *-work.*
chook-na *to be finished, done, expended, completed, fixed on,* -tee *settlement,* -uota *task, agreement, adjusted, decision,* -kee *deceit, fraud,* -ana *to finish, complete, settle, appraise, fix the price,* -a ee *settlement, escaping, slipping away .*
chooqoondur *beet-root.*
choog-na *to peck, pick, graze, brawn,* -l. *to choose, select,* -un *plait, fold, wrinkle,* -ana *to cause peck.*
chhuok-na *to scramble,* -un -r.
chihikna (u) *to warble, sing, sound as fireworks.*
chhuk-na *to be content, filled, satiated, afflicted, astonished,* -ana *to pamper, cloy, satiate, fill, choke. stuff, cram, chastise,* -aee *satiety.*
chuo-kunna *circumspect, sly, alert, all ear.*
chuo kona *or* -kor *quadrangular four-corned, square.*
chik-na, chikun *clean, clear, smooth, polished, beautiful, bright, neat, glossy, sleek, fat, greasy, oily, rich, lewd, wanton, slipping, flourishing, affluent, prosperous, oil,* -chanda *lovely, handsome,* chiknee-mittee *clay,* -na *to polish, &c.* -ee *or* -hut *fatness, richness, polish, smoothness, glossiness, cleanness, fatness, wantonness, beauty.*
chikniya *beau, spark.*
chigoonugee *circumstance, manner.*
chhikoonee *wand, stick.*
chhugoonee *child's coral.* [*cassia.*
chukuonda, chukonr *a species of*
chhagul *leathern wallet or bag, goatskin bottle, goat.*
chooghool- (-khoor- *or* khor) *backbiter, tell-tale, informer, &c.,* -ee- *tale-bearing,* -kh. *to backbite, calumniate.*
chuk-la *brothel, a sort of cloth, wide, broad, county, province,* -dar *governor, satrap, round plate,* -na *to widen,* -ee *width, breadth.*

chugulna *to pick instead of eating.*
jigur (jegur, jee-kur) *liver, vitals, heart, mind, courage, spirit,* -bund *son,* -ufgar, -figar, *or* -chak *heart-broken,* -tuftu, -sokhtu *heart burnt in love,* -khurash *or* -soz *heart-rending, burning, moving, affecting,* -kawee *anxiety, affliction,* -ee- *cordial, vital, &c., livid,* -dagh *indelible stain, natural spot, inconsolable grief,* -uqeeq- *carnelion.*
jukur- *fix,* -na *to tie, bind, fasten, tighten, pinion, clench,* -bund *tight.*
chukor (i) *a sort of partride fond of the moon and a fire eater,* -a *restless, inconstant,* -na *to peck.*
jhugur *kind of hawk,* -na *to quarrel, wrangle, fight, dispute, v.* jhuk.
chhukkur *f. slap, blow, cuff.*
chukkar *f. singing, warbling,* -na *to sing, warble.*
chakur *servant, valet,* -ee *service,* -anee *maid,* -iha *good servant, experienced.*
chughur *. wall-eyed horse.*
chookkur *small tank, pit.*
chukkur, chukr, *v.* chak. *whirlpool or -wind, missile-weapon, discuss, iron ring, circular course, lounge, misfortune, scrape, perplexity, side, quarter,* -akar *circular,* -ba *revelry,* -mukur *evasion, trick, tergiversation, subterfuge,*-ela *round, circular.*
chikoor *hair, lock, ringlet.*
chuger *flower-pot, v.* chunger.
chokur *wheat husks, bran.*
chuo-kur *good, well, fine, excellent,* -a *pearl,* -ee- *bound, spring, leap, ring,* -m. *or* -bhurna *to take to the heels or bound away.*
chuk-r *a dish of pease,* --ee *round plate, musical band-* -a *servitude.*
jeewgur, jee oogur *bold, resolute.*
jhugra *squabble, row, fight, quarrel, wrangle.* -rugra *fighting, altercation, &c.* -na *to set by the ears, cause wrangle,* -loo -lin *quarrelsome, litigious, pugnacious, v.* jhugur, cheekur (i) *mud, mire.*
chhukra *car, carriage, cart,* -na *to cuff.*
chuo-gura *rabbit, hare.*
chuo-ghura *small perfume or spice box.*
chikar-a *a species of antelope, a sort of fiddle,* -na *to squeak,* -u *useless,*

good for what? -ee *gnat, smut, contemptible, worthless.*
chhokr-a *boy,* -ee *girl.* -pun.
chikhooree, cheekhoor *squirrel.*
chughoorba *merriment, revelry.*
chikhoor-na *to weed,* -un *weeds.*
chooghd *owl.* chhugree *small goat.*
chikkut *filthy, dirty, greasy.*
chuo-kut (kh) *door frame.*
chuhkueth *brawny, stout.*
chiktha *oil merchant, v.* chikkut.
chikits-uk *physician,* -a *his attendance, prescriptions, &c.*
chukkus *perch, roost.*
chuo-kus *clever, intelligent, &c., v.* chuo ana gosh, -ee *or* -a ee *vigilance, attention, &c.*
chuo-goshu *oblong tray,* -goshiya *a species of horse, v.* gosh.
jigjigee *fawning, cringing,* -k. *to fawn,* -a. *cringer, fawner.*
jigejigee *an interjection indicating pleasure and surprise.*
chuqchuqee *a wooden musical instrument.*
kuh *say,* -o *to pray tell!* -na *to speak, bid, order, call, affirm, advise, acquaint, promise, own, remark, confess, compose, repeat, read,* -un *saying,* -awut *proverb, adage, style,* -anee *story, v.* kuha.
ka 's, *of, belonging to, connected with, genitive, possessive, adjective and derivative affix or postposition, in its masculine, singular and first state.* gole ka rung kala hue *the ball's colour is black, where* ka *retrospectively as a postposition governs* gole, *but prospectively as an adjective particle it agrees with* rung- yih kam ka gola hue ugurchi koochh koochh phoolka howe *this is a useful (of use) ball though it may be rather light, (flower like) v.* ke, kee. -ee *scum fur, &c., v.* kha. *in some rustic dialects* ka *means whom? what? which.*
kah *f. grass, straw, hay, vegetable, forage,* -gil *prepared mud or plaster, for building,* -ee *verdure, greenness, straw-coloured, a dish, foraging party, diminished, from* -eedun *to consume, waste, lessen, &c.,* -ish *diminution, emaciating, care, anxiety,* -kushan *the milky way,* -roobu *amber,* -oo *lettuce, salad.*

kha *eat,* -na *to eat, feed, swallow, embezzle, spend, feast, admit, get, receive, take, sup, suffer, catch, hold, contain, food, dinner, eating,* -w *manure,* -oo *glutton, gormandizer,* -ee *ditch, trench,* -ja *eat up, victuals, also a sweetmeat,* -na peena *board, living, maintenance.*
kaw (-ee) *digging, excavating, investigating,* -a *ring, lounge, trick, sham,* -ak *hollow, empty, cracked, useless,* -ish *digging, research, intentness, menacing,* -kaw *scrutiny, investigation, pains, toil,* -ur *holy water-basket,* -eedun *to dig, form a cave, scoop out, &c.*
khwah *wisher, requiring, desiring, choosing, will, desire, wish, either, or, whether,* -mu *or* -nu khwah *nolens volens, right or wrong, at all events, certainly,* khatir- *heart's desire,* -ee *or* -ish- *desire, wish, inclination, will, request,* -mund *desirous,* -an *wishing, wanting, seeker,* -ir *sister.* nek-khuer-bud-*v.* (khwast).
kha *chewing, eating,* -eedun *to eat.*
khayu *testicle, egg,* -burdar *toad eater,* -sublana *to curry favour,* -kusheedu *eunuch.*
gah *f. time, place, room, turn, season, period, sometime, alligator, shark, handle, v.* guhna. shikar- *hunting ground, &c.,* ibadut- *place of worship,* na- *suddenly,* -be gah *occasionally, frequently, at all seasons,* -e *once, one time, any time, sometime,* -gah *repeatedly, again and again, often,* -gahe *sometime or other, take,* -na *to hold, seize, pinch, inquire, seek, calk, tread, thrash,* -uk *chapman, purchaser,* -ee *an aggregate of five.*
ga, ge, gee *is an occasional modification of* ka, ke, kee *besides being a future verbal affix, becoming also* -geen, giyan *among all verbs, and equivalent to our will, shall, or the persian* bi, bu, boo, khwah, &c., poochhoon-ga *i will ask,* boo poorsum, khwah-um-poorseed. *v.* gana.
gaw (o. e.) guo, go, gwa *cow, nur-bull,* madu- *cow,* -pulung *camelopard,* -dosh *pail, churn,* -deedu *a bread, cow's eye,* -zuban *a bread, cow's tongue, bugloss,* -zoree *violence,* -ara *cradle,* -tukyu *bolster,*

-mesh *buffalo*, -doom *taper, sloping, acclivity, descent, trumpet, tube*, -dee *simpleton, blockhead*, -sheer *a medicinal gum or resin, opoponax*, -akh or -akh *bull's eye, sky-light, lattice, window*, -l or -la *cowherd*. -lin. *f.* -goroo *cattle* -dan *gift of a cow.*
kuwwa *crow.* quhwu *coffee, v.* kuo.
guh-wa *pincers, v.* gah, guhna.
guwah *witness*, -ee *testimony.*
goo a *betel nut.*
giyah *f. green herbage, &c. v.* gah.
kya *what? how? why? whether, or.*
kiya *did, done, deed, doings, action.*
kaya *the body, appearance, person.*
kuh-an *where?* -tuk-tuluk, &c. *how far, long, much, &c., to what degree?* -ka *queer, strange*, -se *whence.*
kuh-a- *what, which, how, why, leave, saying, observation, confession, advice, said, order, &c. v.* kuh, -na *to cause tell, speak, be called*, -nee *tale, story, fable*, -noot-wut *saying, proverb, ladage*, -kuhee *altercation, wrangling, high words.* be-.
guya *was, past, by-gone, suffered, ago*, -goozra *lost, abandoned, all over.*
guwueya *singer, v.* gana.
goowueya *gossip, eloquent, conversible.*
goo iyan *a partner at a game.*
ganw, ga on *village, town, country, district*, -war -r, *rustic*, gunwee *rustic hamlets or villages.*
gha-w (o. oo. e.) *wound, sore*, -yul or -el -*ed, hurt*, -ghup *improvident, spendthrift, living from hand to mouth.*
kho a *plaster, mortar, coarse brick-dust, inspissated milk curds, v.* kho.
go, *v.* gaw, *say, suppose, though, if, saying, speaker*, -ki *although*, -ee *speaking*, -ya- *say that, as if, thus, as it were, like*, -ee *conversation, talk, eloquence*, -indu *speaker, informer, v.* gooft, kum- bud- safrast-.
goh *lizard, guana, alligator*, -oona *a sort of snake.*
kho, khoo *f. habit, custom, disposition, nature*, -gur or puzeer *accustomed, used*, -d. *to habituate*, budnek-.
khoh *cavern, abyss, pit.*
kho *lose*, -na *to lose, waste, squander, drop, part with*, -ya or -ee *refuse, trash, rejected, shelter for the head of clothes against rain.*
ko, koo, koon *to, for, at, in, &c., who? v.* kuon *represents* ki o *that he, and* -ee or -oo *a, any, some, a body, person, thing, the water lily,* koo-is *pronounced as, and used for* ko, (-e) *street, alley*, -bu koo -*by-street, every street, where? which,* koo *is a prefix, meaning bad, ill, evil, vile, little, mean, mis. dis. &c.*, -a *well, spring*, (-ee *small well, pulp of fruit) ocular angle, slice, segment, division of the jack and other fruit, cocoon of the silkworm. in which* o *is generally preferred to* oo.
koh (oo, o, uo) *mountain, hill, mount, hillock*, -kun-*digger*, -puekur -*like, huge*, -a or -an *hump, dorsal protuberance of a camel or bullock*, -ur -ra or -asa *a fruit, fog, mist.* -sar -istan -ee *mountainous, highlands, hilly, mountaineer*, -nee *elbow*, -ee *hawk, highlander.*
gooh (oo) *f. excrement, dung*, -ee *defiled*, -uriya -*hill*, -a ee *meconium.*
kyoon (uo. o.) *why, wherefore, how, well, what then, because*, -kur, -ke, -kurke- or kurkur *as how, &c., v.* yoon, jyoon, tyoon, -nuheen *why not? certainly.*
kahoo *lettuce, some one, any one, any, any thing, the old second state of* ko ee, koochh, *q. v. also* kah.
guoh *f. perseverance*, -ur *pearl, gem, jewel, lustre, essence, origin, nature, substance, v.* juohur.
kuo *of, 's, v.* ka, -wa-*crow*, -thenthee *a flower.*
guon *opportunity, advantage*, -geer *insidious, interested*, -ghat *power, powerful, &c.*
ki *who? what? that, as, because, or, either, when, saying, thus, seeing, since, for, v.* chi.
kih (een) *small, little, slender, mean, low, young, junior*, -tur -*er*, -tureen -*est.*
geh *house, dwelling*, -oon *wheat*, -oo an -*en, a grass.*
khew (o) *row*, -a *fare, passage money, crossing, ferrying*, -ut, -iya or -uk *waterman, boatman, rower,*

-na *to row, paddle, ferry, ply the oar, suffer, endure.*

ke *'s, of, &c. v.* ka, *this is the infl. or second state sing. of* ka, *also its plural state* gole ke rung men koochh kala nuheen *the ball's colour in, nothing is black,* gole ke rung sub kale huen *the ball's colours are all black,* gole ke rungon men, ko,ee to kale huen pur ku,ee ek peele hote huen uor dekho to suhee ek adh neele se soojhte huen, *the balls' colours among, some are of course black, but several are yellow, and lo! indeed a few seem blueish.*

khuhe *well done! bravo! capital!*

gha,ee *ends, extremities, or* ghayee *final, v.* ghayut.

kahe *infl. or second state of* kya *what, which, formerly* kuha *q. v.* -ko *why?* -ka *of what, &c.*

kee *'s, of, &c., v.* ka, *of which* kee *is the unalterable feminine form, under all circumstances,* gole kee qeemut etee hue *the ball's price is so much,* gole kee qeemut se *from the ball's price,* gole kee qeemuton pur *the ball's prices on.*

kheeh *f. alkaline earth, fossile alkali.*

kuheen *somewhere, any where,* juhan- *wherever,* -ka kuheen *here and there,* -kuheen *or* -nu kuheen *somewhere or other,* -nuheen *no where,* -ka *queer, strange,* hur- *every where.*

ghee *boiled butter.*

gha,ee *cudgelling, stratagem, fraud, decoy, the number five, digital intervals, ramical angle or space in tree branches, cut, slash or stroke in fencing,* -n *one time or turn.*

ga,ee, *v.* gaw, ga,e, -dun (*to play the cow?*) *to embrace, copulate,* -du -*d, not a virgin.*

go,e *ball, speaking,* -chuogan *cricket.*

quwwee *strong, solid, powerful, vigorous, cordial, invigorating,* -pue *sinewy,* -huekul *robust,* qoowut.

kue *when? how? how many? emperor, v.* ki.

ku,ee *several, some,* -ek *some few, a good many,* -bar *or* -ber *often, repeatedly, v.* ka.

que *f. vomiting,* -kee duwa *emetic.*

ki ue *that o! v.* ki.

kum *v.* kam *deficient, little, inferior, slender, less, rarely, few, seldom, rare, narrow, small, limited, low, mean, soft, under, short, poor, tender, business, un, mis, dis, less,* -pa *frail,* -tur *less,* -turen *least,* -sekum, *least, very little,* -tee *or* -ee *deficiency, abatement, loss,* -nuseeb -bukht *unfortunate, wretch,* -besh *or* -ziyad *more or less,* -joorut, -himmut, -huosilu *cowardly, mean spirited, unambitious,* -o kast *loss, deficiency,* -yab *scarce, rare, uncommon,* -khurch- *parsimonious,* -een -u *mean, low, vulgar, base, abject,* -khurch bala nusheen *pennyworth, cheap purchase,* -zor *or* qoowwut *weak, powerless,* -khirud -uql, -zihn, -zurf, -fuhm *unwise, ignorant, stupid, witless, silly, weak,* -khor -khorak- *abstemious, eating little,* -sal *young,* -rah -chal -ruo -qudum *slow paced,* -sookhun -go *taciturn,* -chor *skulker,* -qudr *worthless,* kum *also means, how much, how many,* -ana *to get, earn, make, work, perform, prepare, serve, clean, curry, lessen, abate,* -a,oo *laborious,* -a,ee *earning, gain, work, performance,* era *or* -asoot *journeyman, servant, workman, earner,* -shuoq *apathetic, indifferent.*

khum -bh -ba *pillar, stake, post.*

khum *crooked, curved, twisted, coiled, bent, bowed, coil, fold, ply, noose, curl, ringlet, curve, crook, bat,* -dur khum *complicated, curly, &c* -chum *coquetry, blandishment, elegant, graceful,* -i chuogan *cricket bat,* -eedu *or* -dar *awry, crooked, &c.* -osh *silent, v.* kham -ana *to bend, &c.*

ghum (-m) *grief, sorrow, woe, concern, affliction, v.* mughmoom -nak-, -geen-, -ee-, -een, -aloodu-, -deedu-, -zudu, -kush, -ruseedu, *or* -khwar *grieved, afflicted, sorrowful, sad,* -ee -*ness, &c.* -goosar -khwar *condoling, comforter, confidant, intimate friend,* -kh. *to grieve,* -k. *to bemoan,* be- ba-.

kham *raw, unripe, green, vain, unbaked, inexperienced, half done, immature,* -paru *young strumpet,* -ee -*ness, inexperience, loss,* -osh- *silent, quiet, dumb, a disease in*

horses, -ee *silence, taciturnity*, -u-*pen, writing reed*, -dan *pencase*, -kar *or* -dust *clumsy, inexpert*.

kam *business, work, duty, task, service, use, action, operation, affair, occupation, concern, act, deed, employment, packet, mail, post bag, palate, desire, wish, intention, lust, love, cupid, v.* kum -undh -art *or* -atoor *love-sick, lascivious*, -kaj-*work, &c.* -ee *laborious, active*, -kel *dalliance, copulation, venery*, -a. *to be of use, be wanted, smitten, slain, &c.* -tuman -k. *to settle, finish, kill, make away with, &c.* -arthee *holy water man*, -dhenoo *good milch cow*, -raj *sow thistle*, -dew *or* -deo *the god of love, cupid*, -yab -ran- *prosperous, fortunate, successful*, -ee *felicity, &c.* -gar *efficient, powerful, absolute*, -na *wish, intention*, -sin *woman, lovely, loving, dancing boy in female dress*, -od *love song, or mode*, -ee *libidinous, loving, busy, gold lump or bar*, -ka *useful, of use*.

gam *village, step, pace*, -inee *going, moving*.

gham *f. sunshine or beam, heat, sweat*, -ana *to bask in the sun, to sun*, -aghum *thick, crowded*, -san *battle, engagement*, -ruol *confusion, crowd, in battle, &c.* -oree *prickly heat*, -ur *simple, artless, blockhead*, -ooee *a plant*..

quwam *stability, justice, equity*, (i) *substance, essence, pith, strength, body, spirit, syrup*, -ee *ropy, syrupy, thick*.

qaim *standing, perpendicular, firm, fixed, durable, attentive, persevering, settled*, -muqam *viceroy, lieutenant, representative*, -u *erect, perpendicular line, right angle*.

qiyam *standing erect, resurrection, stability, permanency, attention, residence, settlement*, -ee *steadiness, &c.* -ut- *day of judgment, calamity, vengeance, tumult, confusion, the devil, excessive, miraculous, wonderful*, -ee *devilish, hellish*, -k. *to work wonders, play the devil*, -poor-zu *firebrand, toast, great beauty*.

ghoom (oo) *back, round, about*, -ghoomela *revolving, circling, round*, -na *to go round, turn, roll, wheel, be giddy*, -ghooma- *revolution, subterfuge, suspense, hesitation, tergiversation, doubt, evasion, prevarication*, -na *to prevaricate, &c.* -ana *to whirl, circulate, encircle, beguile, delude*, -ra *a plant, an insect*, -ee *vertigo, swimming of the head*, -ao, -aoo, -ta, -tee.

goom *lost, wanting, obsolete, missing, distracted*, -ana *to lose*, -shoodu, -gushtu *lost, gone*, -nam *ignoble, unknown, anonymous, consigned to oblivion*, -rah- *erratic, depraved, abandoned, devious*, -ee *deviation, &c* -an *doubt, suspicion, opinion, fancy, supposition*, -ho *get out! away! &c.* -hosh *senseless*.

goom- *a plant good for the ear-ach, ague, &c.* -ra *bump, swelling*.

khoom *jar, alembic, still, caldron, pot*, -ra *small mat, a drum, earthen pot for leaven*, -kudu *tavern, v.* koombh.

quom *f. tribe, sect, cast, people, nation, family, community*, -o khwesh *friends and relatives*, -iyut *connection, nationality*, -ee *public, common, &c.* hum- ghuer-.

kim *what? which? how?*

queyim *true, standing, nature*.

qeemu *minced meat*, -poolao *a stew*.

khuemu (e, ee) *tent, pavilion*, -doz -*maker*, -gah *camp*, pesh-.

keemiya *chemistry*, ul- *alchymy, miracles, specific*, -k. *to work miracles*.

koombh *water-pot, jar, aquarius* -ar *potter*, -eer *alligator*.

kumpoo *is used for camp*.

gumbheer (-a) *deep, profound, serious, thoughtful, grave, sedate*.

goombud (z) *vault, arch, dome, cupola, tower*, -dar *or* -ee -*ed*.

kuman *f. bow, arch*, -ubroo *arch eye-browed, v.* kum, -dar *archer, bowman*, -gur *maker, bone setter*, -ee *bent, spring, elasticity*, -chu *fiddle bow, v.* kam.

kummoon *cummin seed*, -ee -*ed*.

kumeen *ambush, low*, -gah *ambuscade*, -u *defective, mean, v.* kum.

khoomna *to grow old*.

gumunu *going, v.* gam.

kumpa -na *to agitate, shake*, -ha *tremulous, fearful, from* -kamp na (ph) *to shake, tremble*.

kumund *f. scaling ladder, halter*,

noose, toil, ringlet, fatal locks.
ghumund *pride, haughtiness, arrogance,* (ab) *rising or gathering of clouds.*
kumnuet *archer,* -ee -*y, v.* kuman.
kumul, kunwul *lotus,* -ba e *a disease, jaundice,* -a *caterpillar, palmer-worm.*
kummul *blanket,* -ee *small.*
kumal (-iyut) *perfection, excellence, completion, conclusion, punctuality, complete, perfect, excessive, pl.* -at.
kamil *perfect, complete, entire, learned, able, accomplished,* -u *f.*
komul *soft, placid, tender, delicate,* -ta -*ness.*
koombhul *burglary, breaking,* -d. *to break into.*
kumeela *a drug, v.* kumood.
koomhlana *to wither, droop, blast, blight.*
kum-r *f. middle, loins, waist, flank, side, back, girdle, belt, zone, arch,* -bustr *ready, prepared,* -bund-*waistband, &c. alert, armed,* -ee *arming, preparation to act,* -kota *parapet,* -kotha *transverse, perforating beam of a house,* -m. *to flank, attack sideways,* -hilana *to endeavour, copulate, &c.* -ee *weak backed, short waist,* -ungurkha *short jacket or waistcoat, spencer.*
qumur *moon,* -ee *lunar.*
khumr *wine, spirituous liquors, fermenting, leavening.*
khoomar *sickness, headach, crapulence, intoxicating,* -aloodu *languishing, intoxicating, love-sick, intoxicated eyes,* -khanu *tavern,* -ee *drunken, &c.* koomhar *potter, v.* koombh.
khummar *drunkard, cropsick.*
khumeer (-u) *leaven, yeast, paste, dough, fermentation, substance, matter, spirit, origin,* -ee -*ed.*
koomheer *alligator, crocodile, v.* koombh.
qimar *dice, hazard, game,* -baz -*ster,* -ee *gambling.*
koomar *boy, son, prince, v.* koonwur.
kumura *chamber, room.*
kumurha *a sort of gourd.*
qoomree *turtle-dove, pl.* qumaree.
kumoree *small earthen vessel.*
koomhar-ee *a species of wasp, v.* koombh.
kumrukh *a fruit,* -ee *fluted.*
kumuth *tortoise, turtle.*
kumiyut *quantity.*
qamut *stature, shape, form, figure, body,* quddo-*make and size.*
qeemut *price, cost, expence, value, worth,* -ee *costly, precious, &c.* besh- *expensive, high priced,* kum-.
kimad *fomentation.*
kumood *a dyeing drug, a purgative, aphrodisiac.*
koomood *white water-lily, red lotus.*
koo-mut (-ee) *stupid, foolish, folly, indiscretion.*
goommut, goomtee *tower, bastion.*
koomedya (en) *small elephant.*
koomuet *bay-coloured.*
kumtha *cane bow.*
khums *five* (oo) *fifth.*
khumus *sultry,* -a ee -*ness,* -ana.
ghummaz *informer, talebearer,* -ee -*ing, information,* k. *to tell, expose.*
ghamiz *abstruse, difficult, obscure.*
qoomash (i) *manners, conduct, breeding, trifles, goods, furniture, compact texture, stuff, a suit at cards.*
qamoos *ocean, arabic lexicon.*
qumees (kumeej *chemise*), *shirt.*
gumsa, goomsa *musty.*
ghumzu *wink, amorous glance, ogling, coquetry.*
khumiyazu *gaping, yawning,* -kush *yawner.*
kum sula *a foolish transmutation of words, hardly worth explanation or learning, whence* sula mut *becomes* uskut *by an arabic hocus pocus, or mode of decyphering, too long for insertion here.*
goomashtu *commissioned agent, factor, attorney,* -n *to appoint, &c.*
koomach, koomanch *biscuit, cake,* -sa moonh *moon-faced.*
qumchee *horsewhip, switch, birch.*
gumuk *f. kettle-drum- sound, beat or march, clash or shake in music.*
koomkoom *saffron.*
koomuk *f. aid, assistance, help,* -ee -*auxiliary,* -lushkur.
kuma-huqqooho *as it truly is, aright, justly,* -yumbughee *as is fit, as is requisite.*
qoomqoomu *jug, pitcher, vessel, round shade or lantern.*
kumkhwab (i. ee) *brocade, kingcob ! v.* kum, khwab.

gumkeela *spicy, fragrant, odoriferous.*
keemookht *horse or ass leather, shagreen,* -ee.
khem- koosul *f. health, welfare.*
kub (d) *when?* -tuk -tulug -tu,een -lo, *&c. till when, how long,* -ka -ke or -kee *since when? of what time, a poet,* -eeshur *eminent poet, laureat,* -it -a *poem, poetry, verse,* -hee -hoo -hoon *ever, some time or other,* -kubhee *at times, now and then,* -nu kubhee *some time or other.*
ku,ub *cube, ankle,* -u or -ut *a square building, the temple at mecca.*
gup *boast, talk, prattle, tattle, news,* -m. *to chatter, brag,* -pee -er, -shup *chit chat,* -ukna *to swallow, gulp.*
qubb *sound, clash, jingle, clangour.*
qu,ub *cavern, pit, furrow, cup, enigma.*
kuf *f. foam, froth, spittle, scum, phlegm,* -geer *ladle, scimmer,* -chu *spoon, snake- crest or hood,* -uk *stained part, v. below.*
kuff *f. hand, palm, sole, handful,* -ipa *-of the foot,* -iuust *-of the hand, level, desert, smooth.*
khwab *sleep, dream, slumber, dose, nap of cloth,* -eedu -nak or -aloodu *-y, asleep, drowsy,* -khiyal *vision, delusion,* -gah *sleeping room, bedchamber,* -eedun *to sleep, nap,* -dkh *to dream.*
qab *f. dish, trough, tray, m. measure, space, field, distance, applicable to a bow, &c.*
gha,ib *absent, concealed, lost, away, invisible, vanished, the third person,* -anee *strampet,* -ee *absent, &c.*
qaf *the letter q so called, a fabulous mountain, caucasus,* -ilu *-caravan, convoy, troop of travellers, escort,* -salar *commander, chief,* -bashee *-ship, escorting.*
gab *a tree, bearing a fruit with a glutinous astringent juice substituted for pitch, tar, &c.* -na *to calk.*
gabh *pregnancy,* -in -t -a *new leaf or pith of the plantain tree,* -na *to silence, snub.*
kob (-an) *beating, pounding, striking,* -r- *beater, pounder,* -karee *beating, thumping,* -ee *cabbage, v.* koft.
kop *wrath, rage, passion, anger,* (oo) *a well,* -ee *-ate, -y, &c.* -na *to storm, rage, to be wrathful.*
khop *f. cave, rent, fissure, corner,* -ra *cocoa-nut, kernel brains,* -ree *skull, shell, pate.*
go-p (-al -wal) *cowherd,* -ee *his wife, &c. f. necklace.*
khoob *good, excellent, worthy, well, heartily, enough, sound, pleasing, sweet, kind, amiable, virtuous, welcome, pleasant, beautiful,* -ee *-ness, beauty, amiable quality, virtue, welfare,* -an *beauties, lovely objects, the fair,* -roo (-e) or -soorut- *comely, handsome, &c.* -ee *loveliness, &c.* -anee *an apricot fresh or dried,* -kalan *a cooling seed.*
qoobh *baseness, deformity.*
khoof *boot.*
koob (ur) *hump,* -ba or ra *-backed.*
ghoop *dark.*
khuof *fear, dread,* -ruja *suspence,* -nak *frightful,* be- ba-.
kha,if *afraid, fearful, timid.*
khiff *light, slender, worthless, undignified,* -ut -*ness, levity, meanness, disgrace, affront,* tukhfeef.
ghibb *f. tertian ague.*
khep *f. trip, voyage, cargo, load, alloy, loss, algebraic term, additament, apartment,* -a *idiot, madman, fool,* -na *to pass the time,* -iya *voyager.*
ghueb *latent, mysterious, secrecy,* -dan *prophet, diviner,* -utee *absence,* pus ghuebut *behind one's back,* alumi- *the invisible world,* -baz *conjurer,* -anu *invisibly, in absence.*
kuef. *how, in what manner, intoxication,* -ee- *intoxicated, drunkard, sot,* -ut *story, statement, particulars, circumstances, account, relation, state, condition, mode, quality, pleasure, delight, pleasing association, enjoyment, &c.*
quhbu *cough, coughing old woman, whore, prostitute, unchaste,* -gee *whoredom, fornication.*
quba *f. garment, jacket,* (oo) *earth, ground, soil.*
qoobbu *vault, arch, dome, cupola.*
qufa *f. occiput, nape of the neck, behind, after.*
kaffa *the whole tribe, multitude.*

khufa *angry, vexed, secret, concealment,* -gee *displeasure, pet.*
khubba *left handed.*
goopha, gopha *cave.* ghopa *a sort of hooded cloak or loose mantle for rainy or cold weather, v.* gophun.
gepa *nipple.* geepa *paunch, pudding, sausage,* -ee *seller of,* &c.
koopp-a -ee *leather skins, jars, vessels, bottles, vials, &c. for oil,* -h. *to grow fat.*
qafiyu *rhyme, cadence, metre, last letter, measure,* -go -r, -tung-h. *to be in poverty.*
khoofyu *disguised, concealed, secretly, also* -u[illegible] -nuwees *intelligencer, spy, informer,* &c.
qiyafu *face, appearance, air, manner, likeness, mode, representation,* -dan *physiognomist,* -ee.
qaboo *power, authority, possession, will, opportunity, charge,* -chee -purust *insidious, treacherous, designing, despotic, deceitful,*-chulana *to take advantage of, impose on.*
koob-ha,o *ill temper, bad conduct or treatment.*
koofoo *tribe, cast, family, brotherhood, alike, resembling.*
ghubee *imbecile, forgetful, imprudent.*
qubeeh *wicked, vile, detestable, bad, ugly, shameful, deformed.*
khufee *secret, concealed, fine, small, slender.*
kafee *sufficient, enough, adequate.*
kupee *monkey.*
gobhee *a medicinal herb, a flower, a card-term.*
kubab *roasted meat, roast,* -k. *to burn, roast, enrage,* -u *or* -cheenee *cubebs,* -ee *fit for roasting, roaster.*
kufaf *equal, adequate, pittance, daily bread.*
khufeef *light, slight, slender, despicable, worthless, immoral, slighted, disgraced, vilified, ashamed, affronted.*
kufun *shroud, (coffin,) winding sheet,* -chor- *stealer, caitiff, ruffian, villain, miscreant,* -ana *to shroud, dress a corpse,* -ee *mendicant's garb,* -dufun *burial.*
ghub-n *fraud, deceit, loss,* -(un) *fatuity, fatuitous, silly, v.* ghubee.
gopun *concealment.*
gophun, gopun, gophna, gophnee, gophiya *sling.*
kopeen *fundamental cloth.*
kabeen *marriage portion or settlement.*
kap-na *to shiver, tremble, quake,* -kupee *shivering, perturbation, trepidation, v.* kampna.
khup-na *to be dried up, be sold, expended, to sell, go off, remain, join, mix with, enter, penetrate, accompany,* -ana *to dry up, destroy, waste, make away with* -ut *expended, vent, sale,* -tee *expense, request, sale, lunatic,* -ta *broken tile, mango slice,* -pur *chafing dish, a jogee's earthern cup, sacrificial blood vessel,* -ra *tile, broad pointed arrow,* -ree *small tile, skull,* -ruel *tiled,* -e bund *tiler.*
ghep-na *to mix, mingle, knead, work up.*
khoobna (bh) *to affect, penetrate, stick in, pierce, adorn.*
goobh-ana (o) *to thrust, stick into,* -eela *ball, scybal, excrementitious lump.*
kubundh *head- less- trunk, carcase.*
qubl *anterior, front, first, before.*
qibul *power, plenty, aside, apart, presence.*
ghufl-ut *neglect, oversight, inadvertency, indiscretion, nod, dose,* shuetanee- *nocturnal pollution.*
ghafil *negligent, indifferent, remiss, indolent, senseless, apathetic, imprudent, careless, thoughtless.*
qabil *able, fit, worthy, skilful, clever, sufficient, capable, possible, receiving,* -u *midwife,* -iyut *capacity, sufficiency,* &c. -ilaj. muqbool.
qubeel *species, kind, tribe, kindred, progeny,* -u *wife, family, v.* quba,il.
kufeel *security, ransomer, hostage, bail.*
quba,il (*pl. of* qubeelu *wife,*) *family, tribes.*
kupal *head, forehead, skull, fate, destiny, fortune,* -ee -asun *devotional posture,* -kriya- *funeral ceremony, capital blow,* -k. *to think deeply, cudgel or beat one's brains.*
qoobl, qoobool *pudendum, privities.*
qabool (oo) *v.* qabil, *consent, approbation, choice, preference, accepted, chosen,* -soorut *agreeable, hand-*

some, -k. or -na *to agree, assent, accept, take, receive, confess, grant, own, obey, permit, promise,* -ee *a dish of rice, &c.* -iyut *written agreement, &c.*

qoofl (qooluf) *bolt, lock, padlock.*

qiblu *any thing opposite, altar, temple, place of worship or veneration, father, worship, grace, excellency,* -e alum *your majesty,* -noomu *compass,* -kuonuen *or* -gah *father, honoured parent,* -roo.

kabool *a place,* -ee *a pea,* -mittee *armenian bole.*

qubalu *deed, contract, bill, bond, agreement, writing.*

kupol *cheek.* kuful *f. buttocks of a horse, &c.*

kufalut *pledge, pawn, security, responsibility.*

kupur (r) kupr-a *sheet, cloth, clothes, dress, habit,* -e *dress, apparel,* -on *menses,* -chhan *strained, sifted, impalpable, deep, v.* chhan, -kotha *tent.* -iya *mercer.*

khubur *f. news, information, report, message, knowledge, sense, feeling, care, account, notice, concern for, pl.* ukhbar, -dar- *intelligent, careful, cautious, informer, spy, take care!* -ee *-ness, caution,* -geer- *scout, protector, patron,* -ee *support, protection,* -k. *or* -d. *to apprise, inform, &c.* -l. *to take care of, provide for, look after.* be-

qubr *pl.* qooboor *grave, tomb,* -kun- *digger,* -gah *or* -istan *-place.*

gubr *fire worshipper, infidel,* -oo *or* gubhroo *clown, youth, handsome lad, bridegroom.*

khabur *uneven, abrupt,* oobur *or* ookhur- *rugged.*

kubar *door.*

kupar *the head, v.* kupal, -ee *long-headed, shrewd, sly, caveson, hemicrania, a peculiar areca nut.*

kabir, kubeer *great, grand, large, immense, senior, pl.* kibar, kooburu.

kafir *infidel, impious, tyrant, rascal, jade, object beloved,* -ee *an african,* -anu *-like, pl.* kooffar.

ghoobar *dust, vapour, exhalation, impurity, foulness, affliction, perplexity, minute hand writing,* -u *bomb, shell, mortar,* -alood (-u) *dusty, dusky, clouded,* -khatir *perturbation.*

ghuffar *most merciful, from* -ghufr, ghoorran *-pardon, remission of sins,* -punah *asylum of pardon.*

gobur *cow dung* -gunes *fat, corpulent,* -onda *the beetle scarabeus,* -ee *-plaster.*

khobar *hog-sty.*

kafoor *camphor,* -h. -hoj. *to evaporate, scamper off, vanish, disappear, fly away,* -ee *-ated.*

kupoor *camphor, a flower,* -kuchuree *a medicine,* -ee *a sort of betel leaf.*

koofr *paganism, infidelity, incredulity, ingratitude,* -an -rani niumut *ingratitude.*

ghufoor *clement, merciful.*

ghufeer *all, many.*

khubeer *knowing, wise, intelligent, skilful, learned.*

kibr, (iya) *grandeur, pride, magnificence.* koobra *major of a syllogism.*

kubra *piebald, haughtiness, insolence.*

kufaru *penitence, penance, atonement, expiation,* kupriya *mercer, v.* kupur.

koo-puera *unlucky, bad foot.*

ghubra-na *to be confounded, distressed, amazed, &c. agitated, perplexed, embarrassed,* -hut *alarm, confusion, perplexity, &c.*

khibrut *wisdom, learning, experience, proof, trial.*

kibreet *sulphur.*

goobruota *cow-dung beetle.*

kuput (-ee) *spiteful, designing, insincere, false, deceitful, hypocritical, spite, adulteration, trick, deceit, subterfuge, adulterated.*

kupoot (oo) *degenerate son,* -ee *degeneracy.*

kooputh *deviation, aberration.*

goopt *hidden,* -rah *by road, door, &c.* -ee *concealed- sword.*

gooft *spoke, said,* -ar *speech, discourse, saying,* -ogoo *conversation, discourse, chit chat,* -o shuneed (oo) *altercation, debate, controversy, contention,* -u *spoken, told,* -n- *to speak, tell,* -ee *fit to be told, &c. speakable, v.* go.

koft *anguish, grief, vexation,* -kob *beating, threshing,* -gur *gilder,* -u *pounded, beaten,* -n. *to bruise, thresh, beat, &c. v.* kob.

khubt *erring, madness, insanity*, -ee *mad.*
kupat *shutter, door.*
kifayut *sufficiency, enough, abundance, plenty, surplus, economy,* -shiar *-ical,* -k. *to suit, answer, last, serve, economize,* -ee *cheap, thrifty, under value,* v. kafee.
ghubawut *inadvertency, stupidity.*
qubahut *evil, mischief, inconveniency, baseness, deformity, wrong.*
kubid *liver, heart.* kubood *azure, blue, sheep's skin,* -ee *cerulean.*
khooftu *asleep, sleeping,* -n. *to sleep, slumber,* v. khwab.
kubadu *bow, practising bow.*
kubuddee *a game, a species of prison bars.*
quftan *robe of honour.* kuftar *hyena.*
kubootur *pigeon, dove,* -ba kuboo-tur baz ba baz *birds of a feather flock together,*-baz *-fancier,*-buchu *young pigeon, fried poppy head, tidbit, devil, relish, whet,* v. baz.
qub-s *ignition, teaching, collision,* (-us) *firebrand, match,* (-is) *quick, expeditious.*
qubz *contraction, costiveness, receipt, tax,* -ool wusool *receipt, acknowledgment,* -u *grasp, possession, handle, hilt, hinge,* -iyut *constipation, seizure,* muqbooz.
qufus (s) *cage, lattice, net-work.*
kufsh *shoe, slipper,* -doz *maker.*
ghufs *thick, close, dense, substantial.*
khoobs *malice, malignity, perfidy, impurity.*
kaboos *night-mare, copulative mode or posture.*
kabis *f. varnishing earth.*
qabiz *seizing, astringent, receiver, possessor,* -ool urwah *angel of death,* -mootusurrif *embezzler.*
khubees *wicked, malignant, impure, evil spirit,* -ee *she devil.*
kupas *cotton, the tree.*
khubsa *slime.*
kubeesu *intercalary,* sali- *leap year.*
khubasut *wickedness, depravity.*
khupach *f. splinter, lath, lean person.*
ghupchee *embrace, grasp.*
kubk *a sort of partridge,* -iduree *a beautiful bird.*
kabook *f. pigeon house.* [*in coitu.*
ghupaghup *the concussive sound heard*

ghubghub *dewlap, double chin,* chahi- *chin dimple.*
khufuqan *palpitation,* -ee *subject to.*
kun *particle, corn, eye, gem, spark;* -kee *ground rice, sparks from pounding rice,* -nee *diamond spark, bran,* -ika *fine sand, grain, particle, atom, a sort of rice.,* -phoota *deaf.*
kun, v. kan *dig, digger, valuing, appraising, weevil,* -koot *or* -haee *valuation, appraisement of a crop,* -dun *digging, extirpating, giving up,* v. jan. -eedun *to dig,* -du- *dug, engraved,* -kar *engraver,* -aha *appraiser,* -haee -k. *to appraise.*
gun *troop, tribe, class, flock, multitude,* -uk *arithmetician,* -ika *courtezan.*
ghun *oil mill-stone, dead drunk.*
ghun *anvil, sledge hammer, clouds, lowering of clouds,* -a *thick* -ghor *cloudiness, close, confused, numerous* (-era) *much, many,* -ta *or* -talee *bell, clock, hour, watch,* -guruj *thunder, peal, loud sound,* -ghun- *imitative sound,* -ana *to jingle, ring, tinkle, &c.*
guwun *going, moving.*
gubun *eclipse, thicket, wood, forest.*
gung *river, stream,* -a- *the river ganges,* -jee ko jue *glory to-.*
kan *ear, attention, f. mine, modesty, shame, respect, husband,* -putee *the temple,* -muel *ear wax,* -dhurna *or* -d. *to give ear, hear, attend,* -e *near to, with,* -uond- ee *bashfulness, diffidence, apprehension,* -a *afraid of, standing in awe of, fearful to meet with,* -sulaee *an insect, ear wig,* -ka purdu *the tympanum, ear drum,* -mulna *to pinch the ears, chastise,* -kuta *ear cropt, earless,* -gooree *ear lobe,* -a- *blind of one eye, one-eyed, defective, unsound, cracked, perforated, split, rotten, weak, addle, foolish, stupid, sly,* -batee, -phoosee,*or* -kanee *whispering, consulting, advising,* -rus- *musical pleasure,* -iya *amateur of music,* -ree *a musical mode,* -phul *a fruit,* -kutee *ear disease,* -khujoora *centipede,* -waee *boring the ears,* -bara *attention, listening,* -iya-na *to go away from, avoid one, move*

sideways, -hut *shyness*, -etee *pulling the ears*, -urya *ear boring*.

khan *lord, prince, master, a title, dominus*, -dan- *family, household*, -kee ulamut *armorial bearings*, -saman *house steward*, -gee *domestic, household, a prostitute, demirep*, (o)-man, *furniture, domestics, family, people, house, household*, -wadu *race or tribe of people, generation, &c.* -u- *house, place, domus, home, chamber, cell, room, shop, factory, park, drawer, partition, compartment, department, division*, -khurab *undone, completely ruined*, -abad *may your house prosper*, -bu dosh *sojourner, rover, gipsey, pilgrim, wanderer, v.* dosh, -bur undaz *prodigal, spendthrift*, -jung- *duellist, incendiary*, -ee *civil war, skirmish, bickering, fight, duel, quarrel, &c.* -khanu *cellular*, -dar *or* -khooda *master or holder of a house*, -dost *fond of home, domestic*, -zad *household slave*, -saz *home spun*, -e zunjeer *madhouse, prison*.

khan *mine, nest, heap, abundance, receptacle*.

khwan *tray, reader, singing, repeating, teller*, -chu *server, small tray*, -posh *-cover, lid*, -du *read, whence* na- khwandu *illiterate*, -undu *reader, repeater*, -dun *to read, say, repeat*, -ee *reading, recitation, v.* khan.

khang *tusk*, -ul *or* -uel *-ed*.

ghangh *wily, sly*.

kankh *f. arm-pit*, -na *to strain, grunt, embrace, contract*, -a *straining at stool, contraction of the anus*.

kanh *one of* krishna's *names, cupid, husband*, -ra *a species of nightingale*.

ghan (-ee) *batch, making, heap*, -tee *adam's apple, load, &c.* -ee *oil or sugar mill, press, &c.*

kahun *aggregate number of sixteen* puns *or* 1280 kuorees.

gyan *knowledge, intellect*, -ee *or* -wan *knowing, wise*.

ghoyan *an esculent root*.

gon *f. sack, bag*.

koonh *substance, quantity, measure, space, whole, total, extreme*.

koon *anus, fundament*, -ee *catamite*.

khoon *blood, murder*, -k. *to kill, murder, assassinate*, -ab-u *or* -nabu *tears of blood, bloody water*, -ee -een, -aloodu, -asham, -ufshan, -fishan, -khwar, -dar, -rez *bloody, ferocious, cruel, murderer, sanguinary, &c.* -bar *raining or weeping blood*, -buha *price of blood*, -khurabu *bloody work, murder, carnage, massacre*, -chu *small tray, v.* khwan *v.* shub.

goong, goonga *dumb*.

koon *do, be, making, doing, doer*, -an *doers, v.* kurd.

goon *colour*, gool- *rose colour, red*, -a goon *variegated, various*, -u *colour, form, species, figure, mode, manner, kind*.

ghoon *destructive insect, worm, weevil, or* ghoon *rancour, spite*, -a -iya *malicious, revengeful, rancorous, secret, cautious, weevil eaten*, -sa -see *malicious*.

goon *a sound*, -goona- *sniffling, milkwarm*, -na *to be lukewarm, to snuffle, hum, sing, drone, &c.*

goon *skill, cleverness, quality, virtue, mode, method, manner, merit, favour*, -iyun, -wunt, -ee-man, -wan *skilful, clever*, -ee *virtuous, artist, sorcerer, snake charmer, operator, track- rope*, -a *fold, turn, time*, -khan *profound, adept*, -abad- *thanks*, -ee *grateful*.

kuon *being, existence*, -uen *both worlds*, -mukan *the world, or* kon *who? which? what?* -sa *what sort? which of? &c.*

kin *whom, what, who*.

koohun, koohnu *old, ancient*, -sal- *aged*, -ee *old age*.

khinn *ship's hold*.

khing *white, cream coloured, greyish horse, a steed*, -ga *stout, athletic, sturdy clown*.

ghin *disgust, aversion, shame, bashfulness*, -ana *to loathe, be disgusted*, -uona *or* -ghina *odious, loathsome*.

geen *full of, affected with, like our-, -some, -ous, -ed, ful, -y, -able, &c.* ghum- *sorrowful*.

khain *deceiver, cheat, traitor*.

kuewan *saturn*.

kuen *f. bamboo twig*.

kahin *soothsayer, magician, augur, prophet, priest, astrologer*.

ghun-a *f. riches, wealth,* (i) *song, singing,* -ee *rich, opulent, independent.* gunna *sugar cane.*
guh-na *jewels, ornaments, pledge, pawn, to seize, catch, take, blush,* -nee *oakum, calking, pledge, v.* gah -putta *finery.*
ghun -a *thick, v.* ghun.
kunna *shoe notches, paper kite noose,* -dar *a species of shoe, slipper.*
kinayu (-t) *allusion, metaphor, taunt, sneer, inuendo, hint, wink, nod, sign, ironical expression, jeer, gibe,* -tun.
kuhana *to cause tell, be called, v.* kuh *and* kha.
gunwa-na *to lose, throw away, discharge, spend, waste, squander, pass, trifle, sing away,* -oo *squanderer,* guwana *to cause sing, v.* ga.
kuniya *child, girl, daughter, virgin, virgo,* -dan *dowry, giving a virgin, v.* kan.
ghoon-nu *buzz, twang, nasal,* -noon *the nasal* n ں *not* ن n. -ghoonana *to buzz, hum, snifflle, mutter, grumble.*
khoonya *melody, singing,* -gur- *minstrel,* -ee -*sy.*
kon -a *or* -u *corner, nook, angle, side,* -kanee -*ways, &c. diagonally,* -dar *angular,* -koothra *house, room, &c.*
kho-na *leaf, wrapper for flowers, &c. losing, v.* kho.
khonkh-na *to cough,* -ee *cough, v.* khansna.
ga- na- *to sing,* -n *song, singing,* -bujana *singing and music, v.* gah, -yuk, -yun *singer,* -yutree *prayer of the brahmuns, chaunt on the rosary, v.* geet.
goonah *fault, crime, sin,* -gar -*ner, sinful,* -ee -*ness, fine, forfeit.*
guon-a *bringing a wife home, consummation,* -har *bride's attendants.*
kheona (y) *to row, &c. v.* khew.
gin-na (u) *to count, reckon, number,* -it- *arithmetic,* -kar -*ian, astrologer,* -tee *number, reckoning, account, muster.*
kee -na *to do, make, &c.* -a *or* kiya *did, done, deed, &c. v.* kur.
keen -na *to purchase, buy,* -wueya *purchaser.*
keen-u *malice, spite, rancour, hatred,* -kush -wur *or* -jo *malicious, spiteful, rancorous,* shootoor.
guena *bush, small- bullock.*
ghonga *cockle shell, snail.*
ghongee *small snail, hooded mantle.*
khangah *f. monastery.*
ghenga *or* ghengha *the goitre, swelled neck.*
kinwueya *purchaser.*
koonoon (uk) *now, presently, still.*
qani *contented, satisfied.*
kune *near, with, to, v.* kan.
kanee *resentment, spite, mineral, monocular woman, v.* kan, -ha *revengeful.* koohnee *elbow.*
kunkhee (-a) *side glance, sly look, ogle.* kunghee *comb.*
koona,ee *scrap, bit, piece.*
guenee *small carriage, car.*
ghuna,im (*pl. of* ghuneemut *q. v.*) *spoil, booty, enemies.*
ghuneem *enemy, foe, plunderer,* -ut *plunder, prize, booty, gain, blessing, abundance, good fortune.*
kunuf *side, shore, wing.*
koonba *tribe, cast, family, race, brotherhood.*
khonpa *crown or top cue.*
konpul *bud, shoot, blossom.*
qanoon *canon, rule, regulation, statute, dulcimer, harp,* -go *village, town, or district register, pl.* quwaneen.
kanun *forest, desert, wood.*
kangun *a plant, its seed or grain.*
gangun *a disease.*
kunkun (g) *bracelet, wristlet, ornament.*
guehan *the world, v.* juhan.
ghoongnee *stir about, dish of pulse, &c. v.* ghoongee.
ghingana *to be hoarse.*
ghoonguona *plaything.*
kungal (-ee) *poor, friendless, miserly,* -banka *poor and proud,* -tur *vain glorious,* -ta *or* pun *indigence, poverty, penury.*
khunkulee *a plant, poly-pody, a sort of moss.*
ghungholna *to rinse, stir, mix.*
khungal -na *to wash, rince,* -d *to murder privately.*
khunkhur *dry, crackling, inflammable.*
khankhur *pit, shaft, arid, dry.*
khungur *semivitrified bricks.*
kunkur *round stone, pebble, gravel,*

nodule of marl, &c. a *ball* or -ee *marble, plaything, grit, &c.* -ela *marly, gravelly.*
kunhur *rudder*, -eela *steersman.*
kunkur *slave, servant.*
kunar (i) *side, margin, edge, border, bank, shore, boundary, limit, corner, bosom, embrace*, -u or -a *part, side, &c.*-e *aside, apart, ashore*, -ee *lace, frill, &c.* boso- *dalliance.*
qunnaru (i) *shambles, flesh market.*
kangree *chafing-dish.* [*rate.*
kankharna *to hem, hawk, expecto-*
ghoongur *curl*, -wala or aloo *curly.*
kung-ror *spine, ridge, a water fowl*, -ꝏra *battlement, port-hole, vidette, spire, pinnacle, turret, parapet, plume, ornament*, -dar-na *bridegroom's nuptial thread or ring*, -nee *cornice, small grain, ornament*, -hee *comb.*
kuner (l) *a fragrant flower.* [*diness.*
kꝏng-ra- *robust, athletic*, -ee *stur-*
ghunghera *petticoat.*
ghꝏnghroo *small bell*, ghoongroo *castenet.*
kunt *husband, man, person, beloved.*
qund *sugar, sugar-candy.*
khund (-h) *side, quarter, region, district, division, province, apartment, part, piece, sugar, songs*, -ita *a jealous but liberal-minded wife or mistress*, -it *refutation, interruption, prevention*, -na *to refute, demolish*, -ur *ruined house, town, &c. ruins, ruinous remains*, -ana *groove, nick, to notch*, -rich *wagtail*, -la *flake*, -kor *turbid.*
kund *root, a root*, -a *squill*, -asa *priapus, obelisk, the* ling or lingum -ur or -ura *cave*, chusm v. kun.
kunth *windpipe, adam's apple, throat, cave, chasm, &c. bosom, voice, by heart*, -aroondhun *strangulation*, -mala *necklace, bronchocele, goitre, scrofula*, -k. *to get by heart*, -a -ee *necklaces, rosaries.*
gund *f. stink, filth, ordure, smell*, -a *stinking, rotten, filthy*, -uk *brimstone*, -u- *fetid*, -una *leek*, -buhar *cold weather, bleak wind, rain*, -duhun *stinking breath*, -feerozu *a drug.*
gundh *f. perfume, odour, scent*, -ee -er, *green bug*, -uk *sulphur*, -raj *a flower*, -urb- *celestial musician, cherub*, -byah *a species of marriage*, -geet *a cherub's song, or singing*, -eela *scented, stinking.*
qunat *tent walls or canvass enclosure, screen, blind.*
qunaut (i) *content, tranquillity, abstinence, resignation.*
kainat *the world, universe, beings, creatures*, v. kuon.
khiyanut *fraud, perfidy, treachery, embezzlement*, v. khain.
qanit *devout, pious, silent.*
khawind *lord, master, husband, owner*, -ee -*ship, dominion*, be-mal-.
kooniyut *family name, patronimic appellation.*
kandh-a *shoulder*, -na or -d. *to lend a hand, assist, protect*, -iyana *to shoulder, carry the dead*, -elee *pannel, pack-saddle.*
kand *section, part, division, sport, exhibition*, -ee *rafter, sentence of scripture*, -lee *purslain*, -na *to tread, trample.*
ganth *knot, bundle, gland, knob, joint, prejudice*, -jora *joining*, -dar *knotted*, -gutheela *knotty, compact, firm*, -na *to tie, join, stitch, impose, subdue, combine, invent, mend.*
khand *coarse sugar*, -a *sword, cutlass, cleaver, flake, slice*, -na *to excavate, pound.*
gand *f. anus, privities*, -ghulut *dead drunk*, -a *sugar cane, circle, ring, knotted string, or charm, four*, -ur *a grass*, -oo *catamite*, -asa *axe, poleaxe*, -ee *circle*, -eree *segment, sugarcane*, -phutna *to be knocked up.*
kont *spear.*
khont *blemish, defect, flaw, deception*, -a *deficient, adulterated, bad, false, deceitful, pin, peg, nail, stake, restraint.*
gonth *wide stitch*, -a *dried cow dung.*
gond (ꝏ) *f. gum*, -danee -*pot*, -kash *pencil*, -a *bird's meat, or pap*, -nee *a reed*, -ela -*iferous*, -ee *a tree.*
qꝏnoot *devotion, piety.*
qꝏnoot *despair.* kuhnoot *proverb.*
ghoonghut *veil, concealed, defeat.*
kꝏnd *abyss, pool, spring, sacrificial pit*, -ee *door chain or catch*, -ul- -*large ear-ring, circle, halo*, -ee *coil, ring, curl, snake*, -iya *a species of poetry.*
khoont *corner, angle, ear wax, station, post, portion, lot*, -la *a drug.*

koond *blunt, slow, obtuse, stupid, a flower,* -ra or ra *stack, rick,* -u *block, log, gunstock, billet of wood, dolt, shoulder, wing,* -ee *calendering, stupidity, dulness,* -k. *to calender, cudgel, beat,* -gur *calenderer.*

koont *conjecture, v.* koot.

ghoont *gulp, draught, pull,* -na *to swallow, &c.* -ee *a laxative for infants,* -l. *to tipple;* -das *tippler.*

kuondh (-a. d.) *splendour, blaze, flash, lightning,* -na *to lighten, glare, flash.*

gend *hand ball, elephant,* -a *marigold,* -ee *play ball.*

khundu *laugh, laughing-stock, caitiff, dog,* -reesh *ridicule,* -roo or -an *jocular, laughing, merry,* -eedun *to laugh,* -ee *jade, slut, bitch.*

kund-a or -ee *dry cow-dung fuel, reed, bush,* -aree *helmsman, steersman,* -al *a sort of hautboy,* -rana *to bristle, dislike, abhor,* -uree *a vegetable, sort of mustard,* -era *cotton cleaner.*

kanta *thorn, prickle, spine, spike, fork, scales, spur, type, balance, tongue, index, pin, keel- tools, &c.*

kanda *onion.* goondueya *myrmidon, bully, blackguard.*

goondu *coarse, thick, big,* -gee *-ness.*

gwenda *suburb, vicinage,* -e *near.*

koond-a *trough, platter, tray, vessel, pool,* -ee *mortar, grinding vessel,* -k. *to prosper, to abuse, or violate a female in succession, to prostitute in common.*

kondha *pumpkin, a gourd.*

ghent-a -ee *pig.*

gentha *a fish.*

khondha *bird's nest.*

kando *mud, slime.*

ghenda *rhinoceros.*

kandoo *sugar boiler, a hindoo tribe of confectioners, cooks, &c.*

ghoonda *fop, beau.*

ghoondu *large elephant.*

kuntiya *f. fishing hook, oil vessel.*

khuntee *paddle for digging, hole forming tool.*

gent-ee (ue) *pick-axe.*

ghoondee *button.*

gundoom *wheat,* -kirmanee *vermicelli,* -goon or -rung *swarthy, nut brown.*

koondun *pure gold.*

ganth-na *to string, thread, arrange, lay bricks, &c.*

goondhna *to be kneaded, plaited, &c. v. n.* goondh-na *to knead, plait, weave. v.* goonthna -un *dough.*

goonthna *to thread, string, plait, braid, stitch, spit, pierce.*

khoondna *to paw or dig up the earth.* goondna *to plait, braid.*

ghontna *to polish by rubbing, investigate, strangle, a stone, rubber, knee, to shave, swallow.*

khundana *clay pit, excavation, notch, indentation, v.* khund.

khindana *to scatter.*

kundula *precipice, cave, silver thread.*

qundeel *candle, lantern, lamp, chandelier, shade.*

koond-la *a kind of tent.*

goond-la *round, circular, ring, circle,* -na *v.* koond, goondhna.

khoond-la *hollow of a tree.*

khond -la *hollow, toothless.*

khoondul-na *to trample, tread, beat, or work with the feet.*

khind-ree *pallet, beggar's bedding,* (d.) -ana *to scatter.*

kunduree *steersman, linen or leathern table cloth, a feast in honour of moohummud's daughter, a gourd.*

kunt-ur *miserly,* -uk *thorn, rascal, mean enemy.*

kundus (∞) *sneezewort.*

kundsar *stag, buck, deer.*

khondkul *a hollow.*

kunz *treasure, store.*

kans (n) *a kind of aquatic grass,* -a *bell metal, v.* kasu.

kunnas *sweeper, hunks, churl, curmudgeon, caitiff.*

khunnas *devil, villain, &c.* -ee *-ish.*

ghoons *bandicote rat, v.* ghoos.

khoons *animosity, spite, rancour,* -a. *to be angry, vexed, &c.*

gunes *a hindoo god, janus, god of wisdom.*

ghunes *a bird.*

king-a ish *parsimony,* -ree *fiddle, violin.*

khoons-a *hermaphrodite.*

khans-na *to cough,* -ee *cough.*

gans-na *to pierce, transfix, spit,* -ee *arrow point, pike.*

khonsna *to stuff, cram in, thrust, &c. v.* khonch.

ghonsla *bird's nest.*

khinzeer *hog, sow.*
kunist (co. sh) *church, synagogue, temple.*
kuneez -uk *maid servant, slave girl.*
gunj *granary, heap, treasure, market, mart, case, scald head,* -iya *walled, bag,* -war or -oor *treasurer,* -eefu *pack of cards,* -bukhsh *munificent, profuse,* -a *scald-headed, bald,* -eenu *magazine, &c.*
khanch *slime, mud,* -a *tray, basket, pannier, cage, hen-coop.*
kanch *glass, raw, rectum, gut? prolapsus ani,* -nikulna *to have a procidentia ani.*
ghunch *neck.*
khinch *a pull,*-na *to be drawn, tightened, delineated, &c. v.* kheenchna.
goonj *echo, buzzing, resounding, hollow sound,* -ka *sort of sweetmeat,* -na *to buzz, hum, resound, growl, grunt,* -urna *to roar, growl,* -ha *sober, grave.*
khonch *cut, rent, hole in cloth, &c* -a- *thrust, stuffing,* -khanchee *mutual, also wrangling,* -na *to thrust, stuff,* -ee *stuffing, trash, small purchases, fees in kind or cash.*
koonj *a bird.*
koonch *a red seed used as a weight,* -ee *brush, v.* koochee.
koonj *arbour, corner, grove, cell,* -ur or -ul *elephant* -ra -ree -run *fruiterer, m. and f.* -ish *sparrow.*
khoonch *tendo achilles,* -m. *to hamstring.*
goonj *a seed,* -an- *thick, close, crowded* -ee -*ness,* -a,ish- *room, ca- a city, profit,* -ee -*able, roomy.*
geenj *a dish,* -na *to crumple.*
kench (ue) (*wa) *earthworm,* -lee or -ool *snake slough.*
khuench (ee. e) *pulling, drawing, scarcity,* -a khuenchee *competition, struggle, &c.* -na *to pull, draw, hawl, tighten, delineate, paint.*
kunja *blue eyed.*
ganja *hempseed, or plant.*
ghoonchu (goolchu?) *bud, rosebud, small,* -duhun *cherry-lipped, small-mouthed, person beloved.*
kunjiya *stithe or sty.*
kanchha *f. wish, desire.*
kanjee *a species of rice vinegar, sowins, starch, gruel.*
ghuonchee *hole, pit.*

koonjee *key.* kunche *bamboo twig.*
quenchee *scissars, st. andrew's cross, stake,* -k. *to clip, prune, crop,* -bandhna *to tie on horseback.*
kunchun *gold, a tribe,* -ban *a real-*
kunchun -ee *dancing girl, strumpet.*
kinkaj (g. sh.) *advice, counsel, consideration.*
khunjun *a bird, wagtail.*
ganj-na *to store, hoard, stir, agitate, churn,* -ur *a sort of grass or verdure.*
konch-na *to prick, pierce, stab, gore.*
goohanjunee *eye sty.*
khunjur *dagger,* -ee *mode of printing silk, &c. small tambourine.*
khunjuree *tambourine, timbrel.*
kunjoos *miser, niggard, skinflint,* -ee *penuriousness, stinginess.*
kinchit *a little.*
kunchookee *bodice.*
ghoongchee *a small red and black seed,* ganjhel *sot.*
kinchlee *cast-skin, snake slough.*
khoonaq *quinsey, suffocation, strangulation.*
khoonook *cold, cool, temperate, fortunate,* -ee -*ness, temperature, prosperity.*
khunduq *ditch, fosse, moat.*
kul *scald-headed, to-morrow, yesterday, period, ease, tranquillity, quiet, lock, instrument, rest, peace, relief, trap, machine, peg, v.* kal. -ka, -ke, or -kee -*'s, recent, fresh, new, upstart,* -ka admee *a man of yesterday, puppet, &c.* -ka ghora- *hobby, pegasus, well trained horse,* -mukul *trouble, uneasiness,* -a- *sixteenth part of the moon's diameter, digit, lunar-minute, sixtieth part of a degree, art, trick,* -bazee *juggling, tumbling, &c.* -buttoon *gold or silver thread,* -kul *wrangling,* -ba *clew, hank, skein, reel, wheel,* -mulana *to fidget, writhe,*-kanta *weapons, arms.*
khull *vinegar.*
khul *worthless, malicious, hollow, pit, oil cake,* -la *shoe,* -ar *hollow, bottom,* -aree *salt-pan or pit,* -ra or ree *skin, hide, article, membrane, prepuce,* -khulana *to rumble, grumble,* -unga *park,* -ee or -lee *husks, refuse, trash, oil cakes, &c.* -eehan or iyan- *granary, barn, threshing floor,* -a *to skin, flay,* -el *trap ball*

or marble hol, scented oil, *prop.*
khulel. *v.* khal.
kuhul *sloth, langour, indolence.*
kunwul *lotus,* -bad *jaundice,* -nuen *-eyed.*
kewul *completely, peculiarly, only, solely.*
kal *death, fate, time, season, age, snake, dearth, famine, angel of death, calamity, v.* kul. -a *black, dark, unknown, deep, distant, secret, hidden, silk cloth, stuff, household furniture, a snake,* -moonh *disgraced, expelled, abused, defiled,* -danu *a purgative seed,* -zeeru *seeds of a plant,* -numuk *a species of rock salt,* -puttee *calking,* -uk *blackness, an expression denoting quantity,* -koot *a species of poison, snake venom, canker,* -ma *calumny, suspicion,* -ee- *black, the nile, ink, hecate,* -mirch *-pepper,* -mittee *black lead,* -iya *swarthy,* -hur *buck, stag, deer,* -esur *a drug,* -e koson pur *at an immense distance.*
qal *word, saying, loquacity, boasting, egotism,* -m. *to rebuke, reproach,* -muqal *altercation, controversy, wrangling.*
gal *cheek, sort of tobacco,* -a *cotton pod or ball, flock, flake,* -ee- *abuse,* -guluoj *brawl, reciprocal abuse,* -iyan *indecent- nuptial songs.*
ghal *f. mischief,* -na *to desolate, ruin, thrust in, mix,* -uk *ruiner, desolator, destroyer,* -mel *jumbled.*
khal *mole, spot, patch, uncle,* -oo *maternal aunt's husband,* -u *or* -a *maternal aunt* -tee *or* -era *descended from* -khal *thick, close, little, scarce, rarely.*
khal (-a) *skin, hide, bellows, rivulet, river, creek, inlet, canal.*
qawwal *eloquent, musician, singer.*
khiyal *imagination, fancy, idea, whim, notion, thought, consideration, phantom, delusion, vision, caprice, sonnet, ode, song,* -at *pl.* -ee *fanciful, capricious, &c.* -i batil *or* -kham *vain idea, absurd fancy,* -poolao pukana *to build castles in the air.*
kueyal *weigher, grain measure.*
qail *saying, consenting, agreeing, confuted, convinced,* -k. *to convict, refute,* -h. *to acquiesce, yield, acknowledge.*

kuhhal *oculist, v.* koohl.
kahil *slow, indolent, lazy, languid, sick, tardy, apathetic,* -mizaj *indolent, indifferent, careless,* -a *ailing, indisposed,* -ee *languor, sloth, indisposition, &c. v.* kuhul.
gol *round, circular, ball,* -gol *round, jar, blockhead,* -phul *testicle,* -undaz- *cannoneer, gunner, bombardier,* -ee *gunnery,* -a *or* -u *cannon ball, beam, rafter, granary, mast, a species of pigeon, cocoa-nut, kernel,* -dunda *a game, trap ball, tipcat,* -a,ee -ur *roundness,* -ara *round,* -uk *police-treasure pot, till drawer. or* -ika *bastard, by a widow,* -ee *bullet, ball, pill, jar, jug.*
ghol *buttermilk,* -a *dissolved, solution, tincture, intoxication, potion, laudanum, a fish,* -mel *mixture, jumble,* -ghooma,o *evasion, subterfuge,* -na *to dissolve, mix, whence v. n.* ghool-na *to melt, be dissolved, mellowed, to rot, waste, become lean,* -mil *melted with kindness, intimate,* -wana *to cause dissolve.*
gool *rose, flower, candle-snuff, albugo, seton, issue, cautery, brand, scar, charcoal-ball, bullet, caput mortuum or ashes of tobacco,* -undam *slender, handsome, delicate, lovely,* rookh- rookhsar, -roo -chihru *rosy-faced,* -cheen *rose plucker gardener,* -dar *spotted,* -dan *flower-pot.* -dustu *nosegay,* -zar *rose-bed,* rez- -ufshan, -fishan *shedding roses,* -qund *or* shukuree *conserve of roses,* -kar -ee *flower painting, &c.,* -rungfam *or* -goon *rosy, rose-coloured,* -a *cosmetic,* -gusht *garden walk, recreation,* -turash *or* -geer *snuffers,* -mekh *stud, tack, nail,* -katna *or* -l. *to snuff,* -k. *to extinguish a candle,* -mookurrur *syrup of roses,* -nar *pomegranate flower, scarlet, carnation,* -neer *or* -ab *rose-water, rose,* -pash *sprinkling pot,* -chushm *meek, soft, or gentle eyed,* -jamun *rose apple,* -ee *rosy, damask, vial, bottle, flaggon, a sweetmeat,* -alholee *red powder,* chushm *red eyed,* -baree *royal tent or pavillion,* -bang *warbling, fame, rumour, sound, war hoop, or cry of* ullah ! ullah ! *glad tidings,* -budun *a kind of silk cloth, lovely, (object of affection)* -boon

rose bush, -jhuree *conglomeration, knot, perturbation*, -khunstow *chaffing-dish*, -doom *nightingale, goldfinch?* -istan, -sitan *rose garden, a celebrated persian poem*, -shun *rose bower, delightful spot, flower grove, place of enjoyment*, -goothna *plump, handsome, sleek, chubby*, -hutteerice *gruel*, -lee *a sort of pigeon, whet or polished stone*, -la *pellet*, -uel-*bow*, -a,ee *roundness*, -chula *musketeer, cannoneer*, -goola *sweet cakes fried in butter*. -goolà *soft*, -na *to soften*.

khol (-ur -ra) *case, sheath, shell, hollow, cavity*, -bundee *changing a horse's shoes*, -na *to open, loose, disclose, expand, untie, unravel, unmoor, set sail*.

kol *creek, bag, gulph, arm, lane, passage, a mountain tribe*, -oo *oil-man*, -hoo *-'s press*, -ee *weaver*, -kee or -iya *lane*, -a *jackal*.

kool *family, pedigree, race, relations, household*, -devee *-goddess*, -budhoo *virtuous, noble woman*, -bor-*family disgracer*, -na *to sink one's house*, -een, -awunt, -a, -ee *noble, gentle, well born, chaste*, -a,ee *nobility*, -pooj *family priest, object of worship*, -turun *promising youth*, -thee *a grain*, -uta *prostitute*, -chu *capital, principal, stock*, -eena *sort of pickle*.

kooll *all, universal, sum*, -oohoom *the whole, every one, all of them*, -ee *universal, total*, -jumu *sum total*, bil- *on the whole*, -koollan *factotum, major domo*, -iyut -iyat *totality, universality, entire collection*.

koohl *collyrium, eye medicine, impalpable powder*.

qool *grace, benediction*, -hoowullah purhna *to say prayers or grace, to grumble, growl as the belly of a hungry person*, -qool- *guggling*, -u hooqqu *pipe*.

quol *word, saying, agreement, promise, consent, contract, capitulation, song*, -qurar *compact*, -o fi,ul *word and deed*, -namu *written agreement, deed*.

kuol *mouthful*, -iya *small*- -a *corner, angle, embrace, bosom, armful, a sort of orange*, -ee or -e *lap, bosom, grasp, &c.* -yana *to embrace*.

khuol *boil*, -na *to boil, bubble*, -ana *to agitate, or cause boil*.

koyul (e) *a blackbird, cuculus, a flower, clitoria*, -a *charcoal, or* ko,la.

ghool (o) *sylvan demon, corps, division, main body, crowd*, -i buyabanee *satyr*, -ka ghool *crowd upon crowd*, -u or -i dung *turbulent, seditious, vicious, stout, fat, sturdy, round*.

ghool *noise, tumult, cry*, -ghudr or -ghuparu *clamour, alarm, disturbance, riot*, -ghoolu *uproar, a sort of dish or food*.

gil *earth, clay, mould, mud, bole*, -ee *-en*, -ookh *clod, lump*, -undazee *embankment*, -i hikmut *lute, cement*, -dur gil *earth on earth*, -ut -tee *protuberance, gland, knot, tumour, scirrhus*, -iyar *lazy*, -lawa *clay, dirt, mud*, -uoree *prepared betel leaf*, -uonda *a fallen flower*, -uhree *squirrel*, -lee- *digital circle or ring, empty indian corn ear, short stick at tip cat*, -dunda *tip cat*.

ghill *hatred, malice, perfidy, fraud, trick, envy*, -o ghish *apprehension, objection*, be- *without hesitation, boldly*.

khel *play, fun, diversion, sport, pastime, game*, -ut *-ing*, -na *to sport, joke, &c.* -khilar *-lecher*, -ee *playsome, wanton, unchaste, adulteress, strumpet*.

kel *amorous- dalliance, coition*.

keel (-a) *nail, peg, tack, core*, -kanta *tools, apparatus*, -na *to charm a snake*.

kheel *puffy parched grain*, -ee *a betel leaf olio*.

qeel *word, speech, saying*, -oqal *altercation, words*.

geel (ue) *road, way*, -a *moist, damp, wet, a creeper*.

khuel *horsemen, cavalry, army, multitude*, -a *many-moled woman*, -e *many, much, very, extremely*.

kuel *sprout, shoot*.

kulawu *ball of thread, elephant stirrups*, *-neck*.

kela *plantain, banana*.

gwal-a *cow-herd*, -in *female*, v. gaw.

kuluh *quarrel*, -kar *-some*, -ee *scold, termagant*.

khulu *rudder, helm, trifles, idle talk, pricker, goad, decree.*

ghullu *produce of the earth, grain, corn,* -dan *granary,* -furosh- *merchant, monopolizer,* -ee *monopoly.*

quluu (i) *fort, castle,* -dar *commandant,* -ee *-ship,* -chu *redoubt.*

gullu *flock, herd,* -ban *pastor, shepherd, money box, till.*

gul-a *throat, neck, voice, embrace, bosom, cheek, abuse, rotten, melted, wasted,* -na *or* -j. *to dissolve, melt, consume, waste away,* -iyaru *or* -ee *lane, street, passage, abode,* -ar *a bird,* -ana *to melt, soften, squander, waste, &c.* -a,oo *soluble,* -a,o *or* -awut *solution,* -nee *wasting, consumption,* -bah- -ee *embrace, caress,* -phutakee *scolding, lying,* -iyana *to abuse, cram, force medicines down the throat,* -unee *forecastle, prow,* -phura *jaws, mouth, angle,* -hueya *boatswain, &c.* -phoot *vaunt, boast,* -e baz *sweet singer,* -phoola *chubby,* -tukiyu *bolster, pillow,* -ta *sheath,* -tunee *part of a head-stall,* -jundra *or* -khunda *arm sling,* -khor *horse halter,* -d. *to throttle, choke, hang,* -gul- *citron, a bird, roman cement,* -ana *to soften, mollify,* -ahut *softness, mollification,* -unda -enda *or* (d) *abusive, stentorophonic,* -unhar *soluble, corruptible,* -e- lg. *to embrace.*

kulla *cabbage, jaws, head, noise, tumult,* -kar *noisy.* -thulla *pomp and splendour,* -pa,echu, *trotters or feet,* -khooshk *lantern-jawed,* -purwar *a sort of sweetmeat,* -poorbad *empty head,* -zun -ee *boasting.*

khula (i. oo) *vacancy, vacuity, vacuum,* -mula *sincere, or intimate, friendship.*

quliyu *the well known tasty stew, miscalled a curry, a kind of soap ashes.*

gilu *reproach, blame, complaint, lamentation,* -k. *to backbite, find fault with.*

g,heela (g) *large creeper, mimosa scandens, v.* geel.

qoollu *top, summit.*

kuonla *large orange, v.* kuol.

khela *playful, foolish, rompish (girl),* -puenchu *unsteady, inconsistent, unchaste (woman).*

kela *plantain.*

khool-a *open, wide, naked, loose, clear, fair, unconfined,* e-bundon *at large, free, dissolute.*

koolah *f. cup, hat, tiara.*

koolhiya *cup, bowl.*

koola *hip, buttock.*

kule,oo (wa) *cold meat, stale victuals, luncheon, breakfast.*

khuela *young bullock, steer.*

gela *simple, silly.*

kuhla- *message, v.* kahil. -bhejna *to send, inform, v.* kuh, -na *to be called, named, to parch, wither, languish, grow lazy.*

khil-a. -na *or* -j. *to blow, bloom, rejoice, expand, laugh,* -ana *to give, administer, feed, cause suffer, play with, amuse, dandle, cause blossom or expand,* -war *humoursome,* -loo *or* -lo *playful, playsome, funny,* -khilana *to titter,* -uon-a -ee *plaything,* -lee *jest, joke, humour,* -uor *playful,* -baz -ee *gambling,* -a,ee -da,ee *dry nurse,* -a,ee pila,ee *maintenance, v.* khel.

gooloo (u) *v.* gul, *gullet, windpipe, throat, neck,* -geer *constringing the throat, accuser, prosecutor,* -bund *neckcloth, bib,* -ga *(for* ka) *monkey's pouch.*

khooloo *vacuity, vacuum.*

kula,ee *wrist, pulse, vetches, v.* khel.

ghalee *dear, precious, carpet, tapestry,* -chu *floor-cloth, v.* qalee, *below.*

qalee -chu *carpet, tapestry.*

khulu (i) *stripping, removing,* -ut- *honorary dress, official robe,* -d. *to invest.*

killee *key, bolt.*

koollee *gargling, rincing,* -k. *to gargle, wash the mouth, v.* kooll.

qoolee *slave, labourer, porter, cooley.*

qulu,ee *tin,* -kooshtu- *calx, putty,* -gur *-ner,* -ee *-ing.*

kulee *bud, blossom, shoot, quick lime,* -an *welfare, happiness, prosperous, well, right,* -a. *to bloom, blossom, flourish,* -pherna *to whitewash.*

khalee *empty, vacant, void, pure, mere, hollow, only, unmixed, simple, unemployed, disengaged, free, ineffectual,* -hath *empty-handed, pennyless, unarmed.*

qulum (k) *calamus, reed, pen, writ-*

ing, *hand-, f. cutting, slip, fire-work, chrystal, shoot*, -ee *written, chrystalized*, -bund- *written*, -ee *signature, execution of a deed*, -turash *penknife*, -dan *pen or inkstand, case, &c.* -jaree *raising troops, recruiting*, -ruo *empire, sovereignty, jurisdiction*, -kar *engraver* -kush -ee *writing*.

kulam *word, speech, discourse, talk, conversation, sentence*, -oollah *the word of god*, mootukullim.

kuleem *speaker, interlocutor*, moosa kuleem oollah *moses the speaker with god*.

ghoolam *boy, youth, lad, slave, servant*, -i, *your slave*, -ee *service, slavery*, -paru *fond of boys, anacreontic*, -gurdish *gallery, balcony, shed, &c. pl.* ghilman *ganymedes*, ighlam, mooghllim.

qoolmu *sausage, haggis, black pudding, &c.*

koolma *sausage*.

kulimu *word, speech, saying, part of speech, syllable, creed*, -kee oonglee *fore-finger*.

kulmee *convolvulus, esculent vegetable*.

kulb *dog, cur*.

qulb *pl.* qooloob *heart, soul, mind, understanding, kernel, marrow, centre, middle, inverted, adulterated, bad*, -ee *cordial, hearty, strong, impregnable*, -k. *to invert, turn, transpose*, -gah *centre of an army*.

khuluf *successor, heir, son, posterity, dependants, depraved, corrupted*, -oos sidq *lawful or true hier*.

kulup *dye for the hair, starch*, -na *to be grieved, vexed*.

khilab (g) *mire, clay, filth*.

khilaf *opposition, spite, contrariety, reverse, falsehood, against, contrary to, discordant with, un, im, &c.* -i qiyas *improbable, absurd*, -wuudu *promise-breaker*, -i uql *un- reasonable*, -ut *deputyship, proxy, lieutenancy, office or dignity of* khuleefu *q. v.* bur- *on the-* mookhalif.

ghilaf *case, cover, sheath, scabbard, pillow case, prepuce*, khalif, *v.* khuleefu.

qalib *mould, model, bust, figure, body*, -ee -*ed, cast*, inqilab, moonqulib.

ghalib *overcoming, victorious, predominant, most probable*, -un *chiefly, principally, probably, upon the whole*, mughloob, ughlub.

qoollab *hook, hawk's hood, preparation to shoot an arrow*, -u *staple, hinge, link, hook*.

khoolf *breach of promise*.

kulof *padlock, dark red colour, pimple, application, attention*.

ghulubu *superiority, conquest, overcoming, assault, strength, prevalency, predominancy*, tughulloob.

khoolufa *pl. of* khuleefu *q. v.*

khuleefu, khalif *successor, viceroy, sovereign, cook, taylor, fencing master, monitor, &c. are often so designated in hindoostan*.

qoolbu *plough*, -ran -ee *ploughing*.

koolbu *house, hut, closet, cottage*, -e uhzan *an afflicted family*.

kulpa *sacred work, precept, complete day of* bruhma *optionality, doubt, resolve, purpose, propriety, fitness*, -turoo *the tree of paradise*, -na *to disturb, v.* kulup.

qoolfee, qooflee *small* hooqqu *snake, covered cup, or ice mould*.

khulbul (-ee) *hurry, bustle, agitation, commotion, alarm, tumult*, -ana *to boil, bubble*.

koolboola- *vermicular*, -na *to itch, fidget, writhe, undulate, wriggle, grumble, rumble*, -hut *peristaltic motion, &c.*

koolfut *trouble, vexation, distress*.

kulan *large, great, big, elder*, -ee -*ness*, -tur -een.

quliyan *smoking pipe, or machine*.

ghuluyan *ebullition, excess*.

kulunk *calumny, accusation, reflection, disgrace, stigma, suspicion, spot, obloquy, defamation*, -ee *disgraced, suspected, &c.*

koolung *large fowl, crane*.

kelun *daughter-in-law*.

kilnee *tick, louse*.

kulana *to parch grain* (i) *to winnow, sift*.

khool-na *or* -j. *to open, be revealed, dispersed, clear up, smile, shine, expand, unravel*, -ana *to cause open, v.* khol, -khelna *to throw off shame or restraint in the commission of vice, to indulge openly in any sin*, -e bund *free, unconfined, unceremonious*.

khil-na *or* -j. *to blossom, expand,*

bloom, laugh, be overjoyed, v. khila, -khil-ana *to laugh heartily, giggle, titter.*

kullana *to burn, be inflamed, blistered, &c.*

qulundur *a shaven and shorn monk, pilgrim, tent fly,* -a *a species of silk cloth.*

kulawunt *singer, musician.*

koolanch *f. bound, spring, leap, jump, bounce.*

qoolinj, qoolunj *cholic.*

koolunj *cutting horse, self lamer.*

kuluonjee *a medicinal seed.*

kholinjan *galangal.*

kulwul *f. misfortune, calamity.*

khulul *interruption, disturbance, confusion, hindrance, prejudice, inconvenience, damage, injury, disorder, ruin, vacuity,* -dimagh *craziness, melancholy, madness,* mookhil.

khilal (u. oo) *tooth-pick, middle,* -d. *to win,* -k. *to pick the teeth,* -ut *friendship, bits of meat, &c. in the teeth, v.* khula.

koolal *potter.*

kulol *wantonness, friskiness, play, gambol, sport,* -k. *to frisk.*

ghoolel *f. pellet bow,* -chee *or* -baz *pelleter,* -a *or* -u *pellet, ball.*

quleel *little, small, moderate, few, rare,* -o kuseer *small and great,* qudri- *not much, small quantity, very little,* uqull.

queloolu *meridian nap, day sleep or rest.*

ghilalu *under waistcoat.*

kullur *barren, sterile, salt.*

kular (wa) *distiller, spirit dealer, wine merchant, host, tavern keeper,* -in *hostess.*

koolhar *a fire-work,* -a -ee *axe.*

kulor *heifer.*

khulera *german, v.* khal.

koolhra *cup, bowl.*

khulwut *retirement, solitude, privacy, closet, private apartment, conference, &c.* -khanu *or* -gah *private room, closet, &c.* -goozeen *or* -nisheen *recluse, retired, hermit,* -i rag *soft music,* -ee *intimate, familiar friend, &c. a hermit.*

ghulut *wrong, erroneous, error, mistake,* -ee *lapsus, blunder,* gand- *dead drunk,* -ool amm *vulgar error,* -kar- *delusive* -ee *deception,* -go *false stater,* -ee -nuwees *an erroneous writer,* -an *rolling, wallowing,* -pechan *floundering, &c.* -ee *rolling, weltering,* -u *leathern sheath, a thick sort of cloth.*

khoold *eternity, paradise.*

khoollut *friendship.*

qillut *scarcity, want, paucity, littleness, indigence, penury, v.* quleel.

khilt (u. oo) *pl.* ukhlat *humour, juice, fluid,* -i fasid *canker, morbid humour,* -u *conviviality, social enjoyment, association, intimacy, familiarity,* mookhullit, ikhtilat.

kuhalut *indolence, sloth, inactivity.*

khulatee *german, v.* khulera

kileed *f. key.*

kul-oota *black, blackey, v.* kal.

qultuban *pimp, wittol, cuckold, scoundrel.*

ghooledung *turbulent, v.* ghool.

qoollatuen *warm bath, common cup, &c. whore, prostitute.*

kulus *dome, cupola, spire, pinnacle, water pot,* -a -ee *small dome, ornament, &c.*

khalis *pure, friend, genuine, essential,* -u *exchequer, treasury, or government lands,* khulus, khilis *faithful friend,* mookhlis, ikhlas.

khulas *free, loose, liberated, redeemed, done, out, expended, emitted, spent,* -k. *to release, free, emit, spend, &c.* -h. *to calve, bring forth, emittere semen,* -ee *freedom, discharge, liberation, sailor, matross.*

khooloos *purity, sincerity, candour, friendship, affection.*

kules *sickness, pain, trouble, distress, vexation, affliction, torment, quarrel, contention.*

ghuleez *dirty, filthy, foul, gross, rude, coarse, dense, opaque, &c.*

khulish *interruption, suspicion, enmity, misunderstanding, grudge, spite, thorn, injury.*

khoolasu (-t) khoollus *spirit, essence, cream, abstract, abridgment, conclusion, inference, moral, spacious, roomy. v.* khalis

kuleesu *church.*

ghilazut *thickness, spissitude, coarseness, density, hardness, roughness, rusticity, filth.*

qoolzum (oo) *sea, red sea.*

kulej-a *liver, courage, spirit, mag-*

unanimity, breast, bosom, heart, -ee *fried liver, a dish.*
kooleechu *cake, biscuit, bread.*
kul-jibha (ee) *malignant, ill-omened, blasting.* guljindra *arm sling.*
koolejun *a medicinal root.*
kuli-joog *iron, or dark age.*
koo-luchchhun *misconduct, bad temper, ugliness*, -a *ugly, ill-tempered.*
khulq (i) *creation, people, mankind*, -ut *the world, public, populace, &c.* -ee *natural, innate.*
quluq *disquietude, commotion, uneasiness, agitation, perturbation, anxiety, trouble.*
kulakh (koolah) *surly, grinning, sulky.*
qulagh *crow.*
khoolq *nature, quality, good disposition, affability, kindness, pl.* ukhlaq.
kilk *reed, pen.*
kiluk *lustre, splendour.*
khuleeq *amiable, kind, good.*
khaliq, khullaq *creator.* mukhlooq.
khulaiq *men, people, creation.*
khulkhul *gold or silver-anklet with bells.*
koolookh *or* gilookh *clod, lump.*
kulga *coxcomb, prince's feather.*
kulghee *turband, ornament, plume, aigrette, plume, tuft, &c. v.* kulga.
kul-kee *the 13th hindoo incarnation, yet to come. v.* kul.
kolkee (kh) *ally, passage.*
koolkool-a *gargling*, -ee *itch.*
kilkil-ana *to fret, snap, snarl, be peevish*, -kanta *a game among boys.*
kil-karee *chattering, snarling, grinning*, -kila *peevish.*
kur *do, hand, make, create, tribute, custom, duty, tax, fee, work, arm, side, deaf, as, by, through, breast, purpose, power, strength, felicity*, -dikhlana *to realize*, -o fur *pomp and pride*, -a *or* -ra *hard, adulterated, bad*, -ant- *saw*, -ee -*yer*, -ta (*or* tar) *doer, maker, author, creator, agent, nominative, proprietor, master, husband*, -nee *action, business, trowel, performable, fit to be done*, -na *or* dun-(ee) *to do, make, perform, effect, operate, act, avail, set, thrust, use, copulate*, -wana *to cause do, &c.* -du *done, performed, committed, act, deed*, -un *making, doing, cause, instrument*, -un *lace, frill, trimming*, -tal *musical instrument*, -tub *or* -too *action, business, skill, art*, -tee *stuffed calf skin used to make the mother give milk, a false egg might be so named with etymological propriety*, -chha *large spoon, ladle*, -chhool *iron spoon, cutlas*, -chhee *spoon, skein, ringlet*, -chhunee *iron skimmer*, -da *commutation, balance, exchange, to make up any deficiency in bartering new for old things*, -dhunee *or* dhumree *girdle, zone, cordon*, -see *lumps of dried cow-dung, fuel*, -kuch *sea salt, &c.* -guh *weaver's shop, also the ground hole for his feet, v.* gah *and* kar, -guhun *protection*, -lugaoo *uxorious*, -il *sprout, shoot*, -la. *to effect, settle, shriek, v.* chillana, -m *or* -um- *action, deed, act, office, fortune, fate, destiny, nature*, -bhog *answering the purpose of fate* (-karuk), *accusative case, worship, devotion, a bird*, -adhurmee *devout, virtuous, fortunate, contingent, accidental*, -charee *village officer or accountant*, -wara *or* -war *paddle, rudder*, -wan *sword*, -ot *a saw*, -wut- *sideways, lying on the side*, -l. *to turn in bed*, -onda (uo) *a fruit, the corinda*, -onee *pot bottom milk*, -weer *fragrant, plant, v.* kuner, -e kur *abreast*, -d. *to furnish.*
kur *safflower seed, carthanus*, -a- *hard, stiff, ring, link, ringlet, bracelet, anklet, door handle, &c. an arch, sly, knowing, penetrating, sharp, harsh, cruel*, -ra *steep bank, precipice, side, brink*, -kura *hard, stiff, strong*, -ka *crack, crash, pæan, triumphal song, rigid fast*, -kur *successive cracks, crashes, &c.* -uk- *crack, crash, peal, thunder, crackle*, -kha *commemoration, mention, warlike oration, song, &c. to animate the combatants*, -khuet *bard, war minstrel*, -wa- *bitter, rancid, strong, virulent, pungent, hardhearted, cruel, brave, enraged*, -tel *mustard seed oil*, -hut -*ness, pungency*, -wee *stubble*, -ee *rafter, beam, fetter, ring, staple*, -hee *confection.*
khur (r) *f. grass, straw, m. ass, weed*, -a- *pure, prime, best, genuine, ho-*

nest, candid, sincere, -ee purity, excellence, &c. -ra original, rough draft, sketch, currycomb, rubber, a pedal ulcer, -ka crash, crack, -bur, v. khul -pa sandal, lateral seam of a garment, -chhura rough, -uk cow shed, -kana to thump, shake, scare, frighten, put to flight, sell, -uhra or khura currycomb, -ahuud stalk of burnt grass, -khuriya chair, litter, -ul grindstone, mortar, -unja pavement, -otna or -ochna to scratch, scrape, -ont scratch, -ha hare, rabbit, -harna to sweep, -hee stick, rick, a kind of grass, -ee oil cake, chalk, v. khul.

khur grass, v. khur -a- erect, standing, upright, steep, up, perpendicular, high, aground, ready, ripe, -k. to raise, pitch, place, erect, plant, set, fix, establish, cause stand, post, substitute, -h. to stand, stay, rise, be erect, remain, wait, continue, &c. -e khure soon, immediately, instantly, presently, quickly, -anw- pattens, -dar pattened shoes, -buree or -burahut tumult, uproar, noise of prancing, tenesmus, griping, -san whet or grindstone, -uk-aka- a sound, -na to crash, -jana to take warning, be apprized, -na to rustle, rattle, clang, -ka doubt, apprehension, toothpick, -khura-na to creak, clatter, rattle, jar, grind the teeth, snore, -hut -ing, -g sword, -mundul wrangling, -unkh dry, arid, parched, -oo,a bracelet, wristlet, -iya or -ee chalk, -kut or ram -khuree different sorts of earth or chalk for writing, &c.

khur ass, -ba tushdeed very stupid, -i dushtee wild ass, onager, -dimaghee stupidity, obstinacy, perverseness, -boozu or -poozu musk melon, -chung crab fish, an herb, -khawind the lord and master in contempt, -zuhru rose bay, -sung rival, large stone, -gah tent, pavilion, tabernacle, royal court, -gosh hare, rabbit, -must athletic, sturdy, stupid, rampant, -moosh large species of rat, -mooh- ru the shell called kuoree, -nufs magnum penem habens.

khur snore, purr, -ata or -khura- snoring, -m. or -k. to snore, -khur- purring, -k. to purr.

gur maker, workman, &c. if, -ee acting, making, office, kernel, -chi although, -ra bayish, brown, v. gula, -ara baggage or wall tent sack, -ree or -aree twister, twisting tool, -anwan tether, v. zur, neel, saboon.

gur (oo. i.) a sound, &c. -bur- confused, -a- bustle, confusion, grumbling, growling, rumbling in the bowels, -hut alarm, fright, -uriya shepherd or goatherd, -gurana to thunder, (oo) to rumble, (i) to beseech, implore, deprecate, -goodur old clothes or rags of every kind, -un swamp, morass, -na to penetrate, enter, be driven in, buried, to sink, lie, &c. -unth a game, tipcat, incantation, -wa water pot, flower pot, -wana or -ona to cause enter, perforate, pierce, bore, stick into, plant, -h- castle, fort, -a cavity, hole, pit, abyss, -hut form, shape, fashion, make, -hna to form, make, hew, malleate, &c. -war coarse, thick, -hee small fort, -iya pike, javelin, spear, -ueya tank, pond, burier, -iyar-stout-hearted, stubborn, obstinate, -ee obstinacy, &c.

ghur house, dwelling, home, lodge, family, apartment, office, drawer, compartment, groove, place, cell, division, lodgment, abode, -wala housekeeper, husband, -ee housewife, or keeper, -busa at home, indolent, inactive, -bu ghur from house to house, at, to, &c. every house, -ke ghur every house, whole families, -ka or -ela domestic, tame, -dwaree house, or poll tax, hearth money, -ee folded, -amee thatcher, -bar- or -ana family, household, -ee housewifery, domestic concerns, -barw- furniture, &c. -ut make, form -na to fashion, shape, &c. v. gur -nee wife, -na,ee float, raft, -a,oo domestic, household, -oo,a or -uonda children's play or toy house.

qu,ur gulf, abyss, bottom, depth, deep, sea.

quhr force, severity, vengeance, rage, chastisement, judgment, calamity, wroth, -qiyamut catastrophe, the devil to pay, hell, &c. -nak.

koonwur boy, child, son, prince.

kehur (ee) tiger, lion.

kurh *f. aversion, abomination, detestation, abhorrence.* mukrooh.

khar *thorn, spine, thistle, bramble, barb, prickle, spur, eyesore,* -o khus *sweepings, trash,* -poosht *porcupine,* -dar *thorny, troublesome, difficult, arduous, barbed,* -zar *thicket,* -kush *woodcutter,* -a *flinty or hard as a stone, species of silk cloth,* -ish or -isht- *itch, scab, mange,* -ee -y, &c.

khwar *poor, distressed, deserted, abandoned, friendless, base, wretched, contemptible, lost, ruined, eating, eater, drinker, suffering, &c. from* khwardun, khoordun *to eat,* -ee *misery, &c. devouring, &c.*

khawur *the sun, east,* -ee *oriental.*

kar *business, action, affair, work, profession, labour, employment, maker, former, doer,* -ee- *effectual, active, mortal, doer, &c.*-gur- *artist, workman, artisan, &c.* -ee *workmanship,* -dan -kurdu -azmoodu *experienced, skilful, expert, versed,* -bar-*occupation, negotiation, transaction,* -ee *factor, trader, &c.*-ruwa -amudunee *useful, profitable, fit for use,* -goozar or -purdaz *manager, factor,* -ee *management,* -chob- *embroidery, -er,* -ee *-ed,* -khanu- *workshop, manufactory, arsenal, dock yard, works, vulva,* -dar *steward, superintendant,* -gah *workshop,* -gur *-efficient,* -zar *battle, war, conflict*-saz *the deity, nature,* -furma or -koon *emperor, minister, commander, superintendant, director, manager,* -uj *business, &c. v.* kaj, -uk *grammatical case,* -un *account, cause, reason, occasion,* -indu *laborious, working, manager, agent, officer,* -wan- *caravan,* -sura -*sera,* -ee -ez- *canal, aqueduct, &c.* -ee *irrigated from canals, connected with them.*

khar *alkali,* -a or -ee *salt, brackish, net for straw,* -oo,a *coarse red cotton cloth.*

ghar (r) *neck.*

ghar *cavern, pit,* (r) *deceiver,* yari- *intimate friend, cavern associate,* -ut- *rapine, plunder, devastation,* -ghol *calamity, catastrophe, suddenly destroyed,*-gur *plunderer, &c.* -h *to ravage, spoil, lay waste.*

ghawir *considerate, powerful,* ghuor.

guwar -a or -u (oo) *agreeable, pleasant, digesting, digestible, digestion, bearing, submitting to, wholesome,* na- *disagreeable.*

kawar *f. holy water, baskets.*

kayur *coward, v.* kadur, kat.

guohur *disposition, v.* juohar. bud-.

gooh-ar *assistance, aid, bawling, tumult,* -rana *to call out, bawl,* -ahu *alarm.*

kewar *door.*

kuhar *chairman, bearer,* -ee, -oo,a

karh *penis,* -a *decoction,* -na *to draw out, unsheath, draw off, skin, delineate figures, work flowers on cloth, embroider, &c. v. n. to be drawn, delineated, pulled out,* -oo,a *loan, debt, bonus, premium, discount,* -ee *a dish of pease meal and sour milk, v.* khar.

gar *fix,* -a *ditch, pit, cavern, ambuscade, cart, waggon,* -na *to bury, set, drive, plant, fix,* -ee- *coach, cart, carriage,* -wan- *driver,* -thop *burying, burial,* -h- *difficulty,* -a *thick, strong, close, sly, shrewd, deep, profound, knowing, wise.*

gar *doer, maker, &c. v.* kar, gal, -a *prepared mud or clay, musical mode,* -na *to squeeze, strain, milk.*

kor *blind, edge, border, margin, side, point, ribbon,* -bukht *unfortunate,* -a *new, unused, pure, untouched, fresh, clean,* -nish *salutation, adoration,* -o *rafter,* -ee *blindness, virgin,* shub- *v.* khoor.

kor *leprosy,* -a- *whip,* -k. *to whip, set a horse off,* -bala *a bird, a snake, a flower,* -na *to dig out, scoop, excavate,* -ee *a score, twenty.*

ghor *trepidation, dislike, indignation, drum-sound, deep sound, applied also to colour or sleep.*

gor (a) *leg, foot,* -na *to dig, scrape,* -ee *stealing, taking away,* -a. *bearer,*

gor *f. tomb, grave,* -kun *-digger, or* khur *wild ass,* -istan *burying ground, a burial place.*

qor *f. rope, chord, edging, facing, trimming, riband, retinue, tape, twist, string, row,* -khanu *armoury, wardrobe,* -chee *robe-keeper,* -mu or -ma *a dish, food.*

korh *v.* kor *leprosy,* -ee *leprous,* -na *to vex, afflict, grieve.*

koor *cruel, savage, violator,* -nee *scoop.*
khoor, khor, *worthy, sun, food, eating, drinking,* -u *leprosy, bur- deserving,* -ab *dirty water, floodgate,* -ak- *victuals, daily bread, meal, dose, ration, quantum,* -ee *subsistence, money,* -ish *eating, drinking, meat, and drink,* -indu *eater, gormandizer,* -jeen *or* -cheen *wallet, bag, portmanteau,* -du *eaten, taken, afflicted,* -n- *eating, drinking, to devour, suffer, &c.* -ee *eatable-s, provisions,* -sund *contented, pleased* -shed -shued, *or* -sheed- *sun,* -roo, *radiant as the sun, v.* khoorrum, &c.
koorh *grieving,* -ana *to vex, grieve, afflict, trouble, anger,* -uk *f. grief, sorrow, lamentation,* -na *to pine, lament, mourn, &c.*
khoor (ee) *cloven foot, hoof,* -khoora *rough,* -ma *a sweetmeat,* -iya *kneepan, a marking cup or print,* (r) -la *hen house,* -erna *to run after, persecute,* -ant *very old,* -pa *or* -pee *scraper, weeding knife, shovel, kneepan, patelle,* -uchna *to scrape,* -chun *pot scrapings,* -uchnee *scraper, scoop, shovel.*
kooth *foolish, stupid, sloven, simpleton.*
ghoor *horse,* -churh-a *-man, rider, trooper,* -ee *riding,* -duor *race course, race,* -sar *or* -sal *stable,* -moonha *-faced.*
goor (rh) *raw sugar, treacle, molasses,* -amba *a dish of mangoes,* -ana *to cause dig, v.* gor-na, -ucu *a medicine,* -gooree *small* hooqqu, -hul *a plant,* -iya *a sugar dealer, baby, doll.*
ghoor *staring, dunghill,* -a *sweepings, rubbish,* -chee *twist, knot, or entanglement in thread,* -na *to stare at, fix the eyes on, frown on,* -iya *dunghill.*
goor-h *abstruse, difficult, abstracted, secret, mysterious,* -ta *-ness,* -buhta *pedant, pedagogue. v.* gar.
kuor (l) *mouthful.*
ghuor *f. reflection, thought, consideration, deliberation, regard, meditation,* -o-purdakht *attendance, taking care of,* be-.
ghueyoor *jealous, highminded, an epithet of god. v.* ghuer.

gir (-iyur) *hill, mountain,* -git *lizard, camelion,* -eea *low hill, high mount, acclivity, ravine, steep pass, defile,* -ir *hyena.*
gir *down,* -na *to fall, drop, tumble, be spilt, issue,* -purna *to fall down,* -ana *to throw down, overturn, abase, spill, drop, strike.*
ghir (e) *round,* -na *to be surrounded, enclosed, to lower, gather,* -nee- *pulley, rope twister, the tumbler pigeon,* -kh. *to whirl.*
girw (uo. o.) *wager, bet, pledge, pawn,* -ee *pledged, pawned, corn-insect, smut.*
kir *worm,* -khaya *-eaten, pitted, spotted, pock-marked.*
ker *penis.* keer (-uk) *parrot, parroquet,* -ut- *or* -tee *praise, renown, virtue,* -wan- aha *worm.*
gher *round, surrounding, enclosing, loose, full, winding, meandering, circuit, circumference,* -dar *wide, extensive,* -ghar *surrounding, around, &c. siege, fence,* -d. *to surround, besiege,* -na *to surround, &c.* -nee *turning-handle, winch.*
kheer *f. rice milk,* -a *cucumber,* -ee *udder.*
geer (ee. a, e) *taking, seizing, holding,* -ee *captivation, &c. v.* girift.
qeer *pitch,* -goon *-dark,* -at *carat, four barleycorns.*
khuer *good, best, well, happiness, welfare, health, be it so,* -khubur *news,* -bad *may he prosper,* -undesh -khwah *well-wisher, friend,* -iyut *or* o -afiyut *peace, prosperity, health, welfare,* -at- *alms, charity,* -ee *-able.*
ghuer *other, different, foreign, stranger, rival, besides, without, except, different from, contrary to,* -un *dis, &c. the reverse of,* -uz *besides,* -hazir *absent,* -ee -ce, -zalik *besides this,* -ut- *modesty, bashfulness, honour, courage, jealousy, emulation, proper pride, enmity, rivalship, competition,* -mund *emulous, jealous,* -moomkin, -suheeh, -natiq, wajibee. *q. v.*
grab *alligator, shark.*
keora *a flower.*
kuran, kuranu *shore, coast, margin, bank, side, boundary.*
kara *young buffalo.*

kirayu *hire, fare, rent,* -k. *to let,* -l. *to hire,* -dar *tenant, renter, hirer.* koar-a *bachelor,* -ee *maid.*
koorru *colt.* gruh (ri) *house, dwelling, planet, v.* ghur.
kooru *globe, sphere, region,* -ee *-ical, -ular.*
kurah *pan, boiler,* -ee *frying pan.*
kooh-ra *fog, mist,* -ram *lamentation, weeping.*
giriyu *plaint, weeping, lamentation,* -o zaree- *wailing,* -nak *in tears.*
gurwa *heavy, important, demure,* -pun *respectability, v.* gooroo.
qabir-u *victorious, subduing, triumphant,* ul- *cairo in egypt.*
kuraha, kurhana *loin.*
qurhu *wound, ulcer, sore, pimple.*
qooru u *lot, wager, wagering, drawing lots, trying a book to find one's fortune, &c.*
quryu *village.*
ghurra *splendid, shining, conspicuous, noble, illustrious.*
ghurra *rattling in the throat, pain, agony, pang,* -ta- *snoring,* -m. *to snore.*
ghur-a *pot, pitcher, earthen vessel,* -na *to make, &c. v.* gur -onch -a -ee *water-pot stand,* -ola *jug, mug, &c.* -ee *an hour of twenty-four minutes, clock, watch, hour-glass, pot, &c.* -iya- *crucible, honeycomb, womb,* -l- *crocodile, hour or time plate, bell, &c.* -ee *bellman, hour striker.* [*sabre.*
guhra (uc) *profound, deep, dark,*
ghuran *rapacious, fierce.*
ghurru *haughty, proud, cross, pride.*
ghoorru *whiteness, brightness, white spot in a horse's forehead, morning dawn or splendour, first day of the moon, first and best of any thing, forehead, fast, fasting.*
ghor-a *horse, gun cock.* -ee *mare.*
gora *fair, european.* koora *rubbish,* -koorkoot *trash.*
guor-a *a goddess, cocksparrow,* -iya *sparrow.*
khuora *for* khoora *the rot, falling of.*
kuor-a *large shell,* -ee- *small- (which are current as money), money, fare, hire, gland, sternum point, vulva,* -book *venal,* -ala *a snake, rich, moneyed.*
ghooru *unripe dates or grapes.*

gooriya *bead of a rosary, &c.* greewa *neck, v.* gorha *rock or bundle of cotton.*
gooriya *doll, baby.*
gohurha *ally, assistant.*
kiraw *small pea.*
khuera *sprat, brown.*
kher-a *village,* -hee *or* (r) ee *secundines, afterbirth, a sort of steel.*
keera *creature, worm, insect, reptile, snake,* -ha *wormy, v.* kheer.
kera *sappling.*
kriya, kiriya *deed, action, verb, oath, obsequies,* -kurum *performance of-.*
guera *sheaf.*
kooroo *an antient king's name,* -a *earthen pipkin, spouted pot,* -chuoth *a holyday.*
geeroo *red ochre,* -a *or* -ee *-d, red, smut, mildew.*
goroo *ox, cow,* -adhookan *or* -areebera *twilight, evening.*
kuroh (oo) *land measure, from two to more miles, league, v.* ko..
gooroh *band, troop, people, company, crew, set, pack, &c.*
ghure o (i) *noise, exclamation, shout, tumult, mob, riot, guggling noise, rattle, growling.*
gooroo *important, weighty, honourable, respectable, priest, pastor, tutor, teacher, planet jupiter,* -mookh *scholar,* -bar *thursday.*
girih *f. knot, knuckle, joint, articulation, three finger measure, prejudice, misunderstanding.*
kiruo *hollow tooth, broken, ragged, tattered, jagged, endive.*
khor -ee *alley, covering, divine wrath rage or curse.*
kooree *gristle.* gooree *parched barley.* kyaree *-frame, press, bed.*
kureeh *detestable, abominable, filthy, dirty,* -munzur *ugly. v.* kurh.
kurahee *flat vessel, frying pan, pot, boiler, vessel, a species of ordeal,* -l. *to take a small piece of metal out of boiling oil.* [*ness, &c.*
goora ee *fairness, whiteness, ruddi-*
ko eree *planter, husbandman, gardener, a tribe of agriculturists.*
qaree *reader, reading the* qooran.
ghoree *a species of porcelain.*
gohuree *demurrage.* kheree *steel.*
geree *a game, knocking one stick down with another.*

kueree *small unripe mango*, -ankh *walleyed*.
gram (gi) *village, musical scale, octave*, -een -*r*.
kurum *fate, bounty, liberality, kindness, graciousness, benignity, clemency*, -ee *fortunate*, *v.* kirm, *also* kur, (-b) *or* -kulla *q. v. cabbage*.
gurm *hot, warm, ardent, active, zealous, eager, intense, fiery, choleric, virulent, sultry, violent, angry, thronged, crowded, frequented*, -a gurm *hot and hot*, -a *summer*, -abu- *warm bath*, -a.-h. *to heat, grow warm, angry, animated, &c.* -ee *warmth, ardour, heat, fondness, clap, venereal disease, throng*.
koorm *tortoise, turtle, second hindoo incarnation*.
khoorrum *pleasant, delightful, cheerful, pleased*, -ee *pleasure, &c.*
kiram (u) *noble, great, high, venerable, magnitude, dignity, authority*, -oon katibeen *recording angels*, -ut *generosity, magnificence, nobleness, excellence, miracle*.
khiram *f. pace, gait, strut, march, walk, graceful air*, -k. *to march, parade, pace*, khoosh- *walking with dignity, &c.*, -an *walking stately*, -eedun *to march, &c.*
kirm *worm*, -uk *fire-fly, small worm*, -peela *silkworm*, -anee gundoom *vermicelli*.
kureem *bountiful, courteous, magnificent, gracious, liberal, merciful, kind, benevolent*, -ee *grace, &c.*
khoormu *date fruit*.
koorm-a *or* kooroom *tribe, cast, family*, -chodee *incest*.
koormee *a tribe of husbandmen, called also* koonbee.
giramee *dear, precious, excellent, revered, great*.
ghur-amee *thatcher, v.* ghur.
qurumbeeq *alambick, still*.
khirmun *harvest, heap, stack, barn*.
qirmiz *crimson, kermes*, -i furungee *cochineal*, -ee *scarlet*.
qoorrumsaq *pimp, cuckold, wittol, rascal*.
ghurb *sun setting, west*, -ee -*ern, occidental*, mughrib.
khurb *billion*. gurb (ru) *vanity, pride*, -ta *f. pride, or* -wuntee *a proud woman*.
gurbh (ru) *pregnancy*, -inee *or* wuntee *pregnant*,
khurab *bad, depraved, ruined, depopulated, deserted, lost, miserable, spoiled, waste, laid waste, &c.*, -u *devastation, ruin*, -hal -khustu *destroyed, broken down*, -at- *tavern, brothel*, -ee *rake, debauchee*, -ee *badness, evil, mischief, ruin, &c.*
ghoorab *crow, species of ship, vessel, grab*.
ghura,ib (*pl. of* ghureeb *q. v.*) *strange, wonderful*, uja,ib- *wonders, strange sights, &c.*
qoorb *propinquity, proximity, kindred, relationship*, -ut *nearness*, -an- *sacrifice, victim, oblation, quiver*, -gah *altar*, -ee *devoted, &c.*
ghooroob *setting, west*, -h. *to set, go down, &c.* mughrib.
koo-roop *ugly, illformed*.
qureeb *near, nigh, almost, about, akin, relative, close, hard by*.
ghureeb *pl.* ghooruba *quiet, steady, docile, inoffensive, foreigner, stranger, forlorn, poor, humble, gentle, mild, meek, strange, foreign, wonderful*, -purwur -nuwaz *courteous, hospitable, kind*, -mar *oppressive*, -anu *mildly*, -ee *humility*.
khureef *autumn, harvest*, -ee -*al*.
khurif *doting old man*.
kirpa (ri) *f. favour, kindness, pity, compassion*, -l *compassionate, kind, benevolent, &c.*
qurabu (qirbu) *flaggon*.
ghoorfu *upper apartment*.
khoorfu *purslain, produce of a tree, autumnal fruit*.
kuh-rooba *amber, oriental anime, a gum, resin*.
goorbu *cat*, -e miskeen *sly fellow, still, slow*.
kuroobee (rr) *cherub, angel, pl.* -an *or* -yoon.
kirpun *miserly, avaricious*.
gireban *collar, cap, pocket, neck, cuff*, -geer *accuser, plaintiff, complainant*.
qurabeen *carbine*.
kurbula, hoosuen's *burial place*.
ghirbal *f. sieve, riddle*.
koorbut *affliction, distress, grief*.
girift *taking, capture, seizure, handle, catch, clutch, objection, criticism*, -ar *captive, prisoner, seized*,

taken, involved, -ee *bondage, &c.* -u- *captivated,* -gee *capture, detention, catching, hoarseness,* -n *to take, seize, v.* geer.

ghoorbut *emigration, gentleness, humility, wretchedness, indigence, &c.*

khoorafut *tale, fable, romance, nonsense, smut.*

qurabut *kin, vicinity, affinity, propinquity,* -ee *related, relative.*

ghoorfish *reproof, intimidation, menace, bullying.*

kurn *ear, boat helm,* -phool *-ring,* -mool *parotis, ear swelling,* -dhar *supercargo, pilot, helmsman.*

qurn *conjunction of planets, cycle, period,* -a,ee *or* -a,e *trumpet (cornu), horn, clarion.*

gruhun *eclipse, seizing, v.* kur. *taking, v.* guh.

qooran *the* moosulman *bible, scripture,* ul- *the book.*

koorung *deer.*

kirun, kirn *f. ray, beam, light, radiance,* (u) *hypothenuse, diameter, diagonal, paralellogram, secant.*

qiran *planetary conjunction, contiguity, propinquity.*

giran (u) *heavy, important, momentous, precious, dear,* -ee *-ness, scarcity, weight, &c.* -mayu *valuable, of great worth.*

giriyan *weeping, weeper,* -ee *shedding tears.*

kurwank *a bird, partridge, bustard, crane?*

qaroon *a person's name, a crœsus for wealth, miser.*

ghureen *wood, forest, or thicket, frequented by lions.*

qureen *conjoined, contiguous, connected,* -u *context, conjecture, similarity, analogy, symmetry, correspondence, connexion, tenour, regularity, order, cause,* be- ba-.

kur-na *v.* kur *a citron, a trumpet.*

kur-na *to perforate.*

kurana *v.* kuran, *to actuate, effect, cause, do, v.* kur.

kurah-na (*transp. of* ah- k?) *to sigh, moan, groan, utter ah!*

kirana *grocery, to adjust, sift, separate.*

kuhr-ana *or* kuhurna *to groan.*

kuroona *tenderness, compassion,* -kur -nidhan *-ate, full of kindness.*

qurunful *clove.*

grunth *f. code, book, scripture,* -ee *knot,* -kar *author, compiler, &c.*

ghurunda *roaring, rapacious.*

koorund *corundum stone.*

ghirund *stink, urinous smell.*

koornish *homage, salutation.*

kurunja *blue-eyed, v.* kunja.

kooryal *f. trimming the wings in glee and security, ease, hope, fancied happiness, sanguine of success.*

kurayul (e) *resin.*

qurawul, quruolee *advanced guard, piquet, centinel, outpost, gamekeeper,* -ee *skirmishing, hunting.*

khurif *mortar, vessel.*

kurela *a vegetable, v.* kureer.

koorel -na *to poke,* -nee *poker.*

qurar *rest, residence, tranquillity, firmness, stability, agreement, engagement, waiting, patience, endurance, promise,* -dad *contract, stipulation,* -i waqi,ee *in fact, truly, really, v.* quol. -ee *firm, stable, ratified,* iqrar, mooqirr, tuqreer, be-.

kurrar *attacking, reiteration of assault.*

kuror (r) *ten millions,* -putee *worth-* -khookh *liar,* -a *or* -ee *tax gatherer, inspector, overseer, pl.* -on -ha.

kroor *cruel, pitiless, hardhearted, harsh, savage.*

guroor *a bird, heron, vishnoo's vehicle.*

ghooroor *pride, haughtiness, vanity, arrogance, presumption,* mughroor.

qarooru *flask, glass, urinal.*

kureer (l) *a shrub.*

kurara *brink, v.* kur.

kreera *sport, play.*

ghoorghoor *muttering, growling.*

ghurghuru *gargling,* -k.

ghuraru (i) *large sack.*

kur-ara (e) *hard, stiff, vehement,* -ana *to stiffen, v.* kur, kura.

kurrut *one time, one assault,* do- *twice,* si- *thrice,* kurrat-murrat *repeatedly.*

kurd *did* -u- *done,* -n *to do, v.* kur, kirdar, koon.

khurad *f.* (rr. t) *lathe,* -na *to turn, polish,* -ee *turner, polished.*

qurrad *monkey keeper.*

kard *f. knife.*

kurahut (iyu) *dislike, disgust, aver-*

sion, abhorrence, -un *unwillingly, with disgust.* [*der-*

kirat *savage, mountaineer, highlander.*

ghuerut *emulation,* ba- be- *v.* ghuer.

krit *made, done, performed, fit, proper, fruit, consequence,* -arth *successful, prosperous,* -tika *the pleiades,* -aghna *ungrateful, ingrate.*

qir-ut *pronunciation, reading, v.* qaree.

khirud *f. wisdom, intellect,* -wur *or* -mund *wise, sagacious.*

gird (d) *girth, round, circuit, circumference,* (u) *dust, sand, going round, traversing, walker, travelling, or wandering over,* -ab *whirlpool, abyss, gulf, vortex,* -a *circle, ring, girdle, hoop, round cut or crop, round carpet, round cake, wafer, circular,* -u *shield, round pillow, loaf, or cake,* bu gird, -pesh, -a gird, *or* -awur *all round, round about, round,* -awa *patrole,* -bad *whirlwind, a devil,* -balish *cheek pillow, bolster,* -gun *walnut, pellet ball, pellet,* -nuwah *f. environs, purlieus,*(u)-an- *turning, revolving, revolution, winding, conjugation, whirling, or causing to whirl, &c. from* -eedun *to move or turn round,* -uk *the pointers, two stars,* -na *to conjugate, inflect, turn,* -ish *turning, revolution, vicissitude, reversion, circulation,* -ee- *change, wandering, separation, misfortune, revolution,* -du- *converted, turned, estranged,* -n *to turn, whirl, become, grow, &c.* -un- (-a) *neck,* -bund *collar, necklace,* -ee *horse cloth, blow on the neck,* -oon *wheel, crane, firmament, heavens, fortune, chance, chariot, go-cart,* -kash *proud, haughty, vain, insolent, refractory, stubborn,* -m. *or* -katna *to behead, kill, put to death,* shub-.

khureed *bought, purchase,* -dar *-r.* -furokht *buying and selling,* -ka mol *prime cost,* -na *or* -k. *to buy,* -u *bought,* -n *to purchase,* zur- *slave.*

kireet *diadem, crest.*

koo-reet (-i) *misconduct, misbehaviour.*

kuruet (-a) *very venomous snake, viper.*

khoord *small, little, young, tender, v.* khoor -ee *childhood,* -sal *of tender years,* sal khoordu *stricken in years,* -muhull *seraglio, private apartments,* -u- *trifle, small matter, change, speck, blemish,* -been -geer *caviller, hypercritic, fastidious,* -furosh *retailer, huckster, pedlar,* -iya *money changer.*

goord *brave, valorous, warlike,* -u *kidney, courage, my soul! my dear!*

qoort *piece, little, mouthful, bit, drop, earring.*

krodh *anger, passion, rage, wrath,* -ee *or* -wan *-ful.*

koort-a *or* -ee *tunic, shirt, frock, coat, waistcoat, jacket.*

koorthee *kind of vetch.*

kirtiya *dancer, singing boy.*

khureetu *purse, packet, mail, bag, letter.*

girweedu *attracted, attached to, captivated by, believer, follower,* -n *to be attracted, &c.* -gee *adherence, adoring, attachment.*

girtha- pun *economy, management, v.* ghur.

khoortoom *elephant's proboscis.*

gurd-un *neck, head, v.* gird.

khurateen *earth worm.*

kridunt *verbal derivative, a treatise on syntax.*

kird-ar *action, labour, deed, art, business, manner, conduct,* -igar *god, creator, providence, v.* kurd.

khurdul *mustard seed.*

qirtas *parchment, paper.*

kartoos *cartouch, cartridge.*

khoordkham *bruised, broken, pounded.*

qurz *loan, debt, money borrowed at interest,* -ee *borrowed,* -i husinu *unconditional loan,* -khwah *dun, creditor,* -dar *debtor,* -d. *to lend,* -l. *to borrow,* -rukhna *to owe,* muqrooz.

ghuruz *design, view, wish, intention, end, business, meaning, need, occasion, use, want, selfishness, interest, concern, passion, in short, in a word,* -mund *desirous, needing,* -ashna *or* khood- *selfish, self-interested,* -ba o-la *a slave to passions, desires, &c.* la- *disinterested,* ul- be- ba-.

gras (gi) *mouthful, sop.*

khurash *scratching, scraping, excoriation, lacerating, clawing, forming, making,* -eedun *to scrape, &c.*

-u *scale, filing, scrape, small debt, or score.*
ghooraz (z) *frowning, haughty,* -a. *to frown.*
gurz *mace, club, battle-axe,* -burdar *-bearer.*
khooroos *cock.*
qoors *orb, ball, pellet, disk.*
go-rus *cow milk of every sort,* -ha *milksop, sodomite,* -ee *milk pail.*
khurosh (oo) *crash, noise, tumult, cry, clamour.*
goorez *f. flight, deviation, abhorrence, aversion, abstinence, fasting, regression, fugitive, fleeing,* -an *shunning, &c. v.* goorekht.
kooreez *moulting,* -k. *to moult.*
grish *summer heat.*
khirs *bear,* -bazee *bear's play, romping, rudeness.*
krisuta *f. smallness, thinness, leanness.*
khir- (*v.* kheer) sa *a dish of biestings,* -un *a black ring painted on a tambourine,* -kin *window,* -nee *a fruit and tree,* (r) -kin *or* -kee *window, gate, back door, sally port.*
koorsee *chair, stool, seat, throne, firmament, eighth or ninth heaven, god's throne,* -ka *mad, foolish,* -namu *genealogical tree,* -nisheen *enthroned, established, verified.*
ghureezee *innate, natural.*
kurushmu (i) *ogling, blandishment, wink, glance, amorous look, or gesture.*
koorsoof *cotton, &c. in inkstands, menstruous cloth, pessary.*
krishn *black, dark blue, violet colour, dark, a hindoo incarnation,* -pukh *&c. dark half of the month.*
ghoorzung *bound, jump.*
goorsinu (u) *hungry,* -gee *hunger.*
khoorsund *contented, satisfied, pleased,* -ee *content, &c.*
girhist *v.* grub *householder, peasant, husbandman,* -ee *husbandry, housewifery, household economy, v.* ghur.
koorsut *a kind of coarse sugar.*
karsutanee *art, device, dexterity.*
khurj (ch) *expenditure, disbursement, expence, price, (pl.* ikhrajat) -na *to expend, sell,* -oo *prodigal, expensive,* -u *cost of suit,* -ee *harlot's hire, profuse, way charges,* ikhraj, mukhruj.

gurj (ru) *f. roar,* -n *bellowing,* -na *to thunder,* (oo) *to snarl, &c.*
kharj *f. the bass in music.*
kharij *out, external, without, outcast, excluded,* -k. *to shut out, banish,* -u *asterisk, catchword,* -ee *a sect of* moosulmans *who reject* ulee, *heterodox.*
khiraj (u) *tax, duty, rent, revenue, tribute, custom, toll,* -goozar *-ary,* -lugana *to tax, assess.*
khoorooj *sally, egress, excretion.*
kirch (ich) *splinter, sword,* krees ?
girja *church.* goorch *creeping plant.*
goorjee *georgian, servant boy, hut, spaniel, hut.*
kurchee *skein.*
ghoorchee *curl.*
guruj-na *to thunder, v.* gurj.
kurk (-ut) *crab, the sign cancer,* -us- *piercing, harsh,* -nath *a fowl with black bones,* -a *termagant.*
kurg (-udun) *rhinoceros,* -uda *waist string,* -us *vulture.*
ghurq *drowning, sunk, immersed,* -ab *deep water, whirlpool,* -ee *inundation, flooding lands,* mooghurruq.
qoorq *embargo, confiscation, seizure, enclosure, hindrance, confinement,* -ee *confiscated,* -k. *to seize,* -purwanu *confiscation- warrant.*
goorg *wolf,* -a *bog, lad, brat, servant boy, blackguard, vagabond,* -ee *wench, slave girl.*
khiyaruk *bubo.*
koorook *f. clucking of a hen.*
ghureeq *person drowning, immersed, deep, out of depth, overwhelmed.*
kurka *pæan, war song,* -na *to strain, sprain, break.* [ments.
khirqu *monk's habit, beggar's garments.*
goorg-a *knee joint,* -ee *knee breeches,* -abee *a sort of shoe or slipper,* -ooree *ague, cold fit.*
khirkee *window, postern, door.*
girekhum *summer, hot weather.*
ghareeqoon *agaric.*
ghoor -uk na *to frown at, brow-beat, rebuke,* -kee *rebuff, brow-beating, &c.* -nee *vertigo, rolling,* -ghoora *mole, cricket, phagedenic ulcer or herpes,* -nana *to snore.*
quraqur *grumbling, rumbling of the bowels.* [khur.
khoor khoor *purring, snoring &c. v.*

kurkura *bad (coin), a bird, crane,* (u) *laughing immoderately, express-ed also by-* quhquhu.
qurqura *a bird.*
koorkooree *belly fretting, rumbling,* (g) *pipe, v.* goor, gir.
koorkoor-ana *to cluck, cackle, growl, grumble, murmur.*
kirkirana *to gnash the teeth,* (u) *to crackle, simmer.*
kura kool *a bird, heron, curlew.*
kurukht *austere, rigid, hard, severe, harsh,* -ugee or -ee *-ness.*
koorkoot *sweepings, rubbish.*
kir- *sand,* kira- *gritty, sandy,* -kitee *mole, particle in the eye, grit,* -hut *-ness,* -na *to be gritty, grate.*
khurqi-adut *miracle, contrary to nature.*
khurkhushu *tumult, crowd, quarrelling, brawl.*
gurg -uj *scaffold, tower, bastion, cavalier,* -uya *sparrow,* -urana *to gargle, thunder, roll, peal, roar, rumble, v.* guruj.
khut *cot,* -wa *bedstead, sour,* -iya *bed or bier, six,* -pud *-legged,* -ta *acid, sour,* -ee *-ity, -ness,* -sag *sorrel,* -put or -putee *wrangling, contention,* -as *polecat,* -aka *crash,* -al *spring tide,* -an *boat stake or fastening pin,* -na *to last, hold out, serve,* -rag *quarrel, discord,* -uriya *an insect,* -too *labourer, worker,* -ka- *apprehension, suspicion, doubt, suspence, sound of feet,* -na *rapping, thumping, rattling,* -ukna *to wrangle, offend, rankle, pierce, disgust, hesitation,* -khutana *to knock, rap, tap, pat,* -mul or -geer *bug,* -uk or -tik *hunter, sportsman, one who kills and sells game,* -meetha *dulco-acid,* -wara *dunghill,* -ola *small bedstead.*
kut (i) *where, whether, why, how.*
kuth *terra japonica, quoth,* -a *story, tale, fable, narration, &c.* -na *to say, tell, v.* kuh -uk *story-teller, singer.*
kut *cut, arrow, black die,* -na *to be cut, spent, passed, abashed, interrupted, to die of wounds,* -ee *reins, loins, waist,* -a *killing, slaughter,* -ta *robust, able-bodied, large louse,* -achh *ogling, leer,* -ar (or -aree) *dagger, pole cat,* -ara *globe- thistle,* -ariya *sort of silk cloth,* -tur -asa or aha *inclined to bite,* -al *flood, spring tide,* -ana *to cause cut,* -ao *cutting, flowering on cloth,* -bundhun *elephant feet's clog or wooden ring,* -it *vent, sale,* -ur *cruel, relentless, caitiff,* -ra *market, suburbs, market town of a fort,* -ruhna *to be cut off, intercepted, &c.* -uk *army,* -kulejee or -kurunj *febrifuge nut,* -kuna *picture on wood, plan, scheme, regulation, shrewd, cunning,* -khana *to bite or be inclined to do so,* -nas *a bird,* -nee *harvest, reaping time,* -ora *brass bowl, cup, goblet of metal,* -oree *small,* -oosee *smut, obscenity,* -ol *a plant, cow itch?* -eela *thorny, a plant, active, brave.*
khud *a sound,* -khudana or -budana *to simmer, to sound in boiling,* -er- *pursuit, chase,* -na *to pursue, chase, hunt.* khud *cheek, face.*
kudd *f. examination, search, inquiry, trouble, labour, endeavour,* -o kawish *labour and pains.*
kud *when?* -hee or -hoo *ever, v.* kub (-u) *house, retreat, den,* -apee -achit *should, sometimes, perhaps,* -banoo *matron, mistress,* -khooda- *(instead of* ban) *master, husband, &c.* -ee *marriage, &c.* mue-kudu *tavern,* boot- *pagoda.*
khutt *letter, epistle, line, tropick, lineament, rays, writing, chirography, mustachios, beard, down,* -at *good writer,* -kitabut or -khootoot *pl. literary correspondence,* -bun. *to shave,* -kush *rule, horse sale,* dust- khoosh-.
qut (i. oo.) *sufficient, v.* fuqut (-t-) *cutting or making a pen, &c.* -zun *stamp, pen -peg or block,* -lugana *to mend a pen,* -ar *line, string, rank, order, series, row, file,* -u- *cut, form, shape, cutting, intersection, passing, segment, portion, division,* -i tureeq *highway robbery,* -i nuzur *independent of, disregarding, besides, laying out of the question,* -h. *to be passed, performed, &c.* -k. *to pass, execute,* -u- *section, cutting, segment, fragment, division, strophe,* -bund *a species of versification,* -ee *verily, tailor's measure.*

ghut, *v.* ghat, *water-pot, body, mind, heart, thought, soul,* -a- *f. cloudiness, clouds, crowds,* -top *sedan chair, or carriage covering, v. a.* -ana *to lessen, diminish, &c. v. n. to abate, subside, sink, fall,* -ee -tee -a,o -unt *deficiency, diminution, decrease, reduction, alleviation, abbreviation, falling, depreciation,* -uk *mediator, go-between, ambassador, attorney, messenger, marriage maker,* -war or -wal *wharfinger,* -uha *offender, transgressor,* -iya *cheap, low priced.*

gut *bulb, &c.* -put *higgledy piggledy,* -iya *parcel, v.* guth, -ta *part of the* hooqqu *pipe,* -urmul *jackey, monkey.*

guth *for* ganth *knot, q. v.* -tha *bundle, package, pack, bulb, clove of garlic, &c.* -na *to be joined, or united, to connect, collude,* -ana *a shoal bank, to attach, connect, join, tie,* -a,o- *connexion, junction, contrivance,* -ganthna *to contrive, manage or play one's cards well.* -jora *or* -bundhun *conjunction, binding together, nuptial festival,* -ur *bale, package,* -ree- *bundle, packet, parcel, whole, total, amount, crew, pack, club, addition,* -k. *to add,* -bandhna *to pack up, gather money,* -kutee *purse cutting,* -oo,a *knot or knob,* -ee *or* -iya *-ball, pack, bump, rickets, bag, sack, bundle,* -ba,o *rheumatism,* -eela *knotty, robust.*

gut (ee) *motion, procedure, march, pace, gait, state, condition, appearance, salvation,* -sooree *a dance,* -e *or* -te *softly, gently, slowly.*

ghut *troop, throng, crowd,* -put *hand to hand, shock, conflict, encountering, coitus.*

quht *famine, scarcity, dearth.*

qudd *size, stature, bulk, body,* -awur -dar -kush *tall, straight, sizeable, fine stature,* -i khumeeda *bent in body, crooked,* -e qamut *appearance, make, figure, &c.*

kat *cut, incision, execution, scum, virulence,* -d. *to cut off,* -k. *to wound, cut,* -koot *clippings, chips, scraps, deduction,* -kh. *to bite,* -na *to cut, clip, bite, reap, saw, stop, stay, waste, spend, pass, interrupt, intercept, intersect, shame,* (u) *v. n. to cut, v.* kut.

kath (u) *wood, timber, stock, block, stocks, scabbard stick, false, sham,* -ra *wooden pot,*-pootlee *puppet, toy,* -ka olloo *dunce, blockhead,* -keera *bug,* -menduk *toad,* -ee *body, sheath, shape, person, appearance, saddle,* -bundhun *wooden fetter or clog,* -birookee *toad,* -bela *flower,* -phora *woodpecker,* -goolab *china rose,* -musta *sturdy,*-hunsee *affected smiles,* -rona *crocodile tears,* -ura *or* -ghura *wooden cage for wild beasts, railing, palisade,* -ra *tub, tray, platter, trough, young buffaloo,* -ree *or* -uotee *small tub, &c. trencher,* -ul *the jack fruit and tree,* -la *wooden ornament or charm on a child's neck,* -in- *arduous, difficult, knotty, troublesome,* -ee *chalk for writing,* -or- *hard, severe, solid, relentless, cruel,* -ta *cruelty, &c.* -iya *trencher, &c. snare, trap, trepan,* -keera *or* -mul *bug, v.* khut.

kat *spin,* -na *to spin,* -a,e *spinning,* -ur *distressed, confused, agitated,* -ana *to get spun,* -na *to be spun.*

khat (d) *manure, pit, sunk granary,* -a *eating, daily account, waste book, storeroom,* -baree *storehouse,* -ee *a tribe of carpenters, v.* kha.

khat *bedstead.*

khad *kite, eagle, falcon, v.* khat.

gad *f. sediment,* -ur *half ripe, heap, stock, rich,* -na *to ram down,* -ee *cushion, v.* gud-a.

gat *body, apparel,* -a *pasteboard,* -ee *plaid.*

ghat *landing place, quay, ferry, ford, pass, wharf, bathing-place, passage, defile, mode, manner, shape, offence, deficiency, want, abatement, abated, less,* -mar *smuggler,* -m. *to smuggle,* -a *acclivity, ascent, deficiency, abatement, reduction,* -ee- *strait, defile,* -a *attendant at a bathing ford.*

ghat *aim, design, snare, ambuscade, opportunity, killing, slaughter,* -ee *insidious, wily, &c.* -k. *to kill,* -a,a *plaything,* -ook *mischievous, murderous, cruel,* -uk *murderer, maimer, enemy.*

kayuth *scribe, writer, a cast of hindoos.*
gha,it *excrement, ordure.*
qa,id *leader, general, a star.*
ghayut *very, extremely, chiefly, end, extremity, standard, flag, ordure,* ilmi- *mathematics.*
khiyat *needle,* khueyat *tailor.*
kuhawut *saying, proverb, adage, v.* kuh.
khod (oo) *push, thrust, pass,* -bewad *search, inquiry,* -ur *a particular pace of a horse,* -ara *pockmarked,* -na *to dig, delve, hollow, search for,* -nee *searching, spade,* -ana *and* -wana *to cause dig.*
khod *helmet.*
god *f.* (ee) *bosom, lap, embrace, dock, bason,* -na *to prick, puncture, dot, tattoo, tattooing,* -ra *bough, branch,* -ee -k. *to embrace.*
ghot *consideration, faint,* -u- *dipping, diving, dip, plunge, dive,* -d. *to dip, plunge,* -kh. *to dive, be deceived, stray, wander, lose one's way,* -baz -khor *diver, dipped,* -um ghatu *playing in the water among swimmers.*
khot *blunder, vice, blemish, defect,* -a- *perfidious, counterfeit, deceitful, false, bad,* -ee *perfidy, v.* khonta.
got *counter-piece, man, hem, edge,* -a *lace, edging,* -ee *small pox, pock.*
ghot *f. polish,* -na *q. v. to plod, shave,* -nee *rubber.*
kot *fort, redoubt, castle, many, much,* -ur *a kind of greens, bird's hole in a tree,* -ee *ten millions,* -hee- *stone or brick house, warehouse, granary, dwelling, mansion, barrack, chamber, bank, chest, body, factory, banking house, chamber of a gun, inside of a well, ferula or mounting of a scabbard,* -wal *wholesale merchant,* -ha *floor, story, roof, house,* -hree *room, chamber,* kot- wal- *police magistrate, provost marshal,* -ee- *his office or duty,* chubooturu *his hall, court, &c.* -ul- *lead horse,* -kush *surcingle,* -ghur *bell tent,* -meer *coriander.*
khood *refuse,* -r- *small, mean,* -ana *to trot.*
koot *a medicine,* -koot *nibbling,* -aya *a species of nightshade,* -ee *or* -ir *cottage, hut,* -kee *a medicine gnat, separation or estrangement from friends,* -il *cruel,* -oom *or* -oomb *kin, family, cast, tribe, relative,* -nee *bawd, procuress,* -un *or* -na- *pimp,* -pa *-ing,* -a,ee *fee, hire,* -nana *to entice, seduce, inveigle, wheedle, coax,* -har *axe.* -haree *or* -halee *melting vase, crucible.*
khood *self,* -ee *selfishness, pride, vanity, egotism,* -bu khood *spontaneously, of his self, itself, &c.* -bu duolut *your worship, his honour, sir! my lord! &c.* -suna *egotist, self praiser,* -furosh -ra,e -been -purust -pusund -nooma *self conceited, self sufficient, presumptuous, proud, ostentatious, &c.* -ee *arrogance, vanity, &c.* -roostu -ro *wild, self springing,* -ghuruz *selfish,* -sur- *headstrong, self-willed, obstinate,* -ee *independence, absoluteness,* -kurdu *self made,* -kasht *glebe land or in one's own hands, domestic cultivation,* be- *insane,* uz- *spontaneously,* dum bu- *silent.*
qoot *food, aliment, livelihood, subsistence, victuals,* -ee *box, chest.*
qoowut, qoowut *power, virtue, authority, faculty, strength, vigour, force,* be- na- ba-. [*the hair.*
goohut *covered, concealed, plaiting*
qoo,ood *sitting, sitting down.*
khoot *pluck,* -na *to pluck, pick, gather,* -hee *or* khoothee *scab.*
gooth (th) *ball of cotton, &c.* -na *to plait, thread, string, stitch, perforate, spit.*
kood *f. spring, jump, leap, prance,* -na- *to bound, &c. rejoice, boast,* -phandna *to frisk and jump about.*
koot *survey, guess, appraisement, task, base of a triangle,* -uk *a rule in arithmetic and algebra,* -na *to value, appraise.*
koot *a sort of paper mimicry,* -na *to pound, beat, cudgel, macerate, a pimp, v.* koot. -uk *club, cudgel, baton, pestle.*
ghoot *rub,* -a,ee *perfidy, v.* khota,ee, -ana *to shave clean, polish, v.* ghoontna, -na *knee, to be rubbed or suffocated,* -nee *or* -oon -chulna *to walk on the knees,* -ee *v.* ghoontee.

ghoot *gulp, &c.* -na *to swallow, drink, bolt, guzzle,* -ee *v.* ghoont.
khoot-tee *treasure, gnat,* -a,ee *perfidy,* -ka *apprehension, doubt, &c. v.* khut -ukna *to nibble, doubt.*
geet *song, singing.*
ghuod (r. r.) *bunch, cluster of grapes, &c.*
giddh *vulture.*
kitt *a sort of sour dish,*
ket *comet,* -a,e, ee *how much,* -na, ne, ee *how many,* -ik *some, a few, a little.*
khet *field, plain, place of battle, ground, holy place,* -chhorna *to quit the field, flag,* -ruhna *to keep the field, to be killed,* -ee- *husbandry, crop, arable,* -baree *agriculture,* -hur *peasant, husbandman,* (t) -uk- *sport, chase, hunting, a weapon,* -ee *sportsman, hunter.*
khewut (-iya) *waterman, boatman, rower.*
keet *an insect, oil or other dregs.*
qued *f. fetter, imprisonment, restraint, custody, confinement, bond, bondage, obligation, compact, obstacle, imprisoned,* -khanu *jail, prison,* -ee -*er, captive,* -k. *to confine,* -qoodood -k. *to imprison,* mooqueyud.
kued *deceit, fraud, treachery, adjusting, having the menses, vomiting, war, croaking.*
kuet *a tree,* -ha *intoxicating drink from its fruit.*
khuweed *green or sown field, green grass, or corn cut for cattle.*
gutta *ankle joint, cork, plug, v.* guth.
kaheedu *diminished, wasted.*
kada *slime, mud, mire.*
kuttha *a land measure, a corn measure, v.* khut.
got-a *parentage, lineage, pedigree, stock,* -ee *relative.* [*light.*
go-dhuora *or* -dhoolee *evening, twi-*
gud-a *beggar, mendicant, poor, indigent, f. mace, club,* -a,ee *mendicity, poverty, &c.* -buda *corpulent, fat,* -dur *or* -ra *half ripe fruit,* -ka *fencing foil, cudgel, stick, file, quarter staff,* -gud *rejoicing, joyful,* -la- *turbid, muddy, dirty, dull,* -ee -*ness,* -ha *ass, donkey,* -dee *cushion, pad, packsaddle, bedding, any thing stuffed, seat, throne,* -el- *child,* -a *thick bedding.*
kutha *story, v.* kuth, khut, ghut.
khuta *f. mistake, error, fault, wrong, crime,* -k. *to err,* -bukhsh *forgiving, merciful,* be- ba-.
quduh *goblet, glass, bowl, satire, lampoon.*
qutu,u *shape, v.* qut.
khutta, kotha *granary, v.* khat, khot.
kuta *cut,* -kut aya *ready cut, v.* kut.
ghata *slave, brat.*
ged-a *a young bird, infant,* -ra *simple, ignorant, silly,* -e *brood, young ones.*
khed-a *elephant trap,* -na *to persecute, pursue, run after.*
khittu *region, country, territory.*
qa,idu *basis, rule, custom, institution, manners, grammatical rules, grammar, pl.* quwa,id- *exercise, military tactics, drill, field day,* -gah *parade,* be- ba.
kitta *how much, &c. v.* ket.
qidwu *example, model, leader.*
good-a *anus,* -da *baby, doll, windgall,* -dee *nape of the neck,* -ree *pallet, beggar's bedding, tatters, quilts, &c. daily market,* -uriya- *ragged, tatterdemalion, ragamuffin, quilt hirer, old clothes' man,* -peer (e) *holy tree covered with votive rags,* -good-a- *soft, plump,* -na *to tickle, titillate,* -ee *or* -a,ee -hut *titillation, prurience, tickling.*
good-a *brain, marrow, kernel, pith, crumb,* -ur *plump, fat,* -ur *quilt, bundle of clothes, old rags, a silk stuff,* -ree *quilt, rag, bundle,* -iya *desirous, wishing.*
koott-a (ee) *dog, bitch, also* kootiya.
khooda *god, lord, master, captain,* -ee *godhead, divinity, providence, the world, divine, pride,* -wund- *professor, master, husband, worship, highness,* -ee *lordship, sovereignty, divinity, providence,* -ini-umut *your excellency, &c. rich, opulent,* -purust -turs *pious, virtuous,* -ya *o god,* -hafiz *adieu, farewell,* -kure *would to god,* -khooda kurke *with much ado, by hook or crook,* -nu -kure -khwastu, *or*- kurdu *god forbid,* -rat *religious feast kept by women,* -ruhm *food given in charity,* -dad, na- kud- *q.v.*

kotah *short, little, small, deficient, mean, low, dim,* -ee *-ness, deficiency, &c.* -qudd *short statured,* -been -nuzur *dim or shortsighted,* -undesh *improvident, indiscreet, imprudent,* -pachu *a quadruped of the stag kind,* -gurdun *shortnecked, wicked, deceitful.*

guda, gudha, kudu, *v.* gud-a, kud.

khooda *open space, interstice in a privy, dental vacuity.*

khoodha *f. hunger,* -rt *-y, famished.*

khideo (u. oo.) *lord, monarch, king.*

koo-teo *f. bad habit.*

koda *a small grain.*

kudoo (dd) *pumpkin, pompion, penis,* -kush *-cutter,* -danu *a cutaneous disease, intestinal worms.*

getee *world, universe,* -ufroz *inflaming.*

khoottee *purse.*

katee *cannister, v.* got, kot.

ghoothee *ankle joint.*

gooddee *paper kite, pinion.*

khudee *an aquatic grass.*

qati *cutting, rescinding, peremptory, decisive, explicit,* -oot tureeq *highwayman, robber.*

gaodee, geedee *idiot, fool, blockhead.*

geetum *coarse plain carpet.*

gud-bud *higgledy piggledy,* -h *fort, castle, v.* gurh, -uriya *shepherd, v.* gad, -dee *bundle of paper, ten quires.*

kudum (-b) *a tree.*

qudum *pace, step, foot, footstep or sole,*-baz *fleet, swift,*-bu qudum *step by step, gradually, gently,*-bos-*paying respects, feet kissing,* -ee *obeisance, &c.* -runju -furmoodun *or* -k. *to take the trouble of waiting upon, spoken respectful of a second or third person,* moquddum -u, tuqdeem. tez- soost-.

koodam *who, which, what.*

khutm *conclusion, seal, end, finished, done,* -k. *to terminate.*

khatim *ring, seal,* -u *conclusion, epilogue, finis, end,* -bund- *seal-setter,* -ee *a kind of workmanship for bows, the ceiling of a roof.*

khadim (*pl.* khooddam, khudum *retinue, suit,*) *servant, officer,* -u *female,* mukhdoom.

qoodoom *arrival, approach.*

qudeem (*pl.* qooduma) *ancient, senior, old, prior,* -ee *aged, &c.*

qoottamu *strumpet, adultress, quean.*

kudeemu *iron crow, pumpkin.*

qitmeer *date stone pellicle, the seven sleepers' faithful dog's name,* nuqeer-*minutely, exactly, to the point.*

kothmeer *coriander, v.* kot.

khidmut *service, employment, office, appointment, duty, use, presence, attendance,* -gar -ee *servant, attendant, waiter, valet,* -goozaree *obedience, performance of duty. v* foozool- *officious, v.* khadim.

qudamut *priority, excellence, precedence.*

khutb *marrying, betrothing, thing, cause, work.*

katib *writer, scribe, amanuensis, transcriber, clerk, copyist,* -ee sumoor *an honorary furred robe.*

kitab *f. (pl.* kootoob) *book, writing, scripture, letter,* -khanu *library,* -furosh *-seller,*-ut *writing, inscription, motto,* -ee *oblong, book like,* -u *epitaph, inscription,* -iya *little book,* muktub, muktoob.

khitab *pl.* khootoob *title, address, speech, conversation,* -ut *preaching, eloquence, rhetoric, pl.* khitubu. mookhat-ib -ub.

qootb *axis, spindle, pole, polar star, prince, chief, prelate, dignitary,* -nooma *compass.*

khuteeb *preacher, priest, orator.*

kutif *or* kitf *shoulder blades.*

khootbu *prayer, sermon on friday, oration, preface, prelude, &c.*

khutun *circumcising, the feast of, a woman's nearest kin, son-in-law,* (oo) *the country famous for musk.*

khudung *arrow wood tree, arrow, poplar.*

kutan (tt) *a kind of cloth, linen, knife, dagger, v.* kath, khut, ghut.

khatoon *lady, matron,* -i junnut *is applied to* fatimu moohummud's *daughter.*

qootn *cotton.* [*weak.*

kuodun *worthless horse, imbecile,*

khutnu *circumcision.*

kitn-a-e-ee *how many, how much.*

kood-ana *to dandle, cause leap, provoke,* -ra *pickaxe,* -aya *a sort of dove,* -ukna *or* -rana *to frisk, leap, caper.*

ghutuona *to boot, into the bargain, over and above.*

goodhna *to knead, mix up.*
gooth -wen *plaited, braided,* -na *to be stiung, threaded, plaited, &c.*
kootnee *procuress, jade, slut, minx, wheedler, v.* koot, ghot.
kutnu ee *spinning, v.* kat.
qutl *slaughter, killing, homicide, carnage, murder,* -h. *to be killed,* -k. *to slay, murder,* -i amm *general massacre,* -gah *slaughter place,* -u *slice, cutlet, v.* kut. muqtool, muqtul, miqtul, mooqatulu.
kuttul *lump, clod, bat.*
kootoohul *eagerness, desire, show, exhibition, sport, pleasure, diversion.*
kuthal *flood, spring tide, v.* kuth, kot. quttal *murderous, &c.*
koodal (r) *pickaxe, mattock, spade, hoe,* -ee *small.*
qital *f. slaughter, battle, fighting.*
qatil *killing, murderer, homicide, mortal, deadly, v.* qutl.
quteel *killed, murdered.*
qutla *slice, cutlet, v.* qut, kut.
gooth-la *set on edge,* -lee *kernel, stone seed.*
kudulee *plantain.* go-dhoolee *twilight.*
qudr, qudur *value, worth, price, dignity, rank, merit, estimation, quantity, size, bulk, degree, extent, destiny, fate,* -shinas or -dan- *patron, &c.* -ee. -e *somewhat, a little,* -i -quleel *small quantity,* mooquddur, tuqdeer, be- ba- alee- kum-.
kutur *clipping,* -na *to clip, trim, cut, shape, form, pare,* (oo) *to gnaw or nibble,* -nee *scissars,* -an *gnawed, nibbled off,* -a- *pairing, clippings,* -na *to cause clip, or cut out, to steal along, shrink from sight, go round about, walk side ways,* -ra ee *clipping, going sideways,* -byont *cutting out, meditation, consultation, anxiety,* -akur *&c. aside, obliquely,* -un *pairings, clippings.*
khut-ur- (or -ru) *danger, risk, fear, apprehension, thought, venture,* -nak *-ous, frightful, &c. v.* qut, kut, poor- ba- be-.
ghudr *perfidy, fraud, villainy, ingratitude, noise, bustle.*
kadur *sheep,* -oo *a charm against venom.* [*ous, great, sly.*
ghuddar *fraudulent, arrant, villain-*

kadur *timid, confused, distressed,* -a ee *-ity.*
qadir *potent, powerful, able, capable, skilful,* ul- *the almighty, v.* qudr.
khatir v. khutur *f. heart, soul, mind, regard, inclination, memory, propensity, account, sake, behalf, will, choice, for,* -azoordu -shooftu- shoreedu- -bustu *melancholy, dispirited, oppressed, &c.* -jumu- *collected, comforted, contented, &c. also satisfaction, encouragement,* -ee or -daree *comfort, confidence, consolation, encouragement, gratification,* -khwah *heart's desire,* -dasht *complaisance, regard,* -nishan or nisheen *imprinted on the heart, by heart, chosen, beloved,* -k. *to gratify, please, fondle, encourage, animate, comfort, &c.*
khuteer *important, momentous, dignified, magnanimous, &c.*
qootr *diameter,* qutr *dropping,* -u *drop,* -at *-s,* -zun *trotting, running hard,* -an *tar,* mooquttur, tuqatoor, *v.* kuth, kut, kot.
khootoor *recollection, remembrance.*
good-ur *rag,* -ee *-ged,* -ana *to grow- v.* good-a.
qeetar *guitar.*
gee-dur *jackal,* -bhubkee *bullying,* -ee *stupid, blockhead.*
qudeer *powerful, almighty.*
koo-thuor (o) *misplaced.*
kidhur (ee) *where, whither,* -se *whence?*
kudewur *gardener.*
kutara *a sort of sugar cane.*
kuteera *a gum like tragaganth.*
kootroo *puppy, cutter.*
khut-ree *military tribe so called,* -ranee *female.*
khoodrana *to trot.*
kudoorut *foulness, impurity, muddiness, perturbation, affliction, grudge, resentment, passion, stain, desire.*
qoodrut *power, authority, nature, ability, force, omnipotence, providence,* -ee *divine, natural, white, pure, not stained nor died.* ba- be-.
ghoodood *bump, scirrhus, gristle, cartilage, glandular swelling.*
qoods *holiness, sanctity, jerusalem, gabriel, holy, pure,* -ee -iyu *celestial, &c.* rooh ool- *holy ghost.*
qooddoos *pure, holy.*

goodaz (-an) *melted, dissolved, mild, gentle, affable, melting, melter, liquefaction, destroying,* tun- *enervating, v.* goodakhtu.

khudshu *fear, alarm, danger, doubt, apprehension, solicitude, question.*

kudachit *lest, should, v.* kud.

koduk *boy, youth,* -an -a.

kuotuk *diversion, play, amusement, trick, show, pastime, scene,* -ee *tumbler, dancer, actor, performer.*

katik (ar) *a month so called.*

khootuk *club, stick, v.* kut.

khootka *club, penis, v.* khut.

keturee *a flower.*

goot-ka *invisibilific ball or bolus, a sweetmeat, bolus or lozenge, a small amulet book,* -ukna *to coo as a dove, to swallow,* -bengun *a prickly plant, solanum.*

koodukna *to frisk, spring, v.* kood.

khutukna *to rankle, v.* khut, kut.

git -kuoree *pebble,* -karee *vocal sound, quaver, shake, warbling.*

kootka *short stick, pestle, pounder.*

qudghun *injunction, prohibition,* -k. *to enjoin.*

kodgur *digger, v.* khodna.

ghotghat *puzzled, confounded.*

goodakhtu-*melted,*-n *to thaw, dissolve.*

kus *strength, power, assay, man, person, one, any one,* -era *brazier,* -eroo *a root,* -ela *astringent, colouring decoction,* -e *a person, individual, somebody, some one,* -okob *family, dependants,* -eela *strong, vigorous,* -ees *martial vitriol* na- *nobody, worthless,* -o nakus *gentle and simple, high and low,* -e bashud *whoever it may be,* be- *forlorn,* hur- *every body,* -a- *tight,* -wut or -hut *astringent, astringency,*-ar *a sweetmeat,* -ana *to prove, assay, cause try, tighten, &c. to spoil by standing in a metal vessel,* -aya *ready, tied up* -un *rack, torment, torture,* -na *to tighten, tie, assay, examine, try, fry, bundle, wallet,* -uotee *touchstone.*

khus *f. a fragrant grass used for skreens, thorn, bramble,* -uk *rubbish, triangular thorn, caltrops,* -posh -*y,* o-khar *or* -khashak *litter, rubbish, stuffs &c.* (-s) *lettuce.*

kush (-ee) *drawing, pulling, carrying, bearing, suffering, smoking, drinking, &c.* -ish *attraction, allurement, drawing towards,* -eedu- *drawn, contracted, extended, borne, &c. a sort of needle work, reserved, sullen, supercilious,* -gee *displeasure, reserve, aversion,* -n *to draw, pull, attract, &c.* -akush *or* -mukush *contention, struggle, difficulty, distraction, perplexity, crowding, mutual pulling, penury, distress,* -an *drawing, bearing, &c.* -khatir *displeased,* -qudd *tall.*

khus (i) *fall,* -ana *to ruin, demolish, sink, to open, loosen, flinch, slink,* -na *to fall, sink, drop off, become old, decline,* -otna *to pull, pluck, scratch, tear,* -ra *day, field or waste book, rough sketch, scab, eruptive disease,*-kana *to remove, shove away,* -kunt *separation, flight, v.* khis.

quz (kuzh) *silk.*

kuzh *crooked, v.* kuj -doom *scorpion.*

ghush *stupor, fainting,* -a. *or* -pr *to faint,* -ee *swoon, &c.*

guz *measure, yard, ramrod,* -a *biting, hurting, loss, hurt, v.* gooz, -nu *nettle,* -uk *relish, devil,* -und- *loss, calamity, misfortune, injury,* -u *stinging, biting, venomous, or biting reptile,*-eedu *bitten,*-eedun *to sting, bite, &c.* -eenu *or* -ee *coarse cotton cloth.*

khuzz *f. a coarse kind of cloth.*

kas *a sort of rope grass, cough,* -swas *asthma, or* -u- *cup, goblet, plate, bowl,* -e sur *skull.*

khass *excellent, noble, pure, unmixed, particular, private, own, proper, peculiar, single, gentle, especially, peculiarly,* -burdar *musketeer,* -dan *a species of canteen,* -muhul *private apartment, wife's chambers, first wife,* -o amm *noble and plebeian, gentle and simple,* -u- (*or* ee) *as above, also- elegant, fine, good, charming, delightful, pretty, virtuous, capital, admirable, &c. dinner, repast, a kind of cloth,* -gee *excellence, nobility, &c.* -iyut *quality, property, nature, disposition, pl.* -khuwass *attendants, domestics, ministers, properties, qualities, page, maid, favourite,* mukhsoos.

kash *would to god, god grant,* -ke *may it happen, god send, would,* -anu *house, dwelling.*

khish *diminution, wasting, care, anxiety, from* kaheedun *v.* kah, kaw.
khwahish *desire, wish, v.* khwah.
qaz *goose, duck.*
qash *eyebrow, bit, piece, slice, saddle bow or pommel.*
ghas *grass, straw, weed, gauze,* -pat *herbage,* -phoos *trash, sweepings, fodder,* -iyara- *cutter.* [*succours.*
ghiyas *redressing wrongs, assistance,*
qiyas *guess, measuring, comparing, judgment, estimation, imagination, opinion, supposition, conjecture, thought, theory, syllogism,* -k. *to guess, &c.* -ee *hypothetical,* -un *by guess.*
ghuwwas *pearl diver.*
kos *two miles, league, land measure, kettle-drum, sleeve piece, cuff,* -na *to curse,* -lee *shoot, sprout, bud.*
kosh *dictionary, repository, testicle, try !* -ish *endeavour, effort, attempt, application, study,* -i behoodu *a vain attempt,* -k. *to exert,* -eedun *to try, strive, &c.* be- ba-.
gosh *ear,* -pech *turband ornament,* -zud *or* -goozar *heard, listened to, reported,* -mal -ee *pulling the ears, rebuke,* -waru *ear-ring, turband ornament, abstract of an account, boring the ears,* -u- *corner, closet, retirement, privacy, side, angle,* -goozeen -geer, nisheen- *recluse, retired, solitary,* -ee *retirement, solitude.* duraz- siyah-.
ghos *a cast, cowherd,* -ee *milkman.*
goz *fart.* guoz (oo) *walnut.*
qoosh *bird,* -khanu *aviary.*
khoosh *pleased, delighted, excellent, delicious, cheerful, amiable, healthy, elegant, good, grateful, willing, glad, happy, content, merry, pleasant, sweet, well, easy, neat, agreeable, grateful, free,* -nooma -qutu -turkeeb -turash -poarkar -chhub -undam- -oosloob *elegantly shaped, made, &c. well formed,* na- *displeased,* -khisal -khoolq -kho -tubu -utwar *well bred, affable, kind, jocular, merry,* -amud- *flattery,* -ee -*er,* -nuwees *writing master,* -ayund -u *grateful, wholesome, flattering,* -bash -ee *sojourner; welcome to stay,* -khanu *aviary, v.* qoosh -roo *beautiful,* -khureed *free purchase,* -ilhan -ahung -awaz -nughmu *melodious,* -damun *mother-in-law,* -ee- *delight, pleasure, wish, will, &c.* -khooshee *cheerfully, or* khooshee -se, -nuseeb, -wuqt, -dil, -hal *happy, fortunate, &c.* -go, -zuban -tuqreer *eloquent, orator,* -bo *fragrant, perfume, odour,* -a *happy ! blessed ! how fortunate !* -nood *delighted, v.* khooshnood.
koosh *open, kill, opening, killing,* (-a) *a sacred grass,* -a- *opening, expanding, solving, loosening, solver, conquering, destroying, murdering,* -d- u- *open, uncovered, expanded, wide, ample, extensive, loose, lax, displayed, revealed, free, cheerful, frank, exposed,* -peshanee *or* -roo,e *having an open countenance, gay, cheerful,* -dil *open-hearted, generous,* -ruo *straddler,* -gee *aperture, expansion, latitude, width, exhilaration,* -n *to open,* -t. *killing, slaughter,* -u *killed, slain, mercury,* -ee- *wrestling,* -geer -baz *or* -gur- *wrestler,* -ee -*ing,* -n- *to kill, killing,* -ee *worthy of death,* -indu *killing, murdered,* -ood- *opening, openness,* -asun *a mat.*
koos (o) *kettle-drum, war-drum, sacred grass, v.* koosh, kos.
koos *vulva,* -muran-a *to play the strumpet,* -ee *whore.*
gooz *pass,* -ar- *ferry, passage, passing, performing, executing, paying,* -ish *payment, petition, request, representation, explanation,* -na *to cause pass,* -u *passage, passing, ferry boat, ferry,* -ur- *ford,* -na *or to pass, go, to pass by, or over, omit, abstain from, decline, terminate, die, pass away, elapse, elapsing,* -ran- *f. life, employment, livelihood,* -na *to present, offer,* -ban *ferryman,* -gah *ford, &c.* -ree *afternoon market,* -ushtu- *past, the past,* -n *to pass, &c.* -af *falsehood, lie, lapsus, rash speech, vain word.*
kooz *hump,* -u *gugglet, jug, mug, pot, water flask, &c. a rose, sugarloaf or lump,* -poosht *humpbacked.*
ghoos (-a) *bandicote or large rat, bribe,* ghoosum- *thumping, boxing,* -a *thump, blow,* -ut *young owl.*
quos *f. bow, sagittarius,* -iqoozuh *f. rainbow,* -uen *two bows.*

kuosh *slipper, v.* kufsh.

khuoz *resolving, considering, consulting.*

ghuos *arch saint, most holy man.*

kis *whom? which? what? who? how? whom?* -ee *or* -oo *any, &c.* -ka -e -ee *whose* -turuh *how?* -qudr *how much?* -waste *or* -liye *why? wherefore?* -kis *how much, &c.* -e *to whom, &c. v.* kuon, ko,ee.

khis (ee) *grinning, showing the teeth, tooth, loss, grin, shrug,-* ana *to flinch, draw back,* -nikalna *or* -iyana *to grin, fretful, peevish, abashed,* -hut *vexation, fretfulness,* -uk *or* -ul -j. *or* -na *to stir, slip, slide, steal away,* -law *or* -hut *slipping, slipperiness,* -lha *slippery,* -khus- *poppy seed,* -ana *to grind the teeth.*

kesh *f. faith, religion, manner, quality,* -kafir- *prone to infidelity, beloved object.*

khesh (we) *self, own, kinsman, son-in-law, family, relation,* -ee *-ship,* -tun *myself, &c.* -qurabut *kinsmen.*

khes *a kind of cloth, diaper, damask, wrapper, or sheet of it,* -ara *a sort of cloth.*

kes *hair, cock's comb,* -ur- *saffron,* -ee- *lion,* -a bana *yellow uniform, or dress.*

khees *grin, biestings, v.* khis. -a *rubber, pocket,* -na *to grin.*

khez *rising, leaping, bounding, galloping, capering, raising, exciting, producing, v.* khastu.

kusa *tight,* -kusaya *ready tied,* -ana *to tighten, v.* kus.

quza *f. fate, destiny, decree, death, fatality, jurisdiction, mandate, judgment praying* -kar *or* ra *by chance,* -e hajut *easing nature,* -o qudr *f. predestination,* -e moobrum *inevitable fate.*

kuza *like that,* -ee *such like, of that fashion.*

quziyu *quarrel, wrangle, declaration, proposition, determination, history, narrative, death, vulva, syllogism,* -dullal *incendiary.*

qa,iz-u *bridling a horse in a particular manner while cleaning him,* -ee *a bridle then used, snaffle, bit.*

ghuza *making war,* -sufa *war, plunder, devastation.*

ghazu *red colour, rouge, cosmetic,* -karee *painting the face red.*

kuesa -e, -ee, *how? in what way; what sort of?*

qissu *pl.* qisus *tale, story, narration, quarrel, dispute,* -khwan *or* -go *-teller,* ul -kotah *or* -mookhtusur *in short, in a word.*

keesu *purse, pocket, bag,* -boor *cut-purse, v.* khees.

qusa,ee *butcher, cruel, hardhearted.*

khosh-u *v.* gosh. *corn-ear, bunch, cluster, ear-ring, spike,* -cheen *gleaner.*

khos-a *almost beardless, rind, peel, skin, shell,* -na *to take or snatch away, pull out hairs, v.* koh, ghoos.

ghooss-u *anger, passion,* -e *angry, pro-* ghoossemen. -nak *or* -wur *-ate.*

gesoo *curl, side lock, ringlet.*

khoosiyu *testicle.*

ghashiyu *saddle cloth or cover.*

khusee *castrated (goat), eunuch,* -k.

ghazee *conqueror, hero,* -murd *gallant man, noble fellow, applied to a horse,* -anu *bravely.*

qazee *judge, magistrate, pl.* qoozzat.

khusm *enemy, antagonist,* (um) *lord, master, owner, husband,* -walee *-wife, opposed to* -moo,ee *widow,* -anu *-like, economically, with domestic propriety,* -ee- *enmity,* -i janee *mortal foe.*

khushm *anger, passion, rage, fury,* -alood- nak- *or* -geen- *furious, &c.*

qusum *f. oath,* -ee -iyu *sworn.*

qasim *dividing, distributor, divider.*

qism *f.* (u) *pl.* iqsam *kind, species, sort, part, division, dividing,* -ut *fate, fortune, chance, luck, venture, lot, share, distribution, portion.*

quesoom *southernwood.*

koosoom *bastard saffron, a dyeing flower,* -bha *safflower, dye, intoxicating infusion,* -bhee *clothes dyed red.*

khueshoom *nose, nasal cartilage, nasal letters, mountain ridge, or summit.*

kushmeer -ee, -in, *or* -nee *a country, man and woman of it, dancing girl.*

khoos oomut *hatred, enmity.*

kishmish *raisins, currants, small stoneless dried grapes.*

kusmusana *to move, shake.*

kusb (ub) *trade, profession, employment, gain, prostitution, acquirement, acquisition,* -ee *artizan, artist, trader, courtezan, prostitute,* -baz *whoremonger,*
ghusb *violence, injustice, force, oppression, ravishing, plunder.*
ghuzub *violence, &c. v.* ghusb *compulsion, rage, wrath, vengeance, anger, curse, calamity, angry,* -aloodu *oppressive.*
kushf *opening, manifestation, revelation, declaration, solution, explanation.*
qusf *tempest, destructive storm, tornado, thundering.*
kusf *crowd, multitude.*
kushuf *tortoise.*
khuzuf *earthen vessel, potsherd, broken shells.*
qussab *butcher.*
kuzzab *liar,* kuzb (i) *lyeing, lie.*
khizab *tincture, dyeing, tinging the beard &c.* -ahunee -k. *to shave.*
kushshaf *discoverer, solver, explainer.*
koosoof *solar eclipse.*
khoosoof *lunar eclipse.*
quseef *weak, broken, split.*
kuseef *thick, dense, opaque,* -ool uoqat *bad times, dirty weather, miserable.* [*penis.*
quzeeb *rod, switch, small sword,*
kasib *artist, tradesman.*
gospund (f) *sheep, goat.*
kashif *detector, discoverer.*
qusbu (ub) *town, village, pl.* qusbat.
qusabu *a handkerchief, head-dress.*
kasbee *weaver.*
kisbut *instrument-case, pocket, bag, &c. waterman's hip leather,* -namu *a manual for surgeons, barbers, &c.*
kusafut *sediment, obscuration, eclipse.*
kusafut *density, fulness, repletion, opacity.*
kishun *the apollo, or shepherd god of the hindoos, v.* krishn.
kisan *husbandman, ploughman, peasant, farmer.* gosa,een *lord, master.*
khushin *rough, severe, rude.*
gooz--een *choosing, selecting, preferring, electing,* khulwut- *fond of retirement,* -eedu- *chosen, select,* -n. *to choose.*
khizan (u) *f. autumn, fall of the leaves, decay,* -deedu- *having seen,* -u- (or khuzeenu) *treasury, magazine, granary, repository, treasury, gun chamber,* -dar *chambered gun,* -chee *treasurer, pl.* khiza,een (u).
guwuzn *elk, deer, doe.*
qooshoon *body, brigade, division, army,* khosna *to thrust, v* kos.
ghoos-na *to enter, penetrate, creep in,* -ana *to thrust, stuff or cram in, penetrate,* -pueth *access,* -irna *to be thrust in,* -erna *to cram in, &c. insinuate, pierce, v.* kos.
ghis- na (u) *to be rubbed, abraded, to rub, beat,* -ana *to cause rub,* -a,o *or* -awut *attrition, friction, abrasion, rubbing,* -iyana *to trail, drag, v.* kus, khus, khis.
kisna,ee *husbandry, agriculture.*
kasnee *endive.*
ghuzunfur *lion, champion, hero.*
khisandu *infusion, tincture,* -na *to infuse.*
khooshoonut *asperity, rigidness, indignation, disdain, &c.*
khooshnood *comfortable, contented, satisfied, pleased,* -ee *pleasure, gratification, satisfaction, &c.*
kusuonda *a kind of pickle, a plant.*
kishneez (r) *coriander.*
ghuzul *ode, amatory poem,* -khwan *reader,* -ee *-ing,* -sura,ee *singing.*
kusul *laxity, slowness, indolence, indisposition, sickness, relation, impotence, infirmity, copulative or seminal emission,* -mund *indisposed, &c.*
koosul *f. welfare, well being, health, prosperity, safety,* -ta *propitious salutation, v.* khis.
ghuzal (i) (-u) *young deer, fawn, sun, beau, belle, young, delicate creature.*
ghussal *corpse washer.*
ghool *bathing, ablution,* -khanu *bath, bagnio.*
kusalu *heaviness, slowness, sickness, grief, affliction, distress.*
ghoosalu *dirty water, bathing.*
go-sala *calf,* -sa een *or* -suenya *the deity, saint, holy man.*
guo-sala *cow-house.* ghonsla *nest.*
quzul bashee *a sort of* mooghul *soldier, red cap.*
khuslut (*pl.* khisal) *habit, custom, quality, property, mode, talent, virtue, disposition, nature,* nek-bud-.
kusr *f. loss, affliction, breach, fraction, rout, the vowel mark* (-) *in*

sin, pl. -at -e or -o ziyad *more or less,* -u *breaking, the vowel* ◌.
khusr (oo) *loss, damage, injury, fraud.*
qusr *diminution, defect, shortness, failing, edifice, palace, building, villa,* (s) *revenge, retaliation,*
qasir *defective, impotent, deficient, failing, wanting, short.*
gazur (i) *washerman.*
khoosur (oo) *father-in-law.*
koosoor *fractions, pl. of* kusr *q. v.*
qoosoor *want, fault, defect, omission, neglect, sin, offence, failure.*
goosar *letting go, taking away, removing, dissipating, assuaging.*
quesur *cæsar, emperor.*
qishr (u) *peel, skin, bark, rind, husk, shell, crust.*
khizr *phineas, elias, &c.?* khwaju- *the prophet-? who discovered the water of life, &c.*
kishwur *region, country, clime,* -sitanee.
kishor *youth, son.*
kuosur *paradise-fountain, or river,* abi- *water of life.*
kuseer *many, much, fruitful, abundant, copious, numerous, excessive, v.* kes.
kisra *or* kisree *a king of persia, v.* khus, kus, ghas.
khoosruo (w) *king cyrus, chosroes, a famous poet so called,* -ee *imperial, royal, &c.* -ana *princely, kingly, &c.*
qooshuureem *horror, hair standing* [*on end.*
ghoozroof *gristle.*
kasirool hujur *saxifrage.*
kusrut *abundance, excess, plenty, multitude, majority, throng, crowd, too many or much, exercise, practice, fashion, mode.*
khisarut (u) *loss, damage, perfidy, fraud, plunder, devastation.*
gusht *surrounding, going round, walk, walking, tour, perambulation, strolling,* -u- *turned, returned, become,* -n *to grow, become, turn,* -ee *watch, centinel, patrol,* -iya *watchman,* gool- *recreation.*
kusht *want, penury, affliction, distress, vehemence, violence, agony, acute pain, torture, difficulty,* -ee *cruel, tyrannical, tortured with labour or other pains.*

qusd *desire, wish, will, inclination, intention, purpose, project, design, view, endeavour, attempt,* -moosummum *determination,* -un *wilfully, &c.* muqsud, muqsood.
kast (un -ee) *diminution, loss, damage, a plant,* -un *to diminish.*
khwast *desire, wish, request,* -gar- *candidate, competitor, bidder,* -ee *competition, &c.* -u *desired, wished for,* -n *to wish, will, chose, &c. v.* khwah.
kusad *dull trade, penury, indigence.*
kasid *worthless, deficient, defective.*
qasid *resolved on, bound to, courier, post, runner, express, messenger, postman.*
gosht *meat, flesh,* -awa -*minced or pounded,* -een *fleshy, v.* goosht.
goosht (o) *cabal, plot, conspiracy.*
khissut *stinginess, parsimony, meanness.*
khisht *brick, tile,* -puz -*maker,* -ee *made of-,* -uk *armhole piece.*
kisht *check (at chess), sown field,* -kar- *agriculturist,* -ee *husbandry,* -ee *ship, vessel, boat, bark, ark, tray, platter, pot, server,* -ban *master of-.*
qist *portion, share, instalment, tax,* -bundee *assessment.*
kiswut *dress, appearance, robe, habit, figure, form, manner.*
qusawut *grief, pain, anguish, chagrin, cruelty.*
kooshadu, kusheedu *v.* koosh, kush.
khustu *wounded, broken, sick, sorrowfull,* -hal, -jan, -jigur, -dil-, *afflicted, broken-hearted, &c.* -ee -*ness,* -gee *wound, sore, sickness, fatigue.*
khastu *risen, got up, from* khastun *to rise, &c. v.* khez,
quseedu *poem, long ode, pl.* qusaid-at.
kooshtee *wrestling, v.* koosh, kisht.
gustan *foolish, dissolute (woman),* -gur *clown, ignorant.*
ghus-itna *to be trailed,* -eetna *to drag, pull, &c.* -un *rubbing,* -iyara *grasscutter,* -eela *grassy, v.* ghas.
goostur *spreading, strewing, scattering, diffusing, administering,* -du- *spread,* -n *to spread.*
khusotna *to pluck, scratch, tear, v.* khus.

kustoor-a *oyster*, -ee *musk, castor ?*
goostakh *arrogant, insolent, impudent, bold, forward, presumptuous, uncivil, rude*, -anu -*ly*, -ee- *arrogance, presumption*, -mu,af *excuse me!*
khistuk *codpiece*, *v.* khisht.
khoosoos *particularly, transaction, business, affair*, -un *especially, &c.* -iyut *peculiarity, singularity, attachment, friendship.*
khusees *penurious, sordid, ignoble.*
qisas (u) *sentence, judgment, retaliation.*
kusuk *f. pain, stitch*, -na *to feel* [*pain.*
kooshk *palace, mansion, villa.*
kushukchee- bashee *watchman, guard, porter.*
khooshk *dry, arid, withered, parched*, -sal- *drought, dearth*, -ee *sterility, &c.* -dumagh *grieved*, -mughz *crack-hair or hot brained*, -u *boiled rice*, -ee -*ness, dearth, land, by land*, *v.* tur.
khashak *sweepings, chips, leaves, shavings, rubbish.*
quzzaq (k.) *cossack, robber.*
qushqu *hindoo forehead mark or badge.*
kuskoot *bell-metal.*
kuskusa *gritty, sandy.*
kus-gur *plasterer, potter, v.* kas.
khuskhus *fragrant grass roots for cooling screens, v.* khus.
khush khush (a) *poppy seed, poppy.*
kuj *crooked, curved, distorted, wry, squint, awry, askew, perverse, depraved, absurd, ill, oblique, cross*, -ee -*ness, &c.* -darmurez *evasion, shillishalli, subterfuge*, -ruo -mizaj -fuhm -tubu -buhs *perverse, cross, ill-tempered, stupid, devious, &c.* -nuzur *invidious, malignant.*
guj, *v.* gaj, *elephant*, -pal- *keeper*, -puti *master of*, -gumunee *or* -guonee *stately*, -motee *large pearl*, -nal *large gun*, -a *part of a cart, a sweetmeat*, -ana *to work, ferment*, -ur- *watch chimes rung at* 9, 12, 3, *and* 6 *o'clock, day and night*, -bhutt *a dish of boiled carrots*, -ra *carrot leaf, a sort of jewel, ornament, waving lines on silk cloth*, -raj *large elephant*, -har *wreath or necklace of flowers, a gold ornament so formed*, -nee *bole, earth*, -ha *winning*, -un *or* -in *thick, closely*, (oo) -iya *earring, a sweetmeat.*
kuch *rawness, simplicity, hair*, -cha *raw, unripe, green, clay-built, silly, simple, soft, easy, unexperienced, novice, slight, timid, new-born*, -pun *or* -a,ee *indigestion, crudity, surfeit, rawness, false*, -aloo *an esculent root*, -buch *infants, brats*, -puch- *crowd, close, thick, crammed together*, -iya *the pleiades*, -ra *or* -ra *raw melon, clay*, -la *mud*, -uree *or* uriya *a species of cucumber*, -kuch *debate, altercation*, -ahut *wrangling*, -kol *cup, bowl, dish, platter, wallet*, -kela *a species of plantain*, -lon *raw or natural salt*, -lohoo *bloody ichor*, -lohee- -a *untempered iron*, -much *gibberish, babble, nonsense*, -nar *or* -nal *a tree, the flowers are a delicate vegetable*, -choo- *a plant*, -mar *a pickle*, -oor *a plant or drug*, -uoree *a bread and pease pudding* -iya-na *to flinch, shrink, slink, draw back*, -hut *shrinking, fear, abhorrence*, -era *a tribe so called*, -chhup *tortoise, turtle*, -kura *tortoise shell*, -kuchana *to swarm, abound, to be gritty*, -iya *reaping hook.*
kuwuch *coat of mail.*
ghuch, -a, -ka, *or* ghuch *slapping, clapping, squashing, swashing, quashing, splashing, slashing, &c. heard in coitu, &c.* -oo *or* -ee *tipcat hole*, -para *the game of-*
kuchh *tortoise, privities*, -lumput *lecher, lewd, libertine, dissolute*, -na (*or*-nee) *short breeches, to be washed*, -oo,a *tortoise*, -oo *any, some*, *v.* koochh, -uoree *fundamental cloth*, -arna *to wash.*
guch *mortar, cement, plaster, terrace*, -puch *crowded, close, thick*, -geena *short and fat, squat, dapper.*
khuch, -it *or* -a *set, fixed*, -na *to be set as a jewel.*
kaj (-a) *business, work, occupation, service, action, affair*, -ee *busy, employed*, -e *by reason of* -un *account, v.* kar. -ul- *lamp black*, -kee -kothree *black business, place, affair, &c.*
khaj *itch*, -a *food, a pie-crust like a*

sweetmeat, eat up, v. kha, -la, *v.* khooj.

gaj *f. scum, froth, thunderbolt, v.* guruj, -mara *thunderstruck, afflicted, unfortunate,* -ur *carrot,* -na *to sound, thunder, growl, roar, to be pleased, happy, cheerful, delighted.*

kach *glass,* -a *raw,* -ee *milk pottage. v.* kuch.

kachh *fundamental cloth, buttock, hip,* -na *to bind or tie up the privities, to skim, gather,* -nee *cloth as before,* -ee *gardener.*

gachh (ughacu) *tree,* -mirch *cayenne pepper, capsicum.*

kewach (an) *cow itch, a vermifuge.*

khoj (h) *search,* -khaj *investigation, trouble, vexation,* -na *to search for, inquire after, seek,* (oo) -iya *searcher, investigator, v.* kho.

kooj *tuesday.*

kooch *march, decamping,* -k. *to march, move, decamp,* -uk- *small, little,* -ee *-ness, a colour, purple,* -u- or -ee *passage, street, lane, row, v.* koonchee, -gurd- *street walker, stroller,* -ee *city perambulation,* -ha *tuft, cluster,* -iya *small tamarind, earlobe, or semicircular cartilage.*

kooch *bosom, breast, bubbies,* -la *nux vomica,* -ul -d. -d. or -na *to bruise, crush, overlay, squeeze,* -lee *canine teeth,* -iya *ear lobe.*

koochh *any, a, some, thing, something, anything, somewhat, a little, whatever, what, deal, quantity,* -uor *something else, a different story,* -ek *some few,* -nu koochh *something or other,* -se koochh *from one state to another, from this to that,* -koochh *a trifle, some little,* koochh is se koochh oos se *what with this and what with that,* -nuheen *nothing,* buhoot- *a great deal.*

khooj *scratch, itch,* -a. or -la. *to scratch, rub gently with the nails, titillate, tickle, itch,* -lee *itch, scab, herpes,* -lahut *pruriency, itchiness, scratching, &c.*

kich *dirt,* -ra or ra- *eye gum,* -na *to have gummy eyes,* -kichana *to grind or gnash the teeth.*

kich (ur) *dirt,* -pich- (ur) *mud, mire,* -h. *to be very wet.*

khij (h. -ee) *vexation, anger,* -a. or -la. *to vex, teaze, irritate, trouble, disturb, to get angry, fret, be vexed,* -na *to fret, grieve, pine.*

kheech (e. ue) *reluctance, repugnance,* -na *to pull, v.* kheench.

keech (ur) *dirt, mud, slime.*

khwaju *a man of rank, rich merchant, gentleman, governor,* -zadu *master, young gentleman,* -sura *eunuch.*

khoju *eunuch, v. above,* -k. *to geld.*

koo-ja *whither? where?*

kujawu *camel's saddle.*

goochchh-a *bunch, cluster, ear of corn, dapper, neat, compact,* -e dar *a sort of turband.*

khich-a *tight, tense, fine, slender,* -w. *drag, pull, draught, tightness, &c.* -na *to be pulled, extracted, drawn, &c. v.* kheech, -ree *a dish of rice and pease,* ber *tree, flower, earnest to dancers, a mixed heap of gold and silver, lingua franca jargon.*

khoojha *sediment, dregs, mouldiness, on vinegar, &c. v.* khoj.

goojee *stick, club.*

guchpuch *crowded, &c. v.* kuch.

ghich- pich, (gh) *thick, confused, muddy,* -bolna *to speak thick.*

gichpichiya *the pleiades.*

kheech-na *to suck, smoke, drink, tear, snuff, v.* khuench, -a tanee *struggle, v.* khij, kuch.

kajul, kuj-jul or -la *lamp black, soot, colyrium, antimony,* kuj-lootee- *box and snuffers, the instrument which prepares the lamp black.*

khujil (i) *modest, bashful, abashed, ashamed.*

koo-chal *misbehaviour, misconduct,* -ee. *v.* kooch.

khijlut (u) *blush, shame.*

khijalut *bashfulness, shame.*

khuchchur *mule,* (ch) -khuchur *a sound.*

khujoor *date tree, the fruit, wild date, a sweetmeat,* -chhuree *species of silk cloth,* -iya *little date,* -a *thatched roof, ridge. v.* kan.

gojur *centipede.*

goojur *a cast of* rajpoots, -ee *female, a wrist and feet ornament, earthen image of a milk-maid, a musical mode.*

goch-ur *perception, information,*

known, perceived, -ee visible, seen, -na to catch, seize.
khechur planet, a bird, genii.
kujra lamp black, -ra natural black eyes.
khoojhraha stringy.
kuchuree town house, court or hall, police, &c. office, tribunal.
koo-jat base, mean, low, outcast.
kujachit perhaps, may be, sometime.
khoojistu (u) happy, fortunate, auspicious, blest.
kochuk small, little, v. kooch.
kujuk elephant goad.
kuch-uk f. pain, -na v. n. to strain, sprain, twist, pain, -kana v. a.
kuchkol wallet, v. kuch.
ghuchaghuch thick.
khuchakhuch slashing, squashing, splash, &c.
khug bird, fowl.
kuk (-h) v. kak, -ree armpit, -sore -uoree (l) glandular swelling there, -ree cucumber, -na or -nee wristlet, bracelet, -orna to hollow, excavate, -uhra or -hara alphabet, viz. ku, khu, &c.
khak f. dust, earth, stuff, ashes, dirt, ground, powder, sweepings, -bazee playing with dust, -todu butt, mound, target, -rob- sweeper, -u rubbish, -sar-base, mean, low-born, humble, -ee -ness, &c. -siyah plundered, laid waste. -sho mint sweepings, washer, pottery clay-preparer, -k. or -men milana to ruin, destroy, spoil, demolish, -men milna to die, perish, to be destroyed, &c. -hj. to moulder or pine away, -a plan, sketch, draft, outline, -dan dust, &c. receptacle, the world, -istur- ashes, -k. or -h. to calcine, -ee like ashes, covered with- -shee a small goldsmith's weight, red bramble, red medicinal seed, -ee dusty, earthen, a sort of arrow, addled, wind, hollow, &c. vile, dirty. -aloodu dusty.
kakh upper story, gallery, balcony, tower, battlement, palace, villa.
kak cake, biscuit, bran, eye pupil, crow, small, minute, -puch h locks, tresses, -a elder brother, domestic slave, paternal uncle, -rez- species of purple colour, -ee -ed, -ra- a kind of leather, -singee a medicine, -ool curl, lock, ringlet, -bonjkee ranunculus, -ee aunt.
kag (-a), kugga crow, v. kak.
khag rhinoceros horn.
ghagh old, aged, experienced, sly, wily, shrewd, -ra petticoat, a plant, a river. gahuk purchaser, v. gah.
kok (pundit) amatory economy, the science of love, or cupid's art in perfection, a bird, -a foster brother, nurse's child, small nail, tack, stud, a lotus, -ila a blackbird or cuckoo, -nar -poppy, -inee short.
kokh (-a) womb, belly, abdomen, hypochondrium.
khook hog.
kook f. sob, crying, -m. or -na to cry, sob, scream, vociferate, wind up a watch, &c. -and hydrocele, -ur- dog, -chal trot, -moota wood or trunk-mushroom, toadstool, -ree bundle of thread, maize, indian corn, the gripes, cholic, -oo- cooing, ring-dove, wood-pigeon, (-paloo) omelet.
khookh poor.
koohook f. note of the black cuckoo, -na to cry or coo as it does.
ghook (oo) frog, toad, butt, target.
guokh portico. keek gnat.
kuka paternal uncle, v. kak and chuch.
ghega (-engh) bronchocele, goitre or swelled neck.
khokh-a (oo) boy, liquidated bill of exchange, -la hollow, excavated, -ee girl, cough.
ghuogha tumult, uproar, cry, noise, disturbance, -ee noisy, disturber, a bird.
ghooghoo a owl, blockhead.
guhkee purchase, -r, v. guh.
go-ki say that, although.
kuokub star, constellation.
ghighee faltering, -ana to falter, to be unable to speak, coax, wheedle.
khaqan king, emperor, -ee royal, imperial, name of a celebrated poet.
khageenu fried eggs, omelet, &c.
keekiyana to shriek, scream.
guhguhana to quiver, shake, undulate.
qooqnoos (oo) a bird, phœnix.
googul a tree or gum, bdellium, -ee cockle-shell, kuh-gil clay, v. kah.

qaqoolu *cardamums.*
geglee *trollop.*
kuggur *edge, border.*
kookoor *dog,* -moota *mushroom, toadstool.*
khogeer *pad, saddle stuffing, pack-saddle,* -doz *saddler.*
guhgeer *unbroken horse.*
gugra *treasure, pot, v.* ghag.
kook-ra *cock,* -ree *hen.*
gokhroo *ornamental bells, joint, a plant.*
kekra *crab, v.* kenkra, kuk.
khukhorna *to scrape, scoop.*
khukherna *to hurry.*
kookronda *a plant.*
gogird *sulphur,* -i uhmur *red sulphur, the philosopher's stone.*
kookoot *cock.*
gegta *crab.*
kaghuz (kagud, kaguj) *paper,* -ee *a sort of lemon, paper case, stationer, paper maker, writer,* (*or* -een) *made of paper, delicate, thin, soft, tender,* -furosh *stationer.*
ghagus *a large kind of fowl.*
kuhkushan *milky way, galaxy, v.* kah.

appendix.

m. b. n. r. d. s.

umavus *change of the moon.*
ub, uboo *father.*
unn *food,* -aj *grain, corn.*
un-muna *indisposed, dissatisfied.*
uentha *stately, strutter.*
unduk *a little, somewhat.*
hunjar *road, true method, rule, plumb, line, lever,* na- *stray, rude, unpolished.*
un-chit (na) *unawares.*
ankoos *goad, hook.*
hur-buer *spite, rancour.*
hera *flesh, meat.*
aree *weary, tired of.*
urabu *cart, waggon, chariot.*
huehat *alas! woe is me! lamentation.*
huth-uoree *hammer.*
udbud-ana *to intend,* -ke *purposely.*
uth-wara *week, eight days.*
hoodu *litter, carriage or coach body, elephant's seat.*
asa,ish *repose, rest, ease, pleasure, content.*
oosijna *or* oosinna *to simmer, boil.*
wuswas *danger, risk,* -ee *suspicious, jealous, nice, fastidious, &c. v. page* 23.
azmoodu-kar *experienced,* na- *in- v. page* 20.
uchh-na *to be,* -ega *perhaps, may be.*
hooqqu *smoking machine, pipe,* -burdar *-man,* -kush- *smoker,* -ee *-ing.*
oogna *to grow, vegetate, rise, spring.*

g. m. mn. mr. ms.

oogalna *to chew the cud.*
ookhur *uneven, rough.*
age *beyond, ago, more, rather, already, sooner, v. page* 26.
muha-tum *rank, dignity.*
mano *cat, puss, v. p.* 31.
mihyoon *main, v. p.* 29.
manda *bride's cake, v. p.* 32.
multa *worn coin, money, v. p.* 33.
moo,alij *doctor, physcian, prescriber.*
moohre-dar *smooth, polished, v. p.* 35.
mahoor *poison.* mihwur *axis.*
martol *hammer, turnscrew.*
moorussuu *ornamented, inlaid.*
moorchhul *fly-flap,* -*brush.*
mu,ad *life to come, future state, resurrection.*
moodbir *unfortunate.*
mu,utoof *joined, v.* utf.
muedan *plain, field, ground, space, down, desert, room,* -l. *to take the field.*
muttiya -na *to wink at,* -o *connivance, toleration, v.* muttee.
muthuot *contribution, subscription, capitation.*
miz-man *son-in-law, v.* mez.
mis-ee *copper-vessel,* -see *black pigment.*
misl *post, station, place, department, v. p* 42.
moosuttuh *level, even, smooth.*
mizaj *disposition, temper, health, constitution,* tez-gurm- nek- bud-.
muzakh *gibe, jest, joke, pleasantry, v.* moozah *p.* 41.

mizhgan *eyelashes, v.* mizhu, *p.* 41.
moozukkur *masculine.*
ma,jaee *same mother*
muwajib *wages, pay, allowance.*
moochulku *bond, obligation, contract.*
muqburu *tomb, sepulchre.*
mookuddur *gloomy, sullen, v. p.* 47.
bhoo,een-chal *earthquake, v.* bhoo, &c. *p.* 47.
buyaban *wilderness, desert, wild,* -ee.
phuphur dullal *officious,* -ee.
be-bus *impotent, involuntary.*
be-baq *complete, finished.*
pinhan *hidden, secret,* -ee.
buhno,ee *brother-in-law, v. p.* 50.
byont *shape,* -na *to cut out, form.*
byant *breed, brood, litter.*
bhuwundur *whirlwind, v.* bhuon *p.* 48.
fanoos *lamp, pharos, light, glass-shade.*
bhunsna *to float.*
bunjara *trader, v.* bunij. *p.* 53.
bhul sooghra *officious.*
be-purwa *careless, independent,* -ee *indifference.*
punaree *a saw.*
bunawuree *artificial, fictitious.*
bant, -a, -ee *part, portion,* -na *to distribute, share, twist, v.* bunt *p.* 52.
bumoojurrud *instantly, immediately.*
bula,e *accident,* -boghmu *trash, stuff, filth, matter, v.* bula *p.* 55.
phola *eye speck, v.* phoollee *p.* 55.
pulra *weighing scale, v.* pulla *p.* 55.
buyar, bara *f. air, wind.*
buonwur *creeper, vine.*
bhunwur *whirlpool, eddy.*
bhurwa *pimp, rascal, v.* bhar.
buhra (ue) *deaf.* baree *link boy, torch-bearer.*
bhuonrá *whirligig, top, bee, v.* bhuon *p.* 48.
purana *to flee, run.*
phuree *shield, target.*
puorhee *step, stair, ladder.*
purbut *hill.*
bhorana *to wheedle.*
bhuonriyana *to whirl.*
burnee, bhurnee *eyelash.*
burnun *writing, detail,* -ee *author.*
purtab *crowflight.*
burhoturee *abundance, surplus.*
purwaz (ee) *flight, flyer.*

prusoot *whites, fluor albus.*
purashchit *atonement.*
bueragee *devotee, &c. v.* buer.
burhke *forwards, on, v.* burh.
boorkee *dip, dive, v.* boor-a.
buraaud *accusation,* -ee *-er,* -u *balcony.*
phurana *to wave, flutter.*
pur-nalu, puenalu *gutter.*
purta *average, medium.*
but-mar *robber.*
putwa *pedlar.*
botee *bit, piece, morsel, lump.*
pittee *uncle, heat, rush, eruption.*
puthana *to send.*
putnee *ferryman.*
putooriya *prostitute, v.* patur.
bota *young camel.*
beetna *to happen, occur, pass.*
phut-karna *to crack (a whip).*
badh *cord, string.*
boodh-a -ee *aged, old,* -phoo *decrepid, v.* boor-ha.
be-hoodu *senseless, absurd,* -gee *-ity.*
bhuodan, buhoodhan *frequently.*
be-uda,ee *rudeness, disrespect.*
pesh-ab *urine, semen, v. p.* 72.
poosee *cat.* bazoo *f. pinion, wing.*
bisahind *stink.*
pue-zar *slipper, v.* pue, zer.
puhchan *acquaintance,* -na *to recollect, v.* jan, *p.* 75.
puseena *perspiration, sweat.*
puewustu *successively, always, v.* pue.
pizeer *in comp. affecting, able,* -u *acceptable.*
ba,eekoo *woman, wife.*
bhakha *f. language, speech, v.* bhasha.
pukla *boil, sore, tumour.*
bikree *sale, v.* bika, bechna.
bugharna *to fry, dress, broil.*
napit *barber, shaver, v.* na-ee.
nuzzam *governor, ruler.*
na-dar *insolvent, poor,* -ee.
nusana *to spoil, squander.*
nusara (ee) *christian.*
lungoor *baboon, v.* ling.
loolwa *paw, hand.*
lurkor-a-ee *having children.*
lutna *to fall off, pine, waste.*
lohkhur *tools, &c., v.* lokhur.
lohoo *blood, v.* loh-a, loohan.
lulchana *to tempt, v.* lal.

loot-era *plunderer*, v. loot.
la-char *help-less*, v. char.
rooba *attracting, alluring.*
risiyana *to anger, vex.*
reejh *f. choice, pleasure*, -na *to please.*
rokun *over and above, to boot.*
tiha,ee *third part, person, complaint.*
tuppa *sonnet, &c.* v. tup.
tufurrooj *recreation, pleasure.*
dubz *thick.*
tunu,oom *enjoyment, pleasure.*
tung *q. v. also a bell.*
duhunu *bridle bit.*
than *web, piece of cloth, money.*
deena,e *ringworm.*
diyanut *conscience, piety, &c.*, -dar *faithful.*
de,olee *fish scale.*
tulu,ut *aspect, visage, face, appearance, countenance.*
tu,aroof *acquaintance.*
thuhurna *to stop, rest, remain, stay, last.*
thuhrana *to fix, settle.*
thurthurana *to tremble, shake, shudder.*
turkaree *vegetables, herbs.*
tahoot khanu *hospital.*
dooja *another, second.*
dustoor *fashion, custom, fee, tax.*
zoohul *saturn.*
sewala *temple*, v. sew, shiv.
churwadar *groom.*
gula *q. v. back, body.*
ko,ela *charcoal*, v. koyul.
kranee *clerk, writer.*
kurum karuk *accusative case.*
kurora *overseer, superintendant.*
kyaree *frame, press, bed, plot.*
kootkee *gnat.*
quwa,id ka din *field-day*, v. qa,idu p. 208.

errata.

in the first half sheet the page numbers are all wrong: it should run thus, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, instead of 2, 4, &c. to 10, which should be marked only 8, the rest afterwards commencing with 9 are all right.

page	for	read
5 (7)	hybut	huebut.
6 (8)	an *affection*	*affectation.*
7 (9)	unfas, nufas	nufus.
....	*death, perishable*	unit (-ya) &c.
9	bal, &c.	*quick only.*
—	ilah	illah.
11	hulawut	hulawut.
12	uher	uber.
16	ata *custard*	ata.
22	ursar	usrar.
23	usu[illegible], stuan	usthan.
—	ustuul	usthul.
—	uzhduat	uzhdhat.
24	oolurz	oolurz.
—	uojhl	ojhul.
26	huwiku	huwikhfirnee.
27	ooghna	oogahna.
28	ukhz	ukhz.
29	*old*	*gentleman.*
30	miftan	miftah.
32	nal	mu-nal *don't, &c. in its proper place.*
—	munddhup	mundup (dh).
33	minkar	minqar.
36	moohurrir	moohurrir.
38	muhiyut	mahiyut.
—	mudwan	madwan.
39	mootabiq	mootabiq.
—	mootluq	mootluq.
40	mootuqee	moottuqee.
42	muhsool, &c.	*with* s.
42	moosuwwir	moosuwwir.
48	*to, at* bhee	*too.*
—	bhee, bhuy	bhue, bhuy.
49	bhum bhun	bhun bhun.
51	puena *good*	puena *goad.*
64	purjutun	purjutun.
72	fasilu	fasilu.
—	fuesul	fuesul.
73	fusad	fusad.
80	*famed, &c., at the top of the second column,*	place them *after* numood *in the first column.*
81		read the note at the bottom.
82	noor-uza	noor-ufza.
84	nadeem	nadim.
—	notfu	nootfu.
86	nustarun	nusturun.
—	muchana	nuchana.
88	nikuntuh	nikuntuk.
93	lus, lukna	lus, lukna.
100	rooswa	rooswa.
101	raqib	raqib.
104	dum pookkt	dum pookht.
106	tuh	tub.
—	up	tup.
108	dubbugh	dubbagh.
116	thorhee *thin*	thorhee *chin.*
123	dozugh	dozukh.
204	qhureeq	ghureeq.
214	*relation*	*relaxation.*

the industrious tyro cannot be better employed than in immediately correcting the work from the errata here; when he may also incorporate every word of the appendix with the contents of the columns which properly belong to each. sometimes the columnal head letters have been misplaced, as in pages 29, 30, &c. but this can always be rectified by looking at the words successively, and adjusting the consonants accordingly; thus, page 29 should have mm. mmb. mmn. mml. mmr. instead of mb. mn &c. which belong properly to pages 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, &c. a parenthesis will occasionally be found, as under nur, page 82, to show that this word alone or nur-ooka, &c. may be used for *male*, a remark applicable, of course, to many others thus inserted.

Printed by
Cox and Baylis, Great Queen Street,
Lincoln's-Inn-Fields.